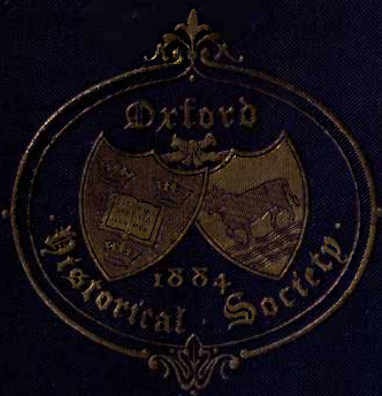


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00489658 5







Oxford

HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

REGISTER  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

VOL. II  
(1571—1622)

PART IV  
INDEXES

EDITED BY

ANDREW CLARK, M.A.

FELLOW OF LINCOLN COLLEGE, AND VICAR OF S. MICHAEL'S, OXFORD

Oxford

PRINTED FOR THE OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1889

[*All rights reserved*]



DA  
690  
097  
08  
v.14

11621

## P R E F A C E.

---

I HAVE pleasure in completing the second section of the Register of the University of Oxford by the issue of the Index for the period 1571-1622. Great care has been taken to verify these references; but as the Index covers some 30,000 names and perhaps double that number of references, I must ask indulgence for such errors as must have escaped my notice.

In compiling this Index I have to acknowledge valued assistance received from Mr. George Parker, Senior Assistant in the Bodleian Library, and various members of his family.

My especial thanks are due to the Rev. Fraser H. Penny, M.A., of S. John's College, Oxford, who has with great kindness discharged for me many duties which would otherwise have engrossed my attention, and so have seriously delayed the completion of this Index.

Since the publication of the earlier parts of this section of the Register, I have been favoured by numerous correspondents with notes, corrections, and suggestions. I desire also most heartily to thank those of them who have subjected the book to searching, if friendly, criticism. Several of their censures have been most valuable, and will tend to improvement in the next section of the Register.

That section will extend from 1622 to the Restoration. A good beginning has been made with it; and, after a short interval, it will be pressed forward with all speed.

In arranging the names in this Index I have followed a different principle from that which guided me in the body of the work. There I tried to set down the names as they actually occurred in the documents; here I have set aside minor differences, and brought the names together in such groups as seemed best to suggest analogies, and to make further inquiry possible.

It must be borne in mind that the names in the Register are very uncertain, and that for two reasons.

The first of these, to adopt the old distinction, is 'in ourselves.' In the handwritings of this period, several letters, both capitals and small letters, are so little distinguishable that even the greatest care may misread the names. Instances of this are 'n' and 'u', 'o' and 'e', 'l' and 't', 'll' and 'tt', 'l' and 'b', 'll' and 'bb', 'c' and 't'; 'K' and 'R', 'H' and 'L', and others. In making an index, therefore, it is necessary to adopt some arbitrary method which will bring together into one place these doubtful names.

Accordingly 'Webber' and 'Weller,' 'Langhorne' and 'Laughorne' will be found indexed together, not that I suggest that the names are the same, but that I do not wish to place a possibly doubtful reading in the Register in such a way as to avoid opportunities of comparison with certain readings which may come from other sources. This particular ambiguity, however, will be found seriously to affect only a few names.

The second source of doubt lies 'in the nature of the things themselves,' and affects a far wider range of names. Setting aside the fact that all through this period and to a much later date a man might, and generally did, himself spell his name in more than one way, we must give the greatest weight to the fact that the entries in the Register are made, as a rule, not only at different times but by different persons, and that the spelling is absolutely arbitrary. For example, we would now treat as absolutely distinct the names 'Cock', 'Coke', 'Cook'; but in this period, a man who was entered at matriculation by the bedell as 'Cock' would be pretty certain to be entered in the degree-lists by the Registrar and his deputies in different places as 'Coke', 'Cook', etc. Again, 'e' is added at the end or in the middle of a word at hap-hazard; 's' is appended to a name or removed from it at pleasure; 'h' appears and disappears without rule or reckoning; consonants are written indifferently as single or double. The vowels are constantly being changed, 'oo' appearing for 'u'; 'y' for 'i'; 'oa' for 'o'; 'e' for 'i', and the like. Many consonants also are liable to change, 'c' or 'ck' being used for 'k', 's' for 'c' soft, 'G' for 'J', etc. Hence 'Tooker', 'Tucker', 'Tuker' must all come together; 'Ducke' and 'Duke'; 'Tokely' and 'Tuckley'; 'Berkeley' and 'Barclay'; 'German' and 'Jermyn'; 'White' and 'Wight'; 'Weekes', 'Wyke', and 'Wickes', and so on.



In dealing with this class of ambiguities, I have not limited myself to any one method. Sometimes I have brought them all under one head; sometimes I have left them apart; sometimes I have put them all under one head and also some variants separately—the decision in each case being reached by considerations of utility or readiness of reference. In all cases I have added ample cross references.

I have found the result so satisfactory within the volume itself in bringing together scattered and (on the surface) apparently disconnected entries, that I feel sure that this plan is the right one, and have hope that the Index will be found useful beyond the limited sphere of its primary purpose.

ANDREW CLARK.

#### ERRATUM.

On p. 16 the order of the second last and third last lines of the initial note has been inverted.

#### ADDENDA.

On i. 264, it is suggested that 'de Blouay' should be 'de Blonay', there being an old Swiss family of that name near Vevay, see Baedeker's Switzerland (1887) p. 216. Also that 'Plantius' may be an error for 'Plantinus', and if so possibly a member of the well-known printer family, Plantin of Antwerp.

On iv. 297, it may be noted that 'John Maynard' gives great trouble. I regard the entry on 26th April, 1621 (ii. 387), as a post-entry of the matriculation of a man who came to Oxford about 1618, and actually took B. A. on 25th April, 1621 (iii. 395). An earlier entry about the same man is on 13th April, 1621 (i. 281). This is an extreme case, but there are many slighter ones which show that this identification is not unwarrantable.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.



	PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	v
INDEX I. (CITIZENS) . . . . .	1
INDEX II. ('PERSONAE PRIVILEGIATAE') . . . . .	2
INDEX III. (INCORPORATIONS AND FOREIGNERS) . . . . .	6
INDEX IV. (COLLEGES AND HALLS) . . . . .	9
INDEX V. (WORDS AND MATTERS) . . . . .	11
INDEX VI. (PERSONS ALLUDED TO) . . . . .	16
INDEX VII. (DIGNITARIES) . . . . .	19
INDEX VIII. (PLACES AND COUNTRIES) . . . . .	23
INDEX IX. (NAMES AND SURNAMES) . . . . .	36
INDEX X. (MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OTHER ENGLISHMEN) . . . . .	50

The principle on which the General Index has been constructed  
is explained on page 50.

## INDEXES.

Of the following Indexes, Nos. I-V are Special Indexes supplementary to those in Part I; Nos. VI-IX are Special Indexes complete in themselves; No. X is the General Index of all English names occurring in Parts I-III of this section of the Register.

### INDEX I.

#### OF CITIZENS OF OXFORD, ETC.

THE names of citizens occurring in the present section of the Register are found mainly in Part I, and are there indexed (Part I, pp. 408-424). The following are the names of the few citizens who are mentioned in Part II:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Ambroes, . . . (1562), ii. 7.                                     | Hearon, Michael (1562), ii. 9.                       |
| Barker, Christopher (1579, Lond.), i.<br>p. vi; ii. 100.          | Hewstar (Hwester), William (1561),<br>i. 415; ii. 4. |
| Barker, Robert (1612, Lond.), i. p. vii.                          | Horlottpe, . . . (1562), ii. 8.                      |
| Bayly, . . . (1562), ii. 8 <i>bis</i> .                           | Lenceanus, Morgan (1567), ii. 4.                     |
| Boldman, William (1562), ii. 8.                                   | Little (Lytell), . . . (1562), ii. 9.                |
| Cobler, . . . (1562), ii. 8.                                      | Maunc, Peter (1566), ii. 4.                          |
| Crosse, John (1656), i. p. x.                                     | Miles (Mylys), . . . (1562), ii. 8.                  |
| Daniel, . . . (1575). See 'aedes<br>Daniel' <i>infra</i> , p. II. | Rixon, John (1562), ii. 6.                           |
| Daniel, Charles (1567), ii. 4.                                    | Ryse, . . . (1562), ii. 6.                           |
| Folly, . . . (1562), ii. 7, 8.                                    | Stockbolde, . . . (1567), ii. 4.                     |
|   | Watkins, . . . (1562), ii. 7.                        |

## INDEX II.

### OF PRIVILEGED PERSONS.

THE greater number of Privileged Persons mentioned in the present section of the Register are found in Part I, and are there indexed (Part I, pp. 425-433). The lists of members of the Colleges and Halls given at the beginning of Part II contain the names of college servants as well as of other members. It is difficult to separate the two classes of names, owing to the meagre information given by the lists. But, to supplement the list of Privileged Persons in Part I, the attempt to set down the servants, as apart from the other members of the University, has been here made. All these names are, however, included also in Index X, the general index.

In a few cases names have been left in the list of Privileged Persons in Part I. pp. 386-406, which ought rather to have been placed among the ordinary matriculations in Part II, as is shown by the degrees in Part III. These cases will be recognised in the following Index by the reference to Part III.

A few names omitted in the Index to Part I are inserted here.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Aldredge, William (1565, New C.),<br/>ii. 22.</p> <p>Aletter, <i>see</i> Elector.</p> <p>Ambrose, Richard (1565, Corp.), ii.<br/>15.</p> <p>Ambrose, William (1561, Corp.), ii. 15.</p> <p>Avanus, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.</p> <p>Avis, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.</p> <p>Aynscombe, Stephen (1594), i. 317.</p> <p>Band, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.</p> <p>Barlowe, Thomas (1572, N. I. H.), ii.<br/>39.</p> <p>Barnarde, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.</p> <p>Bartley (Bartclay), John (1565,<br/>Corp.), ii. 15.</p> <p>Beanam, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.</p> <p>Bennet, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.</p> <p>Beverly, Richard (1556, Ch. Ch.), i.<br/>288; ii. 13.</p> <p>Billiald, Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), i.<br/>400; iii. 309.</p> <p>Blunte, Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.</p> <p>Blytheman, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.<br/>13.</p> <p>Boote, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.</p> <p>Boothe, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.</p> <p>Boydon, Ralph (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.</p> <p>Bradshewe, Alexander (1565, Ch.<br/>Ch.), ii. 14.</p> <p>Browne, Richard (1565, All So.), ii. 10.</p> | <p>Bust, Widow . . . (1621), i. 406.</p> <p>Carington, John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.</p> <p>Carpentar, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.),<br/>ii. 13.</p> <p>Carter, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.<br/>14.</p> <p>Carthret, Philip (1594, Priv.), i. 397;<br/>iii. 226.</p> <p>Chamberlayne, Richard (1565,<br/>Mert.), ii. 21.</p> <p>Chrichlowe, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.<br/>14.</p> <p>Christian, Hugh (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.</p> <p>Clowdislie, Robert (1565, All So.), ii.<br/>10.</p> <p>Cole, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.</p> <p>Cole, Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22<br/>note.</p> <p>Colens (Collins), Thomas (1565, New<br/>C.), ii. 22.</p> <p>Collier, William (1610, N.I.H.), i.<br/>289, 290, 401.</p> <p>Colye, Hewe (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.</p> <p>Cooke, Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.</p> <p>Cooke, William (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.</p> <p>Coventrie, William (1572, Magd. H.),<br/>ii. 38.</p> <p>Crosse, Henry (1548), i. 427; i. 4.</p> <p>Crosse, Matthew (Matthias) (1607), i.<br/>p. x, 427.</p> |
|---|--|

- Cutler, Ancor (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Davies, . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Davydes, Hugh (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Dawes, Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Dell, Henry (1582, Priv.), i. 393 ; iii. 134.
- Denton, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Deny, Edward (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Denye, Charles (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Dicson, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Digbye, Kenelm (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Diott, George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Dissell, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Dodwel, James (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- Dortey, Isaac (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Dotshon (Dotson), Richard (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Drayton, John (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Drayton, John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Dumaresq, Elias (1594, Priv.), i. 397 ; iii. 216.
- Dunscome, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Dyne, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Edwards, Richard (1602, S. Jo.), i. 399 ; iii. 261.
- Elector (Aletter), Daniel (1571, Corp.), ii. 15 note.
- Elys, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Evans, Charles (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Evans, David (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- Felde, . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Fle, Roger (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Flier, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Forde, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Furnes, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Furnivall, John (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 288 ; ii. 13.
- Fyllys, Michael (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Gamble, John (1585, Ball.), i. 393 ; iii. 145.
- Gibson, Thomas (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Gilbert (Gylbert), John (1558, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Giles, Thomas (1565?, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Godbehere, . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Godstowe, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Godstowe, Christopher (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Golding, John (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Goughe, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Gower, Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), i. 397 ; ii. 203.
- Grace, Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- Gregory, John (1588), i. 395 ; ii. 45.
- Grene, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Griffithe, . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Griffithe, Lewis (1572, N.I.H.), ii. 39.
- Griffithe, Richard (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- Gulys, Richard (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Gye, . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Gylbert, *see* Gilbert.
- Hallesworthe, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Havell, William (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Hawes, William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Hawkins, William, (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Heidon, Michael (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- Hellior, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Henshawe, Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Henshawe, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Henslowe, Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Hewish, Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- Hexham, John (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Hill, John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Hodgyns, John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Holbeck, Justinian (1554), i. 428 ; ii. 5.
- Hollydaye, Anthony (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Homstone, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- House, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Howe, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Howell, William (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Hudson, Richard (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Huggins, James (1610, Ball.), i. 12, 402 ; iii. 318.
- Hunter, Robert (1583, Priv.), i. 393 ; iii. 121.
- Huntleye, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Hutchins, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Hywoode, George (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35.
- Jackson, Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Jackson, Henry (1608), i. 400, 401 *bis*.
- Jones, Jervis (1620, Jes.), i. 293.

- Jones, Owen (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 Jones, Walter (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Jones, William (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 Jones William (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.  
 Juner (Joyner), Richard (1557, Corp.),  
 ii. 15.
- Keye, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 Keyrse, Edward (1565, Queen's), ii.  
 23.  
 Kingdon, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.),  
 ii. 32.  
 Kirton, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Kyrkman, Cuthbert (1566, S. Jo.), ii.  
 29.
- Lane, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Lant, Bartholomew (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 13.  
 Lant, James (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Lant, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Lant, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Lawrence, Arthur (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 14.  
 Leveret, Leonard (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 13.  
 Lilliat, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Linke, Robert (1556), i. 288; ii. 13.  
 Lloyd, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Longe, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
 13.  
 Lynell, . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 Lypey, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Maio, *see* Mayo.  
 Marche, Richard (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
 Mason, Dennis (1556, Ch. Ch.), i.  
 430; ii. 13.  
 Masse, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Matthew, Richard (1587), i. 395; ii.  
 45.  
 Mawdyt, William (1572, Hart H.),  
 ii. 35.  
 Maye, Jerome (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 Maynarde, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.),  
 ii. 32.  
 Mayo, Joan (1575, Exet.), i. 389; ii.  
 47.  
 Miles, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 Miller (Myller), . . . (1572, Broadg.  
 H.), ii. 32.  
 Milward, Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
 Milwarde, Henry (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 Monson (Munson), Robert (1556, All  
 So.), i. 430; ii. 11.  
 Morehouse, Lancelot (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 13.  
 Morgan, Howell (1620, Jes.), i. 293.  
 Morres (Morrice), Humphrey (1560,  
 Corp.), ii. 15.
- Morris, Robert (1577, Univ.), i. 391;  
 iii. 108.  
 Mounce, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii.  
 32.  
 Munday, . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
 Munson, *see* Monson.  
 Murren, James (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 Musgrave, Matthew (1565, Queen's),  
 ii. 23.  
 Musgrove, Richard (1565, Mert.), ii.  
 21.  
 Myller, *see* Miller.  
 Mylwarde, *see* Milwarde.
- Nashe, John (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
 Newton, Richard (1579, Magd. C.),  
 i. 94, 430; iii. 99.  
 Noke, William (1572, Magd. H.), ii.  
 38.  
 Norres, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Norwood, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.),  
 ii. 32.
- Osborne, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
 13.
- Pacye, Alexander (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.  
 Paggett, Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
 13.  
 Palmer, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
 13.  
 Pearson, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii.  
 13.  
 Pebworthe, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii.  
 35.  
 Pendelton, Lawrence (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 14.  
 Pettye, George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 Philles, Michael (1564, Mert.), i. 288;  
 ii. 21.  
 Phillips, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Portey, Isaac (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 Pownoll, Ezechieel (1587, Priv.), i.  
 395; iii. 160.  
 Preston, William (1565, All So.), ii.  
 11.  
 Price, William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30,  
 35.  
 Pricharde, Lesaus (1565, All So.), ii.  
 10.  
 Prickat, William (1568, Hart H.), ii.  
 30, 35.  
 Pye, Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Rabye, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 Reade, Richard (1592), i. 225, 431.  
 Redyng, John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.  
 Richmunde, William (1565, Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 13.  
 Robinson, . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

- Robinson, Edward (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Rowlaund, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Sampson, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Sharpe, Humphrey (1581), ii. 45.
- Shawe, Nicholas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Shepherd, Walter (1576, Linc.), i. 390; ii. 70; iii. 76.
- Sherburne (Shirburne), Henry (1562, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Sherwante (Sherwyn), Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.
- Shirburne, *see* Sherburne.
- Smith, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Smith, Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Smith, Leonard (1590, Priv.), i. 396; ii. 45.
- Smith, Matthew (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Smythe, *see* Smith.
- Sowtham, . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Staples, Robert (1617, Magd. C.), i. 404; iii. 353.
- Stapleton, Brian (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Stille (Stiles, Style), Thomas, (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Stubbs, Henry (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Synnell, . . . (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Taylor, Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Tenante, Silvester (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Thacher, Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Thomas, John (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Till, . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Todde, Abraham (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Trent, Thomas (1610, Priv.), i. 402; iii. 335.
- Trevethen, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Tyler, . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Vause, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Vere, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Vosse, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Vyne, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Wagstaffe, Thomas (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Walley, Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Warde, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Wastell, Thomas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Waters, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Watts, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Wayle, William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Webb, . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- West, Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Wethered, Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Wheeler, John (1620, Jes.), i. 293.
- Whitacres, James (1577), i. 108, 257.
- White, . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Williams, . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Williams, Hugh (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.
- Williams, James (1591), i. 225, 432.
- Williams, John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- Williams, Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Williams, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Willoby, . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Wilmot (Wylmote), Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.
- Wilson, Bennet (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Wilson, John (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 8.
- Wml, . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Wood, . . . (1572, Oriol), ii. 40.
- Wood, James (1556), i. 288.
- Woodson, Alexander (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Woodson, John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Woodson, Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Worsley, . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Wylmote, *see* Wilmot.
- Yardeley, Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

## INDEX III.

### OF INCORPORATIONS AND FOREIGNERS.

To the index of persons incorporating and visitors given in Part I, pp. 433-453, there are here added the additional names and references which occur in Parts II and III. Some omissions of the Index in Part I are also inserted here.

The Cambridge names are also placed in the general index, Index X; the foreign names are also placed in Index VIII, grouped according to country.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Abbie, George (1594, Cambr.), i. 370 ;<br/>iii. 181.</p> <p>Adams, Ranulph (1625, S. Andr.),<br/>iii. 445.</p> <p>Allen, Henry (1616, Cambr.), i. 278,<br/>360 ; iii. 351.</p> <p>Alwin, Robert (1614, Cambr.), i. 55 ;<br/>ii. 334 ; iii. 359.</p> <p>Antone, Anthony (1580, Louvain),<br/>i. 377 ; iii. 90.</p> <p>Archpooll, Edward (1573, Cambr. ?),<br/>iii. 34.</p> <p>Arcscott, Edmund (1600, Cambr.), i.<br/>371 ; iii. 219.</p> <p>Ashton, Edward (1571, Cambr.), i.<br/>362 ; ii. 43.</p> <p>Astley, Richard (1593, Cambr.), i. 17.</p> <p>Avenant, Alexander (1566, Cambr.),<br/>iii. 54.</p> <p>Baker, Robert (1619, Cambr.), i. 372 ;<br/>iii. 376.</p> <p>Balcanquall, John (1613, Edinb.), i.<br/>275, 374 ; iii. 380.</p> <p>Balsam, Scipio (1596, Milan), i. 378 ;<br/>iii. 200.</p> <p>Banks, Robert (1565, Cambr.), ii. 11,<br/>14.</p> <p>Barnard, John (1583, Moravia), i.<br/>380 ; iii. 117.</p> <p>Barnes, Richard (1579, Cambr.), i. 145,<br/>348 ; ii. 152 note ; iii. 86 ; iv. 20.</p> <p>Baro, <i>see</i> Bavo.</p> <p>Barrett, William (1621, Cambr.), i.<br/>372 ; iii. 406.</p> <p>Basire, John (1603, France), i. 263 ;<br/>iii. 244.</p> <p>Bavo (Baro, Bave, Bare), Samuel<br/>(1620, Germany), i. 281 ; iii. 403.</p> <p>Baxter, Thomas (1597, Cambr.), i.<br/>370 ; iii. 201.</p> <p>Beaumont, Henry (1571, Cambr.).<br/>See in Index X.</p> | <p>Beiaert, William (1611, Leyden), i.<br/>271, 377 ; iii. 333.</p> <p>Belcher, Dabridgcourt (1601, Cambr.),<br/>i. 371 ; iii. 224.</p> <p>Bewett, Gabriel (1589, Cambr.), i.<br/>369 ; iii. 155.</p> <p>Binnes, John (1613, Cambr.), i. 372 ;<br/>iii. 323.</p> <p>Bisse, William (1567, Cambr.), iii. 35.</p> <p>Bolton, Gaudy (1621, Cambr.), i. 93,<br/>349.</p> <p>Bousfield, Thomas (1576, Cambr.).<br/><i>See</i> in Index X.</p> <p>Bradendam (Bradnam), William<br/>(1611, Cambr.), i. 270, 367.</p> <p>Brasire, <i>see</i> Basire.</p> <p>Burnsell, William (1610, Cambr.), i.<br/>272, 371 ; iii. 299.</p> <p>Butterice (Buttresse), John (1614,<br/>Cambr.), i. 277, 359.</p> <p>Bye, William (1592, Cambr.), i. 370 ;<br/>iii. 174.</p> <p>Caesar, Henry (1593, Cambr.), i. 198,<br/>228, 368, 379 ; iii. 179.</p> <p>Cardenas, Isaac (1584, Cambr.), i.<br/>369 ; iii. 126.</p> <p>Carill, Thomas (1604, Cambr.), i. 371 ;<br/>iii. 248.</p> <p>Chambers, Leonard (1580, Cambr.),<br/>i. 351 ; iii. 92.</p> <p>Chapman, Edmund (1578, Cambr.),<br/>i. 348 ; iii. 78.</p> <p>Connock, John (1615, Cambr.), i. 372 ;<br/>iii. 338.</p> <p>Cooke, Brian (1596, Cambr.), i. 370 ;<br/>iii. 199.</p> <p>Cooper, Adam (1593, Cambr.), i. 370 ;<br/>iii. 175.</p> <p>Corano (Corrano), Anthony (1576,<br/>Spain), i. 438 ; ii. 154 note.</p> <p>Corrano, Anthony (1586, Spain ?), ii.<br/>154.</p> |
|---|---|



- Cottingham, George (1608, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 283.
- Cottingham, John (1608, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 278.
- Cotton, William (1578, Cambr.), i. 351; ii. 294.
- Darrell, Robert (1591, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 164.
- Davenport, Christopher (1614, Dublin), i. 374; iii. 327.
- Dawson, Edward (1620, Cambr.), i. 281, 361; iii. 403.
- Deiglen, Gilbert (1592, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 171.
- Dixon, Thomas (1624, Cambr.), iii. 436.
- Donell, Thomas (1544, Cambr.), ii. p. xiv.
- Doyley, Thomas (1592, Basel), i. 374. *See in Index X.*
- Drury, William (1593, Cambr.), i. 353; iii. 224.
- Drusius, John (1572, Louvain), i. 439; iii. 16.
- Drusius, John (1605, Franeker), i. 439; iii. 261.
- Duncan, Peter (1574, Cambr.), i. 368; iii. 42.
- Durant, Arthur (1606, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 263.
- Edge, Giles (1574, Cambr.), i. 363; iii. 45.
- Everdon, Humphrey (1607, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 274.
- Feild, John (1591, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 165.
- Felton, Nicholas (1612, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 312.
- Fletcher, William (1587, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 146.
- Ford, William (1622, Cambr.), iii. 435.
- Fosbrooke, Eleazer (1602, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 232.
- Foxcroft, Edward (1584, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 120.
- Gardner, William (1611, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 301.
- Gentilis, Alberic (1581, Perugia), i. 149, 150, 263, 379.
- Goldisborough, Nicholas (1578, Cambr.), i. 441; iii. 108.
- Grant, Edward (1572, Cambr.), i. 79, 368; iii. 14.
- Halke, William (1591, Cambr., S. Andr.), i. 373; iii. 324.
- Hall, Thomas (1610, Cambr.), i. 372; iii. 326.
- Hansord, Hammond (1556, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.
- Haselwood, Robert (1615, Cambr.), i. 372; iii. 340.
- Haslupp, John (1620, Cambr.), i. 372; iii. 389.
- Hayes, Edmund (1605, Cambr.), i. 271, 356.
- Herbert, Stephen (1609, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 289.
- Heyrick, Toby (1596, Cambr.), i. 131, 354.
- Hoffmann, John (1624, abroad), iii. 427.
- Horner, Thomas (1586, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 137.
- Horspoole, Francis (1606, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 263.
- Hughes, Thomas (1548, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.
- Hulme, Thomas (1597, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 201.
- Kynaston, Francis (1611, Cambr.), i. 359. *See in Index X.*
- Langworth, John (1572, Cambr.), i. 348, 350; iii. 86.
- Legh, Henry (1579, Cambr.), i. 364; iii. 87.
- Leigh, William (1590, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 160.
- Leile, Tancred (1603, Denmark), i. 264; iii. 244.
- Lewis, Edward (1574, Cambr.), i. 363; iii. 1.
- Lister, John (1564, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.
- Lister, Matthew (1605, Basel), i. 375. *See in Index X.*
- Lloyd, Edward (1618, Cambr.), i. 372; iii. 361.
- Lowther, Lancelot (1624, Dublin), iii. 445.
- Marshall, John (1609, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 222.
- Masters, Thomas (1577, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 70.
- Memninge, Daniel (1591, Paris), i. 379; iii. 168.
- Milward, Robert (1584, Cambr.), i. 40, 369; iii. 120.
- Moore, Joseph (1622, Cambr.), i. 372; iii. 405.
- Musgrave, Christopher (1608, Cambr.), i. 266, 366.
- Nonnius, William (1558, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.
- Olevianus, Francis Anthony (1614, Germany), i. 446; iii. 333.

- Palmer, Thomas (1620, Cambr.), i. 368; iii. 391.
- Parker (Parkes), William. *See* in Index X.
- Percy, Algernon (1617, Cambr.), ii. 362.
- Petruchio, Lewis (1611, Italy), i. 271; ii. 327.
- Pilkington, Richard (1599, Cambr.), i. 355; iii. 224.
- Primrose, David (1624, Bordeaux), iii. 436.
- Pullyn, Thomas (1587, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 143.
- Rawlins, Thomas (1592, Cambr.), i. 33, 366.
- Reade, Martin (1577, Cambr.), i. 448; iii. 69.
- Rogers, Francis (1577, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 67.
- Shales, Henry (1578, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 75.
- Sharpe, Peter (1579, Cambr.), i. 351; iii. 163.
- Shingleton (Singleton), Thomas (1574, Cambr.). *See infra* in Index X.
- Stokes, Robert (1574, Cambr.), i. 368; iii. 64.
- Stubbs, William (1600, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 219.
- Stupius (Stuckius), Johann Rodolf (1615, Switz.), ii. 346.
- Taylor, Edward (1601, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 227.
- Taylor, Thomas (1599, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 214.
- Telones, James (1583, Strasburg), i. 379; iii. 111.
- Thelwall, Eubule (1579, Cambr.), i. 364; ii. 392.
- Thorie, John (1586, Flanders), ii. 154 note.
- Throgmorton, Clement (1599, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 215.
- Tompson, Thomas (1597, Cambr.), i. 366; iii. 97. *See infra* in Index X.
- Trafford, Richard (1584, Cambr.). *See* in Index X.
- Turner, Thomas (1620, Cambr.), i. 368, 372; iii. 414.
- Turner, William (1602, Cambr.), i. 191, 451; iii. 251.
- Twyne, Thomas (1593, Cambr.), i. 349; ii. 15; iii. 48.
- Twysden, Thomas (1590, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 158.
- Ulmer, Johann Rodolph (1578, Zürich), ii. 82.
- Ussher, Henry (1572, Cambr.) i. 363; ii. 43.
- Vachnan, Johann Huldrick à (1578, Zürich), ii. 82.
- Vaerheile, (Varahelius), Peter (1583, Belga), iii. 126.
- Van Otten, James (1620, Belga.), i. 124, 406.
- Vaughan, William (1582, Cambr.), i. 17, 200, 369, 379; iii. 103.
- Vause (Vaux), Robert (1594, Cambr.), i. 354; iii. 186.
- Vernuilh (Vernulius), John (1609, France), i. 267; ii. 302.
- Vicars, John (1625, Cambr.), iii. 444.
- Vidini, Jervis (1581, Sardinia), ii. 104.
- Vignerius, Nicholas (1623, Saumur), iii. 424.
- Voegger, Balthasar (1582, Germany), ii. 119.
- Warberton, William (1605, Cambr.), i. 357; iii. 316.
- Wasser, John (1615, Zürich), i. 278; ii. 346.
- Watson, Matthias (1610, Cambr.), i. 270, 367; iii. 316.
- Watts, Gilbert (1610, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 300.
- Webb, John (1585, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 128.
- Welles, Henry (1578, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 75.
- Wharton, Peter (1576, Cambr.). *See* in Index X.
- White, William (1595, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 193.
- Whithorne, Robert (1575, Cambr.), i. 113, 368.
- Wilkes, John (1581, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 95.
- Wilson, Robert (1585, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 129.
- Wood, Richard (1598, Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 209.
- Wood, Thomas (1612, Cambr.), i. 35, 453; iii. p. viii, 246.
- Woodnet, Thomas (1576, Cambr.), i. 86, 363.
- Woolhouse, Nicholas (1586, Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 135.
- Young, William (1600, Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 221.
- Young, William (1611, Aberdeen), i. 453; ii. 325.

## INDEX IV.

### OF COLLEGES AND HALLS.

I GIVE here an index of the principal places in which the Colleges and Halls, and customs or persons connected with them, are referred to in the several parts of this section of the Register.

- Alburne Hall, i.e. S. Alban Hall : i. 156, 369 ; ii. 40 : *see infra*.
- All Souls College : i. 32, 105, 231, 318 ; ii. p. xii. ; iii. p. vii, 7 ; chaplains of, iii. 40, 101.
- Aula Alba, i.e. White Hall : *see infra*.
- Aula Albanensis, i.e. S. Alban Hall : *see infra*.
- Aula Angularis, one of the several 'Corner Halls,' so-called from standing at the angle formed by two streets : ii. p. xv.
- Aula Cervina, i.e. Hart H. : *see infra*.
- Aula Lateportensis or Latarum Portarum, i.e. Broadgates Hall : *see infra*.
- Aula Novi Hospitii, i.e. New Inn Hall : *see infra*.
- Balliol College : i. 17, 32, 84, 93 ; ii. p. xii ; iii. 7 ; Exhibitioner of, iii. 93.
- Brasenose College : i. 54, 159, 404 ; ii. p. xii, 81 ; iii. 7, 213. It appears from Buckley and Madan's 'Brasenose Calendar' that all those subscribing on 1 July, 1613 [ii. 331] were from Brasenose.
- Broadgates Hall : i. p. ix, 32, 156, 284, 285, 287 *bis*, 290 ; ii. pp. xi, xii ; iii. p. vi, 392.
- Case's Students : i. 67, 168, 394, 400, 403, 409 ; ii. p. xii, 98, 118, 140 ; iii. 156.
- Christ Church : i. 454 ; ii. p. xii, 9 ; iii. p. vi, 8 ; chaplains of, iii. 154, 187, 213, 241 ; almsmen of, i. 388, 394 ; ii. 13 ; singing-men of, i. 288 ; ii. 13.
- Christ's College, Collegium Christi, i.e. Christ Church : i. 393.
- Corpus Christi College : i. p. xvi, 26, 36, 318 ; ii. p. xii ; iii. p. vi, 8 ; chaplain of (called variously 'ædituus,' 'sacrista,' 'precentor'), iii. 20, 22, 42, 45, 54 ; 'commensalis' of, iii. 88, 92 ; sundial at, iii. 69.
- Durham College : i. 295, 296, 297, 454.
- Exeter College : i. 287, 454 ; ii. p. xii ; iii. 8 ; Chaplain of, iii. 226.
- Glocester Hall : i. 454 ; ii. p. xi, xii, 46. *See S. John's Hall infra*.
- Hart Hall : i. 454<sup>1</sup> ; ii. p. xi, xii, 29 ; iii. p. vi *bis*.
- Jesus College : i. 31, 287, 289, 290, 291, 406 ; ii. p. xii, 46, 98, 101, 118, 140, 392 ; iii. 8.
- Lincoln College : i. 263, 454 ; ii. p. xii ; iii. 8, 23 ; Fellow-Commoner of, ii. 260 ; Traps' Scholars of, ii. 37, 138, 233, 244, 249, 273.
- Magdalen College : i. 454 ; ii. p. xii, xiii ; iii. p. vi, 8, 227 ; chaplains of, iii. 15, 57, 66, etc. ; choristers of, ii. 19, 50, etc., iii. 15, etc. ; Clerks of, ii. 17, 50 ; Demy of, ii. 16, 50, etc. ; Fellows of, ii. 50 foll. ; Gentleman Commoner of, ii. 304 ; 'Master' of, i.e. Master of Magdalen College School, ii. 296, 298, 392, etc. ; 'Usher' of, i.e. Under-master of Magdalen

<sup>1</sup> The heading Hart H. on i. 290 is a misprint for S. Alb. H.

- College School, ii. 296, etc.; iii. 99, etc.; Library of Magdalen College, ii. 16.
- Magdalen Hall: i. 454; ii. p. xi, xii; iii. p. vi, 395.
- Merton College: i. 454; ii. p. xii (where 77 is an error for 73), xiii; iii. p. vi, 8; Merton Chapel, iii. 220.
- New College: i. 318, 454; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi *bis*, 3, 8, 22, 226; chaplains of, i. 30, 35; iii. 161, 180, 197, 228, 229, 231, 243, 255, 257, 258, 273, 286, 294, 331, 339; chorister of, iii. 172, 344; 'clericus' of, iii. 108, 197, 258, 286, 300. *See* S. Mary's College, *infra*.
- New Inn Hall: i. 454; ii. p. xi, xii (where 67 is an error for 62), 46.
- Non-Collegiate Students: *see infra*.
- Oriel College: i. 86, 93; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi, 8.
- Pembroke College: i. p. ix; ii. p. xi; iii. 392, 408, 430, 433.
- The Queen's College: i. 454; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi, 8; Tabarders of, iii. 16, 17, 20, 21, etc.
- S. Alban Hall: i. 454<sup>1</sup>; ii. p. xi, xii, xv; iii. p. vi *bis*.
- S. Edmund Hall: i. 32, 156, 286, 287, 290; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi.
- S. John the Baptist's College: i. 454; ii. p. xii; iii. 8.
- S. John's Hall: i. 365, either an error for S. John's College or for Gloucester Hall, which had a close connection with S. John's College.
- S. Mary's College: prior to the reformation this had two applications in Oxford: (a) the College of S. Mary Winton, i. e. New College, i. 92; iii. 112; (b) S. Mary's College, a religious house occupying what is now the site of Frewin Hall. The passage quoted in i. 286, line 3, refers to this and not, as there conjectured, to S. Mary Hall.
- S. Mary Hall: i. 21, 32, 156, 283, 284, 285; ii. p. xii; iii. p. vi. *See* the preceding notice.
- Scholars married: i. 454; ii. 44.
- Trinity College: i. 454; ii. p. xii, 34; iii. 8.
- University College: i. 454; ii. p. xii.
- Urban Hall, a corruption for Alburne or S. Alban Hall: iii. 107, 114.
- Wadham College: i. 403, 404; ii. p. xii, 339. The students subscribing on 3 June, 1614 (ii. 333, 334) are ascertained (with one or two doubtful exceptions) to have been members of Wadham College. *See* the Rev. R. B. Gardiner's forthcoming Register of the College.
- White Hall: i. 283 *bis*, 285, 289, 291; ii. p. xi, 7.
- Worcester College: i. 33, 289; ii. p. xi.
- Students not attached to any College or Hall: i. 454; ii. 5. The following names must be noticed in Index II, *supra*, as apparently those of people *matriculating* as 'Privileged Persons' but afterwards proceeding to a degree from a College or Hall:—Philip Carthret, Henry Dell, Elias Dumaresq, Robert Hunter, Ezechiel Pownoll, Thomas Trent.

<sup>1</sup> See note I page 9.

# INDEX V.

## OF WORDS AND MATTERS.

THE subject-matter of Part I has been indexed there, pp. 455-467. What here follows is supplementary to that index and not inclusive of it, being mostly an index of those points which occur in Parts II and III.

- accumulation of degrees; *see* 'cumulatus,' *infra*.
- Act, the, i. 320.
- admission to Bodleian Library, i. 262.
- admission-books; College, iii. 1, 7; of the Bodleian, i. 262.
- 'aedes Daniel,' apparently a lodging-house for students, ii. 66; compare 'domus Johannis Rixon,' ii. 6; 'domus Watkyns,' ii. 7; 'domus Ambroes,' ii. 7; 'domus Cobler,' ii. 8; 'domus Follye,' ii. 8; 'domus Philip Jonys,' ii. 8; 'domus Horlottppe,' ii. 8; 'domus Mylys,' ii. 8; 'domus Michael Hearon,' ii. 9; 'domus Lytell,' ii. 9. But these are all of 1562 before the statutes about residence in town were made stricter; whereas the 'aedes Daniel' is of date 1575.
- 'aedituus,' a term for chaplain at C. C. C. *See supra*, p. 9; cp. ii. 44.
- age of undergraduates at matriculation, ii. 409. The fact that the Matriculation Register often omits the names of undergraduates till just before their degree renders very difficult any exact estimate of the average age at matriculation. *See* iii. pp. v, vi, and the references given *infra* under the heading 'matriculations deferred.' Roughly speaking the usual age at matriculation during the Elizabethan and Jacobean period may be taken as lying between 14 and 18.
- 'alias,' names connected by. *See infra* in Index IX.
- Articles, the XXXIX, ii. 5, 100, 409.
- 'aurifabri filius,' ii. 260.
- Authorized Version, the, iii. 107.
- autographs, ii. 46, 333, 353, 362, 369.
- bailiffs, of Oxford, i. 295, 456.
- bakers, ii. 13.
- barge-man, ii. 13.
- 'baronettus,' i. 274, 282, 314; ii. 160, 228, 339, 344, 355, 377, 380, 384; iii. 309, 312, 374, 427, 431.
- bedells, i. 259, 260, 261; dress of, i. 259, 260; staff of ('baculus,' 'columna'), i. 258, 260; stipends of, i. 260, 261.
- begging-licence, ii. 1, foll.
- bell, the University, i. 262.
- bible-clerk ('biblotista,' contracted 'bita' in some College books), ii. 37. *See also* 'clericus.'
- Bodleian Library, i. 268 note, 275 note; ii. 46, 407; iii. 20.
- bookbinders, i. 295; damage to the Matriculation Register by, ii. 239, 259, 263, 266.
- books, valuation of, i. 261.
- booksellers, i. 295, 323, 456.
- branding, a punishment, ii. 2.
- butchers, ii. 8.
- butler, i. 287; ii. 35.
- Cambridge, i. 262; ii. 406, 407; iv. 6.
- Candlemas, i. e. Hilary, Term, ii. 245.
- 'cantator,' singing-man, ii. 13.
- certificate of Regius Professor of Medicine, iii. 181, 233, 283, 285, 403.
- Chancellor of the University, i. 42, 239, 257, 258, 260, 261, 284, 289; ii. 70.
- Chaplains, college, ii. 12, 17, 33; iv. 9, 10; Queen's, ii. 259; King's, ii. 296; iii. 239, 268, 345; bishop's, iii. 219; nobleman's, i. 291; ii. 241; iii. 22 *bis*, 108, 143, 166, 196, 228.
- choristers, ii. 13, 15, 19, 29; iv. 9, 10.
- Christian names, errors in, ii. p. xiii; iii. 16, 21, 416, 428, 433. *See also* in Index IX.

- city, liberties of the, i. 294.  
 clergyman's sons, ii. p. viii, 61, 114, 408.
- 'clericus' is used in two senses:  
 (a) 'clerk,' i.e. Bible-clerk at a College, who in return for certain allowances and fees undertook certain duties in Hall and in Chapel. He was called 'clericus' at some colleges, e.g. Magd., New C., Corp., ii. 15, 17; iv. 9, 10; 'bibliotista' at others, e.g. Linc., ii. 37. (b) 'clergyman,' which is the sense in ii. 35, 283; iii. 30; as also in the phrase 'clerici filius,' ii. 77, 91, 306, 308.
- colleague and successor of a University servant, i. 259, 260, 261.
- Colleges, the, iii. 1, 7, 95; *see* Index IV, *supra*, p. 9.
- 'cominarius,' iii. 103.
- Comitia, the, ii. 406.
- 'commensalis,' iii. 88, 92.
- Commissary, ii. 48, 49, etc. *See* Vice-Chancellor.
- committees: committees originally consisted of eight persons, viz., four Masters of Arts and a Doctor from the four faculties of Divinity, Canon Law, Civil Law, Medicine; afterwards, on the extinction of the Canon Law faculty, of four Masters and three Doctors. Where a Doctor in a faculty was not obtainable a Master of Arts, student in the faculty, was appointed to act 'pro doctore.' *See* under date 30 May, 1554, in i. 26c; and 16 Dec. 1564 and 26 Feb. 1564-5 in i. 163.
- Compounders, iii. 3; *see infra*, 'cumulatus.'
- Congregation, archives of, iii. 216.
- Convocation, i. 458; elects servants and bedells, i. 260, 261.
- cook ('coquus'), i. 293; ii. 11, 13, 15, 27, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40.
- 'creatio' of M.A., iii. 427.
- 'cumulatus,' i. 458. The two senses of this term in Part III may be distinguished in the following way: (a) Where two degrees occur together at the same date, the expression 'cumulatus' probably calls attention to the fact that the degrees are 'accumulated,' i.e. taken together by a dispensation from the statutes requiring an interval between the degrees; *see e.g.* the divinity degrees of John Flavell, iii. 146, and Theodore Price, iii. 147; and the medical degrees of Clement Westcombe, iii. 225; etc. (b) In other cases, where one degree only is found at the date, 'cumulatus' must be used in the sense of 'compounding,' i.e. paying higher fees for the degree because of the possession of property; *see e.g.* for B.A., iii. 231, 241, 252, etc.; for M.A., iii. 276, 288, 289, etc.; for B.C.L., iii. 445; for D.C.L., iii. 218; for M.B., iii. 411; for B.D., iii. 286; for D.D., iii. 185, 288.
- 'D,' a contraction, ii. p. ix, 3, 41, 45. Daniel's House, ii. 66.
- daylaborer, ii. 4.
- degrees; by creation, i. 458 ('creari'); ii. 406; honorary degrees, i. 458 (under 'creari'); ii. 406; tables of degrees, ii. 407.
- 'Demy,' a term in use at Magdalen College corresponding to 'Scholar' in other colleges; *see* Magd. Coll., *supra*, p. 9.
- determination, i. 50; ii. 407; iii. 3, 157, 436.
- 'dialectica,' 'dialecticus,' i. 458; ii. 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 64, 66, 69; iii. 227.
- 'diplois,' ii. 4.
- 'discipulus,' a term in use in Corpus Christi College, corresponding to 'Scholar' in other colleges, ii. 15.
- dispensations, iii. 3, 122; recalling of a, i. 267.
- doles, University and College, ii. 1.
- 'domus,' *see* 'aedes' *supra*.
- 'Ds.,' ii. p. ix, 3; iii. 87.
- dues, University, ii. 1; *see also* 'culet,' i. 458.
- 'e' final, sounded, ii. 25; iii. 29, etc.
- elections to benefices, iii. 29, 44.
- 'equiso,' ii. 15.
- erased entries, i. 459; in the Matriculation Registers, ii. 59, 115, 147, 176, 177, 200, 211, 238, 244, 290, 338; in the Degree Registers, iii. 10, 46, 96, etc.
- errors in the Matriculation Registers, i. p. xxiv; iii. 1; in the Degree Registers, iii. 2, 4, 9, 24, 25, 29, 33, 42, 45, 47, 58, 60, 64, 68, etc.
- esquire bedells, i. 259.

- expulsion of a fellow of a college, i. 292, 293; of the head of a college, i. 286; *see also* 'removal,' 'Parliamentary Visitors.'
- expunging a record, i. 267.
- 'extranei,' i. 262; ii. 407.
- fees, at Matriculation, i. 459; ii. 279, 318, 324.
- fishmonger, ii. 13.
- flesh, dressing of, i. 305.
- 'foreigners,' i. 294.
- graces refused, iii. 118, 179.
- 'grammatica,' 'grammaticus,' i. 460; ii. 54, 55, 56, 63, 66.
- Greek, iii. 226.
- Gresham lectures, iii. 163.
- groom, ii. 15.
- Halls of the University, iii. p. vi.
- Holy Orders, Undergraduates in, iii. 87, 187, 231, 233, 236, etc.
- honorary degrees, *see* degrees, *supra*.
- 'hypodidascalus,' ii. 8.
- inception, i. 460; ii. 407; iii. 3, 217, 230.
- incorporation, i. 460; ii. 406; iii. 4, 5.
- K.B., i. 18, 267; ii. 270, 281, 294, 297, 341.
- King's Commissioners (1660), iii. 413.
- Lady Margaret Professor, i. 289.
- Law, curriculum in, iii. 4, 23; students of, iii. 198, 202 *bis*, 213, 220, 225, 236.
- lectures before taking M.A., iii. 188.
- lectures, at Ch. Ch. (Regius Professors'), ii. 11.
- lectures, attendance at theological, i. 279.
- library, of Magdalen College, ii. 16; of Trinity College, ii. 34.
- licence, to beg; *see* 'begging.'
- Lords Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, iii. p. vi.
- mace, of bedells, i. 256, 258, 260.
- Magdalen College School, i. 94; *see supra*, p. 9.
- 'mancipium,' ii. 30, 35; manciple, ii. 15, 27.
- 'mark' of persons unable to sign their names, ii. 274, 277, 283, 319, 364; *see also* note on Frederick Vaughan, *infra* in Index X.
- Matriculations, tables of, ii. 406, 408; misplaced in the register, ii. 59, 61, 100, 134, 139, 140, 151, 152, 155, 159, 162, 163, 165, 171, 201, 225, 226, 240, 267; errors in the register, i. p. xxiv; iii. 1; erased, *see supra*, p. 12; deferred, i.e. entered in the register at a later date than the beginning of residence, ii. 313, 401, cp. subscriptions; iii. pp. v, vi; registers of, *see* 'registers,' *infra*; *see also* i. 462.
- mayor of Oxford, i. 294, 322, 462.
- 'medicus,' i. 462; ii. 351, 390.
- medicine, licences to practise in, i. 123, 355; ii. 407.
- menial work done by 'scholares,' i. 12; ii. 1, 30.
- 'mercatoris filius,' ii. 48, 52, 53, 138, 164, 241, 242, 324, 357.
- migration between Colleges and Halls, iii. p. vi.
- 'minister,' i. 462; ii. 66, 67, 75, 86, 89, 93, 106.
- monasteries, ii. 1.
- motto, ii. 353; *see also* 'symbolum.'
- M.P., iii. p. vi, 427.
- Mr., used not of a graduate but in courtesy to a peer's son, i. 462; ii. 195; *see* the names Spenser, i. 401, Richard Lacy, i. 402, Holt, i. 403, Bluet, i. 404.
- Music, degrees in, i. 462; ii. 407; iii. 5.
- mutilation, a punishment, ii. 2.
- 'nobiles,' i. 263, 265; ii. 362, 369.
- 'noble,' the coin, i. 320.
- notary public, i. 285, 293 *bis*, 294 *bis*; ii. 134.
- numbers at the University, iii. p. vii.
- Oath, of the citizens to the University, i. 305, 463; at matriculation, i. 463; ii. 5, 361, 373; of a head of a College, i. 283.
- 'obsonator,' ii. 15, 44.
- organist, i. 147, 148; ii. 13, 15; 'organorum modulator,' ii. 15.
- papist, *see* Romanist.
- Parliamentary Visitors, i. 258; ii. 391, 392; iii. 413.
- 'pauper scholaris,' *see* poor scholars.
- pension, i. 260.
- 'peregrinus,' i. 264.
- 'pergamenarius,' i. 288, 463.
- perquisites of College cooks, i. 287.
- 'pharmacopola,' i. 258.

- pillory, ii. 2.  
 pledges, ii. 4.  
 plumber, ii. 11.  
 poor scholars, i. 292, 463; ii. 1, 6, 27, 31, 33, 39, 88, 238, 253 and thereafter *passim*; iii. 171, 253, etc.; bequests to, ii. 1.  
 'postulatio' of degrees, iii. p. vi.  
 prayers, University ('preces publicae,') i. 262.  
 preach, licences to, i. 130; ii. 407.  
 preacher, licensed, i. 463; iii. 13.  
 'prebendarius,' ii. 62.  
 'precentor chori,' ii. 13.  
 'presbyteri filius,' ii. 144.  
 principals of Halls, deputies of, i. 156, 287.  
 privileged persons, i. 287, 317, 464; ii. 47, 406; iv. 2.  
 privileges of the University, i. 257, 464.  
 Privy Council and Councillors, i. 464; ii. 5, 213, 347, 385, 393; iii. 366.  
 processions, i. 259.  
 Proctors, i. 464; ii. 1; the proctors for each year will be found in Part II at the beginning of Easter Term, e.g. ii. 48, 49, 52, 55, etc.  
 'pro doctore,' a student in a faculty dispensed to perform some act which strictly should be done by a doctor in the faculty, i. 260; *see supra*, 'committees.'  
 Professors, i. 270, 274, 464; ii. 11 (Regius Professors); *see* 'certificate,' *supra*.  
 'promus,' i. 293; ii. 11, 15, 30, 35, 38.  
 pro-Vice-chancellor, deputy of the Vice-chancellor, i. 286, 289, 464.  
 quality, father's, i. 464; ii. p. viii, 414.  
 registers, of subscriptions, i. 464; ii. 100, 329, 341, 408; of matriculations, i. 464; ii. 9, 46, 47, 100, 329, 335, 341; of Convocation and Congregation, i. 263, 286; iii. 6; of the Vice-chancellor's Court, i. p. xii, 286, 287; ii. 1. *See also* 'errors.'  
 registrar, i. 259, 464.  
 religious house, i. 286; *see supra*, p. 10, 'S. Mary's College.'  
 removal of a servant from office, i. 257 *bis*, 259; *see also* 'expulsion,' 'Parliamentary Visitors.'  
 rent of a hall, i. 283, 286.  
 residence, for B. A., i. 13; iii. pp. v, vi, 55, 197; for M. A., i. 67; iii. 55, 191.  
 resignation, annual, of University servants, i. 256, 257, 262.  
 responding in the Theological School, i. 268.  
 'roba,' i. 288.  
 Romanists, ii. 5, 45, 409.  
 'scholares,' meaning of the term, i. 7, 282, 382; not of a College or Hall, *see supra*, p. 10; attached to an individual fellow, ii. 6, 48, 49, 53, 57, 67, etc., described as 'famulus,' 'serviens,' 'scholaris,' 'scholasticus,' ii. 30 (but *see* i. 283, 286.), etc.; *see also* 'poor scholars,' 'begging,' 'menial service,' 'servientes.'  
 schoolmasters, i. 465; iii. 119, 140, 191, 226.  
 'scriba,' i. 284, 465.  
 sermons, i. 262, 298, 465; ii. 46.  
 'servientes,' 'servitores,' 'servants,' is often ambiguous between (1) poor scholars taking the University curriculum but rendering menial service in return for maintenance; (2) College servants in our modern sense, i. 260, 465; ii. 13, 14, 30, 33, 41, 47, 75, 406, 409.  
 Sheriff of Oxfordshire, iii. p. vi.  
 singing men, ii. 13.  
 slater, ii. 15, 21.  
 slavery, a punishment, ii. 2.  
 'sodales,' commoners, i. 283.  
 'sojourner,' a term at Exeter College corresponding to 'commoner,' i. 277, 287.  
 'solennis lectio,' i. 465; iii. 40.  
 spelling of names, i. p. xxii; ii. 100; iii. 2.  
 stipend of bedells, i. 260, 261; of bellman, i. 262; of University Clerk, i. 262.  
 stocks, the, ii. 2.  
 'studens,' iii. 103; *see* 'scholares.'  
 sub-dean, i. 465; ii. 11.  
 subscription to the XXXIX Articles, i. 465; ii. 5; delayed till just before taking a degree, *see* Thomas Bradericke and Frederick Vaughan in Index X, cp. matriculation.  
 subscription book, i. 465; ii. 47, 100, 288, 329, 341.  
 sub-warden of Merton College, i. 288.  
 'supplicatio,' iii. p. vi, 3, 95, 122.  
 sureties, i. 283, 284, 285, 286, 315, 319, 320; ii. 3, 4.



- surgery, licence in, i. 124; ii. 407; iii. 5.
- suspension from office of a University servant, i. 257.
- 'symbolum,' ii. 333; *see also* 'motto.'
- tailor, i. 466; ii. 13.
- teaching, iii. 132, 173; *see also* 'schoolmaster,' 'tutor.'
- 'teglarius,' ii. 15.
- 'theologus,' i. 466; iii. 300.
- trades controlled by the University, i. p. xxx, 294.
- 'tunicella corea,' ii. 4.
- tutors, i. 466; College tutors, ii. 5, 6, 54, 56, 66; private tutors, i. 282; ii. 45, 409; iii. 96, 177, 224.
- Universities, abroad, i. 264, 466; iii. 150, 194, 244, 265; *see also* in Index VIII.
- 'usher,' under-master of Magdalen College School, ii. 17, etc.
- vagrants, ii. 2.
- 'vergerer,' i. 288; ii. 13.
- Vesperies, i. 82, 169, 320; ii. p. xvi, 406.
- Vice-chancellor, i. 282 foll., 466; the Vice-chancellor (or Commissary, as he was sometimes called) for each year will be found in Part II at the end of each Trinity Term, e.g. ii. 48, 49, 52, etc.
- 'vice-coquus,' ii. 30, 35.
- 'vice-mancipium,' ii. 30, 35.
- visitation of a College, i. 286.
- 'w' as a vowel, *see* e.g. Newbridge, etc., in Index X.
- Wood, Anthony à; MS. notes by, in the University registers or in his transcripts of them, i. 467; ii. 28; iii. 6, 56, 144, 145, 162, 175, 191, 220, 375.
- yeoman, i. 344; ii. 209, 240.
- yeoman bedells, i. 259.

## INDEX VI.

### OF PERSONS ALLUDED TO.

IN the matriculations of this period, the father's quality is generally given, but not his name. From the indication of the quality, it will be possible in many cases, by the help of local knowledge, to supply the father's name. I have tried to do so in the following index with all persons of an academical standing (found in such allusions as 'doctoris filius'), and with ecclesiastical date of the allusion; third, the person probably alluded to with a reference to dignitaries and peers. This index gives, first, the family name; second, the his degree; and lastly, the reference to the page where the allusion occurs.

- Abbott (1609, Robert Abbott, iii. 82), alluded to in his son's matriculation in ii. 307.
- Allen (1621, Richard, iii. 164), alluded to in his sons' matriculations and degrees, ii. 397; iii. 423, 443.
- Atkins (1609, M.D., not of Oxford), ii. 305; iii. 300.
- Audley (1575, James Touchet<sup>1</sup>, son of Henry Touchet, Lord Audley, 1560-1564), ii. 60.
- Aylmer (1591, John, Bp. of London), ii. 187, 191.
- Aylworth (1610, Anthony, iii. 77), ii. 312.
- Baber (1608, John, iii. 114), ii. 300.
- Babington (1600, Zachary, iii. 31), ii. 241.
- Ballow (1621, William, iii. 166), ii. 393.
- Barefoot (1603, John, iii. 21), ii. 265; iii. 258.
- Barkley (1590, Henry, Lord Berkley), ii. 177.
- Barry (1603, ? David Barry, Viscount Buttevant), ii. 266.
- Bayly (1617, Lewis, Bishop of Bangor), ii. 362; iii. 385.
- Bayly (1615, Doctor, perhaps Lewis *supra*, or James, iii. 186), ii. 336.
- Beaumont (1596, 'baro'), ii. 218.
- Bentham (1581, Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield), ii. 115.
- Bevans (1608, Francis, iii. 86), ii. 300.
- Blague (1597, Thomas Blague, Dean of Rochester, iii. 48), ii. 219.
- Bourke (1584, Ulrick de Burgh, Earl of Clanricard), ii. 139.
- Bourne (1611, D.C.L., probably Gilbert, incorporated as D.C.L., i. 378), ii. 321.
- Bourne (1607, John, iii. 55), ii. 293; iii. 294.
- Bradshaw (1607, Ralph, iii. 239, i. e. Roger, iii. 69), ii. 294.
- Brooke (1625, 'episcopus'), iii. 439.
- Bruer (1602, Doctor, not of Oxford), iii. 232.
- Bryan (1582, Connor O'Brien, Earl of Thomond), ii. 121. (This Thadeus is probably Teague, Connor's second son.)
- Bullingham (1582, John, Bp. of Gloucester), ii. 121.
- Caesar (1602, Julius, iii. 51), ii. 255.
- Chipingdale (1598, John, iii. 23), ii. 228.
- Clifford (1621, Thomas, iii. 380), ii. 387; iii. 397.
- Clinton (1582, Henry Clinton, Lord Clinton), ii. 119.
- Colfe (1610, Richard, iii. 13), ii. 318, 326.
- Colmer (1598, Clement, iii. 31), i. 272; ii. 225, 261, 280, 290, 314; iii. 291, 313.
- Compton (1599, William Compton, Lord Compton), ii. 234.
- Cornwall (1615, 'baro'), ii. 337. (But see ii. 228.)
- Cotton (1597, William Cotton, Archdeacon of Lewes), ii. 224.

<sup>1</sup> The father's title is used for the family name; see also *infra* p. 17 note.

- Craddock (1621, John, iii. 218), ii. 394; iii. 428.
- Devereux (1604, Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, 1572-76), ii. 277.
- Dochen (1608, Thomas, iii. 19), ii. 312; iii. 290.
- Donne or Dunn (1615, D.D., not of Oxford), ii. 339.
- Dudley<sup>1</sup> (1580, Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, 1554-1586), ii. 94.
- Dudley (1604, Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, 1593-1643), ii. 277.
- Dudley (1588, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester), ii. 164.
- Ebden (1580, Doctor, not of Oxford), ii. 91.
- Edes (1606, Richard Edes, Dean of Worcester, iii. 44), ii. 291; iii. 285.
- Favour (1615, John, iii. 126), ii. 336; iii. 361 (D.D. in error).
- Felton (1612, Doctor, not of Oxford), iii. 312.
- Feriman (1605, B.D., not of Oxford), ii. 278.
- Field (1614, Richard, iii. 98), iii. 329.
- Field (1615, Richard Field, Dean of Gloucester, iii. 98), ii. 342.
- Fisher (1605, William, iii. 13), ii. 279.
- Gentilis (1599, Alberic, i. 379), ii. 233.
- Godwin (1584, Thomas, *Reg.* I. 205), ii. 135.
- Godwin (1589, Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells), ii. 171.
- Godwin (1611, Francis, Bishop of Llandaff), i. 72.
- Godwin (1621, William, iii. 67), ii. 387.
- Goldsborough (1608, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester), ii. 302.
- Gorges (1599, Sir Thomas Gorges of Langford, who married Helena von Snavenburg, widow of William Parr, Marquis of Northampton), ii. 233.
- Gray (1593, Arthur, Lord Grey de Wilton), ii. 195, 272.
- Griffith (1621, Silvanus, iii. 191), ii. 403; iii. 432.
- Gwin (1621, Thomas, iii. 183), ii. 403.
- Hackett (1618, Roger, iii. 85), ii. 371.
- Hammond (1621, doctor, or M.D., not of Oxford), ii. 391; iii. 426.
- Harding (1616, John, iii. 73), ii. 354.
- Harward (1607, B.D., not of Oxford), ii. 294.
- Herbert, ii. 183, 197; *see* Somerset, *infra*.
- Herbert (1593, Henry, Earl of Pembroke), ii. 183.
- Hill (1593, John Hill, Canon of Canterbury), ii. 194.
- Hill (1615, William, iii. 93), ii. 343, 355.
- Holland (1611, Thomas, iii. 53), ii. 325, 342; iii. 402.
- Humphrey (1589, Laurence, Dean of Winchester), ii. 172.
- Hussey (1610, James, iii. 133; or Sampson, iii. 174), ii. 313.
- Ironside (1604, Ralph, iii. 96), ii. 274.
- Jackson (1616, doctor, or DD., not of Oxford), ii. 347; iii. 345.
- James (1596, William, iii. 35), ii. 213; iii. 196.
- Kerry (1616, Francis, iii. 91), ii. 354; iii. 377.
- King (1609, John, Dean of Ch. Ch.), ii. 304.
- King (1618, John, Bishop of London), iii. 368.
- Lapworth (1621, Edward, iii. 172), ii. 400.
- Leech (1591, Robert, *Reg.* I. 228), iii. 164.
- Lewis (1592, Jeffrey, iii. 35), ii. 189.
- Lougher (1594, Robert, *Reg.* I. 237), iii. 179.
- Lyon (1610, William, Bishop of Cork), ii. 314.
- Matthew (1590, Toby, Dean of Ch. Ch.), ii. 175.
- Matthew (1599, Toby, Bishop of Durham), ii. 233.
- Meddus (1619, James, i. 375), ii. 380.
- Merrick (1590, Edmund Merrick, Archdeacon of Bangor, i. 117), ii. 178.
- Mosan (1588, doctor, not of Oxford), ii. 164.
- Norris (1571<sup>2</sup>, Henry Norris, Lord Norris), ii. 51.

<sup>1</sup> The title of the father has been wrongly taken by the Keeper of the Matriculation Register for the family name. See *supra*, p. 16 note. See also p. 18 note.

<sup>2</sup> As Henry Norris was not raised to the peerage till 1572, the entry as 'baronis filius' shows that part of this list is later than 1571. See note 4, on ii. 49.

- Nowell (1580, Laurence Nowell, Archdeacon of Derby and Dean of Lichfield), ii. 93, 180.
- O'Brien (1605, Donough O'Brien, Earl of Thomond), ii. 278.
- Oxenbridge (1624, Daniel, iii. 176), iii. 429.
- Paget (1587, ? Thomas Paget, Lord Paget), iii. 158.
- Parry (1607, perhaps Henry, iii. 97), ii. 294.
- Parry (1619, Henry, Bishop of Worcester), iii. 371.
- Parry (1619, Richard, Bishop of S. Asaph), ii. 379; iii. 410.
- Paulet (1605, William Paulet, Marquis of Winchester), ii. 284.
- Percy (1581, Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland), ii. 99, 198.
- Percy (1603, Richard, iii. 77), ii. 266.
- Philips (1617, John, Bishop of Sodor and Man), i. 72; iii. 297.
- Pickover (1600, Ralph, iii. 64), ii. 241.
- Powell (1600, David, iii. 117 or William, iii. 54), ii. 239.
- Robinson (1592, Nicholas, Bishop of Bangor), ii. 190.
- Sackville (1582, Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst), ii. 119.
- Sackville (1605, Robert Sackville, Lord Buckhurst), ii. 284.
- Sadler (1622, D.D., not of Oxford), iii. 405.
- Sandes (1589, Edwin, Archbishop of York), ii. 174.
- Scrope (1596, Thomas Scrope, Lord Scrope of Bolton), ii. 214.
- Sidney (1607, Robert Sidney, Viscount L'isle), ii. 293.
- Slocumbe (1596, Henry Slocumb, Canon of Wells), ii. 216.
- Smith (1601, doctor), ii. 252.
- Snigge (1619, Sir George Snigge, Junior Baron of the Exchequer), iii. 372.
- Somerset (1591, Edward Somerset<sup>1</sup>, Earl of Worcester), ii. 183.
- Sonbank (1618, Charles, iii. 135), ii. 367.
- Sotherton (1618, 'baro Scaccarii regii'), iii. 369.
- Souch (1602, William, iii. 45), ii. 260, 285; iii. 431.
- Spark (1603, Thomas, iii. 34), ii. 264.
- Spenser (1618, John, iii. 69), ii. 369; iii. 369.
- Spenser (1607, Robert Spenser, Lord Spenser of Wormleighton), i. 18; ii. 297, 306; iii. 309.
- Sprint (1596, John, iii. 11.), iii. 196.
- Stewart (1604, James Stewart, Earl of Murray), ii. 269.
- Stewart (1605, Esmé Stewart, Duke of Lennox), ii. 284.
- Stourton (1575, Charles Stourton, Lord Stourton), ii. 64.
- Talbot (1579, George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury), ii. 87.
- Thelwall (1616, medicus), ii. 351.
- Thoris (1617, M.D., perhaps 'Thorie', iii. 138), ii. 361.
- Thornburgh (1599, John, Bishop of Limerick and afterwards of Bristol), ii. 234; iii. 274.
- Townsend (1592, Stephen Townsend, Dean of Exeter), ii. 190.
- Tucker (1611, William, iii. 85), ii. 323; iii. 332.
- Turner (1619, ? William, iii. 251), iii. 373.
- Warner (1610, Bartholomew, iii. 55), ii. 319.
- Wentworth (1602, Henry Wentworth, Lord Wentworth of Nettlestead), ii. 261.
- West (1609, Thomas West, Lord Delawarr), ii. 304; iii. 323.
- Weston (1621, John, iii. 14), ii. 394; iii. 401.
- Williamson (1624, Gerard, iii. 101), iii. 433.
- Willoughby (1582, Charles Willoughby, Lord Willoughby of Parham), ii. 119.
- Wilson (1584, Thomas, Dean of Worcester, iii. 48), ii. 139, 164.
- Wilson (1608, William, iii. 63), ii. 301.
- Withington (1603, Oliver, ii. 25, 45), ii. 266.
- Wolley (1596, 'baro'), ii. 213.
- Wolton (1581, John, Bishop of Exeter), ii. 115.
- Yale (1621, doctor, not of Oxford), ii. 389; iii. 337, 414.
- Yonge (1597, 'baro'), ii. 221.

<sup>1</sup> William Herbert, ii. 183, and Thomas Herbert, ii. 197, are also his sons, the second title being used as the family name; see note 1, p. 17.

# INDEX VII.

## OF DIGNITARIES.

AN Index is here given of those who are referred to by their titles. See also pp. 26, 27, 29. The date of the first reference is given in most cases, as also the Christian and family names.

- Henry VIII, i. 250.  
 Queen Mary, i. 224, 225.  
 Queen Elizabeth, i. 150, 228, 234, 240, 261, 353.  
 James I, i. 138, 236; ii. 329.  
 Prince Henry of Wales, i. 276.  
 Prince Charles of Wales, i. p. ix; ii. 353.  
 Princess Elizabeth, i. 138, 375; ii. 329.  
 Charles I, i. p. ix, 45, 148, 149.  
 Charles II, i. 148.
- Abergenny, Lord (1594, Edward Nevill), i. 18, 354; iii. 298.  
 Admiralty, Judge of, (1602, Julius Caesar), ii. 255.  
 Anerdale, Lord, *see* Ennerdale.  
 Arundel, Earl of (1559, Henry Fitzalan), i. 239-241.  
 Audley, Lord (1560, Henry Touchet), iv. 16; (1572, George Touchet), ii. 37.
- Baltimore, Lord (George Calvert), i. p. xx.  
 Bath, Bishop of (1465, John Free), ii. p. xiv.  
 Bath and Wells, Bishop of (1589, Thomas Godwin), iv. 17; (1617, Arthur Lakes), i. 73 *bis*, 404.  
 Beauchamp, Lord (1576, Edward Seymour), ii. 71, 282; iii. 274.  
 Bedford, Earl of (1555, John Russell), i. 241.  
 Berkley, Henry, Lord (1591), i. 132; iii. 96; iv. 16; George, Lord (1618), ii. 369.  
 Bristol, Bishop of (1603, John Thornburgh), iv. 18.  
 Brooke, Lord (Fulk Greville), i. 234.  
 Buckhurst, Lord (1576, Thomas Sackville), i. 240, 241, 353; ii. 71, 241; iv. 18; (1605, Robert Sackville), iv. 18.  
 Bucks, Archdeacon of (1550, John Longland), i. 285.  
 Bucks and Bedford, Commissary of (1601, . . . Smith), ii. 252.  
 Burgh, Lord de (1598, ? Thomas Burgh), i. 236.  
 Butterwick, Lord (1574, Edmund Sheffield), ii. 57.
- Canterbury, Archbishop of (1564, Matthew Parker), i. 240.  
 — (1576, Edmund Grindall), i. 153.  
 — (1596, John Whitgift), iii. 135.  
 — (1605, Richard Bancroft), i. 135, 137, 241 *bis*, 242, 289 *bis*; iii. 137.  
 Canterbury, Dean of (1635, George Aglionby), iii. 420.  
 Canterbury, Prebendary of, (1593, John Hill), iv. 17; (1608, Richard Colfe), iii. 13; (1608, Nicholas Simpson), i. 45, 135; iii. 54.  
 Carlisle, Bishop of (1566, John Best), i. 145; (1629, Barnaby Potter), iii. 214.  
 Chandos, Lord (1605, Gray Brugges), i. 236.  
 Chester, Bishop of (1566, William Downam), i. 145; (1611, George Lloyd), i. 71.  
 Chichester, Chancellor of (1633, William Nevill), iii. 325.  
 Chichester, Dean of (1602, William Thorne), iii. 154.  
 Chichester, Prebendary of (1585, Edward Richards), i. 135, 150.  
 Chief Justice of England (1610, Thomas Fleming), i. 237, 272; ii. 309; iii. 314.  
 Cinque Ports, Lord Warden of the (1609, Henry Howard), i. 242.

- Clarence, King of Arms (1613, William Camden), i. 237.
- Clifford, Lord (1609, Henry Clifford), i. 18, 60; ii. 292; iii. 284.
- Clinton, Lord (1582, Henry de Clinton), iv. 16; (1588, Thomas de Clinton), i. 234.
- Colchester, Archdeacon of (Henry King), iii. 304.
- Compton, Lord (William Compton), i. 236; iii. 224; iv. 16.
- Cranbourne, Viscount (1605, William Cecil), i. 236.
- Cumberland, Earl of (1592, George Clifford), i. 235.
- (1609, Francis Clifford), i. 18, 60; iii. 284.
- Delawarr, Lord (1605, Thomas West), i. 236; iv. 18.
- Derby, Archdeacon of (1580, Laurence Nowell), iv. 18.
- Derby, Earl of (1572, Edward Stanley), ii. 54.
- Devon, Countess of (1621, Elizabeth, dowager Lady Wortley, wife of William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire), i. 281.
- Devonshire, Earl of (1625, William Cavendish), i. 357.
- Dudley, Lord (1580, Edward Sutton), iv. 17; (1604, Edward Sutton), iv. 17.
- Durham, Bishop of (1579, Richard Barnes), i. 145, 348; ii. 76, 152.
- (1599, Toby Matthew), iv. 17.
- (1606, William James), ii. 369.
- (Nathaniel Crewe), i. 112.
- Durham, Dean of (1577, William Whittingham), i. 364.
- Effingham, Lord Howard of (1605, Charles Howard), i. 236.
- Ellesmere, Lord (1610, Thomas Egerton), i. 241 *ter*, 290.
- Enerdale, Lord (1621, James Hamilton), i. 281.
- Essex, Earl of (1572, Walter Devereux), ii. 277.
- (1588, Robert Devereux), i. 127, 151, 240, 241 *bis*, 353.
- (1605, Robert Devereux), i. 133, 236; iii. 177.
- Exchequer, Baron of (1618, . . . Sotherton), iv. 18; (1619, Sir George Snigge), iv. 18.
- Exeter, Archdeacon of (1639, Aaron Wilson), iii. 307.
- Exeter, Bishop of (1579, John Wolton), i. 132; iv. 18; (1607, William Cotton), ii. 294; iii. 289.
- Exeter, Countess of (1621, Frances [Brydges], dowager Lady Smith, second wife of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter), i. 282.
- Exeter, Dean of (1592, Stephen Townsend), iv. 18.
- Fairfax, Thomas, Lord (1646), i. 125.
- Gloucester, Bishop of (1582, John Bullingham), ii. 121; (1605, Thomas Ravis), i. 258; (1608, Godfrey Goldsborough), iv. 17.
- Gloucester, Dean of (1571, Laurence Humphrey), i. 243; (1615, Richard Field), iv. 17.
- Grey de Wilton, Lord (1593, Arthur Gray), iv. 17.
- Hardwicke, Lord Cavendish of (1608, William Cavendish), i. 357.
- Herbert, Lord (1591, William Somerset), i. 235; ii. 183; iv. 18 note.
- Hereford, Archdeacon of (1610, Silvanus Griffiths), iii. 191.
- Hereford, Bishop of (1589, Herbert Westfaling), i. 169, 230.
- (1605, Robert Bennet), i. 137.
- (1621, Francis Godwin), ii. 389; iii. 398.
- Hereford, Chancellor of (1472, Simon Tawer), ii. p. xvi; (1602, Oliver Lloyd), iii. 191.
- Hereford, Dean of (1602, Charles Langford), i. 137, 142; iii. 54.
- Hertford, Earl of (1576; Edward Seymour), ii. 71, 282; iii. 274.
- Hilton, William, Lord (1593), iii. 175.
- Justice of the King's Bench (1605, Edward Fenner), ii. 283; (1613, John Doderige), i. 238.
- Kinderton, Lord (1611), i. 71.
- Knowles, William (1598), i. 151. ('Dominus' in this reference means 'Knight.' He was created Baron Knollys of Gray's Court in 1603).
- Leicester, Earl of (1564, Robert Dudley), i. 240, 242, 243, 250; iv. 17.
- Lewes, Archdeacon of (1597, William Cotton), iv. 16.

- Lichfield, Bishop of (1566, Thomas Bentham), i. 130, 145; ii. 115; iv. 16.
- Lichfield, Chancellor of (1598, Zachary Babington), iii. 31.
- Lichfield, Dean of (1590, Laurence Nowell), iv. 18.
- Lincoln, Bishop of (1571, Thomas Cooper), i. 149, 243.
- (1592, William Wickham), i. 112.
- (1604, William Chaderton), i. 137; iii. 241.
- (1824, George Pelham), i. 112.
- (1854, John Jackson), i. 112.
- Lincoln, Canon of (1540, Edward Powell), ii. p. xvi.
- Lincoln, Treasurer of (1476, John Crosby), i. 112.
- Lincoln, Earl of (1588, Henry Clinton), i. 234.
- L'isle, Viscount (1607, Robert Sydney), iv. 18.
- London, Bishop of (1576, Edwin Sandes), i. 153.
- (1591, John Aylmer), iv. 16.
- (1609, Thomas Ravis), i. 242.
- (1611, John King), ii. 327, 349; iii. 304, 336; iv. 17.
- Lord High Chancellor (1585, Thomas Bromley), i. 240, 243; iii. 166; (1588, Christopher Hatton), i. 240.
- Lumley, Lord (John Lumley), i. 241, 242.
- Marnhull, Lord Howard of, i. 242.
- Master of the Horse (1588), i. 353.
- Master of the Rolls (1605, Edward Bruce), i. 236; *see* note 2, p. 27; (1613, Edward Phillips), iii. 228.
- Montgomery, Earl of (1605, Philip Herbert), i. 236.
- Nettlested, *see* Wentworth.
- Norreys, Lord (1579, Henry Norris), i. 149, 234; iv. 17.
- Northampton, Earl of (1605, Henry Howard), i. 237, 242.
- Marquis of (William Parr), iv. 17.
- Dowager Marchioness of (1596, Helena von Snakenburgh), iii. 197. *See supra*, p. 17.
- Northumberland, Archdeacon of (1578, John Bolde), iii. 63.
- Northumberland, Earl of (1589, Henry Percy), ii. 170; iv. 18; (1605, Henry Percy), i. 236.
- Norwich, Bishop of (1566, John Parkhurst), i. 145; ii. p. xv.
- Oxford, Archdeacon of (1585, John Drury), iii. 63.
- Oxford, Bishop of (1568, Hugh Curwen), iii. 21.
- (1605, John Bridges) i. 236.
- Oxford, Earl of (1605, Henry de Vere), i. 236.
- Paget, Lord (1587, Thomas Paget), iv. 18.
- Pembroke, Earl of (1588, Henry Herbert), i. 137, 235; ii. 195; iii. 22; iv. 17.
- (1605, William Herbert), i. 236, 290, 291, 293, 294 *bis*, 404; ii. 195; iii. 196.
- Rochester, Chancellor of (1599, Edmund Pope), iii. 193.
- Rochester, Dean of (1599, Thomas Blague), iv. 16.
- Rutland, Earl of (1566, Edward Manners), i. 234.
- (1598, Roger Manners), i. 138, 237, 354.
- Salisbury, Bishop of (1599, Henry Cotton), i. 45, 145; ii. 234, 283; iii. 219, 276.
- Salisbury, Dean of (1605, John Gourden), i. 236.
- Salisbury, Prebendary of (1574, John Sprint), iii. 11; (1608, Edward Wickham), iii. 93.
- Salisbury, Precentor of (1609, Walter Bennet), i. 139.
- Salisbury, Treasurer of (1565, John Lancaster), i. 286.
- Salisbury, Earl of (1605, Robert Cecil), i. 356.
- Salop, Earl of, *see* Shrewsbury.
- Scrope of Bolton, Lord (1596, Thomas Scrope), iv. 18.
- Secretary of State to Queen Mary (1558, John Boxall), i. 145; to James I (1621, George Calvert), i. 281.
- Sheffield, Edmund, Lord (1574), ii. 57.
- Shrewsbury, Earl of (1566, George Talbot), i. 391; ii. 28; iv. 18.
- Skipton, Lord, ii. 292; *see* Clifford, iv. 17.
- Sodor, Bishop of (1610, John Philips), iii. 297; iv. 18.
- Southampton, Earl of (1592, Henry Wriothesley), i. 353.
- Spenser of Wormleighton, Lord (1614, Robert Spenser), i. 85; iv. 18.
- Stourton, Lord (1575, Charles Stourton), iv. 18.

- Stourton, Lord (1575, John Stourton),  
i. 390; ii. 64.
- Strange, Lord (1572, Ferdinand Stanley), i. 234, 388; ii. 54.
- Suffolk, Earl of (1605, Thomas Howard), i. 236, 356.
- Sussex, Earl of (1573, Thomas Ratcliffe), i. 149.
- Totness, Earl of (George Carew), i. 234.
- Verulam, Viscount (1620, Francis Bacon), i. 238.
- Walden, Lord (1605, Thomas Howard), i. 236.
- Warwick, Earl of (1565, Ambrose Dudley), i. 150, 250; iii. 108.
- Wells, Canon of (1596, Henry Slocumb), iv. 18.  
— (1613, Laurence Bodley), iii. 324.  
— (1614, Robert More), i. 139.
- Wells, Dean of (1605, Benjamin Hayden), iii. 153.  
— (1610, Ralph Barlow), iii. 197.
- Wentworth of Nettlestead, Lord (1602, Henry Wentworth), iv. 18.  
— (1602, Thomas Wentworth), ii. 261.
- Westminster, Abbot of (1558, Thomas<sup>1</sup>), i. 145.
- Westminster, Prebendary of (1608, George Darrell), iii. 182.
- Wharton, Lord (1609, Philip Wharton), i. 358.
- Willoughby d' Eresby, Lord (1596, Peregrine Bertie), i. 375.
- Willoughby of Parham, Lord (1582 Charles Willoughby), iv. 18.
- Wilton, Lord Grey de, *see* Grey, p. 20.
- Winchester, Bishop of (1599, Thomas Bilson), ii. 292; iii. 105.
- Winchester, Canon of (1614, Robert More), iii. 165.  
— (William Lewis) iii. 277.
- Winchester, Dean of (1589, Laurence Humphrey), iv. 17.  
— (1600, George Abbot), ii. 241.
- Winchester, Marquis of, 1605 (William Paulet), iv. 18.
- Windsor, Canon of (1616, Henry Beaumont), iii. 139.
- Worcester, Bishop of (1598, Gervase Babington), ii. 268; iii. 184.  
— (1611, Godfrey Goldisburgh), ii. 322.  
— (1617, Henry Parry), ii. 358.
- Worcester, Dean of (1574, Thomas Wilson), iii. 48; iv. 18.  
— (1587, Francis Willis), ii. 160.  
— (1606, Richard Edes), ii. 291; iv. 16.  
— (1608, James Mountague), i. 20.
- Worcester, Prebendary of (1615, Richard Thornton), iii. 100.
- Worcester, Earl of (1592, Edward Somerset), i. 235 *bis*, 237; ii. 282; iii. 269; iv. 18.
- Wormleighton, *see* Spenser, p. 21.
- York, Archbishop of (1589, Edwin Sandes), ii. 174.  
— (1593, John Piers), i. 73.

<sup>1</sup> This must be in error for *John Feckenham*, Abbot, 1556-1559.



# INDEX VIII.

## OF PLACES.

A SEPARATE Index of Places mentioned is not of much importance in the present section of the Register, but it becomes of great interest and value in the next section, where the Matriculation Register begins to give the parish as well as the county of the student's father.

In the present Index, places in England will be found classified under their respective counties, and places abroad and foreigners brought together in a similar way under their respective countries. It has to be noted that in a number of matriculations, e.g. 'Canterbury,' 'Carlisle,' 'Salisbury,' 'Chichester,' 'Lichfield,' and the like, it is often doubtful whether the city or the diocese is implied.

### England.

The counties of England will be found classified, so far as they occur in the Matriculations, in Part II, pp. 415-420. Additional references follow.

**Bedford**, ii. 252 :—

**Berkshire** :—

Abingdon (Abington), i. 327, 343 ;  
Binsey, i. 325 ; Hanney, i. 105 ;  
Hincksey, i. 344 ; Kitlington, i.  
344 ; Letcum, i. 344 ; Long Wit-  
tenham, i. 343 ; Marcham, i. 343 ;  
Okinham, i. 344 ; Sutton-Court-  
ney, i. 343 ; Windsor, i. 466.

**Bristol**. The town of Bristol, perhaps because situated partly in Gloucestershire and partly in Somersetshire, is in the Matriculation Register treated as a county in itself, see Part ii. 47, 226, 235, 257, and the table 415-420. Other references are i. 316 *bis*.

**Buckinghamshire**, ii. 252 :—

Broughton, i. 344 ; Eton, i. 316 ;  
iii. 179 ; Stoke-Golding, iii. 346 ;  
Turfield, i. 344 ; West Wycombe,  
i. 343, 344.

**Cambridgeshire** :—

Cambridge, University and Colleges  
of, i. 456 ; Cambridge men, i. 433  
foll. ; iv. 6 ; Ely, i. 138, 148.

**Cheshire**, i. 375 ; ii. 408 :—

Chester, i. 148 ; Thornton, iii. 445.

**Chichester**, diocese of :—

'Cecestrensis,' ii. 222 *bis*, 224, 225 ;  
'Cicestrensis,' ii. 118.

**Cornwall**, i. 316 ; ii. 408 ; iii. 198 :—

Evensome, i. 315 ; Pineriocke, i.  
316 ; South Petherwin, iii. 29.

**Cumberland**, i. 316 ; ii. 408 :—

Carlisle (dio. or city, ?), ii. 162, 177,  
282 ; Carlisle? ('Cariolensis'), ii.  
191.

**Devonshire**, i. 315, 316, 375, 377 ; ii.  
408 :—

Arlington ?, *see infra*, p. 26. Bide-  
ford, ii. p. xv ; Colliton, i. 316 ;  
Exeter, i. 317, 459 ; Honington,  
i. 316 ; Latberie, i. 316 ; Ply-  
mouth, iii. 307 ; Tallaton, iii. 146 ;  
Tavistock, ii. p. xvi ; Whyamble,  
i. 316.

**Dorsetshire**, i. 316 :—

Marnhull, i. 242 ; Sidling (Syd-  
linge), i. 316 *ter*.

**Essex** :—

Wanstead, i. 150.

**Gloucestershire** :—

Barkley, i. 343 ; Barturgis, i. 316 ;

- Bristol, *see supra*, p. 23; Forest of Dean ('Danubiensis'), ii. 383 *bis*, 389; Gloucester, i. 72; Macylefield, i. 316; Oddington, i. 344; Tetburie (Tedberie) i. 343; Westbury, i. 316.
- Hampshire**, ii. p. viii :—  
Odiham, i. 38; Southampton, i. 324; Winchester, i. 466; iii. 153, 203, 208, 261; S. Mary's College, iii. 64, 171; S. Cross' Hospital, iii. 166, 277.
- Herefordshire**<sup>1</sup> :—  
Ptyley, i. 342; Tuing, i. 150, iii. 108 (perhaps Tring in Herts.)
- Hereford**, diocese of, i. 460.
- Hertfordshire**<sup>1</sup> :—  
Tuinge (? Tring), i. 150; iii. 108.
- Kent** :—  
Canterbury, i. 135, 376; ii. 127; Greenwich, i. 151, 250, 291; Hastings (S. Clement's Church), iii. 285; Yalding, iii. 90. The form 'Cannetriensis' is perhaps for Kent, ii. 136; the forms 'Canturiensis' (ii. 95), 'Cantuar.' (ii. 139), probably for Canterbury (the diocese).
- Lancashire**<sup>2</sup>, ii. 408 :—
- Leicestershire**<sup>2</sup>, i. 316; ii. 408 :—  
Seiston, iii. 44.
- Lichfield**, diocese of, i. 130.
- Lincolnshire**, i. 316 :—  
Grantham, i. 316 *bis*; Waynflet, i. 18, 71.
- London** is treated as a county by itself, *see the table in Part ii. pp. 415-420*. Other references are i. 288, 314, 316, 461; iii. 125, 163, 220, 236. Lambeth Palace, i. 242; Whitehall, i. 290, 293 *bis*, 294 *bis*; York House, i. 290.
- Middlesex** :—  
London, *see supra*; Westminster, i. 466; Westminster School, i. 466; iii. 11, 20, 234.
- Norfolk** :—  
Finsham, iii. 218; ? Norwich, ii. 202.
- Northamptonshire** :—  
Ayno, i. p. vii; Courtnall, i. 342.
- Northumberland** :—  
Newcastle, ii. 66, 95.
- Nottinghamshire**, i. 316.
- Oxfordshire** :—  
High-sheriff of, i. 313, 314; iii. p. vi; Under-sheriff of, i. 313, 314; M.P. for, iii. p. vi; Lords Lieutenant of, iii. p. vi.  
Banbury (Benberye), i. 38, 106; Burford, i. 314; Clutteridge in Lewknor parish, i. 343; Cornbury, i. 125; Denton, i. 390; Dichley, iii. 145; Eynsham, ii. p. xiv; Hanborough, ii. 70; Hanley in Witney parish, i. 344; Henley, i. 149; Leffield in Shipton-under-Wychwood parish, i. 316; Lew in Bampton parish, i. 314; Middleton-Stoney, i. 104; Over-Norton, i. 344; Pyrton, i. 344; Spelsberie, i. 343; Stanlake, i. 342; Weston in Thame parish, i. 344; Wolvercote, i. 288.
- OXFORD** :—  
S. Aldate's church and parish, i. 288, 305, 325, 326, 328, 337, 338, 344. *See also* S. Towle's.  
Allhallows or All Saints church and parish, i. 63, 102, 103, 161, 230, 288, 305, 323, 325, 326, 328, 337, 338, 344; iii. 77.  
All Souls' parish, an error for All Saints parish, i. 305; ii. 4, 6.  
Binsey, i. 325.  
Candish, more properly Canditch, i. 103.  
Carfax, i. 457; *see also* Quaterfax, S. Martin's.
- <sup>1</sup> The forms 'Herford' (i. 395; ii. 51, 148, 172, 332, 336, 361) and 'Harford' (ii. 105, 192, 372 *bis*) are found. They are perhaps for Hertford, and not for Hereford. The forms 'Hatford' (ii. 92, 171, 200, 225, 233, 238), 'Hatteford' (ii. 96), and 'Hattford' (ii. 103, 109), are probably for Hertford.
- <sup>2</sup> The form 'Lacestrensis' (ii. 84, 88, 89, 94, 219) I take to be for 'Leicester' and not (with omission of the abbreviation for 'n') for Lancaster.

- Castle, i. 102.  
 Cat Street, i. 102; ii. 8.  
 S. Clement's church and parish,  
 i. 101, 103, 338.  
 Corn-market, i. 102, 255.  
 S. Cross, *see* Holywell.  
 East Gate, i. 101.  
 S. Ebbe's church and parish, i.  
 103, 256, 289, 316, 323, 325, 326,  
 327, 328.  
 S. Giles' church and parish, i. 102,  
 103, 256, 288; ii. 6.  
 Granpont, Granpounde, Grampoole,  
 i. 102, 103.  
 Holywell church and parish, i. 103,  
 323, 325, 326; iii. 220.  
 S. John the Baptist church and  
 parish, i. 343; iii. 220.  
 S. Martin's church and parish, i.  
 103, 315, 323, 325, 326, 327, 337,  
 338, 465; ii. 13. *See also* Carfax.  
 S. Mary's church and parish, i. 103,  
 104, 148, 230, 231, 258, 296, 297,  
 316, 320, 323, 325, 326, 327, 337,  
 343, 344, 465; ii. 4, 5; iii. 33, 199.  
 S. Mary Magdalen church and  
 parish, i. 103, 325, 326, 327, 328,  
 338, 392; ii. 8; iii. 294.  
 S. Michael's at the North Gate  
 church and parish, i. 102, 103,  
 325, 326, 328, 338.  
 S. Michael's at the South Gate,  
 i. 102.  
 S. Mildred's church, i. 102; Lane,  
 i. 159.  
 S. Nicholas' parish, i. 343.  
 North Gate, i. 102.  
 Parson's (Patten's) Pleasure, iii. 220.  
 Pennyfarthing street, ii. 13.  
 S. Peter's in the Bailey church and  
 parish, i. 103, 325, 326, 327, 337,  
 343; ii. 8.  
 S. Peter's in the East church and  
 parish, i. 286, 325, 326, 328, 337,  
 338, 343, 465.  
 S. Peter's in the West, i. 103.  
 Quaterfax, i. 129, *see* Carfax.  
 Schools street, i. 102.  
 Smith Gate, i. 102, 103.  
 South Gate, i. 102.  
 S. Thomas' church and parish,  
 i. 325, 337, 338, 343, 344; iii. 56.  
 S. Towle's, S. Tole's parish, (a  
 corrupt form for S. Aldate's, q.v.),  
 i. 305; ii. 13.  
 West Gate, i. 102.  
 i. 455; 'assistants' of, i. 455;  
 bailiffs of, i. 456; chamberlains  
 of, i. 300; colleges and halls of,  
 iv. 9; gilds of, i. 384; some inns  
 of, i. 465; 'justices' of, i. 300;  
 market of, i. 462; mayor of, i.  
 295, 322, 462; town-clerk of, i.  
 160, 313.
- Richmondshire**, *see* Yorkshire.
- Rutland**, i. 316.
- Shropshire** :—  
 Ludlow, i. 108.  
 Pountesford, i. 343.
- Somerset**, i. 316 :—  
 Bath, i. 133, 316 *bis*, (S. Peter's  
 church) iii. 375; Bristol *see*  
*supra*, page 23; Evlchester  
 (? Ilchester), i. 316; Frome, iii.  
 214; Kettlecumbe (in error for  
 Nettlecombe), iii. 24; Lydiard  
 S. Laurence, ii. 265; Wells, i.  
 147, 148; Westmounton, i. 316;  
 Wytham (Witham), ii. 281.
- Staffordshire** :—  
 Fareall, i. 344; Lichfield, ii. 53,  
 115, *see also supra*, p. 23.
- Suffolk** :—  
 Nettlestead, ii. 261.
- Surrey** :—  
 Croydon, iii. 191; Richmond, i.  
 145.
- Sussex** :—  
 Arlington, [?] *see infra*, p. 26; Chi-  
 chester, i. 20, 150; ii. 244; iii.  
 174, *see also supra*, p. 23; East  
 Marden, i. 343.
- Warwickshire**, i. 46 :—  
 Coventry (town or dio.), ii. 58, 60,  
 69, 341; Farnborough, iii. 349.
- Westmoreland**, i. 316; ii. 408 :—  
 Orton, i. 316.
- Wight, Isle of**, ii. 102, 231, 244, 258,  
 283 *bis*, 293, 301 *bis*, 310, 311, 363.
- Wiltshire**, i. 316 :—  
 Christ Malford, i. 316; Hankerton,  
 i. 343 *bis*; Sarum, Salisbury  
 (sometimes these denote the  
 town, e.g. Sarum, i. 145, 316, New  
 Sarum, ii. 136; sometimes it is  
 doubtful whether the town or
- OXFORD** :—  
 city of, i. 288; ii. 156, 179; citizens  
 of, i. 408, 457; iv. 1; aldermen of

the diocese is meant, ii. 71 *bis*, 194, 257, 306, 307, 326; the expression 'Sarum county' occurs, ii. 308; Salisbury cathedral, i. 139 *bis*); Winterbourne Earls, i. 316.

Winton, ii. 218, i.e. the diocese of Winchester.

Worcestershire, i. 316:—

Worcester city, i. 108, 113, 316, 317.

Yorkshire, iii. 134:—

Hassell (? Hessele), i. 344; Richmondshire, ii. 55, 57 *ter*, 72, 155; York, i. 314.

Places not identified:—

Alrington, ii. 70 (perhaps in error

for Arlington, of which there is one in Sussex, and one in Devonshire); Nordovicensis, ii. 91 (? of the diocese of Norwich); Nortmanensis, ii. 152.

Isle of Wight:—

*Persons from*:—

Basket, Richard (1617), ii. 363.  
Cheke, Thomas (1610), ii. 311.  
Collins, Edward (1610), ii. 310.  
Colmet, James (1581), ii. 102.  
James, Francis (1598), ii. 231.  
Jefferey, George (1602), ii. 258.  
Lovibond, Edward (1608), ii. 301.  
Travers, Robert (1600), ii. 244.  
Urry, Robert (1607), ii. 293.  
Worsley, Francis (1608), ii. 301.  
Worsley John (1605), ii. 283.  
Worsley, Richard (1605), ii. 283.

### Channel Islands.

Jersey seems referred to under the forms 'Garsayensis' (i. 397), 'Garsiensis' (ii. 206), 'Gerseensis' (ii. 126), 'Gerseus' (ii. 78, 96), 'Gersey' (ii. 104, 296).

*Persons from*:—

Brock, Francis (1577), ii. 78.  
Carthret, Elias (1594), i. 397.  
Carthret, Philip (1594), i. 397.  
Dolbell, John (1581), ii. 104.  
Dumaresq, Elias (1594), i. 397.  
Dumaresq, Philip (1594), i. 397.  
Duval, Joshua (1583), ii. 126.  
Effard, John (1612), ii. 328.  
Grusheus, Oliver (1594), i. 397.  
Hampton, Elias (1610), ii. 321.  
Herawalde, John (1597), ii. 221.  
la Cloche, Stephen (1610), ii. 315.

Lamprier, Hugh (1581), ii. 96.  
Lempriere, Philip (1610), ii. 314.  
Maret, Joshua (1607), ii. 296.  
Messeray, John (1612), ii. 327.  
Payn, Philip (1610), ii. 318.  
Pinel, John (1594), ii. 204.  
Pipon, Elias (1601), ii. 252.  
Placeanus, Samuel (1594), i. 397.  
Sevirell, Thomas (1594), ii. 206.

Guernsey:— 'Garnsey' (i. 277), 'Gerneus' (ii. 78).

*Persons from*:—

Beavis, Charles (1614), i. 277.  
Cary, Peter (1601), ii. 247.  
Effard, Jacob (1600), ii. 240.  
Milet, Thomas (1600), ii. 240.  
Millet, Thomas (1577), ii. 78.

### Wales.

During this period Wales supplied, in proportion to its population, no inconsiderable percentage of the students of the University. See i. p. xv. It is therefore impossible to give here a separate list of students of Welsh birth, as I have done with other countries. The facts about their numbers and their counties will be found in the table in Part II, pp. 415-420. They tend to appear chiefly at some few Colleges; see Part II. 408.

*Dignitaries*:—

Abergenny, Lord, iv. 19.  
Bangor, Archdeacon of (1590, Edmund Merrick), iv. 17.

Bangor, Bishop of (1592, Nicholas Robinson), iv. 18.  
— (1605, Henry Rowlands), i. 236; iii. 38.

Bangor, Bishop of (1617, Lewis Bayly), ii. 362; iv. 16.  
 Bangor, Chancellor of (1627, William Griffith), iii. 424.  
 Brecon, Archdeacon of (1566, Walter Jones), i. 145.  
 Chief Justice of Wales (1618), i. 72.  
 Llandaff, Bishop of (William Blethin), ii. 255.  
 — (1604, Francis Godwin), ii. 277; iii. 279; iv. 17.  
 — (1660, Hugh Lloyd), iii. 436.  
 Llandaff, Prebendary of (1575, John Williams), ii. 62.  
 Llandaff, Treasurer of (Francis Mansell), iii. 285.  
 Montgomery, Earl of, iv. 21.  
 Pembroke, Earl of, iv. 21.  
 President of Wales, i. 137.  
 S. Asaph, Bishop of (1611, Richard Parry), i. 71; ii. 355; iv. 18.  
 — Chancellor of (1617, William Griffith), iii. 424.  
 — Prebendary of (1630, John Kiffin), iii. 357.  
 S. David's, Archdeacon of (1566, John Pratt), i. 145.  
 S. David's, Bishop of (1566, Richard Davies), i. 145; ii. 81.  
 — (1583, Marmaduke Middleton), i. 145.  
 — (1603, Anthony Rudd), ii. 268.  
 S. David's, Prebendary of (Francis Mansell), iii. 285.  
 S. David's, Precentor of (1566, Thomas Huet), i. 145.

*Places or districts:—*

S. Asaph diocese, i. 130.  
 Bangor, i. 71; ii. 146.  
 'Car.' (perhaps for Cardigan), ii. 338.  
 'Carnarthenis,' ii. 354, 364.  
 Carnons., ii. 170.  
 'Cereticensis,' ii. 358, 360 note (i.e. of Cardigan).  
 S. David's diocese, i. 138; *see also* 'Menevensis.'  
 Denbigh town, ii. 77.  
 Llanor (Carnarvonshire), ii. 366 note.  
 Llantonie, ii. 356 note.  
 Mannianensis, ii. 360, 362 (i.e. of Anglesea).  
 Maridunensis, ii. 404 (i.e. of Carnarthen).  
 Menevensis, ii. 81 (i.e. of S. David's diocese, q.v.).  
 Mona Insula, ii. 125, 295 (i.e. Anglesea).  
 Monensis, ii. 362 *bis*, 366, 374 (i.e. of Anglesea).  
 Moniensis, ii. 112, 113 *bis*, 114 (i.e. of Anglesea).  
 Monuensis, ii. 388 *bis*, 404 (i.e. of Monmouth).  
 Pembroke city, i. 291.  
 Pengwerne, iii. 30.  
 Radnocke, ii. 170.  
 Rodneiensis<sup>1</sup>, ii. 397 (? of Radnor).

**Scotland.**

i. 4, 10, 141, 226, 262, 264, 272, 347, 372, 380, 388; ii. 407.

*Places:—*

Aberdeen, i. 264, 267, 272, 281 *bis*, 373.  
 Angus, ii. 284.  
 Colinton, i. 373.  
 Edinburgh, i. 267, 372, 373, 374, 388.  
 Glasgow, i. 268, 275 *ter*, 280, 282, 373.  
 Haddington, i. 372.  
 Lennox, ii. 284.  
 S. Andrews, i. 236, 372, 373, 380; iii. 302, 445.

*Dignitaries:—*

Arran, Earl of (1621, James Hamilton), i. 281, 282; ii. 403.  
 Aven, Lord, *see* Even.  
 Cassels, Earl of (1607, John Kennedy), i. 237.  
 Colinton, Laird of, i. 373.  
 Erskyn<sup>2</sup>, Lord (1605, John Erskine), i. 236.  
 Even, Lord, i. 281.  
 Glasgow, Archbishop of (1613, John Spottiswood), i. 275.

<sup>1</sup> About 1615 the person who kept the Matriculation Register began to indulge in these exceptional Latin forms for the Welsh counties.

<sup>2</sup> In i. 236 a note has been added to his name which belongs to Edward Bruce, Lord Kinloss. This Lord Erskine became Earl of Mar in 1620.

Hamilton, Marquis of, i. 281.  
 Kingloys (i.e. Kinloss), Baron (1605,  
 Edward Bruce), i. 236. *See* note  
 2, p. 27.  
 Lennox, Duke of (1605, Esmé  
 Stewart), i. 236; iv. 18.  
 Murray, Earl of (1606, James  
 Stewart), iii. 261; iv. 18.

*Scotsmen* :—

Aidie (Ady), Andrew (1618), i. 280,  
 373.  
 Balcanquell, John (1613), i. 275,  
 374; iii. 380.  
 Balcanquell, Samuel (1618), i. 374.  
 Balcanquell, Walter (1585), i. 372.  
 Balcanquell, Walter (1617), i. 349  
*bis*.  
 Blackburn, John (1610), i. 373.  
 Blair, William (1610), i. 373.  
 Bruce, Edward (1605), i. 236.  
 Calander, Daniel (1605), i. 373.  
 Cardno, John (1611), i. 272.  
 Carmichael, James (1585), i. 372.  
 Charteris, Henry (1611), i. 374.  
 Cunningham, Christian (1619), i.  
 280.  
 Davidson, John (1585), i. 372.  
 Douglas, John (1604), i. 264.  
 Farley, James (1611), i. 374.  
 Flemmyng, James (1616), i. 279.  
 Forbes, James (1620), i. 281.  
 Forbes, William (1609), i. 267.  
 Fowles, David (1610), i. 268, 373.  
 Hamilton, Archibald (1610), i. 373.  
 Hamilton, Gavin (1613), i. 275, 277.  
 Hamilton, James (1621), *see* in  
 Index X.  
 Hay, John (1610), i. 373.  
 Hope, John (1622), i. 374.  
 Hume, Alexander (1581), i. 372.  
 Kennedy, John (1607), i. 237.  
 Kennedy, John (1607), iv. 27.  
 King, William (1611), i. 374.  
 Kinninmound, Patrick (1607), i. 273.

Leeman, James (1610), i. 373.  
 Leprevik, John (1602), i. 373.  
 Lesly, John (1618), i. 280.  
 Levingham, Christian (1619), i.  
 280.  
 Levingston, Alexander (1573), i.  
 388.  
 Lumisden, John (1617), ii. 358.  
 Maxwell, Gabriel (1611), i. 373.  
 Melvin, Andrew (1585), i. 372, 373.  
 Murrey, Robert (1613), i. 276.  
 Newton, Robert (1617), i. 373.  
 Primrose, David (1624), iii. 436.  
 Ramsey, George (1612), i. 374.  
 Reade, Alexander (1620), i. 373,  
 ? 238.  
 Reade, James (1611), i. 374.  
 Reade, Thomas (1604), i. 264.  
 Reade, Thomas (1620), i. 373.  
 Regius, William (1611), i. 374.  
 Sharpe, Patrick (1610), i. 373.  
 Shawe, William (1614), i. 374.  
 Sinsarf, Thomas (1609), i. 267.  
 Snell, George (1621), i. 373.  
 Spotswood, John (1613), iv. 27.  
 Spotswood, Robert (1613), i. 275.  
 Stewart, Esmé (1605), iv. 28.  
 Stewart, Francis (1604), i. 238;  
 ii. 269; iii. 261.  
 Stewart, James (1606), iv. 28.  
 Stewart, Gavin (1613), i. 275.  
 Stewart, John (1605), ii. 284.  
 Stewart, John (1614), i. 277.  
 Strachan, John (1620), i. 281.  
 Summers, James (1585), i. 372.  
 Tomson, George (1605), i. 373.  
 Trachin, John (1620), i. 281.  
 Vallas, Michael (1610), i. 373.  
 Wood, Patrick (1605), ii. 284.  
 Young, Andrew (1611), i. 374.  
 Young, Patrick (1605), i. 373.  
 Young, William (1611), i. 272, 373;  
 ii. 325.  
 . . ., James (1621), i. 282.

Ireland.

i. 145, 149.

*Places or districts* :—

Bryken, ii. 278.  
 Carlow, ii. 160.  
 Connaught, ii. 139, 139 note, 162  
 note.  
 Cork, ii. 244, 254 *ter*, 266, 314 *bis*.  
 Devol., ii. 266 note.  
 Dublin, i. 345, 374, 397; ii. 49, 58  
*bis*, 127, 281; iii. 445.

Dunkellyn, ii. 139 note, 162 note.  
 Fingal, ii. 49.  
 Galway, ii. 139 note, 162, 162 note,  
 266.  
 Kildare, ii. 49, 257, 271.  
 Kilkenny, ii. 48, 152 *bis*, 266.  
 Leis in King's County, ii. 123 note.  
 Meath, i. 397; ii. 49, 58, 203, 268.  
 Munster, i. 234; ii. 254.

Rosmen., i. 397.  
 Tirconnell, ii. 269.  
 Tumont, ii. 278.  
 Waterford, ii. 52, 53 *bis*, 280.  
 Wexford, ii. 56.

*Dignitaries* :—

Bryken, Lord, ii. 278.  
 Buttevant, Viscount (1603, David Barry), iv. 16.  
 Clanricard, Earl of (1584, Ulick de Burgh), iv. 16.  
 Clougher, Bishop of (John Lesly), i. 280.  
 Cork, Bishop of (1610, William Lyon), iii. 304; iv. 17.  
 Dunkellyn, Lord (1584, Richard Bourke *or* de Burgh), ii. 139; (1588, Thomas Bourke *or* de Burgh), ii. 162.  
 Kilmore, Bishop of (John Garvey), i. 397.  
 Limerick, Bishop of (1599, John Thornburgh), iv. 18.  
 Munster, President of (1588, John Norris), i. 234.  
 Tarpheing, Bishop of (John Garvey), i. 397.  
 Thomond, Earl of (1582, Connor O'Brien), iv. 16; (1604, Donough O'Brien), iv. 18.

*Irishmen* :—

Allen, John (1587), ii. 158.  
 Apsley, Peter (1621), ii. 402.  
 Aylward, Peter (1605), ii. 280.  
 Barrie, David (1603), iv. 16.  
 Barrie, James (1603), ii. 266.  
 Barrington, Alex. (1583), ii. 131.  
 Bellins, . . . (1574), ii. 58.  
 Bine, John (1619), i. 374.  
 Bourke, David (1588), ii. 162.  
 Bourke, Richard (1584), ii. 139.  
 Bourke, Thomas (1588), ii. 162.  
 Bourke, Ulick (1584), iv. 16.  
 Bradie, Luke (1584), ii. 135.  
 Brasse, Darbye (1575), ii. 68.  
 Bromful, Richard (William) (1619), i. 374.  
 Bryan, James (1581), ii. 98.  
 Bryan, Thadeus (1582), ii. 121, *see also* O'Brien.  
 Bryn, Thomas (1586), ii. 152.  
 Butlar, Robert (1572), ii. 52.  
 Byrde, William (1575), ii. 67.  
 Byrde, William (1583), ii. 123.  
 Carty, Charles (1602), ii. 254.  
 Cheivers, Laurence (1582), ii. 119.  
 Clere, Luke (1603), ii. 266.  
 Clere, Nicholas (1567), ii. 48.

Colclough, Leonard (1583), ii. 125.  
 Colclough, Thomas (1582), ii. 117.  
 Colclough, Thomas (1606), ii. 289.  
 Copinger, John (1587), ii. 157.  
 Dallie, . . . (1574), ii. 58.  
 Davenport, Christopher (1614), i. 374; iii. 327.  
 De Burgh, *see* Bourke.  
 Dillon, Bartholomew (1594), i. 397.  
 Donellan, Edmund (1611), i. 374.  
 Dongan, William (1604), ii. 271.  
 Draycott, Henry (1603), ii. 268.  
 Dreycott, John (1578), ii. 83.  
 Egan, Teig (1600), ii. 245.  
 Egerton, John (1611), i. 374.  
 Fitz-Simon, Henry (1583), ii. 127.  
 Fynglas, Thomas (1571), ii. 49.  
 Fytz-Wylliams, Thomas (1581), ii. 98.  
 Galway, Christopher (1575), ii. 59.  
 Garvey, Anthony (1594), i. 397.  
 Garvey, John (1594), i. 397.  
 Gaydon, Nicholas (1574), ii. 58.  
 Gerrald, Patrick (1586), ii. 152.  
 Goolde, Thomas (1602), ii. 254.  
 Gorge, Edward (1588), ii. 164.  
 Guer, Thomas (1594), ii. 203.  
 Harpoole, George (1587), ii. 160.  
 Hovenden, Giles (1582), ii. 123.  
 Kelly, Daniel (1603), ii. 266.  
 Kelly, Malachi (Mordecia) (1581), ii. 105.  
 Lee, Henry (1602), ii. 257.  
 Louthier, Lancelot (1624), iii. 445.  
 Luttrell, Walter (1572), ii. 53.  
 Lyon, William (1610), i. 61; iv. 17.  
 Lyon, William (1610), i. 61; ii. 314.  
 Maddarde, William (1581), ii. 101.  
 Malby, Henry (1582), ii. 119.  
 Marshall, Manasses (1610), ii. 314.  
 Martill, John (1575), ii. 59.  
 Martin, Anthony (1611), i. 374.  
 Masterson, Richard (1573), ii. 56.  
 Murley, Randolph (1575), ii. 61.  
 Nangle, Peter (1571), ii. 49.  
 Nugent, William (1571), ii. 49.  
 O'Brien, Brien (1605), ii. 278.  
 O'Brien, Connor (1582), iv. 16.  
 O'Brien, Donough (1605), iv. 18.  
 O'Brien, Henry (1605), ii. 278.  
 O'Brien, Teague (1582), iv. 16.  
 O'Donell, Hector (1604), ii. 269.  
 Oge, Owen (1602), ii. 254.  
 Orwoirk, Bernard (1584), ii. 139.  
 Pindergaste, . . . (1575), ii. 59.  
 Plunket, Edward (1575), ii. 59.  
 Quamerford, Philip (1581), ii. 98.  
 Quarne, John (1597), i. 398.  
 Richardson, John (1614), i. 371.  
 Roche, Dominic (1574), ii. 58.

Roche, Edmund (1600), ii. 244.  
 Roche, Nicholas (1575), ii. 61.  
 Sarsfelde, Philip (1580), ii. 94.  
 Sarsfelde, Thomas (1578), ii. 81.  
 Sarsfelde, William (1615), ii. 345.  
 Sexton, Edmund (1590), ii. 174.  
 Sherlock, George (1572), ii. 53.  
 Sheyne, William (1600), ii. 244.  
 Stafford, Robert (1605), ii. 281.  
 Sudgrove (Sedgrawe), Christopher  
 (1583), ii. 126.

Sutton, David (1571), ii. 49.  
 Talbot, Henry (1575), ii. 59.  
 Talbot, John (1575), ii. 59.  
 Talbot, Walter (1575), ii. 59.  
 Temple, William (1619), i. 374.  
 Tyrrye, Robert (1582), ii. 121.  
 Ussher, Robert (1619), i. 374.  
 Walshe, Richard (1572), ii. 53.  
 White, Nicholas (1603), ii. 266.  
 Whitty, . . . (1575), ii. 59.  
 Whyte, Richard (1578), ii. 83.

### France.

i. 33, 235 *bis*, 378, 460; iii. 244 *bis*.

#### Places:—

Angers, i. 264.  
 Avignon, i. 374.  
 Bordeaux, iii. 436.  
 Bourges, i. 375.  
 Caen, i. 154, 281, 375.  
 'Caliciensis,' ii. 51 (? of Calais).  
 'Calitianus,' ii. 120 (? of Calais).  
 Le Puy, i. 280 note.  
 Louvain, i. 156, 377; ii. p. xv.  
 Mayernius, i. 378.  
 Montpellier, i. 378; iii. 333.  
 Normandy, i. 272, 281.  
 Orleans, i. 349, 378.  
 Paris, i. 463; iii. 333.  
 Podiolaureus, i. 280.  
 Poitou, i. 264.  
 Rheims, i. 379.  
 'Rotomagensis' (Rouen), ii. 98.  
 Saumur, iii. 424.  
 Valence, i. 379.

#### Frenchmen:—

Anchoranus, John (1619), i. 280.  
 Astreus, James (1611), i. 272.  
 S. Aubin, Dominus (1593), i. 235.  
 Banastre, James (1611), i. 272.  
 Barby, Philip (1603), i. 264.  
 Basire, John (1603), iii. 244.  
 Benseris, . . . de la (1576), i. 375.  
 Benserus, N. (1577), i. 380.  
 Beza, Theodore (1587), i. 379.  
 Bigonius, J. (1577), i. 380.  
 Boynard, Oliver (1583), i. 378.  
 Bullan, John (1581), ii. 98.  
 Capellus, Louis (1610), i. 268.  
 Casaubon, Isaac (1613), i. 275.  
 Casaubon, Meric, *see* in Index X.  
 Castolus, J. (1587), i. 379.  
 Chartres, Vidame de (1593), i. 235.  
 Choyer, Peter (1583), i. 378.  
 D'Astré, *see* Astreus.  
 de la Fui, John (1593), i. 235.

Dorbee, Louis (1593), i. 235.  
 Doucher, John (1604), i. 264.  
 Farnerius, . . . (1583), i. 378.  
 Favereus, John (1616), i. 377.  
 Ferrye, Elye (1599), ii. 233.  
 Fontanus, R. Massonius (1587), i.  
 379.  
 Fornerius, William (1583), i. 378.  
 Godofredus, . . . (1583), i. 378.  
 Gualter, Giles (1576), i. 154, 375.  
 Guillam, Peter (1618), i. 280.  
 Hottoman, John (1581), i. 379.  
 La Noude, Beauvoys (1592), i. 235.  
 Mannourray, William (1625), i. 124.  
 Massonne, Anthony (1604), i. 264.  
 Mauditour, Monsieur . . . (1592),  
 i. 235.  
 Mayernius, Turquettus (1606), i.  
 378.  
 Merlyn, James (1588), i. 380.  
 Molinaeus, Daniel (1603), i. 264.  
 Otthen, Hippocrates (1605), i. 378.  
 Otthen, Hippocrates (1609), i. 378.  
 Parentius, John (1593), i. 447.  
 Pitheus, Peter (1582), i. 375.  
 Pratis, Dominus de (1625), i. 125.  
 Quern, James le (1620), i. 281.  
 Regius, John (1577), i. 380.  
 Regius, Peter (1576), i. 154, 378.  
 Robertus, John (1583), i. 378.  
 Ruffus, Nicholas (1593), i. 235.  
 Salbertus, John Petraeus (1611), i.  
 272.  
 Turquettus, Theodore (1606), i.  
 378.  
 Valle, Simon du (1605), i. 264.  
 Vernuilh, John (1609), i. 267; ii.  
 302.  
 Vetablus, Samuel (1590), i. 374.  
 Viellius, Hector (1574), i. 375.  
 Vignier, Nicholas (1623), iii. 424.  
 Villerius, Petrus Lozelerius (1576),  
 i. 451.



## Netherlands (Free and Spanish), i. 240.

*Places or Districts:—*

Aenoniensis, ii. 95.  
 Amsterdam, i. 281, 282 *bis*.  
 Antwerp, i. 266.  
 Arnheim, i. 280.  
 Bailleul, ii. 154 note.  
 Batavus, i. 264, 282 *bis*.  
 Belga, i. 456 ; iii. 126.  
 Brugen, ii. 157.  
 Burgensis, iii. 126.  
 Douay, i. 376.  
 Flanders, ii. 72, 95, 154 note, 157, 251.  
 Franeker, i. 277, 376.  
 Friesland, i. 266, 277, 282.  
 Gandave, ii. 72.  
 Gröningen, i. 282, 380.  
 Gueldres, i. 280, 281.  
 Gustrenensis, i. 274.  
 Holland, ii. 175.  
 Hollandus, ii. 154.  
 La Hague, i. 282.  
 Leyden, i. 266, 269, 275, 280, 281, 376 ; iii. 279, 296, 305.  
 Middleburg, i. 274.  
 Reess, i. 280.  
 Wanthoffen, i. 280.  
 Zeland, i. 266 *bis*, 274, 278, 280.

*Persons:—*

Ad Intima, Hero (1619), i. 376.  
 Amana, Sixtinus (1615), i. 277.  
 Arserius, S. (1619), i. 376.  
 Asaravia, Adrian (1590), i. 376.  
 Beiaert, William (1611), *see in*  
 Index X.  
 Bernart, Jan (1586), ii. 154.  
 Bocardus, John (1605), i. 264.  
 Boot, Henry (1608), i. 266.  
 Brande, Philip (1618), i. 280.  
 Cling, John (1622), i. 282.  
 Cockring, John (1612), i. 274.  
 Damius (Danius), Matthew (1604),  
 i. 264.  
 Derramonat, John (1612), i. 274.  
 Doublet, George Bataller (1622), i.  
 282.

Drusius, John (1605), i. 265, 376,  
 377, 380.  
 Eier, William (1608), i. 377.  
 Frantze, *see infra*, p. 32.  
 Fundermillen, John (1621), i. 281.  
 Goel (Gool), Peter (1619), i. 280.  
 Hamskerke, John ab (1621), i. 282.  
 Haus, Conrad ab (1618), i. 280.  
 Heila, Justus ab (1601), ii. 251.  
 Heinsius, Daniel (1614), i. 377.  
 Henhuser, Reyner (1621), i. 282.  
 Heurnius, John (1613), i. 275.  
 Heurnius, Justus (1613), i. 275.  
 Hommius, Festus (1620), i. 377.  
 Horne, John (1620), i. 281.  
 Huibertus, Cornelius (1607), i. 266.  
 Jansonius, Nicholas (1620), i. 281.  
 Jung, Imanus de (1619), i. 280.  
 Lactous, James (1576), ii. 72.  
 Malapertius, Hugh (1580), ii. 95.  
 Merlin, Francis (1611), i. 269.  
 Metkerke, Baldwin (1587), ii. 157.  
 Plantius, Daniel (1605), i. 264.  
 Rhala, H. (1619), i. 376.  
 Rutten, Francis (1608), i. 266.  
 Sanson, Nicholas (1620), i. 281.  
 Schaeppf (Scharp), Gerard (1621),  
 i. 282.  
 Schutten, Everard (1616), i. 279.  
 Servienus, Thomas (1622), i. 282.  
 Sinapius, Daniel (1610), i. 269.  
 Soetwater Adrian (1616), i. 278.  
 Strong, Sampson (1590), ii. 175.  
 Thilenus, William (1619), i. 280.  
 Thorie, John (1586), ii. 154 note.  
 Tiarda, Eizo (1603), i. 185, 380.  
 Traudenus, . . . (1614), i. 377.  
 Vaerheile, Peter (1585), iii. 126.  
 Van der Müller, John (1620), i.  
 281.  
 Van Hoord, Peter (1620), i. 281.  
 Van Otten, James (1621), i. 406.  
 Van Roosbecke, Peter (1612), i.  
 274.  
 Vernat, Philibert (1613), i. 377.  
 Vulcanius, R. (1587), i. 377.  
 Winsenius, Menelaus (1619), i. 376.  
 Wintgnis, Theodore (1619), i. 280.

## Germany.

i. 138, 236, 460 ; iii. 244, 333.

*Places or districts:—*

Aachen, iii. 351.  
 Alsace, i. 280.  
 Angarensis, i. 276.

Basel, i. 374, 375 ; ii. 329.  
 Berlin, i. 280.  
 Brandenburg, i. 278.  
 Bremen, i. 282.

- Cologne, i. 281; ii. 164, 385.  
 Cottbuss, i. 266.  
 Curland, i. 281.  
 Dantzig, i. 280, 281; ii. 55.  
 Elbing, i. 266.  
 Engern, i. 276.  
 Francus, i. 460.  
 Frankfort-on-the Main, i. 266.  
 Greifswald, i. 281 *bis*.  
 Halle, i. 272.  
 Hamburg, i. 280, 282.  
 Hanau, i. 280.  
 Heidelberg, i. 460; ii. 119, 346;  
 iii. 333, 351.  
 Herberstein, i. 267.  
 Hesse, i. 236, 264, 280.  
 Irsee, i. 278.  
 Leipzig, i. 264, 377.  
 Liefland, i. 281.  
 Lübeck, i. 274, 280.  
 Mainz, i. 152, 377.  
 Marburg, i. 267, 280, 377, 378.  
 Marchicus, i. 462.  
 Marck, i. 264.  
 Mecklenburg, i. 276.  
 Megalopolitanus, i. 276.  
 Meissen, i. 281.  
 Nürnberg, i. 463.  
 Ostfrisia, i. 266.  
 Palatinate, the, i. 463; iii. 333.  
 Passau, i. 377.  
 Pomerania, i. 265, 268, 281.  
 Prussia, i. 464; ii. 55.  
 Prutenus, i. 278.  
 Pyratas, i. 274.  
 Ravensperg, i. 267.  
 Saxo, i. 465.  
 Silesia, i. 465.  
 Smalcald, i. 465.  
 Steinfurt, i. 277.  
 Stoda (? Stade), i. 137.  
 Strassburg, i. 280, 379.  
 Styria, i. 267.  
 Swabia, i. 278.  
 Tübingen, i. 275 *bis*.  
 Ursinus, i. 278.  
 Vratislau, i. 281.  
 Weiskirchen, i. 377.  
 Westphalia, i. 276.  
 Wittenberg, i. 379.
- Germans* :—
- Aischinus, Alexander (1621), i. 281.  
 Alberda, Reginald (1622), i. 282.  
 Albertus, Wolfgang (1616), i. 279.  
 Amicaut, Paul (1619), ii. 379.  
 Anasergius, Christian (1613), i. 276.  
 Angelus, Leonhard (1609), i. 267.  
 Antoranus, John (1619), i. 280.  
 Bavo, Samuel (1620), *see* in Index X.
- Bellin, Christian (1604), i. 264.  
 Benckendorff, Francis (1604), i. 264.  
 Bodecker, John (1604), i. 264.  
 Bommelen, Hermann a (1622), i. 282.  
 Bough (Buchius), Levinus (1613),  
 i. 275.  
 Bough (Buchius), Theodore (1613),  
 i. 275.  
 Brandmuller, John (1596), i. 375.  
 Bucer, Martin (1600), i. 355.  
 Buchius, *see* Bough.  
 Caesar, Constantinus (1616), i. 279.  
 Caladrinus, Caesar (1616), i. 279.  
 Canicserus, Theophilus (1611), i.  
 272.  
 Chemnisius, John (1615), i. 278.  
 Cluverius, Philip (1610), i. 267.  
 Coler, Benedict (1616), i. 279.  
 Coller, Conrad (1612), i. 274.  
 Combacchius, John (1609), i. 267.  
 Coy, John (1608), i. 266.  
 Creitzen, John a (1613), i. 276.  
 Cresse, Jodoc Christopher (1616),  
 i. 279.  
 Curia, Gabriel in (1613), i. 275.  
 Dauber, Peter (1619), i. 280.  
 D'orville, James (1615) i. 278; ii.  
 346.  
 Drake, John (1621), ii. 402.  
 Dürfield, Christopher (1603), i. 264.  
 Ehmreutter ab Hofreut, Wolfgang  
 Wilhelm (1618), i. 280.  
 Eysskryn, Alexander (1621), i. 281.  
 Farenhad, Reinhold (1613), i. 275.  
 Farenheid, Constantius (1611), i.  
 272.  
 Fetzer, James (1619), i. 280.  
 Fetzer, Matthias (1619), i. 280.  
 Fleischer, Samuel (1620), i. 281.  
 Francaeus, Joachim (1620), i. 281.  
 Frantze, Thomas (1608), i. 266.  
 Frantze, Thomas (1608), i. 266.  
 Franze, Veil (1608), i. 266.  
 Frederick V, *see* Palatine.  
 Freibrigicus, Michael (1615), i. 278.  
 Fremeanus, Anthony (1616), i. 279.  
 Frise, Christopher (1619), i. 280.  
 Führman, Peter (1618), i. 280.  
 Gebhart, George (1613), i. 275.  
 Geuderus, John Philip (1613), i. 275.  
 Gokel, Peter (1611), i. 272.  
 Graetter, John Christopher (1613),  
 i. 275.  
 Grundherr, Leonard (1620), i. 281.  
 Grynaeus, John James (1596), i. 375.  
 Grynaeus, Samuel (1596), i. 375.  
 Gugel, Christopher Gothofred  
 (1618), i. 280.  
 Guntersberg, Matthias (1605), i. 265.  
 Hamaeus, Baldwin (1621), i. 281.

- Heidesianus, Ciriac (1613), i. 275.  
 Herberstain, Baron Georg Sigismund in (1609), i. 267.  
 Herberstain, Baron Otto Heinrich in (1609), i. 267.  
 Herberstain, Baron Vitus Sigismund in (1609), i. 267.  
 Hierel, Sigismund (1612), i. 274.  
 Hofreut, *see* Ehmreutter.  
 Holstein, Luke (1622), i. 282.  
 Hund, Otho Friedrich a (1620), i. 281.  
 Interberg, John Peregrinus (1619), i. 280.  
 Justigensis, John James, Baron (1615), i. 277.  
 Kolberg, Burchard Löffelbele a (1620), i. 280.  
 Lavinius, Venceslaus (1587), i. 379.  
 Lenceus, Elias (1609), i. 267.  
 Leudorst, John de (1613), i. 276.  
 Losselbole, Richard (1620), i. 280.  
 Lyne, John de (1616), i. 279.  
 Lysiman, George (1572), ii. 55.  
 Marellus, James (1608), i. 266.  
 Mauldaeus, John (1588), ii. 164.  
 Mayer, Wolfgang (1600), i. 355.  
 Meuschius, Caspar (1604), i. 264.  
 Missinbuck, George (1597), i. 236.  
 Montmartin, Gideon da man a (1600), i. 355.  
 Müller, Gregory (1605), i. 265.  
 Müller, Marquard (1596), i. 375.  
 Nostitz, John Nicholas a (1603), i. 264.  
 Olevianus, Francis Anthony (1614), i. 126, 193; iii. 333.  
 Ostfrisiae, Comes (1608), i. 266.  
 Palatine, Frederic V, Elector, i. 447; ii. 329, 333.  
 Passun, Comes de (1579), i. 377.  
 Penserus, . . . (1587), i. 379.  
 Pincier, Hermann (1619), i. 280.  
 Plater, Felix (1596), i. 375.  
 Pömer, Albert (1620), i. 281.  
 Pömer, Wolfgang Albert (1616), i. 279.  
 Preutten, George (1620), i. 281.  
 Prigge, Joachim (1619), i. 280.  
 Purchelius, John (1612), i. 274.  
 Rattalar, George (1622), i. 282.  
 Reietz, Laurence (1603), i. 264.  
 Reuter, Adam (1608), i. 266.  
 Rottinger, Christopher (1613), i. 275.  
 Rumpfius, Christopher (Christian) (1613), i. 375, 376; ii. 329.  
 Rungius, Friedrich (1621), i. 281.  
 Scheurl, George (1620), i. 281.  
 Schlick, Jerome (1579), i. 377.  
 Seidel, John (1620), i. 280.  
 Shilling, Albert (1605), i. 265.  
 Shilling, Andrew (1618), i. 280.  
 Shilling, Frederic (1605), i. 265.  
 Sidon, Acatius a (1615), i. 277.  
 Snedus, John Petteus (1617), i. 280.  
 Starke, John James (1612), i. 274.  
 Stoll, John (1609), i. 267.  
 Stuckius, Johann Rodolf (1615), ii. 346; *see* 'Stupius,' i. 278.  
 Stupanus, John Nicholas (1596), i. 375.  
 Telones, James (1583), i. 279.  
 Tetzal, John James (1613), i. 275.  
 Tranchaeus, Joachim (1620), i. 281.  
 Tucher, Christopher Erasmus (1613), i. 275.  
 Tucher, Philip James (1613), i. 275.  
 Ulrici, George (1613), i. 276.  
 Van der Lue, Pascha (1613), i. 276.  
 Van der Reken, Christian (1617), i. 280.  
 Van der Taun, Joshua (1612), i. 274.  
 Velser, Luke (1612), i. 274.  
 Vetablus, Samuel (1590), i. 374.  
 Voegger, Balthasar (1582), ii. 119.  
 Von Thumbschirn, Wilhelm Abraham (1620), i. 281.  
 Von Thumbschirn, Wolfgang Dieterich (1620), i. 281.  
 Waserus, John (1615), i. 278; ii. 346.  
 Wentholt, Warner (1614), i. 277.  
 Wintter, George (1610), i. 268.  
 Wolf, James (1620), i. 281.  
 Zedlitz, Frederic a (1604), i. 24.

## Denmark.

## Places:—

- Copenhagen, i. 274 *bis*, 279.  
 Holstein, i. 282 *bis*.

## Danes:—

- Christianus, Michael (1612), i. 274.  
 Clemenzius, Eric (1612), i. 274.  
 Frisius, Justus (1603), i. 263.

- Leile, Tancred (1603), i. 264; iii. 244.  
 Persius, Peter (1613), i. 275.  
 Plumius, Claudius (1611), i. 274.  
 Qualen, Nicholas a (1622), i. 282.  
 Sinclair, James (1618), ii. 369.  
 Williamson, Nicholas (1616), i. 279.

## Norway.

Adolphus, Peter (1611), i. 272.

| Reu Bandnu, Edward (1611), i. 272.

## Sweden.

*Places :—*

Stockholm, i. 282.

*Persons :—*Snavenburgh, George (1574), ii. 57.  
Themistinus, Eric N. (1621), i. 282.

## Central Europe.

*Places or Districts :—*Bohemia, i. 267 ; ii. 57 *bis*.  
Moravia, i. 375, 379, 380 ; ii. 114.  
Poland, i. 264, 375, 398.  
Prag, i. 271, 377, 379.  
Vienna, i. 267, 379.*Persons :—*Barnard, John (1581, Moravia), i. 380 ; ii. 114 ; iii. 117.  
Clemannus, John George (1604, Poland), i. 264.  
Ferdinandus, Philippus (1596, Poland), i. 398.  
Haick, John (1574, Bohemia), ii. 57.Haick, Simeon (1574, Bohemia), ii. 57.  
Heckensperg, Daniel ab (1609, Bohemia), i. 267.  
Sisinger, Andrew (1609, Vienna), i. 267.  
Slupecius, John Luke (Poland, 1596), i. 375.  
Slupecius, Samuel (Poland, 1596), i. 375.  
Venner, John (1610, Prag), i. 271.  
Zelenius de Zelanka, Stanislaus (Moravia, 1609), i. 375.  
Zerotini, Baron de (1587, Moravia), i. 379.  
Zierotin, Vratislaus à (Moravia, 1596), i. 375.

## Switzerland.

*Places or Districts :—*Basel, i. 374, 375 ; ii. 329.  
Berne, i. 274 ; ii. 82.  
Biel, i. 280.  
Geneva, i. 264 *ter* ; ii. 72, 153.  
Neuchatel, i. 280.  
Zürich, i. 151, 272 *bis*, 278, 281, 368 ;  
ii. 82 *bis*.*Swiss :—*Beza, Theodore (1587), i. 379.  
Blouay, Gabriel (1603), i. 264.  
Brandmuller, John (1596), i. 375.  
Brunius, John (1616), i. 280.  
Castorllius, John (1576), ii. 72.  
Godet, John (1604), i. 264.  
Grynaeus, John James (1596), i. 375.  
Grynaeus, Samuel (1596), i. 375.  
Gualter, Ralph (1573), i. 368.  
Hessius, Johann Rodolph (1611), i. 272.  
Hortensius, Samuel (1612), i. 274.Hospinianus, Rodolph (1600), i. 151 *bis*.  
Müller, Marquard (1596), i. 375.  
Muscall, Wolfgang (1578), ii. 82.  
Plater, Felix (1596), i. 375.  
Renilliodus, John (1604), i. 264.  
Stapper, Mark (1611), i. 272.  
Stuckius, Ralph (1615), i. 278 ; ii. 346 (Stupius).  
Stupanus, John Nicholas (1596), i. 375.  
Thelling, Benedict (1616), i. 280.  
Thomann (Tomanus), Caspar (1600), i. 151 *ter*, 264.  
Ulmerus, Johann Rodolph (1578), ii. 82.  
Vachnan, Johann Huldrik à (1578), ii. 82.  
Vetablus, Samuel (1590), i. 374.  
Wasserus, John (1615), i. 278 ; ii. 346.  
Wolf, John James (1620), i. 281.

## Italy.

i. 149, 150, 151, 271, 278.

*Places* :—

Florence, i. 379.  
 Genoa, i. 151.  
 Milan, i. 378.  
 Naples, ii. 138.  
 Padua, i. 378; iii. 328, 376, 380.  
 Perugia, i. 149, 379.  
 Sardinia, ii. 104.  
 Treviso, i. 378.

*Persons* :—

Balsam, Scipio (1596), i. 378; iii.  
 200.

Baptista, Peter (1615), i. 278.  
 Caesar, Dalmarius (1581), i. 378.  
 Cordoinus, Camillus (1584), ii. 138.  
 Gentilis, Albericus (1581). *See* in  
 Index X.  
 Gentilis, Robert (1599). *See* in In-  
 dex X.  
 Niphus, Fabian (1582), i. 150, 347,  
 380.  
 Petruichius, Ludovicus (1611), i.  
 271; ii. 327.  
 Puccius, Francis (1574), i. 379.  
 Vidini, Gervas (1581), ii. 104.

## Spain.

i. 153, 155, 172, 324.

*Places* :—

Hispalensis, ii. 154.  
 Maligoe, i. 324.

*Spaniards* :—

Corano (Corrano), Anthony (1576),  
 i. 438; ii. 154 note.  
 Corrano, Anthony (1586), ii. 154.

## Abroad, but country not ascertained or doubtful.

*Places* :—

Altum Saxum, i. 373.  
 Prutenus, i. 278.  
 Pyratum, i. 274.

*Persons* :—

Abosdo, Fabian (1616), i. 279.  
 Alexius, John (1603), i. 264.  
 Bastio, Balthazar à (1616), i. 279.  
 Beinkellius, Philip (1613), i. 275.  
 Benserius, . . . (1579), i. 156.  
 Cardenas, Isaac (1584), i. 369; iii.  
 126.  
 Cravers, John (1622), i. 282.  
 Fremeanus, Anthony (1616), i. 279.

Levita, James (1612), i. 274.  
 Linda, Charles de (1615), i. 278.  
 Otthen, Herman (1605), i. 264.  
 Otthen, James (1605), i. 264.  
 Philippus, John (1574), i. 379.  
 Rogosius, James (1616), i. 279.  
 Ruther, Wolfgang (1618), i. 280.  
 Solomaeus, Paul (1611), i. 272.  
 Strebelius, John (1616), i. 279.  
 Van der Taun, Joshua (1620), i. 281.  
 Wetzel, Henry (1613), i. 275.  
 Wetzel, Thomas (1613), i. 275.  
 Wolf, Joachim (1573), i. 124.  
 Wolfgang, James (1608), i. 266.  
 Younge, Manius (1618), i. 280.

## Abroad (miscellaneous).

*Countries* :—

America, i. 58, 176.  
 Azores, the, i. 127, 151.  
 Greece, i. 276 (Christopher An-  
 gelus, 1613).

East Indies, i. 137.  
 Virginia, i. 176.

*Persons* :—

'Magnus Magor' (the Great Mo-  
 gul) (1615), i. 137.

## INDEX IX.

### OF NAMES AND SURNAMES.

THE list of names given in Index X is probably (for the years over which it extends) more representative of English names than any list yet published. Thus, it is representative in point of time, the matriculations adding steadily some hundred or two hundred fresh names every year from 1571 to 1621. It is representative also as regards the different grades of English society, the matriculations (as may be seen from the table in Part II, p. 414) embracing every social status, while names of peers, citizens of Oxford, tradesmen, and servants of the University and Colleges and individual scholars have been added from Part I. It is representative also as regards the area from which it is drawn, all the English counties being represented and most of them in each year; see the table in Part II, pp. 415-420. Further, the list is almost exclusively made up of names from England and Wales, very few Scotsmen, Irishmen, or foreigners entering the University at this period, and these few being easily separated from the other names.

A large and representative list of this kind offers exceptional facilities for noting the comparative incidence of English names and surnames.

#### A. Table of Christian Names.

I have added below an alphabetical list of Christian names occurring in Index X, between the dates 1560 and 1621. To each name is appended in square brackets the number of times it occurs within the period. After which are given the years in which it occurs, the figures in brackets after a year indicating the number of times it occurs in that year. The names which occur most frequently are given in a table below.

It has to be remembered that the more common names occur more frequently than they ought to do, from the tendency to confuse less common names with them. For example, a person called 'Edmund,' if he is frequently mentioned in the Register, is almost certain to be somewhere quoted as 'Edward,' 'Gregory' as 'George,' 'Randall' or 'Raphael' as 'Ralph,' 'Gilbert' as 'William,' and so on.

A table of this kind does not merely minister to the natural curiosity to know what Christian names were actually in use in England; it may also prove of service to history. In the period which will be covered by the next volume there are various lists of names whose authenticity has been questioned; this table and a similar table in the next volume will supply an indirect test of their probability or improbability.

Some further points of interest may also be developed. For instance, the occurrence of 'Erasmus' as a Christian name is an indirect testimony to the reputation acquired by that scholar in England; compare 'Calvin.' The table will help to dispel some misconceptions, arising from Royalist wits, as to the baptismal names in use among the Puritans. It is to be noted that there are few exceptional names ('Accepted,' 'Deliverance,' 'Renewed'), so far as

the table yet goes, but as we approach the Puritan epoch Biblical names begin to be more frequent, e. g. Emanuel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Samuel. There seems then to arise a preference for Old Testament names and for those New Testament names which had not become associated with 'Saints' days' or Services, such as Caleb, Ephraim, Israel, Jonathan, Cornelius, Silas, etc. But this point will be further elucidated in the next volume.

- Aaron [3], 1577, 1607, 1614.  
 Abdias [3], 1590, 1602, 1611.  
 Abednego [1], 1605.  
 Abel [11], 1581 (2), 1586, 1587, 1598, 1600, 1603, 1604, 1615, 1616, 1617.  
 Abraham [54], *see* the Table below.  
 Absalom [1], 1597.  
 Accepted [1], 1603.  
 Achilles [1], 1605.  
 Adam [35], *see* the Table.  
 Adolphus [1], 1594.  
 Adrian [14], 1565, 1577, 1578 (2), 1583, 1585 (2), 1587, 1598, 1604, 1611, 1615, 1617, 1620.  
 Aegeon [1], 1593.  
 Aemilius [1], 1577.  
 Alban [6], 1585 (3), 1596, 1601 (2); generally found in a confusion with Allan.  
 Albinus [1], 1586.  
 Alexander [98], *see* the Table.  
 Alford [1], 1621.  
 Algernon [1], 1617.  
 Allan [12], 1565, 1579, 1583, 1584, 1589, 1594, 1601, 1604 (2), 1605, 1611, 1617; Alan, Alen, Allen; frequently indistinguishable from Alban, q. v.  
 Ambrose [36], *see* the Table.  
 Ames [12], 1575, 1583, 1586, 1592, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1611, 1614 (3), 1618; Amese, Amies, Amias, Amyas; *see also* Amos.  
 Ammiel [1], 1615.  
 Amon [1], 1587.  
 Amos [3], 1575, 1618, 1621; occasionally confused with Ames.  
 Ancell [1], 1602.  
 Ancor [1], 1565.  
 Andrew [69], *see* the Table.  
 Angell [2], 1598, 1618.  
 Anthony [262], *see* the Table.  
 Aquila [1], 1595.  
 Arcadius [1], 1581.  
 Arnold [3], 1578, 1581, 1583.  
 Arthur [98], *see* the Table.  
 Arundel [1], 1599.  
 Ascanius [1], 1593.  
 Ashton [1], 1619.  
 Atherton [1], 1615.  
 Aubrey [1], 1608; *see also* Avery.  
 Audley [2], 1564, 1618.  
 Augustine, *see* Austin.  
 Augustus [1], 1612.  
 Aunsteley [1], 1602.  
 Austin [22], 1564, 1565, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1581, 1585, 1586, 1589, 1591, 1594, 1596, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1610, 1614 (2), 1618 (2), 1619, 1621; Augustine.  
 Avery [2], 1608, 1621; Averroes; *see also* Aubrey.  
 Aymondesham [1], 1588.  
 Badwalander [1], 1580; ? an error for Cadwalader.  
 Baldwin [7], 1571, 1586, 1587, 1597, 1609, 1613, 1615.  
 Bamfield [1], 1586.  
 Baptist [3], 1574, 1578, 1597.  
 Barentine [1], 1588.  
 Barnaby [12], 1577 (2), 1584 (2), 1585, 1586, 1590, 1594, 1597, 1603, 1606, 1621; Barnabas.  
 Barnard, *see* Bernard.  
 Barten [3], 1588, 1605, 1608; Barton.  
 Bartholomew [46], *see* the Table.  
 Barton, *see* Barten.  
 Basil [6], 1575, 1576, 1590, 1593, 1597, 1602.  
 Basset [1], 1613.  
 Beauforus [1], 1594.  
 Benedict, *see* Bennet.  
 Benjamin [40], *see* the Table.  
 Bennet [8], 1565 (2), 1572, 1601, 1605, 1613, 1615, 1618; Benet, Benedict.  
 Bernard [28], 1569, 1574, 1575, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1588 (3), 1594, 1598, 1606, 1610, 1612, 1613, 1615 (3), 1617 (4), 1618, 1619 (2); Barnard.  
 Bevill [1], 1611.  
 Bezaliel [1], 1610.  
 Bezellus [1], 1597.  
 Blaise [1], 1619.  
 Brent [1], 1599.

- Brian [21], 1565, 1578, 1580 (2), 1582, 1592, 1594, 1596 (2), 1601, 1603, 1604, 1605 (3), 1612 (3), 1615, 1621 (2); Briant, Bryan.
- Bruin [2], 1611, 1614.
- Bruno [1], 1614.
- Brutus [1], 1578.
- Bryan, *see* Brian.
- Bullingham [1], 1615.
- Bulstrode [1], 1620.
- Burgetius [1], 1566.
- 
- Cadoc [1], 1592.
- Cadwalader [9], 1577, 1580, 1581 (3), 1598, 1607, 1610, 1620.
- Caesar [2], 1582, 1612.
- Calcot [2], 1590, 1621; Colcot.
- Caleb [6], 1586, 1602, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1619.
- Calvin [1], 1619.
- Candish [1], 1617.
- Cannanuel [1], 1619.
- Carew [2], 1618, 1621.
- Carr [2], 1599, 1616.
- Cecil [2], 1621 (2).
- Chambers [1], 1599.
- Champion [1], 1587.
- Charles [139], *see* the Table.
- Charnell [1], 1616.
- Cheyney [2], 1616, 1618.
- Chiddiok [1], 1581.
- Chilston [1], 1620.
- Christiern [1], 1565.
- Christopher [243], *see* the Table.
- Chrysostom [1], 1620.
- Churchill [1], 1613.
- Clare [2], 1591, 1621; Cleare.
- Clarence [1], 1621.
- Claude [1], 1599.
- Cleare, *see* Clare.
- Clement [16], 1566, 1572, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1585, 1586, 1590, 1592, 1596, 1599 (2), 1603, 1610, 1613, 1614.
- Colcot, *see* Calcot.
- Collingwood [2], 1595, 1606.
- Conon [2], 1578, 1617; Conan.
- Conrad [1], 1567; probably a foreigner.
- Constantine [1], 1612.
- Cope [1], 1592.
- Cornelius [6], 1581, 1601, 1603, 1604, 1615, 1620.
- Cosmey [1], 1614.
- Cosowarth [1], 1577.
- Courtney [1], 1572.
- Creswell [1], 1612.
- Crofts [1], 1613.
- Curteis [1], 1594.
- Cuthbert [15], 1565 (3), 1566, 1568, 1570, 1571, 1577, 1582 (2), 1583, 1588, 1593, 1617, 1619.
- Cyprian [1], 1565.
- 
- Dabridgcourt [1], 1601.
- Damian [1], 1609.
- Daniel [79], *see* the Table.
- Darby [1], 1575.
- Darcy [2], 1594, 1605.
- David [129], *see* the Table.
- Degory, *see* Diggory.
- Deliverance [1], 1605.
- Delvus [1], 1612.
- Dennis [6], 1585, 1588, 1589, 1594, 1608, 1614.
- Denton [1], 1579.
- Deodatus [1], 1604.
- Deric [1], 1580.
- Devereux [3], 1587, 1588, 1621.
- Diagory, *see* Diggory.
- Dier [1], 1586.
- Diggory [3], 1584, 1593, 1617; Degory, Diagory, Diagoras.
- Dominic [2], 1574, 1575.
- Donwald [1], 1608.
- Dositheus [1], 1618.
- Douglas [1], 1592.
- Drewe [1], 1604.
- Dudley [5], 1582, 1592, 1593, 1600 (2).
- Duke [1], 1617.
- Dunstan [1], 1577.
- Dyer, *see* Dier.
- 
- Edmund [298], *see* the Table.
- Edward [957], *see* the Table.
- Edwin [5], 1576, 1577, 1590, 1609, 1621.
- Eleazer [3], 1586, 1602, 1608.
- Elias [14], 1585, 1588, 1594, 1596, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1605, 1606, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1621; *see also* Ely.
- Elihu [1], 1585.
- Elisha [3], 1603, 1608, 1621; *see also* Ellis.
- Elkanah [2], 1610, 1618.
- Elliott [1], 1617.
- Ellis [30], 1562, 1571, 1575 (3), 1577 (2), 1578, 1579 (2), 1580, 1581, 1585 (2), 1587, 1590, 1591, 1594, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1610, 1612 (3), 1621 (2); *see also* Elisha.
- Ely [3], 1594, 1599, 1610; *see also* Elias.
- Emanuel [15], 1572 (2), 1577, 1583, 1594, 1596, 1598, 1602, 1605, 1608, 1614 (2), 1616, 1618, 1621.
- Emor [2], 1590, 1621.
- Enoch [1], 1616.



- Ephraim [3], 1593, 1608, 1620.  
 Erasmus [11], 1567, 1570, 1571, 1583,  
 1590, 1602, 1605, 1608, 1610,  
 1616, 1621.  
 Erisy [1], 1617.  
 Esay [1], 1583; *see also* Isaiah.  
 Esdras [1], 1621.  
 Ethelbert [2], 1593, 1618.  
 Eubule [1], 1579.  
 Euseby [3], 1583, 1598, 1602.  
 Eustace [5], 1577, 1581, 1589, 1601,  
 1621.  
 Evan [55], *see the Table*.  
 Everard [1], 1598.  
 Ezechias [5], 1571, 1583, 1585, 1610,  
 1617.  
 Ezekiel [5], 1573, 1587, 1599, 1603,  
 1605.
- 
- Felix [4], 1568, 1572, 1592, 1610.  
 Ferdinando [16], 1572, 1573, 1574,  
 1581, 1586, 1587, 1594, 1602  
 (2), 1604, 1610 (2), 1616 (3),  
 1621.  
 Fernand [1], 1578.  
 Ferriman [1], 1618.  
 Fettiplace [1], 1581.  
 Fines [1], 1591.  
 Fisher [1], 1610.  
 Fitz-William [2], 1595, 1613.  
 Fleetwood [1], 1581.  
 Florice [1], 1616.  
 Fogge [1], 1589.  
 Francis [447], *see the Table*.  
 Franklin [1], 1572.  
 Frederic [2], 1614, 1616.  
 Freeman [1], 1621.  
 Fremand [1], 1582.  
 Fulbert [1], 1604.  
 Fulke [17], 1568, 1581 (3), 1583,  
 1585, 1586, 1588, 1598, 1604,  
 1605, 1613, 1615, 1616 (2),  
 1621 (2).
- 
- Gabriel [41], *see the Table*.  
 Gamaliel [2], 1601, 1609.  
 Garret, *see* Gerard.  
 Gaspar, *see* Jasper.  
 Gaudy [1], 1604.  
 Gawen [7], 1568 (2), 1577, 1581, 1586,  
 1604, 1609; Gavin.  
 Geoffrey, *see* Jeffrey.  
 George [647], *see the Table*; *see also*  
 Gregory.  
 Geraint [1], 1605; *see also* Gerens.  
 Gerald [1], 1611.  
 Gerard [12], 1579, 1581, 1588, 1592,  
 1594, 1596, 1602, 1605, 1610 (2),  
 1615, 1619; Garret, Jarret; *see*  
*also* Jarrard.
- Gerens [1], 1581; *see also* Geraint.  
 German [3], 1598, 1616, 1618.  
 Gerson [1], 1578.  
 Gervase, *see* Jarvis.  
 Gibbes [1], 1586.  
 Gideon [2], 1601, 1614.  
 Gifford [2], 1593, 1601.  
 Gilbert [52], *see the Table*.  
 Giles [88], *see the Table*.  
 Gilford [1], 1582.  
 Glidd [1], 1598.  
 Goddard [2], 1582, 1592.  
 Godfrey [8], 1586, 1596, 1606, 1608  
 (2), 1611, 1615, 1621; often in  
 confusion with Jeffrey.  
 Gourneus [1], 1598.  
 Granado [1], 1619.  
 Grange [1], 1602.  
 Gratian [1], 1568.  
 Gray [2], 1592, 1602.  
 Gregory [28], 1560, 1562 (2), 1568,  
 1569, 1575 (3), 1577, 1581 (2),  
 1583, 1585, 1586, 1588 (2), 1591,  
 1592, 1593, 1600, 1607, 1608,  
 1610 (2), 1612, 1616, 1617, 1619;  
 often in confusion with George.  
 Gressam [1], 1590.  
 Griffith [60], (Griffin), *see the Table*.  
 Guy [6], 1562, 1569, 1581, 1592, 1612,  
 1615.  
 Guyes [1], 1618.
- 
- Hall [1], 1616.  
 Hamlet [2], 1612, 1620.  
 Hammond [2], 1581, 1605.  
 Hamnet [3], 1579, 1597, 1616.  
 Hannibal [5], 1566, 1599, 1603, 1605,  
 1607.  
 Harcourt [1], 1607.  
 Harvey [2], 1589, 1608.  
 Hastings [2], 1581, 1617.  
 Hattil [1], 1597.  
 Hatton [2], 1595, 1600.  
 Haut [1], 1611.  
 Havard [1], 1616.  
 Hayward [1], 1595.  
 Hector [2], 1604, 1605.  
 Henry [908], *see the Table*.  
 Herbert [16], 1581, 1592, 1593, 1598,  
 1606 (2), 1608, 1616 (2), 1618 (2)  
 1619, 1620, 1621 (3).  
 Hercius [1], 1615.  
 Hercules [7], 1565, 1572, 1580, 1583,  
 1590, 1595, 1605.  
 Hezekiah, *see* Ezechias.  
 Hilary [3], 1565, 1577, 1581.  
 Hodges [1], 1610.  
 Hoel, *see* Howell.  
 Hopkin [3], 1594 (2), 1610.  
 Hopton [1], 1609.

- Howell [8], 1591, 1592 (2), 1594, 1601, 1605, 1615, 1620.  
 Hugh [257], *see* the Table.  
 Humphrey [168], *see* the Table.
- Isaac [28], *see* the Table.  
 Isaiah [2], 1604, 1621; *see also* Esay.  
 Ismael [1], 1582.  
 Israel [10], 1571, 1572, 1577, 1591, 1603, 1604 (2), 1606, 1608, 1610.
- Jacob [6], 1600 (2), 1610, 1615, 1617, 1621; confused with James.  
 James [424], *see* the Table.  
 Jarniot [1], 1594.  
 Jarrard [1], 1582; *see also* Gerard.  
 Jarret, *see* Gerard.  
 Jarvis [22], 1573 (2), 1574, 1578, 1579, 1581 (2), 1582 (2), 1585, 1586, 1596, 1599 (2), 1600, 1603, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1620; Gervase, Jervis.  
 Jasper [26], 1572 (2), 1574, 1577, 1578, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583 (2), 1585, 1590, 1591, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602 (2), 1606, 1607, 1619, 1621 (5); Gaspar.  
 Jeffrey [38], Geoffry; often in confusion with Godfrey; *see* the Table.  
 Jenkin [9], 1572, 1577, 1592, 1594, 1597, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1617.  
 Jephson [1], 1609.  
 Jerameel [1], 1621.  
 Jeremoth [1], 1619.  
 Jeremy [19], 1576, 1581, 1585, 1587, 1594, 1600 (2), 1601 (2), 1602, 1606, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621.  
 Jermyn, *see* German.  
 Jerome [33], *see* the Table.  
 Jervis, *see* Jarvis.  
 Jethro [2], 1605, 1621.  
 Jevan [3], 1587, 1592, 1600; a form for Evan.  
 Joachim [1], 1573.  
 Job [7], 1582, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1604, 1615, 1621; sometimes in confusion with John.  
 Joel [5], 1571, 1580, 1584, 1615, 1616.  
 John [3826], *see* the Table.  
 Johnes [1], 1610; perhaps a contraction for 'Johannes.'  
 Johnson [1], 1601.  
 Jolliffe [1], 1594.  
 Jonah [14], 1569, 1583, 1585 (2), 1592, 1597, 1599, 1604 (3), 1606 (2), 1608, 1618; Jonas.  
 Jonathan [8], 1607, 1608 (2), 1618, 1619, 1620 (2), 1621.
- Josceyln [2], 1594, 1599.  
 Joseph [78], *see* the Table.  
 Joshua [18], 1568, 1583, 1594, 1600 (2), 1603, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1609 (2), 1615, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1621 (2).  
 Josiah [26], 1564, 1570, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1583, 1584, 1593, 1594 (2), 1596, 1597, 1600 (2), 1604 (2), 1605 (2), 1609 (3), 1610, 1617, 1618, 1620; Josias.
- Joye [1], 1572.  
 Julius [2], 1575, 1602.  
 Junius [1], 1618.  
 Justin [1], 1578.  
 Justinian [3], 1567, 1573, 1579.
- Kelamus [1], 1578.  
 Kenelm [7], 1563, 1565, 1573, 1580, 1581, 1608, 1609.  
 Killingworth [1], 1583.  
 Kingsmill [1], 1604.  
 Kinson [1], 1587.  
 Knightley [2], 1615, 1616.
- Lambard [1], 1598.  
 Lambert [1], 1615.  
 Lamuel, *see* Lemuel.  
 Lancelot [23], 1565 (3), 1572, 1580, 1581 (3), 1586, 1587, 1592, 1597 (3), 1600, 1601, 1603, 1607, 1614 (3), 1615, 1618.  
 Laurence [90], *see* the Table.  
 Lemuel [3], 1577, 1610, 1617; Lamuel.  
 Leoline [1], 1606.  
 Leonard [54], *see* the Table.  
 Leonias [1], 1615.  
 Lesaus [1], 1565.  
 Levinus [1], 1605.  
 Leweston [1], 1591.  
 Lewis [78], *see* the Table.  
 Leyson [1], 1586.  
 Lionel [12], 1577, 1581, 1582 (2), 1585, 1587, 1592, 1594, 1601, 1603, 1604, 1618.  
 Livewell [1], 1616; Livellus.  
 Lovelace [1], 1581.  
 Lucius [1], 1572.  
 Luke [10], 1560, 1575, 1584, 1585, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1611, 1612, 1616.
- Maier [1], 1585.  
 Malachi [1], 1581.  
 Manasses [1], 1610.  
 Maniewe [1], 1588.  
 Marchadine [1], 1603.  
 Marchaumont [1], 1610.  
 Mardocheus [1], 1564.

- Mark [12], 1565, 1569, 1570, 1575, 1581 (2), 1584, 1585, 1601, 1603, 1610 (2).
- Marmaduke [18], 1575, 1578, 1579 (2), 1581 (2), 1582, 1583, 1585, 1588, 1591, 1599, 1600, 1610, 1615 (2), 1617, 1618.
- Martin [44], *see* the Table.
- Mattathias [1], 1616.
- Matthew [116], *see* the Table; *see also* Matthias.
- Matthias [20], 1576, 1581, 1582, 1602, 1605, 1606 (3), 1609, 1611, 1612, 1615 (2), 1618, 1619 (3), 1621 (3); very frequently in confusion with Matthaëus (Matthew).
- Maurice, *see* Morris.
- Maximilian [4], 1581, 1583, 1598, 1613.
- Melchisedec [1], 1608.
- Meredith [7], 1567, 1572, 1575, 1588, 1598, 1620, 1621.
- Meric [1], 1617.
- Michael [103], *see* the Table.
- Miles [24], 1563, 1568, 1571 (2), 1573 (2), 1578, 1581 (2), 1584, 1586 (2), 1589, 1591, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1606, 1612, 1615 (3), 1616, 1619.
- Moore [1], 1601.
- Mordecai [2], 1564, 1581.
- Morgan [45], *see* the Table.
- Morris [51], *see* the Table. The name 'Maurice' occurs so frequently as an alternative with the Welsh name 'Morris,' and 'Morris' is so often Latinised as 'Mauritius,' that the two have been brought together.
- Morton [2], 1603, 1621.
- Moses [5], 1582, 1606, 1612, 1613, 1618.
- Mountague [1], 1592.
- Moyle [1], 1575.
- Narcissus [1], 1583.
- Nargia [1], 1605.
- Nathan [2], 1606, 1615.
- Nathaniel [112], *see* the Table.
- Nevell [2], 1595, 1619.
- Newell [1], 1592.
- Nicholas [326], *see* the Table.
- Nizael [1], 1582.
- Noah [1], 1614.
- Norris [1], 1603.
- Norwich [1], 1594.
- Noye [1], 1584.
- Obadiah [2], 1612, 1619.
- Ogier [1], 1570.
- Oliver [46], *see* the Table.
- Olliph [1], 1618.
- Orlando [1], 1617.
- Osmund [3], 1589, 1615, 1619.
- Oswald [1], 1597.
- Otho [2], 1595, 1602.
- Otwell [1], 1615.
- Owen [53], *see* the Table.
- Pancras [1], 1575.
- Paris [1], 1589.
- Parke [1], 1617.
- Pascho [2], 1594, 1621; Paskow.
- Patrick [6], 1574, 1586, 1605 (3), 1619.
- Paul [29], 1568 (2), 1575, 1576, 1577 (2), 1579, 1581 (5), 1582, 1586, 1589, 1591 (3), 1595, 1598, 1602, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1619.
- Pears, Peirs, Pers; occasional variants for Peter.
- Peleger [1], 1589.
- Pellam [1], 1581.
- Percival [9], 1571, 1574, 1577, 1585, 1603, 1606, 1607, 1614, 1621.
- Percy [1], 1570.
- Peregrine [5], 1596 (2), 1607, 1610, 1615.
- Periam [1], 1609.
- Person [1], 1605.
- Peter [175], *see* the Table.
- Pexall [3], 1578, 1585, 1614.
- Phatnell [1], 1611.
- Philemon [2], 1585, 1602.
- Philip [137], *see* the Table.
- Phineas [4], 1577, 1602, 1609, 1619.
- Polydor [2], 1592, 1610.
- Poole [1], 1621.
- Pope [1], 1576.
- Potter [1], 1616.
- Powell [1], 1610.
- Poynings [1], 1575.
- Price [2], 1581, 1589.
- Purify [1], 1610.
- Quintin [1], 1575.
- Radcliffe [1], 1599.
- Radford [1], 1581.
- Raleigh [2], 1601, 1615.
- Ralph [182], *see* the Table; *see also* Randall, Raphael.
- Randall [26], 1565, 1571, 1575 (2), 1576, 1577, 1581 (2), 1582 (2), 1584, 1586, 1590, 1591 (2), 1592, 1593, 1600 (2), 1609, 1610 (2), 1615, 1616 (2), 1621; Randle, Randolph. Great uncertainty often attaches to this name from

- its confusion with the more common Ralph, the Latin forms of Ralph (Radulphus, Rodolfus, etc.) being frequently used by the Registrar in error for the Latin forms of Randall (Randulphus, Ranulphus, etc.).
- Raphael [8], 1568, 1571, 1577, 1585, 1586, 1616, 1618, 1621; generally found in confusion with Ralph.
- Rawley, *see* Raleigh.
- Raymond [2], 1566, 1574.
- Raynold, *see* Reginald.
- Read [1], 1602.
- Reginald [20], 1566, 1571 (2), 1573 (3), 1577, 1578, 1581 (2), 1582, 1583 (3), 1584, 1588 (2), 1591, 1610, 1618; Raynold, Reynold.
- Renatus [1], 1605.
- Renewed [1], 1616.
- Retherethe, *see* Roderic.
- Reuben [2], 1581, 1618.
- Reynold, *see* Reginald.
- Rheseus [1], 1607; a Latinism for Rice.
- Rice [44], *see* the Table; sometimes in confusion with Richard.
- Richard [1691], *see* the Table; *see* Rice.
- Rimprum [1], 1592.
- Ritharch, *see* Roderic.
- Robert [1222], *see* the Table.
- Roderic [11], 1568 (Ritharch), 1572 (2) (Retherethe), 1575 (Roderohe), 1581, 1594, 1604, 1605, 1606 (2), 1618.
- Roderohe, *see* Roderic.
- Roger [195], *see* the Table.
- Roland [65], *see* the Table; Rouland, Rowland.
- Rollesley [1], 1605.
- Rotheram [1], 1602.
- Rouse [2], 1586, 1614.
- Rufus [1], 1590, 1614.
- Rumbold [1], 1565.
- 
- Sabaoth [2], 1579, 1608.
- Sabinus [1], 1580.
- Sackvill [1], 1586.
- Sampson [17], 1572, 1584 (2), 1585, 1590 (2), 1596, 1597 (3), 1599, 1602, 1607, 1615, 1620, 1621 (2); Samson.
- Samuel [227], *see* the Table.
- Sandes [1], 1613; *see also* Sondes.
- Savile [1], 1600.
- Scipio [1], 1573.
- Sebastian [2], 1586, 1615.
- Sefton [1], 1588.
- Semis [1], 1592.
- Serton, *see* Surtonby.
- Seth [2], 1571, 1579.
- Seymour [1], 1598.
- Shakerley [3], 1591, 1601, 1621.
- Sidney [1], 1584.
- Silas [2], 1604, 1605.
- Silvanus [2], 1590 (2).
- Silvester [7], 1561, 1571, 1579, 1581, 1595, 1597, 1615.
- Simeon [5], 1571, 1574, 1577, 1588, 1601; generally in confusion with Simon.
- Simon [83], *see* the Table; *see* Simeon.
- Sirach [1], 1593.
- Slaney [1], 1616.
- Snappe [1], 1581.
- Solomon [7], 1568, 1572, 1577, 1598, 1600, 1621 (2).
- Somerset [1], 1615.
- Sondes [1], 1611; *see also* Sandes.
- Southcot [1], 1595.
- Stafford [1], 1619.
- Stanchal [1], 1586.
- Stephen [86], *see* the Table.
- St. John [1], 1581.
- Stockett [1], 1602.
- Stukeley [1], 1593.
- Surtonby [1], 1601; Sureton, Serton.
- Swithin [3], 1571, 1572, 1609.
- Sydney, *see* Sidney.
- 
- Tanfield [1], 1619.
- Teig [1], 1600; Teague (Ireland).
- Tempest [1], 1590.
- Tertullian [2], 1572, 1573.
- Thadeus [1], 1582; a Latinism for Teague (Ireland).
- Thekeston [1], 1604.
- Theodore [8], 1564, 1581, 1588, 1600, 1601, 1602 (2), 1610.
- Theophilus [19], 1581, 1585, 1588, 1590, 1592 (2), 1594, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1604, 1605 (3), 1610, 1616, 1617, 1619 (2).
- Thesby [1], 1593.
- Thire stone [1], 1575.
- Thomas [2777], *see* the Table.
- Thrasibulus [1], 1591.
- Thurstan [5], 1575, 1577, 1596, 1602, 1615; Thurston.
- Timoleon [1], 1616.
- Timothy [46], *see* the Table.
- Toby [34], Tobias; *see* the Table.
- Tournie [1], 1598.
- Tricheus [1], 1575.
- Tristram [13], 1577, 1579, 1580, 1584, 1586, 1597, 1605 (2), 1608, 1609, 1610, 1614, 1621.
- Tupper [1], 1598.
- Tyringham [1], 1592.

- Ulick [1], 1584 (Ireland).  
 Ulpian [1], 1579.  
 Umpton [2], 1610, 1620; Unton.  
 Upton [1], 1614.  
 Urian [1], 1580.  
 Utréd [1], 1605.
- 
- Valentine [18], 1568, 1574, 1581 (2),  
 1582, 1590, 1592, 1594, 1597,  
 1604, 1605, 1606, 1610, 1613,  
 1615, 1616 (2), 1620.  
 Vincent [15], 1571, 1572, 1576, 1593,  
 1595, 1596, 1598, 1599, 1601,  
 1614, 1615 (2), 1616, 1619, 1621.  
 Vivian [1], 1609.
- 
- Wake [1], 1584.  
 Walkeden [1], 1596.  
 Wallop [1], 1601.  
 Walsingham [1], 1603.  
 Walter [207], *see* the Table.  
 Walton [1], 1580.
- 
- Warian [1], 1577.  
 Warnecombe [1], 1596.  
 Warner [1], 1606.  
 Warren [2], 1597, 1617.  
 Watkin [7], 1562, 1566, 1571, 1578  
 (2), 1585, 1599.  
 Waymond [1], 1615.  
 Whorwood [1], 1595.  
 Willgent [1], 1615.  
 William [2546], *see* the Table.  
 Worsley [1], 1614.  
 Wortley [2], 1600, 1619.
- 
- Yeldard [1], 1610.
- 
- Zacchaeus [5], 1579, 1580, 1604, 1611,  
 1612.  
 Zachary [16], 1569, 1572 (3), 1574,  
 1577, 1580 (2), 1589, 1592, 1596,  
 1609, 1614, 1618, 1619, 1621.  
 Zorobabel [1], 1613.  
 Zouch [2], 1618, 1621.

---

In the following table of the comparative occurrence of the most usual Christian names, the number of times each name occurs in each year in Index X is placed opposite to the name.

	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575
Abraham . . .	...	...	...	I	...	I	...	...	I	2	...	...	...	...	...	I
Adam . . .	I	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	...	2	I	I	...
Alexander . . .	2	...	I	...	I	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	I	3	I	I
Ambrose . . .	...	I	...	...	...	2	...	...	I	...	...	I	I	...	...	I
Andrew . . .	I	...	...	I	...	...	...	I	I	I	I	...	5	I	...	5
Anthony . . .	...	I	I	2	...	6	2	I	I	...	I	...	3	6	I	8
Arthur . . .	I	...	I	...	2	3	2	...	I	...	...	5	I	...	4	2
Bartholomew . . .	I	...	2	I	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	I	...	...	...	3
Benjamin . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	...
Charles . . .	...	...	...	...	I	2	3	I	I	...	...	...	2	4	I	5
Christopher . . .	2	2	I	...	3	3	...	I	I	I	3	4	10	3	4	5
Daniel . . .	...	I	...	...	...	I	...	I	I	...	...	I	...	...	...	...
David . . .	...	I	3	...	...	I	2	...	3	...	I	2	2	1	...	4
Edmund . . .	2	I	2	2	I	3	I	2	3	I	I	5	9	3	4	10
Edward . . .	I	I	3	I	2	10	4	I	8	3	I	11	14	5	12	29
Evan . . .	...	...	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3
Francis . . .	I	I	...	...	...	3	3	...	I	3	...	4	9	2	5	10
Gabriel . . .	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
George . . .	2	I	...	I	I	12	5	2	4	4	...	6	18	13	10	13
Gilbert . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	I	I	...	...	...	...	2	I	I	2
Giles . . .	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	I	2	...	...	I	5	I	2	5
Griffith . . .	...	...	I	...	...	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	I	3	5
Henry . . .	3	3	3	...	3	18	8	...	5	6	5	13	16	6	16	19
Hugh . . .	I	...	4	I	...	7	2	...	2	2	3	10	6	3	5	6
Humphrey . . .	I	...	2	...	I	5	2	...	2	2	I	2	2	2	4	6
Isaac . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	I	...	I	...	...	...
James . . .	I	3	4	2	I	6	2	3	2	4	2	7	9	4	8	8
Jeffrey . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	I	I	...	...	3	...	...	2	I
Jerome . . .	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	I	...	...	...	3	...	I	I	I
John . . .	II	18	28	9	19	9I	22	22	34	22	20	30	68	32	36	85
Joseph . . .	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	I	...	...	...	...	I	2	...	I
Laurence . . .	I	...	I	...	...	3	3	...	I	2	I	I	2	2	...	2
Leonard . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	I	I	I	...	I	3	...	...	2
Lewis . . .	...	...	4	I	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	3	...	2
Martin . . .	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2
Matthew . . .	...	I	...	...	I	...	I	...	I	2	...	...	3	...	4	2
Michael . . .	...	I	3	I	...	I	I	...	...	...	...	I	3	...	2	4
Morgan . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Morris . . .	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	I
Nathaniel . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I
Nicholas . . .	...	2	2	...	I	8	...	4	4	I	3	5	5	2	4	19
Oliver . . .	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	...	I	3	...	2
Owen . . .	...	...	2	...	I	I	...	...	I	I	I	...	I	I	...	2
Peter . . .	...	...	...	I	...	I	3	...	I	4	5	2	4	...	I	4
Philip . . .	I	I	2	...	...	2	I	I	...	...	...	I	I	...	I	9
Ralph . . .	...	2	I	...	...	4	...	...	2	I	8	4	3	I	5	5
Rice . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Richard . . .	3	9	12	I	5	5I	7	9	11	4	11	17	40	26	27	42
Robert . . .	6	4	14	2	6	30	6	5	5	3	6	10	22	10	21	30
Roger . . .	I	2	I	2	...	I	I	...	2	...	3	5	5	I	2	8
Roland . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	2	4	2	2	5
Samuel . . .	...	...	...	...	I	3	...	2	I	...	I	...	3	I	...	I
Simon . . .	...	...	...	...	I	I	I	I	I	...	I	I	...	3	...	3
Stephen . . .	I	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	4	...	2	2
Thomas . . .	10	7	24	11	7	68	21	22	19	22	15	20	61	28	32	69
Timothy . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	I	I	...
Toby . . .	...	I	...	...	...	...	...	I	...	...	I	...	...	...	...	...
Walter . . .	I	...	I	...	...	4	I	...	3	...	...	I	5	...	3	6
William . . .	3	18	23	7	12	54	20	7	13	15	8	24	54	29	30	66

	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591
Abraham . . .	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	1	...	1	2	4	...
Adam . . .	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
Alexander . . .	...	2	3	...	2	4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Ambrose . . .	...	...	...	...	3	2	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
Andrew . . .	...	1	1	2	...	5	...	...	1	2	...	2	1	...	1	1
Anthony . . .	3	10	5	5	10	8	2	5	4	4	7	3	1	7	7	1
Arthur . . .	...	2	1	...	2	2	2	2	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	2
Bartholomew . . .	1	1	3	2	1	2	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Benjamin . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...
Charles . . .	...	6	1	3	1	4	3	4	1	5	1	1	2	7	1	2
Christopher . . .	3	8	4	3	4	5	4	10	7	10	4	2	3	3	3	1
Daniel . . .	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
David . . .	...	5	...	1	2	5	6	3	2	6	2	2	2	2	3	...
Edmund . . .	7	8	4	4	3	17	7	5	5	7	8	2	6	2	5	2
Edward . . .	16	17	15	24	18	33	8	28	15	20	18	6	12	19	13	17
Evan . . .	...	3	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Francis . . .	4	13	8	10	8	21	7	7	9	7	6	8	10	4	7	8
Gabriel . . .	...	...	...	1	1	4	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
George . . .	2	11	9	13	11	22	10	13	6	17	15	8	14	17	16	5
Gilbert . . .	1	...	2	1	...	3	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	2	...	1
Giles . . .	2	...	1	1	...	2	5	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	4
Griffith . . .	...	2	1	5	1	3	...	1	1	3	1	2	...	...	...	...
Henry . . .	19	9	20	23	25	40	20	17	19	21	12	12	14	19	9	15
Hugh . . .	2	3	3	4	5	8	4	6	3	7	5	3	1	6	5	9
Humphrey . . .	3	2	...	4	1	5	6	2	...	8	6	2	6	2	7	...
Isaac . . .	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...
James . . .	5	9	4	9	7	19	6	8	10	9	6	5	5	3	5	5
Jeffrey . . .	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	...	2	1	2	...	1	...	1	1
Jerome . . .	1	...	...	1	...	3	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
John . . .	49	63	53	70	57	144	64	65	48	101	77	45	46	58	72	57
Joseph . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	2	...	1	1	2	1	...
Laurence . . .	...	1	1	2	1	8	1	3	1	...	4	1	2	1	2	...
Leonard . . .	1	1	...	1	1	3	...	1	2	...	4	2	...	...	2	...
Lewis . . .	...	2	...	2	1	4	2	...	1	2	1	2	...	2	5	...
Martin . . .	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...
Matthew . . .	2	1	...	...	3	4	2	4	1	3	6	...	1	1	1	1
Michael . . .	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	...	2	1	2	1	1	...	2	1
Morgan . . .	1	1	...	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	...
Morris . . .	2	1	1	1	3	4	2	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	4	1
Nathaniel . . .	...	2	1	3	...	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	...	...	3	...
Nicholas . . .	6	8	4	3	8	15	6	6	7	8	9	7	3	6	6	3
Oliver . . .	...	1	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	1	...	...
Owen . . .	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	3
Peter . . .	5	1	1	2	1	8	7	5	2	4	5	2	3	1	4	8
Philip . . .	...	3	1	2	1	5	1	4	3	1	...	...	3	1	3	3
Ralph . . .	3	2	2	6	3	11	5	2	6	...	2	4	1	2	5	3
Rice . . .	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
Richard . . .	32	26	31	25	24	76	22	32	35	39	34	20	29	29	17	25
Robert . . .	18	22	21	28	13	44	23	26	22	32	32	16	28	19	18	14
Roger . . .	6	1	4	4	4	8	4	4	3	10	2	4	3	2	3	2
Roland . . .	3	2	...	1	...	1	4	...	2	1	1	1	...	...	2	1
Samuel . . .	1	1	4	...	3	5	4	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	5	2
Simon . . .	2	2	1	1	1	6	1	...	3	2	2	4	...	...	2	...
Stephen . . .	3	1	1	2	...	5	...	2	2	1	...	1	1	3	2	3
Thomas . . .	36	52	43	63	32	127	45	54	34	65	61	26	32	36	56	44
Timothy . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1
Toby . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1
Walter . . .	3	3	6	5	3	4	6	3	4	3	1	3	3	...	4	4
William . . .	35	59	39	35	35	111	43	58	53	41	62	30	34	35	38	43

	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607
Abraham . . .	...	1	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	3	2	...	2	...	1
Adam . . .	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
Alexander . . .	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	...
Ambrose . . .	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2
Andrew . . .	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	4	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1
Anthony . . .	4	2	8	3	3	6	2	2	5	4	3	3	4	4	9	3
Arthur . . .	1	...	3	4	...	1	2	...	5	3	3	2	1	4	4	1
Bartholomew . . .	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	2	...	...	...
Benjamin . . .	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	1
Charles . . .	4	3	...	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	4	1	2	3	3	1
Christopher . . .	3	3	5	5	1	1	11	...	1	1	10	2	4	3	5	7
Daniel . . .	1	...	3	1	...	3	1	3	1	1	4	2	2	3	1	...
David . . .	3	3	6	1	...	3	2	1	4	1	2	2	4	7	...	...
Edmund . . .	8	7	6	4	7	4	3	7	3	6	4	1	6	8	5	1
Edward . . .	14	8	34	13	17	14	18	19	16	28	16	7	22	26	13	18
Evan . . .	1	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	3	1	3	...	...	...
Francis . . .	5	4	9	3	9	5	8	12	7	13	8	11	16	9	7	12
Gabriel . . .	1	...	1	...	1	2	2	1	2	...	1	1	5	1	1	...
George . . .	13	6	20	9	8	4	17	6	18	6	20	11	12	16	5	9
Gilbert . . .	2	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	2	3	1	1
Giles . . .	2	3	2	...	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	1
Griffith . . .	...	...	6	...	1	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	2	1	...	4
Henry . . .	12	11	24	12	15	17	15	11	16	10	18	16	14	26	10	18
Hugh . . .	6	2	13	4	3	6	4	7	4	5	2	4	5	8	2	4
Humphrey . . .	5	2	...	3	1	3	5	3	3	4	2	3	5	2	1	3
Isaac . . .	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
James . . .	8	2	6	4	5	8	6	6	4	8	10	8	10	5	8	8
Jeffrey . . .	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Jerome . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	...	...
John . . .	54	36	92	41	70	59	68	51	69	71	75	71	79	106	42	78
Joseph . . .	1	2	1	...	...	...	2	3	2	1	1	...	2	1	...	...
Laurence . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	3	1	...	3	1	1	2	2	1	2
Leonard . . .	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	1
Lewis . . .	2	...	1	2	...	3	1	2	4	3	2	...	2	...	1	...
Martin . . .	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...
Matthew . . .	1	2	3	4	1	2	1	4	...	2	...	2	2	2	3	2
Michael . . .	2	1	2	1	2	...	3	1	...	1	1	3	4	3	4	3
Morgan . . .	5	...	...	...	5	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
Morris . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
Nathaniel . . .	2	...	2	4	2	...	4	1	3	1	4	...	2	5	4	1
Nicholas . . .	8	2	8	1	2	5	3	4	...	6	4	6	7	3	6	4
Oliver . . .	1	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	...
Owen . . .	3	...	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	...
Peter . . .	1	3	2	3	2	1	3	5	1	3	2	2	4	4	1	5
Philip . . .	3	1	8	...	1	2	4	2	2	8	5	1	3	6	1	2
Ralph . . .	...	1	4	1	1	2	5	4	4	3	1	3	4	3	3	2
Rice . . .	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	3	1	2
Richard . . .	36	27	31	15	30	20	23	28	24	27	32	32	33	33	16	27
Robert . . .	13	18	34	11	13	25	16	16	12	25	20	18	23	27	6	22
Roger . . .	1	4	3	...	4	8	2	2	4	5	6	2	5	9	1	4
Roland . . .	1	...	1	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	1	1
Samuel . . .	3	3	5	2	3	3	2	2	6	9	8	6	7	6	5	6
Simon . . .	3	3	2	...	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Stephen . . .	1	1	1	...	2	1	...	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thomas . . .	52	23	77	23	48	36	45	35	47	60	52	30	53	62	50	46
Timothy . . .	1	...	1	2	2	1	...	1	2	1	...	...	2	1	...	2
Toby . . .	2	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Walter . . .	5	2	5	2	...	3	3	6	6	6	6	4	6	8	4	3
William . . .	40	27	59	18	37	34	39	40	40	50	54	43	55	59	24	44



	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	Total.
Abraham . . .	2	1	...	3	...	...	1	3	1	1	2	1	...	3	54
Adam . . .	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	35
Alexander . . .	...	4	3	1	4	2	1	3	3	4	1	...	3	2	98
Ambrose . . .	1	...	...	2	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	36
Andrew . . .	1	...	4	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	69
Anthony . . .	5	7	5	3	5	5	3	9	5	3	11	6	5	6	262
Arthur . . .	...	...	4	3	...	4	4	1	1	6	2	4	...	4	98
Bartholomew . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	5	46
Benjamin . . .	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	1	40
Charles . . .	2	...	5	3	4	2	2	8	2	3	2	3	2	6	139
Christopher . . .	6	2	6	4	2	4	3	8	4	2	6	5	3	9	243
Daniel . . .	1	1	4	3	...	1	2	7	1	4	1	4	1	5	79
David . . .	3	1	5	1	3	...	1	3	1	4	1	2	1	5	129
Edmund . . .	2	1	18	1	3	3	2	6	11	5	10	4	1	9	298
Edward . . .	11	12	33	10	9	13	10	32	35	15	14	20	26	49	957
Evan . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	2	55
Francis . . .	2	10	12	2	7	14	9	12	16	8	7	7	9	15	447
Gabriel . . .	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	41
George . . .	8	10	13	12	6	10	9	15	11	13	15	23	16	25	647
Gilbert . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	...	1	...	2	52
Giles . . .	3	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	3	2	2	1	88
Griffith . . .	1	1	3	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	60
Henry . . .	11	13	22	17	11	18	15	27	16	25	11	19	13	27	908
Hugh . . .	3	3	2	2	5	3	4	3	4	6	5	2	6	10	257
Humphrey . . .	...	1	5	2	1	...	3	4	5	3	2	6	2	3	168
Isaac . . .	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	1	...	2	28
James . . .	7	3	17	7	3	11	5	11	8	13	11	5	9	27	424
Jeffrey . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	38
Jerome . . .	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	33
John . . .	50	59	122	38	59	66	70	109	86	111	62	88	72	156	3826
Joseph . . .	...	1	2	...	1	2	4	8	3	5	4	3	3	9	78
Laurence . . .	3	2	6	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	1	1	1	2	90
Leonard . . .	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	3	54
Lewis . . .	...	...	3	1	3	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	4	78
Martin . . .	...	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	...	...	1	...	3	44
Matthew . . .	3	1	5	2	1	1	2	6	2	2	2	4	2	7	116
Michael . . .	...	1	2	3	3	1	...	6	6	2	1	2	...	4	103
Morgan . . .	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	...	3	...	45
Morris . . .	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	51
Nathaniel . . .	1	1	2	...	1	4	2	5	6	6	3	9	4	9	112
Nicholas . . .	7	1	11	4	6	6	6	8	6	6	9	3	3	16	326
Oliver . . .	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	2	1	...	2	46
Owen . . .	...	...	2	2	1	2	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	3	53
Peter . . .	1	1	9	...	3	4	2	4	3	4	1	4	5	7	175
Philip . . .	2	2	7	...	5	1	2	5	5	1	2	...	...	5	137
Ralph . . .	...	1	3	2	5	2	3	6	10	2	5	2	4	8	182
Rice . . .	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	2	2	4	...	1	...	2	44
Richard . . .	24	20	46	18	26	32	22	48	46	43	33	38	26	64	1691
Robert . . .	16	11	37	12	24	32	21	22	34	34	38	24	22	40	1222
Roger . . .	2	2	8	1	3	2	2	4	1	3	1	...	5	3	195
Roland . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	3	65
Samuel . . .	4	1	12	3	3	10	5	8	4	9	10	4	9	18	227
Simon . . .	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	3	3	4	2	1	...	4	83
Stephen . . .	2	2	5	2	1	1	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	3	86
Thomas . . .	37	40	78	40	37	55	48	66	75	60	49	48	46	117	2777
Timothy . . .	2	...	2	2	3	...	1	2	...	1	2	...	4	2	46
Toby . . .	...	1	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	3	34
Walter . . .	2	1	8	4	2	3	3	5	6	7	2	1	3	11	207
William . . .	33	48	89	34	33	44	46	77	58	55	47	40	28	117	2546

The following female Christian names are found between 1560 and 1621 in the incidental notices of women in the present volume.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Alice [3], 1581, 1615, 1620.<br/>         Anne [6], 1581, 1590, 1594, 1605,<br/>         1615, 1619; Anna.<br/>         Barbara [2], 1591, 1613.<br/>         Beatrice [1], 1615.<br/>         Catherine, <i>see</i> Katharine.<br/>         Cicely [2], 1581, 1586.<br/>         Edith [2], 1612, 1619.<br/>         Elizabeth [13], 1573, 1588, 1593, 1596<br/>         (2), 1600, 1609, 1610, 1614, 1615<br/>         (2), 1619, 1621.<br/>         Ellen [4], 1568, 1590, 1596, 1615;<br/> <i>see also</i> Helen.</p> | <p>Frances [3], 1614, 1621 (2).<br/>         Helen [1], 1614; <i>see also</i> Ellen.<br/>         Helena [1], 1596.<br/>         Jane [2], 1578, 1596.<br/>         Joan [2], 1575, 1596.<br/>         Katharine [4], 1584 (2), 1586, 1620;<br/>         Catherine.<br/>         Margaret [4], 1584 (2), 1586, 1587.<br/>         Martha [3], 1585, 1591, 1603.<br/>         Mary [3], 1579, 1605, 1619.<br/>         Tomisina [1], 1620.<br/>         Winifred [1], 1581.</p> |
|--|--|

### B. Welsh names.

It is well known that in Wales the surname was generally the father's Christian name with the addition of 's' or prefixing of 'P' to form the patronymic. Thus Evan Jones would be the son of John Williams, who again would be the son of William Davies, and so on. Probably most of the Welsh names during this period are of this kind, although the fact cannot be ascertained in consequence of the Register not giving the fathers' names. There are, however, some instances:—'Thomas Rice, son of Rice Thomas,' i. 343; 'Evan Prhydderch, son of Roderic Evans,' ii. 366. This may be the explanation of the additional name in 'Rees Lewis Davids,' ii. 122.

### C. Double names or double Christian names.

As pointed out in i. 457, these are not uncommon with the foreigners, especially Germans, mentioned in this period; and additional instances may be found in ii. 82, 346; iii. 333. It is very different with English names; there are hardly any instances of Englishmen with double names in this period, and the few instances there are are more or less open to doubt.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1573, Thomas Pope Blunt, ii. 56,<br/>         where <i>see</i> note.<br/>         1574, Thomas Postumus Hobbie, ii.<br/>         57; but the 'Postumus' may be<br/>         descriptive of his being born<br/>         after his father's death, and not<br/>         baptismal.<br/>         1578, Laurence Pricharde Pengwerne,<br/>         iii. 30; but Pengwerne may be a<br/>         place-name.</p> | <p>1582, Rees Lewis Davids, ii. 122;<br/>         but <i>see supra</i>, under B.<br/>         1585, Thomas Todde Hunter, ii.<br/>         147; but Todhunter seems the<br/>         correct form.<br/>         1589, Henry Donne Lee, ii. 169, and<br/>         Edward Donne Lee, ii. 174;<br/>         but Dunlee may be the correct<br/>         form.<br/>         1615, Thomas Pope Blunt, ii. 340.</p> |
|--|---|

## D. Names connected by 'alias.'

I have brought together in chronological order the names which are connected by *alias*, to call attention to a usage of which, so far as I know, no adequate explanation has yet been given.

- 1540, Bruto *alias* Bryton, i. 380.  
 1555, Howel (Powell) *alias* Jones; see note at 'Jones' in Index X.  
 1556, Farro *alias* Williams, i. 288.  
 1560-1617, Garbrand *alias* Herks (Harkes), or Harks (Herks) *alias* Garbrand, i. 323 *bis*, 343, 414 note; ii. 16 note, 19 note, 370 note; iii. 46, 108, 279.  
 1565, Chamberlane *alias* Mathoys, iii. 34.  
 1567, Burnet *alias* Cornishe, i. 322.  
 1570, Due *alias* Sadler, i. 302.  
 1572, Wodson *alias* Willes, i. 105.  
 1573, 1579, Gourde *alias* Brookes, or Brooke *alias* Gourd, ii. 55; iii. 30.  
 1575, 1581, Con *aliter* Conway, Con *alias* Conway, i. 390, 392.  
 1575, Richardson *alias* Joyner, ii. 64.  
 1575, Merridithe *alias* Couhere (?) ii. 68.  
 1578, Pollexfen *alias* Polson, i. 250.  
 1578, Stirrell *alias* Kerby, iii. 84.  
 1579, Tredewel *alias* Androse, i. 391.  
 1581, Caesar *alias* Dalmarius (an Italian), i. 378.  
 1584, Stangar *alias* Gawen, i. 325, 428 note.  
 1585, Lawrence *alias* Iverie, i. 328.  
 1586, Becke *alias* Cave, i. 338.  
 1587, Evans *alias* Thomas, iii. 139.  
 1587, Sherie *alias* Sherwood, ii. 159.  
 1589, Greneway *alias* Tilney, ii. 171 note.  
 1596, Jones *alias* Cooke, ii. 213.  
 1596, Boyce *alias* Dixon, ii. 218.  
 1601, Everod *alias* Newman, ii. 247; iii. 250.  
 1601, Hodskins *alias* Saunders, i. 329.  
 1601, Good *alias* Carter, i. 398.  
 1602-1617, Nixon (Nyxon) *alias* Way (Waie), i. 321, 343, 399.  
 1603, Coper *alias* Stenninge, ii. 266.  
 1603, Rewe *alias* Dennis, i. 316.  
 1608, Farre *alias* Gardner, i. 106.  
 1612, Bide *alias* Delves, iii. 332.  
 1613, Mathew *alias* Proctor, iii. 318.  
 1614, More *alias* Walker, ii. 333.  
 1615, Barfoote *alias* Powell, i. 107.  
 1616, Alley *alias* Leuret, i. 310.  
 1616-1623, Richmond (Richman) *alias* Webbe, i. 343 *bis*.  
 1617, Hawkins *alias* Sampson, ii. 360.  
 1617, Woode *alias* Atwoode, i. 343.  
 1618, Rice *alias* Maddocks, iii. 328.  
 1623, Bartholomew *alias* Isacks, i. 339, 416 note.  
 1635, Bonner *alias* Pitts, i. 344.

# INDEX X.

## OF 'SCHOLARES,' AND GENERAL.

THE principal object of this Index is to bring together the names of all members of the University who occur in the three preceding parts of this volume. To facilitate identification, the first year<sup>1</sup> in which the person is mentioned is added, and the College or Hall to which he is ascertained to have belonged. Where no College has been discovered, the person is marked 'schol.' (i. e. for 'scholaris') in all cases where he certainly or probably was a student, and not a servant.

Further, all English names have been brought into this Index. The absence of any entry except that of first year of mention indicates that they are not students, or at least not Oxford students, and are classified in the preceding indexes.

Except in a few rare cases where they matriculated or graduated, foreigners are omitted in this Index. They have been indexed already in Part I, pp. 433-453, and in the present Part, pp. 30, 35.

The names which are given in italics are references, not to real persons, but to errors of the registrars and scribes.

The references i, ii, iii are to Parts i, ii, iii of the present volume. The most convenient way of citing the Register and its different volumes and parts is to quote Mr. Boase's volume as Reg. Oxon. I, and the present volume as Reg. Oxon. II, and each part of it by small numerals:—e. g. the reference to the doctor's theses of Archbishop Laud would be Reg. Oxon. II. i. 206; to his matriculation, Reg. Oxon. II. ii. 172; to his degrees, Reg. Oxon. II. iii. 183; to Isaac Casaubon, Reg. Oxon. II. iv. 30.

### Abannan

— Laurence (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 98.

**Abbat**, *see* Abbot.

**Abbey** (Abbay, Abbie)

— George (1594, Magd. C.), i. 370; iii. 181.

— George (1619, Broadg. H.), iii. 181.

**Abbot** (Abbat, Abbats, Abbott, Abbotts, Abott)

— Bartholomew (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

— Edward (1595, Ball., Univ.), i. 32; iii. 187.

— George (1581, Ball., Univ.), i. 199, 229, 233, 399; ii. 96, 241, 268, 284; iii. 104.

— George (1619, Ball., Mert.), ii. 376; iii. 405.

— George (1621, Priv.), i. 406.

— John (1594, Ball.), i. 209; ii. 198; iii. 204.

### Abbot (*continued*)

— John (1604, Ball.), ii. 277; iii. 277.

— John (1612), i. 359.

— John (1613, Ball.), ii. 329; iii. 349, 414.

— John (1622, All So.), iii. 414.

— Morris (1619, Ball.), ii. 376.

— Nathaniel (1618, Ball.), ii. 372; iii. 377.

— Robert (1577, Ball.), i. 17, 140, 199; ii. 73; iii. 82, 313; iv. 16.

— Robert (1607), i. 357.

— Thomas (1609, Ball.), ii. 307; iii. 313.

### Abdie

— Edmund (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.

**Ab Edward**, *see* Edwards.

**Abell** (Abel, Able)

— George (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.

— Laurence (1610, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 274; ii. 312; iii. 316.

<sup>1</sup> At the beginning of the period this first year is often in Mr. Boase's volume.

**Abell** (*continued*)

— Richard (1599, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 237 ; iii. 242.

**Abingdon** (Abington, Abintone)

— Anthony (1605), i. 237.

— Edward (1573, Exet.), iii. 37.

*See also* Habington.

**Ablard** (Albred)

— William (1600, Magd. H.), iii. 221.

**Able**, *see* Abell.

**Abott**, *see* Abbot.

**Abraham**

— Edward (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 393.

— John (1585, Bras.), ii. 147 ; iii. 155.

— John (1616, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 356 ; iii. 384.

— William (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

**Abrey**

— Edward (1598), i. 349.

*See also* Aubrey.

**Acars**

— William (1586, Corp.), i. 394.

**Accranley**, *see* Acranly.

**Aceroyd**, *see* Acroyd.

**Achelley** (Achely, Achley)

— Thomas (1616, Bras., Broadg. H.), ii. 353 ; iii. 354.

**Ackroyd**, *see* Acroyd.

**Ackworth**, *see* Acworth.

**Aclande**

— Baldwin (1609, Exet.), ii. 305.

**Acley** (Alley, Anlye, Atelye, Elye)

— Henry (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.

**Acranly** (Accranley, Acranlie)

— William (1593, Linc.), ii. 194 ; iii. 194.

**Acred**, *see* Acroyd.

**Acres**, *see* Acars.

**Acroyd** (Accroyd, Aceroyd, Ackroyd, Acred, Acrode, Acroid, Aickroid, Akeroyd)

— John (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 328 ; iii. 324.

— Matthew (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 372.

— Roger (1578), i. 351, 364.

— Samuel (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380 ; iii. 413.

**Acson**

— William (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 249.

**Acton**

— Francis (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— John (1582, Ball.), ii. 119.

— Roger (1610, Exet.), i. 402.

— Thomas (1555, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

— Thomas (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— Thomas (1605), i. 327.

— Valentine (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.

— William (1598, Queen's), ii. 230.

**Acton** (*continued*)

— William (1617), i. 310.

**Acworth** (Ackworth)

— Richard (1579, Corp.), iii. 131.

— Richard (1589, St. Jo.), ii. 172.

**Adams** (Adam, Adames, Addams)

— . . . (1548), i. 297.

— Andrew (1599, Ch. Ch.), iii. 217.

— Barnard (1583, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 127 ; iii. 140.

— Blaise (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 411.

— Edward (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.

— George (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 269.

— George (1622, Jes.), ii. 404.

— James (1579, Univ.), iii. 84.

— John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 49.

— John (1604, Priv.), i. 399.

— John (1614), i. 343.

— Knightley (1711, Linc.), i. 112.

— Nathaniel (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

— Nicholas (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.

— Nicholas (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 190 ; iii. 187.

— Ralph (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 442.

— Randle (1625, Ch. Ch., S. Andrews), iii. 445.

— Richard (1604, New C.), ii. 276 ; iii. 276.

— Richard (1612, Hart H., New C.), ii. 328 ; iii. 339.

— Robert (1600, New C.), ii. 244 ; iii. 246.

— Samuel (1610), i. 358.

— Samuel (1752, Linc.), i. 112.

— Theophilus (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 276.

— Thomas (1579, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 114.

— Thomas (1587, S. Jo.), ii. 160.

— Thomas (1590, Jes.), ii. 179.

— Thomas (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.

— Thomas (1615, Mert.), ii. 346.

— Thomas (1623, Gloc. H.), iii. 417.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch., New C.), ii. 281 ; iii. 276.

**Adamson**

— John (1605, Queen's), i. 26 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 282.

— Kenelm (1580, Ch. Ch.), i. 289.

**Addams**, *see* Adams.

**Adderley** (Adderly, Aderley)

— Humphrey (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 235.

— Ralph (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

— Ralph (1585, Case), ii. 142.

**Adderton** (Aderton)

— Christopher (1570, Gloc. H.), i. 389 ; ii. 34 ; iii. 33.

— John (1577, Bras.), iii. 66.

- Adderton** (*continued*)  
 — John (1617, Gloc. H.), i. 20; *see* John Atherton.  
*See also* Anderton, Atherton.  
**Addeson** (Addesson, Addison, Adison)  
 — Henry (1581, Linc.), ii. 99.  
 — Henry (1581, Queen's), ii. 102; iii. 114.  
 — John (1554, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — William (1610), i. 358.  
**Addice**, *see* Adice.  
**Addridge** (Addridd, Adridge, Aldridge)  
 — Robert (1604, S. Edm. H., Trin.), i. 271; ii. 272; iii. 273.  
*See also* Aldredge.  
**Aden**, *see* Adyn.  
**Aderley**, *see* Adderley.  
**Aderton**, *see* Adderton.  
**Adice** (Adis)  
 — Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — Henry (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 141.  
**Adin**, *see* Adyn.  
**Adis**, *see* Adice.  
**Adison**, *see* Addesson.  
**Adkens** (Adkins, Adkyns), *see* Atkins.  
**Adney**  
 — Andrew (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236; iii. 240.  
**Adowenus**, *see* Owen.  
**Adrian**  
 — . . . (1547, Magd. C.), i. 253; ii. 16.  
**Adridge**, *see* Addriddge.  
**Adyn**  
 — Robert (1585, New C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 141; iii. 209.  
**Aedes**, *see* Edes.  
**Aeglionby**, *see* Aglionby.  
**Aemilius**, *see* Emley.  
**Aenon**, *see* Eynon.  
**Aerye**, *see* Ayray.  
**Aesgill**, *see* Aisgill.  
**Aeton**, *see* Eaton.  
**Agar**  
 — Andrew (1619), i. 350.  
**Agard**  
 — Stephen (1591, Univ.), ii. 184; iii. 183.  
**Aglionby** (Aeglionby, Aglanby, Aglionbie, Aigleombie, Aiglionbey, Egglionby, Eglanby, Egllionby, Egllonbye)  
 — George (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379; iii. 420.  
 — John (1583, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 28, 201, 229, 290; ii. 132; iii. 144.  
**Aickroid**, *see* Acroyd.
- Aier** (Aiers), *see* Ayer.  
**Aiery**, *see* Ayray.  
**Aigleombie**, *see* Aglionby.  
**Aileworth**, *see* Aylworth.  
**Ailiffe**, *see* Ayliffe.  
**Ailley**, *see* Aylway.  
**Ailmer**, *see* Aylmer.  
**Ailsbury**, *see* Aylesbury.  
**Ailward**, *see* Aylward.  
**Ailwin**, *see* Aylwin.  
**Ailworth**, *see* Aylworth.  
**Ainger**  
 — William (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.  
*See also* Anger.  
**Ainscombe** (Aniscombe, Aynscombe)  
 — Henry (1609, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 274; ii. 308; iii. 320.  
 — Stephen (1594), i. 317.  
**Ainsworth** (Amisworth, Answorth, Aynsworth)  
 — John (1594, Linc.), iii. 185.  
**Aire**, *see* Ayer.  
**Airis**, *see* Aris.  
**Airy** (Airay, Airé, Airey), *see* Ayray.  
**Aiscoughe**, *see* Ayshcoughe.  
**Aisgill** (Aesgill, Aigill, Aysgill)  
 — Henry (1576, Queen's), ii. 72; iii. 84.  
 — Joshua (1603, Bras., Corp., Queen's), i. 268 (Josias); ii. 268; iii. 276.  
**Aishcombe**, *see* Ayshcombe.  
**Aishe**, *see* Ashe.  
**Aishford**, *see* Ashford.  
**Aisley**, *see* Ashley.  
**Akeroyd**, *see* Acroyd.  
**Alabaster**  
 — William (1592), i. 353.  
**Alan**, *see* Allen.  
**Alanbye**, *see* Allenby.  
**Alane**, *see* Allen.  
**Alanson**, *see* Allanson.  
**Albany**  
 — Robert (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
 {Fellow of All So. in 1579.}  
**Albone**  
 — Anthony (1533, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 283.  
**Albright**  
 — William (1607, Magd. H.), iii. 272.  
**Alee**  
 — John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
**Alchorn**  
 — Edward (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 291.  
 — Edward (1621), i. 361.  
**Alcock** (Alcoke, Alcox, Awcoke)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.  
 — John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

**Alcock** (*continued*)

- Laurence (1583, New C., S. Mary H.), i. 125; iii. 122.
- Laurence (1609, Bras., Trin.), ii. 307; iii. 309.
- Robert (1571, Magd. C.), i. 386.
- Thomas (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), i. 273; ii. 307; iii. 309.

**Aldeme** (Alden)

- Mordecai (Mardocheus) (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 19.

**Alder** (Allder)

- John (1597, S. Mary H.), iii. 205.
- John (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 275; iii. 279.
- William (1567), i. 408.

**Alderne**

- Francis (1606, Queen's), i. 400.
- Francis (1610, Ball.), iii. 294.
- William (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 173.

**Alderse**

- William (1581, Linc.), ii. 112. (Perhaps for Aldersé, i. e. Aldersey.)

**Aldersey** (Aldersay)

- Hugh (1604, Bras.), ii. 270; iii. 274.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Richard (1610, Bras.), iii. 297.
- William (1581, Linc.), *see* Alderse.

**Alderson**

- John (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 183.

**Alderton**

- Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.

**Aldeson**

- John (1554, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Aldey**

- Edward (1614, Hart H.), ii. 334; iii. 343.

**Aldman**, *see* Almond.**Aldred** (Allreade, Alrede)

- Richard (1575, Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 80.

**Aldredge** (Aldrich, Aldridge)

- Francis (1606), i. 348.
- Richard (1585, schol.), iii. 133.
- Robert, *see* Addridge.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Aldrich**, *see* Aldredge.**Aldworth** (Oldworthe)

- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 26.
- John (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210; iii. 205.

**Aldworth** (*continued*)

- Nathaniel (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210; iii. 201.
- Richard (1616), i. 280.
- Thomas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103; iii. 136.
- William (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

*See also* Oldsworth.

**Alector**, *see* Elector.**Alen**, *see* Allen.**Alenby**, *see* Allenby.**Alesbury**, *see* Aylesbury.**Alettor**, *see* Elector.**Aleway**, *see* Aylway.**Alewin**, *see* Aylwin.**Aleworth**, *see* Aylworth.**Alexander**

- Francis (1597, All So., New C.), i. 116, 185, 186; ii. 223; iii. 260.
- James (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- Nicholas (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 16.

**Aleyn**, *see* Allen.**Alford** (Allford, Alphord)

- Edward (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Edward (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327.
- Francis (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 104, 253.
- George (1603, Ball.), ii. 266; iii. 275.
- Henry (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
- John (1596, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 49; ii. 216; iii. 225.<sup>1</sup>
- John (1600, Exet.), iii. 210.
- John (1607, S. Jo.), ii. 293.
- John (1608, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 303; iii. 311.
- Robert (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213; iii. 200.
- Walter (1582, Exet.), ii. 117.
- William (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 151.
- William (1617, S. Mary H.), ii. 360; iii. 377.

**Alfraye** (Alfrey)

- Francis (1621, Queen's), ii. 394; iii. 434.

**Alkinton** (Alkington)

- John (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355; iii. 377.

**Allam**

- John (1610, Priv.), i. 401.
- John (1617, Priv.), i. 321 *bis*, 404.

**Allamby**, *see* Allenby.**Allan**, *see* Allen.**Allanby**, *see* Allenby.

<sup>1</sup> The statement on iii. 225 may be amended by i. 49. The person is undoubtedly John Alford of Exet., ii. 216. The date should be 11 April, and the erasure is due to the cancelling of his degree.

- Allanson** (Alanson, Allenson, Allinson, Allison, Allonson, Alonson)  
 — Christopher (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385; iii. 428.  
 — *John* (1624, Wadh.), iii. 428.  
 — Rice (1617, Exet.), ii. 362; iii. 410.  
 — Stephen (1597, Bras., Univ.), i. 107; ii. 224; iii. 225.  
 — Thomas (1612, Univ.), i. 274; iii. 308.
- Allard**  
 — Francis (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.  
 — Richard (1618, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 369; iii. 403.
- Allatt** (Allett, Allott)  
 — Francis (1612), i. 359.  
 — John (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — Robert (1581, Corp.), ii. 99.
- Allaway**  
 — Edward (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 301.
- Allayn**, *see* Allan.
- Allder**, *see* Alder.
- Allebon**, *see* Allibond.
- Alleine**, *see* Allen.
- Allen** (Alan, Alane, Alen, Aleyne, Aleyne, Allan, Allane, Allayn, Allein, Alleine, Alleyne, Allin, Allyn, Alyn)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — Abraham (1603, Corp.), iii. 241.  
 — Andrew (1615), i. 359.  
 — David (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76; iii. 103.  
 — Edmund (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78; iii. 98.  
 — Francis (1610, Corp., Linc.), i. 93; iii. 298.  
 — George (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.  
 — George (1596, Queen's), ii. 214; iii. 248.  
 — George (1604, Broadg. H.), iii. 248.  
 — Giles (1608), i. 357.  
 — Gregory (1575, Exet.), i. 389.  
 — Griffin (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.  
 — Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Henry (1616, Wadh.), i. 278, 360; iii. 351.  
 — Isaac (1616, Oriel, Queen's), iii. 343.  
 — James (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix; ii. 203; iii. 208.  
 — John (1569, Corp.), iii. 62.  
 — John (1572, Univ.), i. 363; ii. 43.  
 — John (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.  
 — John (1587, Case), ii. 158.
- Allen** (*continued*)  
 — John (1590, New C., S. Mary H.), i. 92; ii. 175; iii. 180.  
 — John (1612, schol.), i. 148.  
 — John (1613), i. 408.  
 — John (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 435.  
 — John (1625, Oriel), iii. 443.  
 — Joseph (*Joshua*) (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 397.  
 — Lemuel (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 360.  
 — Nathaniel (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.  
 — Oliver (1586), i. 306.  
 — Peter (1605, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 272; ii. 285; iii. 290.  
 — Ralph (1571), i. 362.  
 — Ralph (1617, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 358; iii. 390.  
 — Richard (1558, Magd. H.) (*Reg.* I. 244), i. 286.  
 — Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — Richard (1570), i. 408.  
 — Richard (1572, Trin.), iii. 59.  
 — Richard<sup>1</sup> (1588, Corp.), ii. 162; iii. 164; iv. 16.  
 — Richard (1596, Corp.), ii. 215; iii. 216.  
 — Richard (1608, S. Edm. H.), iii. 303; iii. 324.  
 — Richard (1621, Ball., Pembr.), ii. 392; iii. 430.  
 — Richard (1621, Corp., Oriel), ii. 397; iii. 423.  
 — Robert (1562), i. 408.  
 — Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii. 334.  
 — Roger (1582, Bras.), ii. 116.  
 — Samuel (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 37; iii. 47.  
 — Samuel (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.  
 — Thomas (1563, Gloc. H., Trin.), ii. 24, 34.  
 — Thomas (1582, Queen's), ii. 120.  
 — Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 173; iii. 173.  
 — Thomas (1589, Linc., Mert.), ii. 169; iii. 174, 188.  
 — Thomas (1601, Broadg. H., Mert.), i. 266; ii. 252; iii. 249.  
 — *Thomas* (1608, Corp.), i. 205; an error for Richard, *supra*.  
 — Thomas (1613), i. 338.  
 — Thomas (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 403; iii. 410.  
 — *Thomas* (1626, Oriel), iii. 423.  
 — *Thomas* (1628, Oriel), iii. 443.  
 — Valentine (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273.  
 — Walter (1590, Univ.), ii. 178; iii. 182.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Thomas Alleyne' of i. 205.



**Allen** (*continued*)

- Walter (1597, Corp.), iii. 203.
- Walter (1613), i. 308 *bis*.
- William (1554, Oriel) (*Reg. I.* 224), i. 58.
- William (1593, Hart H.), ii. 194.
- William (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 218.
- William (1602, Ball.), ii. 261.
- William (1602, Bras.), ii. 260.
- William (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.

**Allenbrew**

- Robert (1573), i. 302.

**Allenby** (Alanbye, Alenbye, Allamby, Allanby)

- Christopher (1560, Queen's), i. 95; ii. 23.

- Francis (1581, Queen's), ii. 110.

- Robert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23; iii. 20.

- Thomas (1581, Queen's), ii. 110.

**Allenson**, *see* Allanson.**Allett**, *see* Allatt.**Alley** (Allye)

- Henry, *see* Acley.

- Jerome (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

- William (1561, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

- William (1616), i. 310.

- Zachary (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32; iii. 56.

*See also* Aylley.**Alleyne**, *see* Allen.**Allford**, *see* Alford.**Allibond** (Allebon)

- John (1612, Magd. C.), ii. 351; iii. 347.

- Peter (1580, Magd. H.), i. 26; ii. 91; iii. 102.

**Allin**, *see* Allan.**Allison** (Allinson), *see* Allanson.**Allmond** (Allmont), *see* Almond.**Allonson**, *see* Allanson.**Alliott**, *see* Allatt.**Allparte**, *see* Alport.**Allreade**, *see* Aldred.**Allsoppe**, *see* Alsapp.**Allwin**, *see* Aylwin.**Allworth**, *see* Aylworth.**Allye**, *see* Alley.**Allyn**, *see* Allen.**Alman**, *see* Almond.**Almaye**

- Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), i. 390.

**Almond** (Aldman, Allmond, Allmonte, Alman, Almand, Almon, Almonte, Almount).

- Edward (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248; iii. 258.

- James (1569), i. 408.

- John (1586), i. 408.

- Oliver (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.

- Richard (1645), i. 408.

**Almond** (*continued*)

- Roger (1592, Bras.), ii. 192.

- Thomas (1569), i. 408.

- Thomas (1604, New C.), ii. 273.

- Thomas (1612), i. 408.

- William (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

**Alnwick** (Alwick, Alnewicke, Anewick, Anwick).

- Amon (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156; iii. 161.

**Alonson**, *see* Allanson.**Alphord**, *see* Alford.**Alport** (Allparte, Alparte)

- Edward (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 237.

**Alrede**, *see* Aldred.**Alsapp** (Allsoppe)

- John (1564, Ch. Ch.), i. 99; ii. 12.

- Nicholas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

**Alston**

- Edward (1621), i. 350.

**Alvey** (Alvé, Alveis)

- Arthur (1577, Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 96.

- Edward (1577), i. 351.

- Edward (1614), *see* Aldey.

- Joseph (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 398.

- Yeldard (1610, Trin.), i. 277; ii. 310; iii. 328.

**Alway**, *see* Aylway.**Alwick**, *see* Alnwick.**Alwin** (Alwyn), *see* Aylwin.**Alwood**

- Theophilus (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

**Alworth**, *see* Aylworth.**Alyffe**, *see* Ayliffe.**Alyn**, *see* Allen.**Alysbury**, *see* Alyesbury.**Amadas**

- Gregory (1595, Exet.), ii. 208.

- John (1587, Exet.), ii. 160.

**Amama**

- Sixtinus (1615, Exet.), i. 277.

**Ambler**

- John (1617, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 360; iii. 383.

**Ambrose** (Ambroes, Ambros)

- . . . (1562), ii. 7.

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 30.

- Henry (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.

- Henry (1610, Bras.), ii. 318.

- Isaac (1621, Bras.), ii. 395; iii. 440.

- Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

- Thomas (1601, Trin.), ii. 249.

- William (1561, Corp.), ii. 15 *bis*.

- William (1595, Bras.), ii. 208.

- William (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

**Ameredith** (Amerida)

- Edward (1599, Exet.), ii. 232.

- Lewis (1585, Exet.), ii. 148.

**Ameredith** (*continued*)

See also Meredith.

**Amerida**, see Ameredith.

**Amerson** (Amorson)

— Paul (1559, Exet., New C.), ii. 6, 8, 22.

**Amerst**, see Amhurst.

**Ames** (Amese), see Amyas.

à Metkerke, see Metkerke.

**Amhurst** (Amerst, Amherst)

— George (1580, Queen's), iii. 90.

— Jeffry (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 209; iii. 215.

— Richard (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 120.

— Richard (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373.

**Amias** (Amies), see Amyas.

**Amicaut**, see Amiraut.

**Amiraut** (Amicaut)

— Paul (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

**Amisworth**, see Ainsworth.

**Amner** (Amner)

— John (1613, schol.), i. 148.

— Thomas (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.

**Amorson**, see Amerson.

**Amory**

— John (1607, Ball.), ii. 296.

**Anstey**

— Thomas (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.

See also Anstey.

**Amvill**, see Anwill.

**Amyas** (Ames, Amese, Amias, Amies, Amye, Amyes, Aymies)

— Bernard (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.

— Peter (1598, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 231; iii. 226.

— Richard (1599, Exet.), i. 265; ii. 233; iii. 237.

— Richard (1617, Exet.), i. 367.

— Thomas (1601, All So., Gloc. H., Queen's), i. 86; ii. 251; iii. 254.

— William (1581, Bras.), ii. 106.

— William (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 371.

**An**, see Anne.

**Anketyll** (Anketill, Ankill)

— Henry (1605, Univ.), i. 269; ii. 286; iii. 288.

**Anlye**, see Aclay.

**Anderos**, see Andrews.

**Anderson**

— Edward (1588, Priv.), i. 395.

— Edward (1597, Linc.), ii. 223.

— Francis (1588, Priv.), i. 395.

— George (1585), i. 106.

— Henry (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 238.

— Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 249; iii. 245.

**Anderton**

— Christopher, see Adderton

— Hugh (1566, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Hugh (1590, Case), ii. 181.

— James (1574, schol.), iii. 43.

**Anderton** (*continued*)

— James (1590, Case), ii. 181.

— Matthew (1602, All So., Bras.), i. 265; ii. 256; iii. 237.

— Robert (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.

— Roger (1585, Bras.), ii. 139.

— Thomas (1620, All So.), ii. 384; iii. 389.

— Thurstan (1577, schol.), iii. 71.

— William (1619, Bras.), ii. 374; iii. 372.

**Andleser**, see Audleser.

**Andrews** (Anderos, Andrew, Andrewe, Andrewes, Androes, Androos, Andros, Androse, Androwes, Andrews)

— . . . (1586), i. 306

— Andrew (1621, Jes.), ii. 399.

— Anthony (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 148.

— Anthony (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.

— Anthony (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 442.

— Edward (1603, Jes., S. Mary H.), ii. 264; iii. 271.

— Edward (1610, Bras.), i. 34, 271; iii. 295.

— Euseby (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 225.

— George (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 168; iii. 171.

— Henry (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 168.

— James (1592, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 191; iii. 183.

— John (1602, Trin.), i. 12; ii. 259; iii. 259.

— Lancelot (1581), i. 352.

— Ralph (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 81.

— Rice (Richard) (1591, S. Jo.), i. 127, 191; ii. 185; iii. 192.

— Richard (1571), i. 337.

— Richard (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.

— Richard (1576, All So., Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 72; iii. 96.

— Richard (1591, S. Jo.), see Rice, *supra*.

— Richard (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.

— Roger (1602), i. 355.

— Simon (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

— Thomas (1565), i. 300 *bis*.

— Thomas (1579, All So.), i. 391.

— Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 148.

— Thomas, *senior* (1594, S. Edm. H.), ii. 207; iii. 210.

— Thomas, *junior* (1594, S. Edm. H.), ii. 207; iii. 210.

— Thomas (1598, Queen's), iii. 210.

— Thomas (1608, Corp., Oriel), ii. 299; iii. 305.

— Toby (1598, Queen's), iii. 210.

**Ane**, see Anne.

**Anesley**, see Annesley.

**Aneway.**

— Hugh (1591, Hart H.), ii. 182.

**Anewicke**, *see* Alnwick.**Angar**, *see* Anger.**Angel** (Angell)

— Edward (1616, All So.), iii. 344.

— John (1554, Corp.), iii. p. vii, 21.

— John (1613, Magd. H.), i. 278; ii. 330; iii. 325.

— John (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 389; iii. 399.

— Michael (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— Robert (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

**Anger** (Angar)

— Nicholas (1612) i. 359.

— Stephen (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286.

— William (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.

*See also* Ainger, Auger.**Angrome** (Angram, Angrum)

— Marmaduke (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 183; iii. 187.

**Anian**, *see* Anyan.**Aniscombe**, *see* Ainscombe.**Ankill**, *see* Ancketyll.**Anmer**, *see* Amner.**Anne** (An, Ane)

— Edward (1550, All. So., Corp.), i. 136; iii. 78.

— Jarvis (1573, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Richard (1572, Trin.), ii. 54.

**Annesley** (Ansley, Ansleie, Ansley)

— Edward (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.

— John (1585, Trin.), ii. 142; iii. 154.

— John (1603, Trin.), ii. 268.

— Ralph (1600, Trin.), ii. 239; iii. 243.

— William (1615, Trin.), ii. 340.

**Ansell**

— William (1611, S. Alb. H.), ii. 321; iii. 331.

**Ansley**, *see* Annesley.**Anslowe**, *see* Onslow.**Ansté**, *see* Anstey.**Anstey** (Ansté, Anstee, Anstye)

— Edmund (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.

— Edward (1594, Queen's), ii. 202.

*See also* Amstey.**Answorth**, *see* Ainsworth.**Anterbus**, *see* Antrobus.**Anthony** (Anthoné, Anthonius, Ant-

oné, Antonie, Antony)

— Anthony (1580, Mert., S. Alb. H., Louvain), i. 254 *bis*, 377; ii. 95; iii. 90.

— David (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402; iii. 428.

— Thomas (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.

**Anthram** (Antram)

— John (1589, Magd. C.), i. 78; ii. 172; iii. 169.

**Anthram** (*continued*)

— Richard (1606, Exet.), ii. 289; iii. 293.

**Antony**, *see* Anthony.**Antram**, *see* Anthram.**Antrobus** (Anterbus)

— John (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 268; iii. 271.

— Ralph (1596, Bras.), ii. 214.

— Richard (1609, Bras., N. I. H.), iii. 290.

— Thomas (1601, Bras.), ii. 246; iii. 243.

— Thomas (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.

**Anvill**, *see* Anwill.**Anwick**, *see* Alnwick.**Anvill** (Amvill, Anvill)

— John (1610, Hart H.), i. 277; ii. 312; iii. 321.

— Lewis (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

— Richard (1610, Hart H.), ii. 312.

**Anyan** (Anian, Anion, Anyon)

— Richard (1612, Corp., Magd. C.), iii. 340.

— Thomas (1597, Corp., Linc.), i. 133, 138, 141, 210, 265, 403, 406 *bis*; ii. 223; iii. 234.*See also* Anyon**Ap David**

— David (1597, Jes.), ii. 122.

*See also* Davies.**Ap Hugh**, *see* Pugh.**Ap Griffin**, *see* Griffiths.**Ap Powell**

— Hugh (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.

— Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

*See also* Powell.**Ap Rees**

— Watkin (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142.

*See also* Price, Rice.**Ap Richard**, *see* Prichard.**Ap Thomas**, *see* Thomas.**Apewe**

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22; iii. 34.

*See also* Pugh.**Apletrie**, *see* Appletre.**Apley**

— Philip (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.

**Appeltre**, *see* Appletree.**Appleby**

— William (1612), i. 307, 308, 312.

**Appleford**— Stephen (1581, New C.), ii. 109  
(Scholar of New C. in 1580).**Appletree** (Appeltre, Apletrie, Apletre)

— . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42; iii. 30.

— Anthony (1590, Jes., Trin.), ii. 176; iii. 180.

— John (1573, Trin.), iii. 30.

- Appletree** (*continued*)  
 — Robert (1611, S. Mary H.), ii. 322.
- Appowell**, *see* Ap Powell *supra*.
- Aprichard**  
 — William (1579), i. 325.  
*See also* Prichard, Richards.
- Apsell**, *see* Apsley.
- Apsley** (Apsell)  
 — Anthony (1589, Ball.), ii. 171.  
 — John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.  
 — Peter (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 402; iii. 415.  
 — William (1562, All So.?), iii. 34.
- Aray**, *see* Ayray.
- Archard**  
 — William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.  
*See also* Orchard.
- Archbole**  
 — Nicholas (Richard) (1615, N. I. H.), iii. 342.  
*See also* Archpoole.
- Archdale** (Arnsdaile)  
 — Abraham (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175.  
 — Bernard (1569), i. 408.  
 — Robert (1610), i. 367.
- Archer** (Archere)  
 — Adam (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.  
 — Ellis (1612), i. 408.  
 — Humphrey (1577), i. 321.  
 — Killingworth (1583, Hart H.), ii. 132.  
 — Thomas (1591), i. 353.
- Archpoole** (Archpolle)  
 — Edward (1573, schol.,? Cambr.), iii. 34.  
 — Nicholas (Richard) (1615, N.I.H.), i. 113; iii. 342.
- Arden** (Ardin, Ardyn, Ardynn)  
 — Evan (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.  
 — John (1) (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — John (2) (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — John (1614, Exet.), ii. 334; iii. 348.  
 — William (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 175; iii. 173.  
*See also* Arderne.
- Arderne**  
 — Gabriel (1615, Linc.), i. 279; ii. 340; iii. 344.  
 — John (1614, Univ.), ii. 335; iii. 356.  
 — John (1616, Exet.), iii. 348.  
 — William (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 115.  
*See also* Arden.
- Ardynn**, *see* Arden.
- Arendell**, *see* Arundel.
- Ares**, *see* Aris.
- Arey**, *see* Ayray.
- Argall**  
 — John (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 54.
- Argent**  
 — John (1583), i. 364.
- Aris** (Ares, Airis, Ayris)  
 — John (1613, Magd. C.), iii. 321.  
 — Thomas (1596, Bras., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 215; iii. 213.
- Arldige**  
 — William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Armaner**, *see* Armonar.
- Armeston**, *see* Armstone.
- Armitage**  
 — John (1622), i. 362.
- Armonar** (Armaner)  
 — John (1610, Hart H.), ii. 317.
- Armstone** (Armeston, Arneston)  
 — William (1609, Ball.), i. 93, 275; ii. 307; iii. 317.
- Armstrong**  
 — Hugh (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Arnall** (Arnell)  
 — Jeremy (1601), i. 355.  
 — John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.
- Arndell**, *see* Arundel.
- Arneston**, *see* Armstone.
- Arneway**, *see* Arnway.
- Arney** (Aruey)  
 — Henry (1597, Oriell), ii. 222.  
 — Henry (1609, Jes.), i. 21.  
 — Rice (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.  
 — William (1608, Jes., S. Edm. H.), i. 21, 68; iii. 284.
- Arnold** (Arnoulde)  
 — Francis (1587, Magd. C.), iii. 143.  
 — Henry (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.  
 — John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.  
 — John (1616), ii. 356 note  
 — Nicholas (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.  
 — Philip (1577, schol.), iii. 64, 89.  
 — Richard (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.  
 — Robert (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 119.  
 — Robert (1610, New C., Wadh.), ii. 319; iii. 331.  
 — Robert (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 352.  
 — Robert (1618, S. Alb. H.), i. 280.  
 — William (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 56.  
 — William (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 352.
- Arnway** (Arneway, Arnwey)  
 — John (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372; iii. 405.
- Arrowsmith** (Arowsmyth)  
 — John (1594, Bras.), ii. 198.
- Arundell**, *see* Arundel.
- Arscott** (Ascott)  
 — Arthur (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 220.  
 — Edmund (1599, Exet.), i. 371; ii. 234; iii. 219.  
 — Ezechiel (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 284; iii. 282.  
 — Hercules (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

**Arscott** (*continued*)

— Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 353 ; iii. 377.

**Arsdaile**, *see* Archdale.

**Arthur**

— Baldwin (1615, Ball.), ii. 345.

— John (1599, S. Edm. H.), i. 10 ; iii. 217.

— Owen (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 359.

**Aruey**, *see* Arney.

**Arundel** (Arendell, Arrundell, Arndell)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; *see* John, *infra*.

— Alexander (1596, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 213 ; iii. 216.

— Daniel (1594, Bras.), ii. 201 ; iii. 205.

— Ellis (1606, Queen's), ii. 292 ; iii. 295.

— Emanuel (1614, Ch. Ch.), ii. 335 ; iii. 360.

— George (1604, Broadg. H.), iii. 243.

— Gregory (1600, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 239 ; iii. 243.

— John (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; iii. 379.

— Nathaniel (1615, Corp.), ii. 345 ; iii. 375.

— Thomas (1582, Case, Jes.), ii. 46, 122.

— Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 204.

— Thomas (1611, Broadg. H., Queen's), ii. 322 ; iii. 329.

— William (1621, Mert.), ii. 400.

**Arvey**, *see* Arney.

**Ascham** (Ascarn, Ashkame, Askam, Askham)

— Giles (1586), i. 352.

— Giles (1593), i. 353.

— Humphrey (1590, S. Mary H.), iii. 160.

— John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 179.

— Lewis (1573, Oriel), iii. 25.

— Oliver (1556, S. Mary's College), i. 286.

— William (1556, S. Mary's College)<sup>1</sup>, i. 286.

*See also* Ascombe, Ayshcombe.

**Ascombe** (Ashcombe)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 25.

— John (1585, Case, Jes.), ii. 140.

— John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 179.

*See also* Ascham, Ayshcombe.

**Ascott**

— Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 353 ; iii. 377.

*See also* Arscott.

**Ascue**, *see* Askewe.

**Aseley**, *see* Ashley.

**Asgill**, *see* Aisgill.

**Ash**, *see* Ashe.

**Ashaw**, *see* Asshaw.

**Ashbie**, *see* Ashby.

**Ashborne** (Ashbourne, Ashburne)

— Daniel (1606, S. Jo.), iii. 241.

— John (1606, Magd. H.), iii. 263.

— Solomon (1703, Linc.), i. 112.

— Thomas (1719, Linc.), i. 112.

**Ashbornham** (Ashbourneham), *see* Ashburnham.

**Ashbroke** (Ashebroke)

— John (1571, schol.), iii. 12.

— Thomas (1568, schol.), i. 8.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 67.

**Ashburne**, *see* Ashborne.

**Ashburnham** (Ashbourneham)

— Charles (1602, All So., S. Alb. H.), i. 267 ; ii. 261 ; iii. 263.

— Edward (1602, S. Alb. H.), i. 290 ; ii. 261 ; iii. 263.

— John (1598, S. Alb. H.), ii. 231.

— Laurence (1598, S. Alb. H.), ii. 231.

— Richard (1619, Exet.), iii. 379.

**Ashby** (Ashbie, Asheby)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Edward (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.

— Francis (1610, Corp., Trin.), ii. 308 ; iii. 312.

— William (1579, Ball.), ii. 84.

**Ashcombe**, *see* Ayshcombe, Ascombe.

**Ashe** (Aishe, Ash, Aysh, Ayshe)

— James (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Richard (1595, Bras.), ii. 209 ; iii. 223.

— Richard (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Robert (1607, Trin.), ii. 293 ; iii. 297.

— Thomas (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.

**Asheburnham**, *see* Ashburnham.

**Ashebroke**, *see* Ashbroke.

**Asheby**, *see* Ashby.

**Asheley**, *see* Ashley.

**Ashetonn**, *see* Ashton.

**Ashfield** (Ashfeilde, Ashfeilde, Ashfild, Ashfyld)

— Anthony (1579, N. I. H.), ii. 88.

— Edmund (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.

— Edmund (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 137.

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.

**Ashfield** (*continued*)

- Michael (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 120; iii. 132.
  - Thomas (1596, Ball.), ii. 215.
  - William (1600, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 240; iii. 246.
- Ashford** (Aishford, Ashfoord, Ashphord, Aysheford, Ayshford)
- Robert (1599, Linc.), ii. 238.
  - Roger (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385; iii. 428.
  - Thomas (1594, Ball.), ii. 208; iii. 209.

**Ashkame**, *see* Ascham.**Ashley** (Aisley, Aseley, Asheley, Ashlee, Ashlowe, Asley, Astley, Ayshlowe, Aysley)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Anthony (1592), i. 235.
- Francis (1589, Magd. H.), iii. 154.
- Gilbert (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.
- Henry (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.
- Kelamus (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.
- Richard (1593, All So., Linc.), i. 17, 134, 215, 248; iii. 174.
- Richard (1609, All So., S. Mary H.), iii. 289.
- Robert (1580, Hart H., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 92; iii. 116.
- Thomas (1594, Linc.), ii. 206.
- Thomas (1595, Magd. C.), i. 354.<sup>1</sup>
- William (1570), i. 408.
- William (1598, Bras.), ii. 227. *<See the next name.>*
- William (1601, S. Mary H.), iii. 228. *<Possibly the same as the preceding.>*

**Ashphord**, *see* Ashford.**Ashton** (Ashetonn, Aston, Astone)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 71.
- Charles (1577, schol.), iii. 71.
- Devereux (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 160.
- Edward (1571, Univ.), i. 362; ii. 43.
- James (1615, Bras.), ii. 343; iii. 360.
- Jarvis (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 344.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- Radcliffe (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- Ralph (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- Ralph (1616), i. 360.
- Richard (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
- Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- Richard (1613, Bras.), ii. 330; iii. 331.
- Richard (1622, Bras.), iii. 360.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference for 1690 read 1590.<sup>2</sup> If 'Ashworth' and not 'Aylworth' is the right reading, this is the Subscription of the next name.**Ashton** (*continued*)

- Robert (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- Roger (1605), i. 237.
- Samuel (1601, Univ.), ii. 252.
- Thomas (1599, Bras.), ii. 233; iii. 235.
- Thomas (1609, Corp.), ii. 304.
- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 376.
- Walter (1611), i. 69.
- William (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.
- William (1621, Linc.), ii. 397; iii. 426.

**Ashwood**

- Bartholomew (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188; iii. 202.
- Henry (1607, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 62; iii. 269.

**Ashworth**

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- Edward (1601, All So., Oriel), i. 266; ii. 253; iii. 252.
- Henry (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41; iii. 17.
- Henry (1572, Oriel), i. 16, 129, 236, 394 *bis*, 400; iii. 17.
- John<sup>2</sup> (1605, schol.), ii. 282 note.
- John (1608, Oriel), iii. 281. (*See note, infra.*)
- Nathan (Nathaniel) (1606, Bras.), ii. 288; iii. 290.

**Askam**, *see* Ascham.**Aske**

- John (1594), i. 235.

**Askell**

- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 114.

**Askewe** (Ascue)

- Aegeon (1593, Queen's), ii. 198; iii. 203.
- Andrew (1615), i. 338.
- Robert (1585, S. Edm. H.), ii. 142.
- Thomas (1599, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 232; iii. 234.

**Askham**, *see* Ascham.**Asley**, *see* Ashley.**Aspiden**

- John (1515, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Aspinall** (Aspinwall)

- Alexander (1573, Bras.), ii. 27; iii. 50.
- Alexander (1601, Bras.), ii. 246; iii. 253.
- Brian (1603, Univ.), ii. 267.
- Edward (1585, Bras.), ii. 141.
- Miles (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100; iii. 99.
- Timothy (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.

**Asquith**

— William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 440.

— George (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

— Michael (1590, Queen's), ii. 177.

**Asshawe (Ashawe)**

— Leonard (1584, Bras.), ii. 138 ; iii. 150.

**Assheton**, *see* Ashton.

**Astall**, *see* Astell.

**Astbrooke**

— John (1586, Univ.), ii. 150.

— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 399.

**Astell (Astell, Astill, Austell)**

— Edward (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220 ; iii. 212.

— James (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— John (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 246 ; iii. 262.

— *Ralph* (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 357.

— Richard (1616), i. 310.

— Roger (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380 ; iii. 386.

— William (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 183 ; iii. 187.

**Asten**, *see* Austen.

**Astill**, *see* Astell.

**Astley**, *see* Ashley.

**Aston**, *see* Ashton.

**Astrey**

— Luke (1611), i. 358.

**Ateley**, *see* Acley.

**Atey (Atie, Atye)**

— Arthur (1560, Ch. Ch., Magd. H., Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 250, 286, 287 ; ii. 20, 40, 49 ; iii. 47.

— Robert (1601, Mert.), ii. 251 ; iii. 248.

— Thomas (1585, New C.), ii. 145 ; iii. 149.

**Atgins**, *see* Atkins.

**Atherton, (Adderton, Aderton)**

— . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42. (Probably John Atherton, scholar of Trin. in 1568 ; *Reg.* I. 283.)

— John (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— John (1577, Bras.), iii. 66.

— John (1617, Gloc. H., Linc.), i. 20 ; ii. 363 ; iii. 358.

*See also* Adderton.

**Atho (Athow)**

— Henry<sup>1</sup> (1603, Jes.), ii. 266 ; iii. 267.

— Nicholas (1586), i. 352.

**Athy**

— Nicholas (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.

**Atie**, *see* Atey.

**Atislow**, *see* Atslow.

**Atkins (Adkens, Adkins, Atgins, Atkennes, Atkens, Atkyns, Attkins)**

— . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— Anthony (1545, Linc.), ii. p. xiv.

— Cuthbert (1565), i. 408.

— Edward (1592, Jes., Trin.), ii. 187 ; iii. 194.

— Edward (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.

— Francis (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.

— Gabriel (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

— Henry (1554, Ch. Ch.), i. 162.

— Henry (1574, Trin.), ii. 56 ; iii. 51.

— Henry (1609, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 300.

— John (1571, Bras.), iii. 9.

— John (1572, Trin.), i. 388 ; ii. 42 ; iii. 28.

— John (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

— John (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 157.

— John (1593, Ball.), ii. 195 ; iii. 196, 369.

— John (1600, Ball.), iii. 224, 369.

— John (1618, S. Edm. H.), iii. 369.

— Matthew (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.

— *Ralph or Raphael* (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 72.

— Richard (1548), i. 408.

— *Richard* (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 205.

— Richard (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.

— Robert (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.

— Robert (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. 313.

— Thomas (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.

— Thomas (1580), i. 351.

— Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 215.

— Thomas (1614, Jes.), iii. 329.

— Thomas (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 361.

— William (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— William (1604, Broadg. H.), i. 268 ; ii. 270 ; iii. 274.

— William (1604, Jes.), ii. 271.

— William (1616), i. 310.

**Atkinson (Adkinson, Atkynson)**

— Abraham (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 276.

— Anthony (1556, schol.), i. 162 ; ii. p. xiv.

— Christopher (1565, Mert.), i. 127 ; iii. 133.

— Cuthbert (1570), i. 408.

— Edward (1646), i. 125.

— George (1544, Corp.), i. 86, 253 ; ii. 14.

— Gilbert (1576), i. 304.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Henry Batho' of i. 32.

**Atkinson** (*continued*)

- Henry (1578, Trin.), iii. 51.
- Henry (1586, Hart H.), ii. 150.
- Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.
- James (1598, Queen's), ii. 226 ; iii. 235.
- John (1576, Queen's), ii. 72.
- John (1597, Queen's), ii. 219.
- Leonard (1572, schol.), iii. 17.
- Nicholas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Raphael (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 50.
- Richard (1547), i. 408 note, 409.
- Richard (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 345.
- Richard (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 351.
- Thomas (1555, Linc.), (*Reg.* I. 228), i. 76, 97.
- Thomas (1586), i. 352.
- Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 294 ; iii. 307.
- Thomas (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii. 374.
- William (1556, Queen's), i. 95, 162 ; ii. 23.
- William (1572), i. 350.
- William (1615, Bras.), ii. 339 ; iii. 354.

**Atkyns, Atkynson**, *see* **Atkins, Atkinson**

**Atley**, *see* **Acley**.

**Atslow** (Atislow, Atslowe, Attislow)

- Ambrose (1597, New C.), ii. 223 ; iii. 260.
  - Edward (1551, New C.), (*Reg.* I. 229), i. 129.
  - Luke (1560, New C.), i. 244 ; ii. 21.
  - William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Aterbury** (Atterberye)
- Francis (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 422.
  - Lewis (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.

**Attislow**, *see* **Atslow**.

**Attkins**, *see* **Atkins**.

**Atton**

- George (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 123 ; iii. 121.

*See also* **Hatton**.

**Atwell** (Attwell, Attwill, Atwill, Atwill)

- John (1607, Exet.), ii. 298.
- Peter (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374.
- Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52 ; iii. 65.
- Thomas (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.

**Atwood**, (Attwood, Atwodde, Atwodde, Atwoode)

- Edmund (1596, Corp., Oriel), ii. 217 ; iii. 232.

**Atwood** (*continued*)

- Henry (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 253.
  - Henry (1587, Mert.), ii. 157.
  - James (1566), i. 105, 322.
  - John (1576), i. 304.
  - Mary (1579), i. 325.
  - Richard (1572, schol.), iii. 25.
  - Richard (1572), i. 288.
  - Richard (1600, Ch. Ch.), iii. 224.
  - Robert (1572), i. 325.
  - Theophilus (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
  - Thomas (1570), i. 409.
- See also* **Hatwood, Wood**.

**Atye**, *see* **Atey**.

**Aubrey**, *see* **Aubrey**.

**Aubrey** (Auberie, Auberry, Aubery, Auberye, Aubray, Aubreye, Aubrie, Aubry, Aubrye, Awbery, Awbrey, Awbrye, Hauberry, Haubery)

- Arthur (1574, S. Jo.), i. 198 ; ii. 67 ; iii. 74.
  - Charles (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
  - Havad (1616, Jes.), ii. 349.
  - Herbert (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
  - John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 431.
  - Nicholas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
  - Oliver (1587, Exet.), ii. 157. (*See the next name.*)
  - Oliver (1587, Hart H.), iii. 140. (*Is this the same person as the preceding?*)
  - Richard (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.
  - Robert (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
  - Samuel (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 197.
  - Thomas (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.
  - Thomas (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
  - Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch., Jes.), i. 41, 228, 248, 254 ; ii. 106 ; iii. 118.
  - Walter (1585, Jes., Ch. Ch.), ii. 143 ; iii. 149.
  - William (1547, All So., N. I. H.), i. 122, 230, 285, 381 *bis*.
  - William (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 182, 183 ; ii. 102, 195 ; iii. 109.
  - William (1588, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 161 ; iii. 179.
  - William (1599, Exet.), ii. 238.
  - William (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.
- See also* **Abrey**.
- Audience**
- Richard (1577, Ball.), ii. 73.
- Audleser** (Andleser)
- Edward (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 36, 97.
- Audley** (Audleye, Audlie, Awdeley, Awdley)
- Andrew (1585, Hart H.), ii. 147.



**Audley** (*continued*)

- James (1575, New C.), ii. 60; iv. 19 (Scholar of New C. in 1574.)
  - John (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326; iii. 329.
  - Lord (1572, Magd. C.), ii. 37; *see* Touchet.
  - Richard (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 132.
  - Richard (1593, S. Alb. H.), ii. 198; iii. 204.
- Audrey** (Awdrye)
- John (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 436.
- Auger** (Augar)
- Jeffry (1562, Oriel), ii. 6.
  - Nicholas (1612), i. 359.
  - Stephen (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286.

*See also* Anger.

**Augustine**, *see* Austin.

**Aulcrafte**

- John (1607, Trin.), i. 400.

**Austell**, *see* Astell.

— Ralph, *see* Austen.

**Austen** (Asten, Astin, Augustine, Austin, Austine, Austyn, Austyne)

- . . . (1594, Oriel), i. 318.
- Caesar (1582, Ball.), ii. 121.
- Edmund (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
- James (1585, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 147; iii. 155.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- John (1610), i. 402.
- John (1643), i. 256.
- Nicholas (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.
- Ralph (1614, Magd. C.), ii. 361; iii. 357.
- Richard (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- Richard (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.
- Richard (1613, Mert.), iii. 321.
- Robert (1619), i. 361.
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), ii. 106; iii. 129.
- Thomas (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Thomas (1599), i. 320.
- William (1613, schol.), ii. 329.

**Avannan**

- Laurence (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 98.

**Avanus**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

**Avelland**, *see* Haviland.

**Avenant**

- Alexander (1566, Bras., Cambr.), iii. 54.

**Avenell**

- Edward (1586, Hart H.), ii. 155.
- Walter (1578, schol.), iii. 73.

**Avenon**

- Alexander (1590, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 181; iii. 177.

**Avering**, *see* Avery.

**Avery** (Averie, Avering, Averius)

- Joseph (1615, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 336; iii. 366.
- Robert (1616, S. Alb. H.), iii. 346.
- Thomas (1589, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 173; iii. 179.

**Avis** (Avys)

- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Robert (1574, Trin.), i. 228; ii. 56; iii. 74.

**Awbrey**, *see* Aubrey.

**Awcoke**, *see* Alcock.

**Awdley**, *see* Audley.

**Awdry**, *see* Audrey.

**À Wood**, *see* Atwood, Wood.

**Axdell** (Axtell)

- Stephen (1625, Trin.), iii. 444.

**Axon**

- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 401.

**Axtell**, *see* Axdell.

**Ayer** (Aier, Aiers, Aire, Ayers, Ayre

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- Thomas (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192.
- William (1586, Jes.), i. 394.
- William (1619, N. I. H.), i. 404.

*See also* Ayray, Eyre.

**Aylesbury** (Ailsburie, Ailsbury, Alesbury, Alysburye, Aylsburie)

- Thomas (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 254; ii. 231; iii. 235.
- Thomas (1622), i. 362.

**Aylett**

- Robert (1608), i. 357.

**Aylewey**, *see* Aylway.

**Ayleworth**, *see* Aylworth.

**Ayliffe** (Ailiffe, Alyffe)

- Richard (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

**Aylley**, *see* Aylway.

**Aylmer** (Ailmer, Aylmar)

- John (1591), iv. 16.
- Nathaniel (1592, Exet.), ii. 191. (Boase, p. 50.)
- Richard (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Zachary (1592, New C.), ii. 187; iii. 218.

*See also* Elmer.

**Aylsburie**, *see* Aylesbury.

**Aylward** (Ailward)

- Peter (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 280.

*See also* Aylworth.

**Aylway** (Ailley, Aleway, Alwaye, Aylewey, Aylley)

- Hugh (1591, Ball., Hart H.), ii. 182; iii. 180.
  - William (1598, Bras.), ii. 227.
- Aylwin** (Ailwin, Ailwynn, Alewin, Allwin, Alwin, Alwyn)
- John (1583, Case), ii. 126.

**Aylwin** (*continued*)

- Robert (1614, Hart H., Cambr.), i. 55; ii. 334; iii. 359.
- Thomas (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 254, 258, 261, 317, 399; iii. 87.
- William (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
- Aylworth** (Aileworth, Ailworth, Aleworth, Allworth, Alworth, Ayleworth)
  - Anthony (1563, New C.), i. 124, 230, 396, 402, 403; ii. 22; iii. 77; iv. 16.
  - Anthony (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.
  - Edward (1607, Exet.), ii. 294.
  - Henry (1618, Hart H.), ii. 372; iii. 414.
  - Henry (1622, S. Edm. H.), iii. 414.
  - Humphrey (1586, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 151; iii. 157.
  - John (1605, schol.), ii. 282.
  - Martin (1610, All So., Hart H.), i. 189; ii. 312; iii. 342.
  - Thomas (1601, Ball.), ii. 250.
  - William (1584, Hart H.), ii. 135.

*See also* Aylward.

**Aynger**, *see* Ainger.

**Aynscombe**, *see* Ainscombe.

**Aynsworth**, *see* Ainsworth.

- Ayray** (Aerye, Aiery, Airaie, Airay, Airaye, Airé, Airey, Airie, Airy, Airye, Aray, Araye, Arey, Areye, Arye, Ayery, Ayraie, Ayrey, Ayre, Ayrie)
  - Adam (1605, S. Edm. H., Queen's), i. 269; ii. 281; iii. 281.
  - Anthony (1588, Oriel), ii. 165; iii. 169.
  - Christopher (1621, Queen's), ii. 398; iii. 444.
  - Evan (1582, Corp.), ii. 123; iii. 137.
  - Henry (1580, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 106, 201, 271, 290, 333, 400; ii. 91, 290; iii. 113.
  - Henry (1609, Queen's), ii. 308.
  - Hugh (1572, Queen's), iii. 16.
  - Richard (1589, Queen's), ii. 171; iii. 187.
  - Richard (1593, Queen's), ii. 196; iii. 201.
  - Samuel (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91.
  - Thomas (1592, Oriel), ii. 190; iii. 210.
  - William (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 230.
  - William (1613, S. Edm. H.), ii. 332; iii. 364.

**Ayre**, *see* Ayer, Aray.

**Ayres**, *see* Ayer, Eyres.

**Ayrie**, *see* Aray.

**Ayris**, *see* Aris.

**Ayschcombe**, *see* Ayshcombe.

**Ayscoughe**, *see* Ayshcough.

**Aysgill**, *see* Aisgill.

**Aysh**, *see* Ashe.

**Ayshcombe** (Aishcombe, Aishcumbe, Ashcombe, Ayschcombe)

- John (1585, Case), ii. 140.
- Oliver (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- Thomas (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 253.
- William (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 253.

*See also* Ascombe, Ascham.

**Ayshcough** (Aiscoughe Ayscoughe)

- Allan (1605, Queen's), ii. 282.
- Roger (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

**Ayshe**, *see* Ashe.

**Ayshford** (Ayshford), *see* Ashford.

**Ayshlowe**, *see* Ashley.

**Aysshe**, *see* Ashe.

**Aythe**

- Edward (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.

**Baal**, *see* Ball.

**Bab** (Babb)

- John (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.
- Robert (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 428.

**Baber**

- Edward (1614, Trin.), i. 279; ii. 334; iii. 345.
- Edward (1621, Ball.), ii. 392; iii. 430.
- Francis (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 118.
- Francis (1616, Trin.), ii. 357; iii. 381.
- John (1580, Linc., Magd. H.), i. 140, 199; ii. 91; iii. 114; iv. 16.
- John (1608, Linc.), i. 271; ii. 300; iii. 302.

**Babham**

- Henry (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii. 365.

**Babington** (Babintone)

- Adrian (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225; iii. 228.
- Brutus (1578), i. 364.
- Francis (1554, Linc.), (*Reg. I.* 225), i. 58, 162, 240, 286.
- Gervase, *see* Jervis.
- Henry (1597, Oriel), ii. 220.
- Jervis (1578), i. 351.
- Jervis (1599), iv. 22.
- John (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- John (1603, Corp.), ii. 268.
- William (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241.
- William (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 399.
- Zachary (1569, S. Alb. H.), i. 79, 184; ii. 40; iii. 31; iv. 16.

**Bache** (Batche)

- Arthur (1618, Exet.), ii. 370; iii. 404.
- James (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.
- James (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

**Bache** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1576, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 70; iii. 87.

*See also* Bath.

**Bachelor** (Bacchelor, Bachelor, Bachiler, Bachilor, Batcheler)

— Christopher (1611, Corp.), ii. 322; iii. 332.

— Stephen (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44; iii. 134.

— Stephen (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317.

— William (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.

— William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 433.

**Bachfeld**, *see* Bechfield.

**Backer**, *see* Barker.

**Backhouse**

— William (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 321.

**Backster**, *see* Baxter.

**Bacon**

— . . . (1579), i. 106.

— Francis (1620), i. 238.

— Matthias (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.

— Nicholas (1576), i. 134.

**Bactree**

— Edward (1624, Ball.), iii. 435.

**Badcock** (Badcoke)

— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bris.*

(Probably the same as Nathaniel, *infra*, *see* note.)

— John (1587, Corp.), ii. 158.

— John (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 262.

— Nathaniel<sup>1</sup> (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 394; iii. 401.

— Simon (1587, Corp.), ii. 158.

**Badger** (Bager)

— Andrew (1607), i. 357.

— Austin (1597, Gloc. H.), i. 398; ii. 219.

— Henry (1613, Ball.), i. 278; ii. 331; iii. 327.

— Henry (1638), i. 339.

— John (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 97, 154, 253, 257; ii. 8.

— Roland (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— William (1569, New C.), iii. 18.

**Baetman**, *see* Bateman.

**Bagenall**, *see* Bagnall.

**Bager**, *see* Badger.

**Baggott**, *see* Bagot.

**Bagley** (Bagly)

— Henry (1611, Mert.), i. 49<sup>2</sup>, 71; iii. 300.

**Bagley** (*continued*)

— John (1570), i. 301.

*See also* Bayley.

**Bagnall** (Bagenall, Bagnald, Bagnold, Bagnoll)

— Ambrose (1572, Jes., Univ.), i. 75; ii. 36; iii. 76.

— Henry (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— Nicholas (1597, Oriel), ii. 222.

— Ralph (1571, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 53.

— Ralph (1599, Exet.), ii. 234.

— Robert (1584, Ball, Magd. H.), ii. 139; iii. 150.

— Robert (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 170; iii. 172.

**Bagot** (Baggett, Baggott, Bagott)

— Anthony (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

— Harvy (1608, Trin.), ii. 303.

— Lewis (1602, Exet.), ii. 259.

— Robert (1614), i. 359.

— Walter (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

— William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

**Bagshawe** (Bagshewe)

— Christopher (1572, Ball., Gloc. H.), i. 84, 287; ii. 30; iii. 16.

— Edward (1605, Bras.), ii. 278; iii. 280.

— John (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 19.

**Bagwell**

— John (1585, Exet.), ii. 146; iii. 260.

— Thomas (1625), i. 314.

**Baiarde** (Baiert), *see* Beiaert, Byarde.

**Bailey** (Baily), *see* Bayley.

**Bainam**, *see* Baynham.

**Bainard**, *see* Baynard.

**Bainbridge**, *see* Baynbridge.

**Baine** (Baines), *see* Baynes.

**Bainham**, *see* Baynham.

**Bainton**, *see* Baynton.

**Baite**, *see* Bate.

**Baker**

— . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— *Anthony* (1613, Magd. C.), iii. 283.

— Arthur (1617, Bras.), i. 61; ii. 365; iii. 387.

— Daniel (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

— Daniel (1604, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 34, 38; ii. 269; iii. 283.

— David (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176.

— Edmund (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 398; iii. 410.

<sup>1</sup> As pointed out in iii. pp. v, vi, the matriculation seems often to be later than the actual beginning of residence. This is an instance. Nathaniel Badcocke and John Day were matric. on 19 Oct. 1621, and were adm. B.A. on 14 Nov. 1621. Both occur in the Broadg. H. list as early as 1618-9; *see* i. 291.

<sup>2</sup> In this reference for 1616-7 read 1610-1.

- Baker** (*continued*)
- Edward (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 175.
  - Edward (1591), i. 353.
  - Edward (1595), i. 354.
  - Edward (1619, Bras., Trin.), ii. 379; iii. 416.
  - Francis (1569, Corp.), i. 155; iii. 36.
  - George (1615, Queen's), ii. 346.
  - Gregory (1591, All So.), ii. 184.
  - Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
  - Henry (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 240; iii. 241.
  - John (1568, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
  - John (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 121; iii. 157.
  - John (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.
  - John (1589), i. 353.
  - John (1598, Ball.), ii. 227.
  - John (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 290.
  - John (1610, Exet.), i. 276; ii. 312; iii. 323.
  - John (1614, Ch. Ch.), iii. 329.
  - John (1614, schol.), ii. 333.
  - John (1619, Linc.), ii. 377.
  - John (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.
  - John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.
  - Michael (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
  - Michael (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
  - Michael (1622), i. 362.
  - Richard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
  - Richard (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.
  - Richard (1594), i. 235.
  - Robert (1545, schol.), i. 57.
  - Robert (1577, Mert.), i. 390.
  - Robert (1587, Exet.), ii. 158.
  - Robert (1610, Priv.), i. 402.
  - Robert (1618, Corp.), i. 372; ii. 369; iii. 376.
  - Simon (1610, schol.), i. 61.
  - Theophilus (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 179.
  - Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
  - Thomas (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 127; iii. 136.
  - Thomas (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 185.
  - Thomas (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
  - Thomas (1617, Bras.), i. 61; ii. 365; iii. 387.
  - Thomas (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366.
  - William (1586, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 150; iii. 156.
  - William (1589), i. 338.
  - William (1603, Univ.), ii. 268; iii. 269.
  - William (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 270.
  - *William* (1625, New C.), iii. 443.
- Balam** (Ballam, Bellam, Bellans)
- *Edmund* (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 82.
  - Edward (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 78; iii. 82.
  - John (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 202.
  - Richard (1601, Ch. Ch.), iii. 225.
  - Richard (1613, S. Mary H.), ii. 329; iii. 340.
- Balcanquall** (Balcanquell, Balcanquol, Belcanquel)
- John (1613, Exet.), i. 275, 374; iii. 380.
  - Samuel (1618), i. 434.
  - Walter (1585), i. 434.
  - Walter (1617), i. 434.
- Balche**
- John (1604, Gloc. H.), i. 400.
  - Nicholas (1562, Magd. C.), ii. <Clearly for Balché, i. e. Balgay, q. v.>
- Balden**, *see* Baldwin.
- Baldwell**
- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Baldwin** (Balden, Baldin, Baldwyn, Bauldwyn)
- Henry (1597, Bras.), ii. 224; iii. 231.
  - John (1595, Univ.), ii. 210; iii. 202.
  - John (1602, Linc.), ii. 255; iii. 261.
  - Justinian (1567, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 note; iii. 45.
  - Richard (1602, Bras.), ii. 256; iii. 258.
  - Richard (1619, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), ii. 375; iii. 400.
  - Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 180; iii. 205.
  - Thomas (1592, Trin.), ii. 192.
- Bale** (Bales)
- George (1586, Case), ii. 148.
  - Giles (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300.
  - Henry (1571, New C.), ii. 53; iii. 56.
  - Henry (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 243.
  - James (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.
  - John (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 220.
  - Richard (1593, New C., S. Jo.), iii. 172.
  - Robert (1569, New C.), iii. 28.
- See also* Ball.
- Balgay** (Balché, Balgey, Balguay)
- Nicholas (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 9, 16, 45 *bis*, 46; iii. 139.
  - Paul (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71; iii. 84.
  - Thomas (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 403; iii. 431.
- See also* Balche.

**Balie**, *see* Bayley.

**Baliffe** (Balisse, Bayliffe)

— Henry (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.

— James (1587, Bras.), iii. 135.

*See also* Bayley.

**Ball** (Baal, Balle, Baul, Baule, Baulle, Bawle)

— Benjamin (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 373.

— Edward (1561), i. 299.

— Gabriel (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273 ; iii. 315.

— George (1573, 1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106 ; iii. 138.

— George (1587, Trin.), iii. 145.

— *George* (1595, Exet., Magd. C.), iii. 188.

— Gregory (1569), i. 301 *bis*, 302.

— Gregory (1592, Exet., Magd. C.), ii. 190 ; iii. 188.

— Henry (1571, New C.), i. 140, 141, 197 ; ii. 53 ; iii. 56.

— Henry (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 243.

— Henry (1605), i. 265.

— Hugh (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 224.

— Joachim (1597), i. 366.

— John (1554, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

— John (1600, Bras.), ii. 242 ; iii. 245.

— John (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 284 ; iii. 284.

— John (1609, New C.), ii. 306 ; iii. 319.

— John (1615, Corp.), ii. 345 ; iii. 341.

— John (1615), i. 309, 311.

— John (1625), i. 339.

— Nicholas (1592, Mert.), ii. 192.

— Peter (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

— Richard (1555, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Richard (1556, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— Richard (1588, Magd. C.), i. 131, 233 *bis* ; iii. 163.

— Robert (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— Robert (1569, New C.), iii. 28.

— Robert (1618, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 371 ; iii. 405.

— William (1592, Mert.), ii. 192.

— William (1614), i. 309, 310.

— William (1618, Wadh.), ii. 371.

— William (1635), i. 259.

*See also* Bale, Batt, Bull.

**Ballam**, *see* Balam.

**Ballard**

— Gregory (1619, S. Jo.), iii. 380.

— Ralph (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 339 ; iii. 338.

**Balle**, *see* Ball.

**Ballow** (Ballowe)

— John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 234.

— John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 348 ; iii. 346.

— Thomas (1605), i. 366.

— Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393 ; iii. 431.

— William (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 210, 399 ; ii. 162, 270 ; iii. 166 ; iv. 16.

— William (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 253 ; an error for Barlow, q. v.

**Balme**, *see* Bawlme.

**Balmer**

— Anthony (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.

**Balsam**

— Scipio (1596, Magd. C.), i. 378 ; iii. 200.

**Balston** (Balstone)

— Henry (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.

— William (1579, schol.), iii. 79.

**Balsworth**

— William (1566, Bras.), ii. p. xiv.

**Balye**, *see* Bayley.

**Bambridge**, *see* Baynbridge.

**Bamfield** (Bamfeild, Bamfilde, Bamfyeld, Bamfyld, Bampfeilde, Bampfilde, Bampfylde, Banfelde, Banfield, Banfil)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Amias (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Amias (1614, Corp.), ii. 333 ; iii. 350.

— Edward (1616, Corp.), ii. 351.

— Giles (1582, Corp.), ii. 121.

— James (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 387 ; iii. 396.

— John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 81.

— John (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.

— Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.

**Bamford** (Banford, Banforde)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

— James (1579, schol.), iii. 84, 89.

— John (1573, Bras.), iii. 37.

— Ralph (1575, Bras.), iii. 51.

— Robert (1574, schol.), iii. 37.

**Bampfild**, *see* Bamfield.

**Bampton**, *see* Banton.

**Banaster**, *see* Bannister.

**Banbricke**, *see* Baynbridge.

**Banbury** (Banberye)

— Edward (1591, Trin.), ii. 184 ; iii. 185.

— Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 393.

*See also* Bunbury.

**Bance**

— Andrew (1614), i. 309 *bis*.

**Bancher**, *see* Branker.

- Banck** (Banckes), *see* Banks.  
**Bancroft**  
 — John (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 207; ii. 194; iii. 197.  
 — Richard (1608, Chancellor), i. 241, 289; iv. 19.  
**Band** (Bands, Banne)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35; iii. 37.  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 37.  
 — Richard (1597, Trin.), ii. 222; iii. 231.  
 — Roger (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 161.  
 — William (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162.  
*See also* Bond.  
**Bandinell** (Bandonill)  
 — James (1619, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 291; ii. 374; iii. 412.  
**Bands**, *see* Band.  
**Banebrigge**, *see* Baynbridge.  
**Baneger**, *see* Banger.  
**Banes**, *see* Bayne.  
**Banester**, *see* Bannister.  
**Banfelde** (Banfield), *see* Bamfield.  
**Banford**, *see* Bamford.  
**Banger** (Baneger, Bangor)  
 — Barnaby (1606), i. 338.  
 — Bernard (1582, New C.), i. 257, 342, 343; ii. 116; iii. 230.  
 — Bernard (1615, Bras., Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 336; iii. 367.  
 — Edward (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 152.  
 — Edward (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396.  
 — Nicholas (1571, New C.), i. 107; ii. 53; iii. 56.  
 — *William* (1576, New C.), iii. 56.  
**Banister**, *see* Bannister.  
**Banks** (Banck, Banckes, Bancks, Bank, Banke, Bankes)  
 — . . . (1586), i. 306.  
 — Edward (1548, Ch. Ch.), iii. 35.  
 — Edward (1608, Broadg. H.), i. 366.  
 — Henry (1583, schol.), i. 364.  
 — Henry (1614), i. 367.  
 — Henry (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341; iii. 403.  
 — James (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.  
 — John (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 280.  
 — John (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.  
 — John (1612), i. 307, 312.  
 — John (1621, Mert.), ii. 398; iii. 439.  
 — Peter (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.  
 — Robert (1565, Ch. Ch., Cambr.), ii. 11, 14.  
 — Simon (1596, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 218; iii. 221.  
 — Thomas (1571, schol.), i. 44; iii. 10.  
 — Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391; iii. 429.  
 — William (1597, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 224; iii. 226.  
**Bannaster**, *see* Bannister.  
**Banne**, *see* Band.  
**Banner**  
 — James (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.  
**Bannester**, *see* Bannister.  
**Banninge**  
 — Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 101.  
**Bannister** (Banaster, Banester, Bannister, Bannaster, Bannastre, Bannester)  
 — Edward (1556), i. 298.  
 — Edward (1621, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 437.  
 — Francis (1620, Trin.), i. 194; iii. 391.  
 — George (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.  
 — George (1595, Bras.), ii. 209; iii. 269.  
 — Henry (1603), i. 348.  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 35.  
 — Nicholas (1597, Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 223.  
 — Richard (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 116.  
 — Richard (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 309.  
 — Thomas (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.  
**Banting**  
 — Richard (1512, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
**Banton** (Bampton, Baunton)  
 — Hugh (1616, Exet.), ii. 353; iii. 351.  
*See also* Baynton.  
**Baradale**, *see* Barradell.  
**Barbar** (Barbare, Barber, Barbor, Berbar)  
 — Christopher (1617, Priv.), i. 425.  
 — Christopher (1617, schol.), ii. 359.  
 — John (1524, All So.), i. 324; ii. p. xiv.  
 — John (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 186.  
 — John (1613), i. 107.  
 — John (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 330; iii. 346.  
 — Richard (1537, All So.), i. 122, 288.  
 — Richard (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.  
 — Silvester (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 95.  
 — Thomas (1602), i. 356.  
 — Thomas (1606, schol.), ii. 288.  
 — Thomas (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 288 note.  
 — William (1573, schol.), i. 152; an error for 'Barker,' q. v.  
**Barbone** (Barebone)  
 — John (1567, Magd. C.), i. 39; ii. 37; iii. 47.  
**Barbor**, *see* Barber.  
**Barcham** (Barcam), *see* Barcombe.  
**Barclay** (Barcley), *see* Berkeley.  
**Barcombe** (Barcam, Barcham, Barcum, Barcumbe, Barkam, Barkham)

**Barcombe** (*continued*)

— Francis (1601, Corp., S. Alb. H.), i. 266; ii. 251; iii. 256.

— John (1587, Corp., Exet.), i. 60, 212, 242; ii. 161; iii. 164.

**Barcroft** (Barecroft, Bearcroft, Berecroft)

— John (1608, Ball.), i. 266.

— Philip (1607, Ball.), ii. 295; iii. 289.

— Robert (1601, Corp., Univ.), i. 266; ii. 252; iii. 256.

— Thomas (1583, Exet.), ii. 125.

— William (1621, Corp., Pembr.), ii. 397; iii. 437.

**Bareum**, *see* Barcombe.

**Barduite**

— William (1578, Linc.), iii. 75.

**Barebone**, *see* Barbone.

**Barecroft**, *see* Barcroft.

**Barefield** (Barfeild, Barfelde, Barrfield, Bearfield, Berfield)

— John (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.

— Lewis (1581, Ball., Exet.), ii. 96; iii. 136.

— Richard (1589, Bras.), ii. 174; iii. 170.

**Barefoot** (Barfoote, Barfote)

— Elizabeth (1615), i. 107.

— Francis (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 110.

— George (1581, Broadg. H.), i. 364; ii. 104.

— John (1563, Corp.), i. 247; ii. 15; iii. 64.

— John (1564, New C.), ii. 22; iii. 21; iv. 16.

— John (1603, Ball., Bras.), i. 85, 237; ii. 265; iii. 258.

— John (1620, Broadg. H.), ii. 382; iii. 383.

— Thomas (1578, Broadg. H.), i. 391.

**Barens**, *see* Barnes.

**Baret**, *see* Barrett.

**Barfelde**, *see* Barefield.

**Barfoot**, *see* Barefoot.

**Bargar** (Gargar)

— Isaac (1611), i. 358.

**Bargrave**

— Henry (1620, Univ.), iii. 381.

— Robert (1617, Hart H., Univ.), ii. 363; iii. 381.

**Barham**

— Robert (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

**Barrington**, *see* Barrington.

**Barkam**, *see* Barcombe.

**Barkar**, *see* Barker.

**Barkeley**, *see* Berkeley.

**Barker** (Backer, Barkar, Berker)

— Ambrose (1578), i. 351.

**Barker** (*continued*)

— Anthony (1594, New C.), ii. 202; iii. 208.

— Christopher (1579), i. p. vi; ii. 100.

— Christopher (1617, Priv.), i. 409.

— Edward (1564, New C.), ii. 22; iii. 35.

— Edward (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 125.

— Edward (1610, Linc.), ii. 318.

— Francis (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.

— Gabriel (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 275.

— Henry (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 345.

— Henry (1628), i. 339.

— Hugh (1585, New C.), i. 107, 119, 185; ii. 149; iii. 174.

— John (1565), i. 299.

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

— John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

— John (1586, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 151; iii. 157.

— John (1586), i. 352.

— John (1596, Univ.), i. 264; ii. 214; iii. 206.

— John (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 235.

— John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 278; iii. 256.

— Laurence (1599), i. 355.

— Nathaniel (1618, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 371; iii. 398.

— Richard (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 115.

— Richard (1594), i. 409.

— Robert (1588, New C.), ii. 167; iii. 193.

— Robert (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 172; iii. 180.

— Robert (1599, Mert.), i. 147.

— Robert (1604, Oriol), ii. 275.

— Robert (1612), i. p. vii.

— Roland (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Roland (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— Thomas (1568, New C.), i. 49; iii. 12.

— Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99; iii. 125.

— Thomas (1583, New C.), ii. 131; iii. 143.

— Thomas (1601, Ball.), ii. 253; iii. 273.

— Thomas (1602), i. 356.

— Thomas (1609), i. 358.

— Thomas (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 370; iii. 383.

— Walter (1599, Univ.), ii. 235.

— William<sup>1</sup> (1554, Magd. C.), iii. 35.

— William (1579, Oriol, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 99.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'William Barbar' of i. 152.

**Barker** (*continued*)

- William (1585), i. 349.
- William (1586, Bras.), ii. 150.
- William (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.
- William (1597, S. Mary H.), i. 128, 191; iii. 202.
- William (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 345.
- William (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372; iii. 405.
- William (1622, New C.), ii. 404; iii. 443.

**Barkesdale**, *see* Barksdale.

**Barkham**, *see* Barcombe.

**Barkley**, *see* Berkeley.

**Barksdale** (Barkesdale, Barksedall, Barksdalle, Parksdale)

- . . . (1586), i. 305.
- John (1587, Ch. Ch.), iii. 143.
- John (1596, Corp.), ii. 212; iii. 216.
- Nathaniel (1613, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 331; iii. 341.
- Richard (1618), i. 360.
- William (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.

**Barlet**

- Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 443.

*See also* Bartlett.

**Barley** (Barly)

- Richard (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 215; iii. 219.
- William (1603, Priv.), i. 399.

*See also* Bartley.

**Barlow** (Barlowe, Barloe)

- . . . (1565, Ball.), ii. 30.
- Henry (1585, Bras.), ii. 139.
- John (1600, Hart H.), ii. 244; iii. 280.
- John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- John (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 358.
- Laurence (1615, Bras.), ii. 343; iii. 371.
- Ralph (1594, Corp., Oriol, New C.), i. 207; ii. 201; iii. 197.
- Randolph (1600), i. 355.
- Richard (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 266; iii. 302.
- Robert (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- Thomas (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- William (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- William (1601, Ch. Ch.), i. 266; ii. 253; iii. 256.
- William (1601), i. 347.

**Barnabe**, *see* Barnby.

**Barnacke**

- Ralph (1507, New C.), i. 249; ii. p. xiii.

**Barnand**, *see* Burnand.

**Barnard** (Barnardus, Bernard, Burnard)

- . . . (1) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - . . . (2) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - . . . (1586), i. 306.
  - Abel (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.
  - Benjamin (1595, S. Jo.), i. 10; ii. 210; iii. 218.
  - Cannanuel (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 418.
  - Daniel (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 142, 243, 289, 387, 394 *quater*, 395 *bis*; ii. 12, 154; iii. 71.
  - Edward (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.
  - Henry (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
  - Henry (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 173.
  - Henry (1608, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 300; iii. 305.
  - Hugh (1571, Corp.), iii. 36.
  - Humphrey (1603, Jes.), ii. 268.
  - James (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 343; iii. 370.
  - Jan (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154.
  - Joel (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 106.
  - Joel (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 351.
  - John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
  - John (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 62.
  - John (1576, schol.), iii. 62.
  - John (1580, schol.), i. 40<sup>1</sup>; iii. 87.
  - John (1581, Univ.), i. 380; ii. 114; iii. 117.
  - John (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154 note.
  - John (1604, Hart H.), ii. 270; iii. 273.
  - John (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 343.
  - Nathaniel (1622, Trin.), iii. 414.
  - Richard (1553, Linc.), (*Reg. I.* 222), i. 94.
  - Samuel (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102.
  - Samuel (1607, Magd. C.), i. 269; ii. 296; iii. 296.
  - Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11, 14.
  - Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 60.
  - Thomas (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 279.
  - William (1615, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 340; iii. 363.
- Barnby** (Barnabie, Barnaby, Barneby, Barneby, Barnesby)
- Charles (1585, Case), ii. 140.
  - Eustace (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.
  - Francis (1585, Case), ii. 142.
  - John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 71.
  - John (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.
  - John (1585, schol.), ii. 147.
  - John (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
  - Thomas (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference supply the year '1579-80.'



**Barne**, *see* Barnes.

**Barneby**, *see* Barnby.

**Barnefield**, *see* Barnfield.

**Barnes** (Barens, Barne, Barnes, Barns)

— . . . (1582, schol. mar.), ii. 45.

{?Robert, *Reg.* I. 174.}

— Anne (1624), i. 323 *bis*.

— Barbara (1613), i. 323 *ter*.

— Barnaby (1586, Bras.), ii. 152.

— Emanuel (1577, Magd. C.), i. 69, 392; ii. 76; iii. 82.

— Francis (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— Henry (1609, New C.), ii. 305.

— John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172.

— John (1602), i. 338.

— John (1603), i. 316.

— John (1626), i. 343 *bis*, 344.

— Joseph (1573), i. 409.

— Joseph (1652), i. 344.

— Richard (1553, Bras., Cambr.), i. 145, 348; ii. 152 note; iii. 86; iv. 20.

— Richard (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165; iii. 166.

— Richard (1591, Ch. Ch.), i. 396; ii. 183.

— Robert (1533, Mert.) (*Reg.* I. 174), i. 129 *bis*, 247; ii. 45.

— Robert (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 175; iii. 203.

— Roger (1617), i. 321, 343.

— Thomas (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— Thomas (1586, All So.), ii. 152; iii. 145.

— Thomas (1592, 1595, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 209; iii. 211.

— Thomas (1605, New C.), ii. 285.

— Walter (1582, schol.), iii. 108.

*See also* Baron.

**Barnesby**, *see* Barnby.

**Barnesley**, *see* Barnsley.

**Barneston**, *see* Barnston.

**Barnewall**, *see* Barnwall.

**Barney**

— Henry (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 184.

— John (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 184.

**Barnfield**

— Richard (1589, Bras.), ii. 174; iii. 170.

**Barnham**

— Bennet (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Barns**, *see* Barnes.

**Barnsby**, *see* Barnby.

**Barnsley** (Barnesly)

— Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.

— Thomas (1584, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 137; iii. 152.

— Walter (1578, Bras.), ii. 80; iii. 103.

**Barnstone** (Barneston, Branston)

— John (1581, Bras.), i. 139, 211; ii. 98; iii. 130.

— John (1621), i. 313.

**Barnwall** (Barnwell)

— Henry (1611), i. 348.

— Robert (1594, schol.), ii. 200.

**Baro** (Bavo)

— Peter (1576), i. 347.

— Samuel (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 281; ii. 385; iii. 403.

**Baron** (Barron, Beron)

— Angel, *see* Boron.

— Edward (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.

— George (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Henry (1583, Oriol), ii. 125.

— James (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 202; iii. 208.

*See also* Barnes.

**Barradell** (Baradale, Baradell, Barradall, Barrowday, Borrowdale)

— John (1596, Linc.), ii. 217; iii. 222.

— Thomas (1606, Linc.), i. 271; ii. 289; iii. 292.

**Barrell**

— Robert (1600, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 242; iii. 245.

*See also* Barret, Burrell.

**Barrett** (Baret, Barette, Barret, Barrott)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Adam (1589, Trin.), iii. 155.

— Edward (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Edward (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.

— Edward (1617, S. Jo.), ii. 362.

— John (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 57.

— John (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 168.

— Michael (1615, Jes., Linc.), ii. 338; iii. 365.

— Patrick (1550, S. Mary H.?), i. 285.

— Richard (1565, Oriol), ii. 39, 56.

— Richard (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.

— Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 65.

— Thomas (1621, Jes., Univ.), ii. 399; iii. 415.

— Walter (1598, Queen's), ii. 226; iii. 228.

— William (1581, Exet.), ii. 105.

— William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 143.

— William (1621, Ch. Ch.), i. 372; ii. 404; iii. 406.

*See also* Barrell.

**Barrfield**, *see* Barefield.

**Barrie**, *see* Barry.

**Barringer**

— William (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 350.

- Barrington** (Barington)  
— Alexander (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.  
*See also* Berington.
- Barrodall**, *see* Barradell.
- Barron**, *see* Baron.
- Barrott**, *see* Barrett.
- Barrough**, *see* Burrows.
- Barrowday**, *see* Barradell.
- Barry** (Barrie)  
— Abel (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 242.  
— David (1603), iv. 16.  
— George (1593), i. 353.  
— James (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 266.  
— John (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.  
— Vincent (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 353.
- Barsfelde**  
— Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 note.
- Barstable** (Bastable)  
— James (1617, Wadh.), ii. 360, 362; iii. 389.
- Bartclay**, *see* Bartley.
- Barteley**, *see* Bartley.
- Barter**  
— Adam (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.
- Barthemew**, *see* Barthlemew.
- Barthie**  
— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.
- Barthlemew** (Bartelmew, Barthelmew, Barthemewe, Bartholomew)  
— Isaac (1581), i. 409.  
— Mary (1623), i. 409.  
— Matthew (1615), i. 409.  
— Richard (1588, Queen's), ii. 161.  
— William (1613), i. 367.  
*See also* Isaac, and i. 416 note.
- Bartlett** (Bartlet, Bartlit, Bartlitt)  
— . . . (1625, Mert.), iii. 435.  
— Francis (1610, Bras.), ii. 309; iii. 322.  
— John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266; iii. 266.  
— John (1610, Magd. C.), i. 148.  
— John (1635), i. 316.  
— Richard (1607, Exet.), ii. 292.  
— Richard (1615), i. 338.  
— Robert (1578, Jes.), ii. 84.  
— Robert (1625, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 443.  
— Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
— Thomas (1608, Exet.), iii. 280.  
— Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), i. 148.  
— William (1576, schol.), iii. 58.  
— William (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 260.  
*See also* Barlet.
- Bartley** (Bartclay, Barteleye)  
— Francis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
— Francis (1599, Bras.), ii. 232; iii. 237.  
— John (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Bartley** (*continued*)  
— John (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
— Michael (1618, Ch. Ch.), iii. 368.  
— Richard (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 188.  
— Robert (1597, Queen's), ii. 221.  
— Samuel (1621, Bras., New C.), ii. 395; iii. 421.  
— *William* (1586, Bras.), iii. 133.  
*See also* Berkeley, Barley.
- Barton**  
— . . . (1569), i. 301, 302.  
— . . . (1580), i. 331 *bis*.  
— Mistress . . . (1593), i. 331, 332 *ter*.  
— Edmund (1576), i. 304, 306.  
— Edmund (1594, Bras.), ii. 202; iii. 212.  
— Edward (1576), i. 303.  
— George (1584, Bras.), ii. 136; iii. 150.  
— John (1547), i. 409.  
— John (1567), i. 327.  
— John (1571, schol.), iii. 10.  
— Nicholas, *see* Darton.  
— Nicholas (1613), i. 409.  
— Richard (1565), i. 299.  
— Robert (1581, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 102; iii. 145.  
— Robert (1619), i. 312.  
— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 370.  
— William (1571), i. 409.  
— William (1595, 1604, Magd. C.), ii. 277.  
— William (1610, Mert.), ii. 314.  
*See also* Burton.
- Bartrame** (Bertram)  
— George (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.
- Barum**  
— William (1615), i. 372.
- Barwell** (Berwell)  
— Adam (1603, Ball.), ii. 264; iii. 266.  
— Edmund (1583), i. 364, 370.  
— Edward (1604), i. 356.  
— Edward (1608), i. 357.  
— John (1579, schol.), i. 18; iii. 80.
- Barwicke**, *see* Berwick.
- Basalye**, *see* Beesley.
- Bascerville**, *see* Baskerville.
- Baden** (Busden)  
— Thomas (1576, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 72; iii. 107.
- Basel**, *see* Basill.
- Baseley** (Baselye), *see* Beesley.
- Basford** (Bassord)  
— Samuel (1621, Mert.), ii. 398; iii. 427.
- Basill** (Basel, Bassell)  
— Edward (1585, Univ.), ii. 141, 146.  
— *John* (1625, Linc.), iii. 408.

**Basill** (*continued*)

— Timothy (1614, Wadh.), ii. 334 ; iii. 357.

**Basire** (Brasire)

— John (1603, schol.), i. 263 ; iii. 244.

**Baskerfield**, *see* Baskerville.

**Baskerville** (Bascarfilde, Bascerville, Bascorville, Baskerfield, Baskerville, Baskervyll)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— Humphrey (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 249.

— James (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.

— James (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 288.

— Richard (1565, Magd. H.), ii. 18.

— Simon (1592, Exet.), i. 129, 192 *bis* ; ii. 190, 288 ; iii. 198.

— Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 129.

**Basket** (Baskett)

— Richard (1617, New C.), ii. 363.

— Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391 ; iii. 417.

— Thomas (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 326 ; iii. 337.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.

*See also* Bassett.

**Bason**

— Robert (1583, Queen's), iii. 109.

**Bassan**

— Baptist (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

**Bassell**, *see* Basill.**Bassett** (Bassat, Basset)

— Arthur (1613, Exet.), ii. 331 ; iii. 343.

— Edward (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— Francis (1610, Exet.), ii. 321.

— James (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 429.

— John (1578, New C.), ii. 85.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1578.)

— Morgan (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

— Richard (1561, Trin.), ii. 24.

— Richard (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287.

— Richard (1624, Linc.), iii. 445.

— Robert (1589, Queen's), ii. 170.

— Thomas (1551, Corp.), iii. 11.

— Thomas (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 83.

— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— *Thomas* (1615, Magd. H.), iii. 337.

— Thomas (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 407.

— William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— William (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 83.

— William (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 256.

— William (1603, Univ.), ii. 268.

— William (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

*See also* Baskett.

**Bassord**, *see* Basford.**Bastable**, *see* Barstable.**Bastard**

— John (1605, Exet.), ii. 284.

— Thomas (1586, New C.), ii. 156 ; iii. 159.

*See also* Bustard.

**Bastian** (Bastin)

— William (1612, Exet.), iii. 311.

**Baston**

— Anthony (1605, Trin.), ii. 280.

— John (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Basvargus**, *see* Bosvergus.**Bat**, *see* Batt.**Batance**

— Thomas (1596, schol.), ii. 212.

**Batche**, *see* Bache.**Batcheler**, *see* Bacheler.**Bate** (Baite, Bates, Bayte)

— . . . i. 389 ; probably for 'John Batte.'

— . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.

— Anthony (1613, New C.), ii. 332 ; iii. 359.

— *Arthur* (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

— Elias (1606), i. 357.

— George (1584, New C.), ii. 135 ; iii. 208.

— Henry (1603), i. 356.

— John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.

— Nathaniel (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 377.

— Richard (1591, Mert.), ii. 184 ; iii. 188.

— Roger (1597, Magd. C., Trin.), i. 209, 215 ; ii. 219 ; iii. 231.

— Thomas (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 149.

— Thomas (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 281 ; iii. 284.

— William (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

— William (1578), i. 351.

— William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

*See also* Batt, Betts.

**Bateman** (Baetman, Batman, Beatman)

— Daniel (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 406.

— Edward (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 428.

— John (1566, Magd. C.), iii. 53.

— John (1592, Queen's), ii. 193.

— John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 381.

— Richard (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

— Robert (1582, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 118 ; iii. 129.

— Stephen (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 147.

— Stephen (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 382.

— William (1620), i. 312.

**Bates**, *see* Bate.**Bateson**, *see* Batson.

- Bath** (Bathe)  
 — Charles (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.  
 — Isaac (1577, New C.), ii. 77; iii. 96.  
 — Richard (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.  
 — Robert (1580), i. 351.  
*See also* Bache, Batt.
- Batho**  
 — Henry (1606, Jes.), i. 32; an error for 'Atho,' q.v.  
 — Richard (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.  
 — William (1601), i. 348.
- Bathorne**  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Bathurst**  
 — George (1605, Trin.), ii. 281.  
 — Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Batison**, *see* Batson.
- Batman**, *see* Bateman.
- Batner** (Battner)  
 — John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 68.  
 — Richard (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.
- Batridge**, *see* Batteriche.
- Batry**, *see* Bautry.
- Bats**, *see* Batt.
- Batshill** (Batteshill, Battishill)  
 — Henry (1569, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 21.  
 — William (1604, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 270; iii. 289.
- Batson** (Bateson, Batison, Batsoon-ne, Batyson)  
 — . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58, 61; iii. 50.  
 — Edmund (1590), i. 306.  
 — Henry (1575, Univ.), ii. 58, 61; iii. 50.  
 — Henry (1594, Ball.), ii. 200.  
 — Thomas (1591, Bras.), iii. 165.  
 — William (1508, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — William (1616), i. 314 *bis*.
- Batt** (Bat, Bats, Batte, Battes)  
 — Henry (1602, Exet.), ii. 260.  
 — John (1570, Exet.), i. 389; ii. 32; iii. 32.  
 — John (1582, Univ.), iii. 103.  
 — Robert (1579, Bras., Univ.), ii. 88; iii. 110.  
 — Stephen (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Stephen (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89; iii. 124.  
 — Thomas (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 149.  
 — Thomas (1591, Univ.), ii. 186; iii. 197.  
*See also* Ball, Bate, Bath.
- Batten** (Battin, Batton, Battone)  
 — Anthony (1572, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 20.  
 — Anthony (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
 — Henry (1612, Oriel), ii. 326; iii. 336.
- Batten** (*continued*)  
 — Simon (1607, Jes.), ii. 298; iii. 290.  
 — Thomas (1578, Broadg. H.), i. 391.  
 — Worsley (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Battenden**, *see* Pattenden.
- Batteriche** (Batteridge, Battridge)  
 — John (1603, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 265; iii. 267.
- Battersby**  
 — Nicholas (1613, Exet.), ii. 331; iii. 339.
- Battes**, *see* Batt.
- Batteshill**, *see* Batshill.
- Battie**, *see* Battye.
- Battin**, *see* Batten.
- Battishill**, *see* Batshill.
- Battner**, *see* Batner.
- Battone**, *see* Batten.
- Battridge**, *see* Batteriche.
- Battye** (Battie)  
 — James (1603, Magd. H., Oriel), i. 267; ii. 266; iii. 265.  
 — John (1603, Univ.), i. 21; ii. 264; iii. 265.  
 — Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- Batyson**, *see* Batson.
- Bauden**, *see* Bawden.
- Baughe** (Bawgh)  
 — Edward (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
 — Rowland (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.  
 — Rowland (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 118.  
 — Thomas (1578, Priv.), i. 289, 325.  
 — Thomas (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213; iii. 210.
- Baul** (Baule), *see* Ball.
- Bauldwyn**, *see* Baldwin.
- Baulme** (Baume), *see* Bawlme.
- Baunton**, *see* Banton.
- Bautry** (Batry, Bautree, Bautrey, Bawtre, Bawtry)  
 — Hammond (1605, Magd. C.), i. 18, 71; ii. 280; iii. 276.  
 — John (1602), i. 356.
- Bavand**  
 — Daniel (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.  
 — John (1553, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — Thomas (1614, Broadg. H.), ii. 333; iii. 360.
- Bavard**, *see* Bavand.
- Bave** (Bavo)  
 — Samuel (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 281; ii. 385; iii. 403.  
*See also* Baro.
- Bawden** (Bauden)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — William (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.
- Bawdes**  
 — Maurice (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

**Bawgh**, *see* Baughe.

**Bawle**, *see* Ball.

**Bawlme** (Balme, Baulme, Baume)

— Robert (1587, Linc.), i. 72; ii. 161; iii. 164.

**Bawtre**, *see* Bautry.

**Baxendale**

— Salisbury (1853, Ball.), i. 66.

**Baxter** (Backster, Baxeter)

— Adam (Alan) (1583, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), iii. 114.

— Edward (1605, Ball.), iii. 236.

— George (1598, Ball.), ii. 231; iii. 236.

— Nathaniel (1577, schol.), iii. 71.

— Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), i. 370; iii. 201.

**Bayert**, *see* Beiaert.

**Bayles**

— Richard (1592, New C., S. Jo.), iii. 172.

**Bayley** (Baillie, Bailey, Baily, Balie, Balye, Bayleye, Baylie, Bayly, Baylye)

— . . . (1560, schol.), i. 162.

— . . . (1562), ii. 8 *bis*.

— . . . (1592, schol.), i. 229.

— . . . (1616, schol.), i. 403.

— Adam (1605, Oriel), i. 44; in error for 'Adrian.'

— Adrian (1587, Oriel), iii. 145. (<See the preceding name.>)

— Andrew (1614, Hart H.), ii. 335; iii. 365.

— Anthony (1595, Ball.), i. 397.

— Anthony (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.

— Christopher (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

— Christopher (1613, Corp.), ii. 330; iii. 362.

— Edward (1589, New C.), i. 396.

— Edward (1619, Trin.), ii. 375; iii. 406.

— George (1595, Corp., Queen's), i. 36, 138; ii. 209; iii. 216.

— George (1612), i. 273.

— Henry (1534, New C.) (*Reg.* I. 192, 304), i. 129.

— James (1586, Bras.), iii. 135.

— James (1594, All So.), i. 183; iii. 186; iv. 16.

— Jeremy (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 242.

— Jerome (1604, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 270; iii. 276.

— John (1578, New C.), ii. 85; iii. 104.

— John (1579, Ball.), ii. 84; iii. 104.

— John (1598, Exet.), ii. 226; iii. 230.

— John (1602, Linc.), ii. 262.

**Bayley** (*continued*)

— John (1613, Exet.), i. 278; ii. 329; iii. 335.

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 336.

— John (1617, Ball.), ii. 365; iii. 395.

— John (1620), i. 281.

— Lewis (1611, Exet.), i. 209; iii. 307; iv. 16.

— Nicholas (1610, Corp.), i. 272; ii. 386; iii. 291.

— Ralph (1581, New C.), i. 193; ii. 109; iii. 181.

— Ralph (1594, New C.), i. 193; iii. 181.

— Richard (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 27.

— Richard (1595, All So.), iii. 193.

— Richard (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 250, 336; iii. 256.

— Richard (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

— Robert (1610, Oriel), ii. 319; iii. 322.

— Samuel (1593, New C.), ii. 194; iii. 199.

— Theophilus (1617, Exet.), ii. 362; iii. 385.

— Thomas (1545), i. 409.

— Thomas (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— Thomas (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— Thomas (1600, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 244; iii. 251.

— Thomas (1611, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 321; iii. 331.

— Walter (1548, New C.) (*Reg.* I. 219), i. 129 *bis*, 163, 247.

— William (1580), i. 351.

— William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.

— William (1587, S. Jo.), iii. 142.

— William (1588, Ball.), iii. 149.

— William (1608), i. 357.

— William (1611), i. 338.

— William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 374.

— William (1620, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*; ii. 397.

— William (1621, New C.), ii. 398; iii. 434.

*See also* Bagley, Baliffe, Belly, Byley.

**Bayliffe**, *see* Baliffe.

**Baynam**, *see* Baynham.

**Baynard** (Bainard)

— Adriel (1625, Ball., Magd. H.), iii. 439.

— John (1616, N. I. H.), iii. 350.

**Baynbridge** (Bainbridge, Bambridge, Banbricke, Banebrigge, Benebrigge, Brambridge)

— Christopher (1583), i. 364.

— John (1620), i. 125, 349.

— John (1635, schol.), i. 125.

**Baynbridge** (*continued*)

- Reginald (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Thomas (1603), i. 356.
- Bayne** (Baine, Baines, Banes, Baynes)
- Edward (1618, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 375.
- John (1582, S. Mary H.), iii. 99.
- Richard (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 124.
- Robert (1592), i. 370.
- Baynham** (Bainam, Bainham, Baynam, Beanam, Benham, Beynam, Beynham)
- Alexander (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- Edmund (1594, Ball.), ii. 199 ; iii. 195.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1583, Linc.), ii. 125.
- John (1625, Gloc. H., Trin.), iii. 444.
- Samuel (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Thomas (1567, Corp.), iii. 21.
- Baynton** (Bainton, Bayntun)
- Edward (1583, Mert.), ii. 124.
- Edward (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 402 ; ii. 310.

*See also* Banton.

**Bayte**, *see* Bate.

**Baytoon**

- Edmund (1573), i. 303.

**Beachamp**, *see* Beauchamp.

**Beache** (Beche)

- Henry (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- Humphrey (1592, Univ.), ii. 192.
- John (1588, Oriel), ii. 165.

*See also* Beake.

**Beacheffeld**, *see* Bechfield.

**Beacon** (Beakon)

- Richard (1594), i. 354.
- Theodore (1581), i. 352.

**Beaconshaw**, *see* Beconsawe.

**Bead**

- George (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.

**Beake**

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Simon (1590, Oriel), ii. 175.

*See also* Beache, Becke.

**Beakon**, *see* Beacon.

**Beale** (Beall, Bele)

- George (1609, Trin.), i. 275 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 315.
- Jerome (1602), i. 355.
- Jerome (1608), i. 357.
- Jethro (1605, Univ.), iii. 255.
- Thomas (1583, Oriel), ii. 128.
- William (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 253 ; ii. 12 ; iii. 24.
- William (1574, schol.), iii. 43.
- William (1581, New C.), ii. 109 ; iii. 188.
- William (1595, Univ.), iii. 188.

**Beale** (*continued*)

- William (1617), i. 360.

**Bealye**

- William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.
- See also* Beeley.

**Beament** (Beaman), *see* Beaumont.

**Beanam**, *see* Baynham.

**Bearblocke**, *see* Bereblock.

**Bearcroft**, *see* Barcrofte.

**Bearde** (Beard)

- Edward (1601, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), i. 267 ; ii. 251 ; iii. 256.
- George (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.
- George (1615, Exet.), i. 194 ; ii. 339 ; iii. 356.
- Jeffry (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380 ; iii. 406.
- Nathaniel (1586, Exet.), ii. 155 ; iii. 160.
- Richard (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 364.
- Thomas (1611, New C.), ii. 324.
- William (1582, Trin.), ii. 116 ; iii. 128.

*See also* Berde, Bird.

**Beardsall**, *see* Buerdsell.

**Beare** (Beayre, Beere, Bere, Beyre)

- Benjamin (1614, Bras.), i. 19 ; an error for 'Peare,' q. v.
- George (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 232.
- Humphrey (1590, Case), i. 396.
- John (1577, schol.), iii. 66.
- Richard (1603, S. Alb. H.), ii. 268.
- Robert (1614, S. Mary H.), iii. 328.

- Roger (1576, schol.), iii. 65.

- Thomas (1578, schol.), iii. 74.

- William (1624, Exet.), iii. 427.

**Bearfield**, *see* Barefield.

**Beariew**, *see* Beriew.

**Bearkley**, *see* Berkeley.

**Beast**, *see* Best.

**Beatman**, *see* Bateman.

**Beachamp** (Beachamp, Beauchampe)

- John (1604, Exet.), ii. 272.
- William (1600, Exet.), ii. 245.

**Beaufon** (Befon)

- Henry (1621, Linc.), ii. 387.
- Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.

**Beauforest**, *see* Bewforest.

**Beaufoy**, *see* Beaufon.

**Beaumont** (Beaman, Beament, Beaumont, Beaumont, Bemund, Beomund, Beaumont, Bewmont, Beyman, Beymond)

- Francis (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 218.
- Glidd (1598, All So.), i. 265 ; ii. 231 ; iii. 251.

**Beaumont** (*continued*)

- Henry (1571, All So., Cambr.), i. 130, 213, 229, 254, 317, 318, 362; ii. 116; iii. 139.
- Henry (1597, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 218; iii. 221.
- John (1581), i. 352.
- John (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 218.
- Robert (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 352; iii. 350.
- Thomas (1610, All So., New C.), ii. 317; iii. 307.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Beaushine**, *see* Bewshin.
- Beavinton** (Bevington, Bevinton)
  - John (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 131.
  - John (1605, schol.), iii. 260.
- Beavis**
  - Charles (1614), i. 277.*See also* Bevis.
- Beawfou**, *see* Beaufon.
- Beayre**, *see* Beare.
- Beconsaw**, *see* Beconsawe.
- Beche**, *see* Beache.
- Becher** (Beecher, Beesher)
  - Henry (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
  - William (1594, Corp.), ii. 204; iii. 204.
- Bechfield** (Bachfeld, Beachefield, Beachfild, Bechfeeld, Bechebild, Betchfeld)
  - . . . (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
  - Richard (1578, Jes.), ii. 84; iii. 94.
- Beck** (Becke)
  - Edmund (1586), i. 306.
  - Henry (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82; iii. 90.
  - Henry (1614, Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 335; iii. 354.
  - Job (1582, S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 117; iii. 128.
  - Michael (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391; iii. 419.
  - Nicholas (1576), i. 303, 338.
  - Richard (1596, schol.), ii. 212.
  - Robert (1618, Broadg. H.), i. 291; ii. 372.
  - Samuel (1565, Corp.), ii. 15; iii. 47.
  - *Simon* (1605, Queen's), iii. 250.
  - Thomas (1577, Ball., S. Mary H.), ii. 78; iii. 127.*See also* Beake.
- Becket**
  - Richard (1619, Ch. Ch.), iii. 380.
- Beckford**
  - Ralph (1630), i. 343.
  - Ralph (1630), i. 343.

**Beckwith**

- Roger (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Beconsawe** (Beaconsawe, Beconsawe, Bocconsawe)
  - Morris (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156.
  - Peter (1588, Case), ii. 162.
- Bedal** (Bedell), *see* Beedle.
- Bedber**
  - Isaac (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.
- Beddoe** (Beddowe), *see* Bedo, Bedlow.
- Bedenfield**, *see* Bedingfield.
- Bedford**
  - Anthony (1578, Jes.), ii. 84.
  - Henry (1612, Linc., S. Jo.), i. 278; ii. 328; iii. 335.
  - John (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
  - William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 334.
  - William (1615, Bras.), ii. 345; iii. 358.
- Beding** (Beeding)
  - William (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 329; iii. 345.
- Bedingfield** (Beddingfield, Bedenfeild)
  - Robert (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 364; iii. 369.
- Bedle**, *see* Beedle.
- Bedlow**
  - . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
  - Anthony (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
  - Thomas (1601, All So.), iii. 227.*See also* Bedo.
- Bedo** (Beddoe, Beddowe, Bedoe, Bedoes, Bedos, Bedowe)
  - David (1588, All So.), ii. 164.
  - John (1554, Magd. C.), i. 8<sup>1</sup>; ii. 8, 17.
  - Richard (1616, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 279; ii. 347; iii. 342.
  - Thomas (1579, Bras., Jes.), ii. 85; iii. 121.
  - Thomas (1601, All So.), iii. 227.*See also* Bedlow.
- Bedul**, *see* Beedle.
- Bedvell**, *see* Bodvill.
- Beeche**, *see* Beache.
- Beechefild**, *see* Bechfield.
- Beecher**, *see* Becher.
- Beeding**, *see* Beding.
- Beedle** (Bedall, Bedell, Bedle, Bedul, Bedull, Biddel, Biddle, Byddell)
  - Henry (1597), i. 354.
  - John (1614, Linc.), iii. 330.
  - Richard (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.
  - Richard (1581, Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 127.

<sup>1</sup> Correct the date in this reference; 1588 is a misprint for 1558.

**Beedle** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1601, Trin.), ii. 250.

— William (1587, Bras.), iii. 139.

*See also* Bidwell.**Beeley** (Beelie, Beely, Beelye)

— George (1611), i. 272.

— Robert (1584, New C.), ii. 137, 150; iii. 149.

— Samuel (1620, Hart H.), iii. 287.

— William (1594, Corp., Univ.), ii. 202; iii. 207.

*See also* Bealye, Belley.**Beelfelde**, *see* Belfield.**Beere**, *see* Beare.**Beesher**, *see* Becher.**Beesley** (Basely, Beeslie, Beselie, Beseley, Biseley, Bislye, Byslye)

— Basil (1576, schol.), i. 16; iii. 57.

— Edward (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 346.

— Henry (1621, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 398; iii. 435.

— John (1618, Linc.), ii. 370; iii. 408.

— Robert (1576, schol.), i. 363.

— Robert (1586, Corp.), ii. 154.

**Befon**, *see* Beaufon.**Beiaert** (Baiert, Bayert, Beiard)

— William (1614, Ch. Ch., Leyden), i. 271, 377; ii. 334; iii. 333.

*See also* Byarde.**Beistone** (Byestone)

— Robert (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

*See also* Biston.**Beitte**

— Thomas (1567), i. 300.

**Beke**, *see* Beake.**Bekingham**

— Thomas (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 178.

**Belassis**, *see* Bellassis.**Belcanquell**, *see* Balcanquell.**Belcher** (Belser, Belsher, Belshyre, Belsire, Belsyre, Bolcher)

— Alexander (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— Dabridgcourt (1601, Ch. Ch., Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 224.

— John (1604, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 274; iii. 305.

— Leonard (1540, Ch. Ch.), i. 425.

— Thomas (1619, S. Edm. H.), ii. 375; iii. 375.

— William (1577, schol.), iii. 68.

**Bele**, *see* Beale.**Beley**, *see* Belley.**Belfield** (Beelfelde, Bellfeild)

— Edward (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 67; iii. 91.

— Robert (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.

**Belgrave**

— John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 409.

— William (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373.

**Bellingham**, *see* Bellingham.**Belke**

— Thomas (1591, Queen's), i. 317; ii. 186.

**Bell**

— Angel (1654), i. 344.

— Beauforus (1594), i. 354.

— Edmund (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.

— George (1603, Mert.), ii. 265; iii. 266.

— Henry (1595, Ch. Ch.), iii. 188.

— John (1585, S. Jo.), i. 258; ii. 145; iii. 158.

— John (1603, Corp., Queen's), ii. 266; iii. 270.

— Joseph (1654), i. 344.

— Robert (1597, S. Jo.), iii. 201.

— Robert (1607, Ball.), ii. 295; iii. 299.

— Thomas (1564, Queen's), ii. 23.

— Thomas (1607), i. 357.

— William (1604), i. 338.

**Bellam**, *see* Balam.**Bellamy** (Bellamie, Bellymye)

— Henry (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 399; iii. 441.

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 208.

— Robert (1555, S. Jo., Trin.), i. 384; ii. 24; iii. 11.

— Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 104.

**Bellans**, *see* Balam.**Bellasis** (Bellassis)

— Richard (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

**Belleire**

— Timothy (1618, Queen's), iii. 370.

**Bellet**, *see* Bellot.**Bellew**

— Richard (1597, Exet.), ii. 221.

**Belley** (Beley, Bellie, Belly)

— G(eorge) (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

— John (1555, Corp., Oriel), i. 162 *bis*, 244; ii. 14, 39.

— Samuel (1604, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 270; iii. 287.

*See also* Bayley, Beeley.**Bellfield**, *see* Belfield.**Bellie**, *see* Belley.**Bellingham** (Bellingham)

— Francis (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354; iii. 387.

— Henry (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

— Henry (1584, New C.), i. 245; ii. 227; iii. 149.

— John (1600, New C.), iii. 220.

— *Ralph* (1582, All So.), iii. 53.

— Richard (1570, All So.), iii. 53.

— Richard (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

— Richard (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.

— Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.



**Bellins**

— . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.

**Bellmayne** (Belmaine, Belman)

— Richard (1611, Queen's), ii. 322 ;  
iii. 323.

— Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii.  
437.

**Bellot** (Bellet, Billet, Billit, Billott, Bilotte)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 40.

— Arthur (1585, Exet.), ii. 146.

— Raleigh (Rawley) (1615, Corp.), ii.  
341 ; iii. 381.

— Reginald (1574, Exet.), iii. 40.

— Renatus (1605, Queen's), ii. 286 ;  
iii. 288.

— *Richard* (1574, Exet.), iii. 40.

— William (1584), i. 352.

**Bellwood**

— Mark (1610, Univ.), ii. 315.

**Belly**, *see* Belley.**Bellymye**, *see* Bellamy.**Belmaine** (Belman), *see* Bellmayne.**Belsher** (Belser, Belshyre), *see* Belcher.**Belsire**, *see* Belcher.**Belson**

— Austin (1596, Oriel), ii. 216.

— Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Thomas (1575, New C.), iii. 54.

— Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii.  
100 ; iii. 116.

*See also* Bilson.

**Belt**

— Thomas (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

**Belten**, *see* Bolton.**Bely**, *see* Beeley, Belley.**Bembridge**

— *John* (1582, S. Jo.), iii. 104.

**Bemund**, *see* Beaumont.**Bemytt**

— Edward (1593, Ball.), iii. 177.

**Benbowe**

— Robert (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 288 ; ii.  
13 note.

— Robert (1566, Ch. Ch.), i. 100 ; ii. 12.

**Benchin**, *see* Benskin.**Benebrigge**, *see* Benfield.**Benefield**, *see* Baynbridge.**Bener**, *see* Bever.**Benet**, *see* Bennet.**Benfield** (Benefield, Bennifield)

— Peter (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— Sebastian (1586, Corp.), i. 205,  
401, 406 ; ii. 153 ; iii. 155.

— Thomas (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.

**Benford** (Venford)

— John (1613), i. 308.

— William (1610, S. Edm. H.), i. 402.

*See also* Bentford.

**Benge**, *see* Benne.**Benham**, *see* Baynham.**Benion**, (Bennion, Bennyon, Benyan, Benyon, Binion, Bygnion, Bynion)

— Laurence (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Laurence (1581, Magd. C.), ii.  
106 ; iii. 128.

— Morgan (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii.  
58.

— Richard (1617, Linc.), ii. 360 ; iii.  
416.

— Thomas (1556, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Thomas (1607, All So.), iii. 269.

— William (1596, All So., Bras.), i.  
10 ; ii. 214 ; iii. 217.

**Benitt**, *see* Bennet.**Benkley**, *see* Bentley.**Benne** (Benge)

— Anthony (1584, Broadg. H.), ii.  
133 ; iii. 140.

**Bennell**

— Christopher (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii.  
442.

**Bennet** (Benet, Bennett, Benitt, Bennett, Bennit, Bennytt)

— . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

— . . . (1580), i. 305, 382.

— Barnaby (Barnard) (1577, Bras.),  
iii. 70.

— Christopher (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.

— Christopher (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii.  
442.

— David (1598, Bras.), ii. 226.

— Edmund (1570), i. 301, 305 *bis*.

— Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.

— Edmund (1605), i. 327.

— Edward (1574, Oriel), iii. 41.

— Edward (1585), i. 106 *bis*.

— Edward (1589, Ball.), ii. 173 ; iii.  
177.

— Edward (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii.  
209.

— George (1602, S. Mary H.), ii.  
260.

— Henry (1573, schol.), iii. 34.

— Hugh (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Hugh (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii.  
406.

— John (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. 116, 181,  
242 ; ii. 141 ; iii. 67.

— John (1577, S. Jo.), i. 18 ; ii. 78 ;  
iii. 81.

— John (1599, Linc., Mert., S. Alb.  
H.), ii. 238 ; iii. 246.

— John (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 285 ; iii.  
281.

— John (1613), i. 375.

— John (1616), i. 360.

— Leonard (1595, New C.), ii. 209.

**Bennet** (*continued*)

- Matthew (1599, S. Edm. H.), iii. 218.
- Matthew (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 343; iii. 346.
- Matthew (1616, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 356; iii. 404.
- *Matthias* (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 343 note.
- Ralph (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
- Rector (?) (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- Richard (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.
- Richard (1603, Mert.), ii. 265.
- Richard (1605, Hart H.), ii. 278.
- Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 332.
- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Robert (1572), i. 350.
- Robert (1579), i. 325.
- Robert (1589, Ball.), ii. 173.
- Robert (1605), iv. 20.
- Robert (1624, Exet.), iii. 434.
- Roger (1596, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 217; iii. 211.
- Simon (1602, Univ.), ii. 260.
- Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Thomas (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 146; iii. 146.
- Thomas (1588, Broadg. H.), iii. 146.
- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), iii. 298.
- Thomas (1613, All So.), ii. 332; iii. 342.
- Thomas (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
- Thomas (1616, Linc.), ii. 348; iii. 377.
- Walter (1588, New C.), i. 139, 207, 245; ii. 167, 255; iii. 170.
- William (1578, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 82; iii. 103.
- William (1598, Bras.), ii. 229; iii. 235.
- William (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 240.
- William (1) (1611, Ch. Ch.), i. 255, 405; ii. 324; iii. 337.
- William (2) (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 324.
- William (1612), i. 409.
- William (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.

**Bennifield**, *see* Benfield.

**Bennion**, *see* Benion.

**Bennit**, *see* Bennet.

**Bennyon**, *see* Benion.

**Bennys**

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

**Bennytt**, *see* Bennet.

**Benskin** (Benchin, Benskins)

— James (*John*) (1581, Bras., Linc.), ii. 98; iii. 116.

**Benskin** (*continued*)

- Richard (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Benson**
- George (1585, Queen's), i. 204; ii. 148, 247; iii. 155.
  - George (1604, Queen's), i. 290; iii. 246.
  - John (1546, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
  - John (1590, Univ.), ii. 174.
  - John (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 253.
  - John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350; iii. 350.
  - Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 265; iii. 269.
  - Thomas (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244; iii. p. vii, 249.
  - Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393; iii. 402.
- Bensted**
- Abraham (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255.
  - Gregory (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- Bent**
- Nicholas (1607, Linc.), ii. 299; iii. 308.
- Bentalé**, *see* Bently.
- Bentam**, *see* Bentham.
- Benford**
- Richard (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- See also* Benford.
- Benthall**
- Laurence (1610, Oriel), ii. 314.
- Bentham** (Bentam)
- Benjamin (1582, Merton), ii. 115; iii. 133.
  - Thomas (1566), i. 145; iv. 21.
  - Thomas (1579, Merton), i. 18; iii. 81.
- Bentley** (Benkley, Bentalé, Bently)
- Edward (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 108.
  - Edward (1621, All So., Magd. H.), ii. 403; iii. 443.
  - Hugh (1574, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 57; iii. 103.
  - John (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 46.
  - John (1602, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 260; iii. 267.
  - Thomas (1579, Linc.), ii. 85; iii. 103.
  - Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 100; iii. 148.
  - Thomas (1596), i. 323.
  - William (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.
  - William (1623, Ball.), iii. 422.
- Benyan**, *see* Benion.
- Beomund**, *see* Beaumont.
- Berbar**, *see* Barber.
- Berbloke**, *see* Bereblocke.
- Berche**, *see* Birch.

**Berde**

- Edward (1601, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 256.
- John (1569), i. 105.
- John (1594, Univ.), i. 397.
- William (1582, Trin.), ii. 116 ; iii. 128.

*See also* Bearde, Bird.

**Bere**, *see* Beare.**Bereblocke** (Bearblocke, Berblock)

- Anthony (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.
- Edward (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.
- Edward (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Henry (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78 ; iii. 98.
- James (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 260 ; iii. 264.

- John (1560, Exet.), ii. 32.

- John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28, 49.

**Berecrofte**, *see* Barcroft.**Bereman**, *see* Beriman.**Beresford**

- Michael (1612, Hart H.), ii. 327 ; iii. 345.

*See also* Beriford.

**Berfield**, *see* Barefield.**Beridge**

- John (1593), i. 353.

**Berie**, *see* Berry.**Beriew** (Beariwe, Beariwe)

- Richard (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 145 ; iii. 149.

**Beriford**

- Roland (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

*See also* Beresford.

**Beriman** (Bereman, Berriman, Birri-man)

- Hugh (1615, Corp.), ii. 341 ; iii. 366.

- Samuel (1588, Oriel), ii. 162 ; iii. 170.

**Berington**

- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

*See also* Barrington.

**Berithe**

- *Christopher* (1577, Bras.), iii. 38.

**Berkbeck**, *see* Birkbeck.**Berkehead**, *see* Birkhead.**Berkeley** (Barckley, Barclay, Barceley, Barkeley, Barkely, Barklay, Barkley, Barklye, Bearkley, Berckley, Berkley, Berklie)

- Anthony (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 77.

- Charles (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.

- Francis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

- Francis (1599, Bras.), ii. 232 ; iii. 237.

- George (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.

- Henry (1561, New C.), ii. 21.

- Henry (1590, Queen's), ii. 175.

- Henry (1591), i. 132 ; iv. 19.

**Berkeley** (*continued*)

- Henry (1613, All So., Ball.), i. 277 ; ii. 331 ; iii. 370.

- John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

- John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.

- John (1599, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 234.

- John (1625, Queen's), iii. 441.

- Maurice (1590, Queen's), ii. 175 ; iii. 175.

- Maurice (1615, Linc., Queen's), i. 52, 94 ; ii. 343 ; iii. 365.

- Michael (1616, Ch. Ch.), i. 52 ; ii. 347 ; iii. 368.

- Richard (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 188.

- *Richard* (1618, All So.), iii. 370.

- Robert (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.

- Robert (1597, Queen's), ii. 221.

- *Robert* (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.

- Samuel (1621, Bras., New C.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.

- Thomas (1580, schol.), iii. 92.

- Thomas (1589, Linc.), ii. 171.

- Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.

- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 433.

- William (1582, Bras.), ii. 116 ; iii. 133.

- William (1624, Mert., S. Edm. H.), ii. 433.

*See also* Bartley.

**Berker**, *see* Barker.**Berkhead**, *see* Birkhead.**Berkly**, *see* Berkeley.**Bermore**

- James (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.

**Bernard**, *see* Barnard.**Bernert**

- Jan (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154.

**Bernso**

- Robert (1548, schol.), (*Reg.* i. 215), i. 90.

**Beron**, *see* Baron.**Berricke**, *see* Berwick.**Berrie**, *see* Berry.**Berrier** (Berriar)

- Gregory (1585, Oriel), ii. 148 ; iii. 164.

*See also* Verier.

**Berrill**

- Tristram (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300.

*See also* Burrell.

**Berriman**, *see* Beriman.**Berrowe**

- Edmund (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 157.

- **Berry** (Berie, Berrie, Bery, Burie, Bury, Byrry)

- *Christopher* (1574, Bras.), iii. 38.

- Daniel (1602, Mert.), ii. 262 ; iii. 265.

**Berry** (*continued*)

- Edward (1602, Oriel), ii. 259.
- Henry (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- John (1596, Ball., Corp.), ii. 216 ; iii. 232.
- John (1609, Exet.), ii. 306 ; iii. 321.
- John (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 321.
- Ralph (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.
- Richard (1602, Linc., S. Alb. H.), i. 44, 126 ; ii. 260 ; iii. 264.
- Robert (1548), i. 259.
- Robert (1602), i. 356.
- Samuel, *see* Berwick.
- Thomas (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279.
- Thomas (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 319.
- William (1610, Queen's), ii. 308 ; iii. 321.

**Berson**

- John (1590, Univ.), ii. 174.

**Berstowe**

- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- See also* Bristowe.

**Berthelet**

- John (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 182.

**Bertie**

- Peregrine (1596), iv. 22.

**Bertram**, *see* Bartram.**Berwell**, *see* Barwell.**Berwicke** (Barwicke, Barwik, Berricke)

- John (1549, Trin.), i. 162 ; ii. 24.
- Michael (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 354 ; iii. 394.
- Samuel (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 398 ; iii. 423.
- Thomas (1566), i. 145.

**Bery**, *see* Berry.**Besbich**, *see* Bespitch.**Beselie**, *see* Beesley.**Besfeeld**, *see* Bousfield.**Beslethe**

- John (1577, schol.), i. 364.

**Bespitch** (Besbicke, Besbithe, Bepich, Bestpiche, Bepith, Bisbiche)

- John (1577, schol.), i. 364.
- John (1610, Ball.), i. 276 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 322.

**Besson**, *see* Beston.**Best** (Beast)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Edward (1608), i. 357.
- John (1566), i. 145.
- John (1583, Oriel), ii. 131 ; iii. 146.
- John (1585, Bras., Corp., Ch. Ch.), i. 92, 208 ; ii. 148 ; iii. 151.

**Best** (*continued*)

- Michael (1580, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91 ; iii. 115.
  - Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
  - Richard (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
  - Thomas (1589, Jes.), iii. 153.
  - William (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.
- Beston** (Beistone, Besson, Byestone)
- John (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 147 ; iii. 149.
  - Richard (1581, S. Edm. H., S. Jo., S. Mary H.), ii. 103 ; iii. 123.
  - Robert (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- See also* Bisson, Biston.

**Bestpith**, *see* Bespitch.**Besun**

- . . . (1578), i. 305.

**Betby**

- William (1561), i. 409.

**Betchfield**, *see* Bechfield.**Betenson**, *see* Bettenson.**Betesworth**, *see* Bettetworth.**Betham**

- Edward (1579), i. 105.
- John (1563, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Ralph (1571, Linc.), iii. 62.
- William (1577, Bras.), iii. 69.

**Bethel** (Bithell)

- Richard (1603, All So.), iii. 240.

**Bets**, *see* Betts.**Betson**

- Thomas (1591, Bras.), ii. 184 ; iii. 189.

**Betsworth**, *see* Bettetworth.**Betten**

- Henry (1551), i. 297.

**Bettenson** (Betenson, Bettinson, Bettinsoonne)

- Diggory (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 132.
- Thomas (1598, Exet.), ii. 227 ; iii. 229.

**Betterly**

- Hugh (1565), i. 299.
- Thomas (1573), i. 302.
- William (1556), i. 298, 409 note.

**Bettes**, *see* Betts.**Bettesworth** (Betsworth)

- Peter (1583, Case), ii. 126.
- Peter (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.
- Thomas (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 302.

**Bettinson**, *see* Bettenson.**Betton**

- Robert (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Betts** (Bets, Bett, Bettet)

- Edward (1597, New C.), i. 249 ; ii. 219 ; iii. 260.
- Francis (1579, New C.), i. 120, 182, 250, 396 ; ii. 109 ; iii. 146.
- John (1574, schol.), iii. 43.
- John (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 176.

**Betts** (*continued*)

— Richard (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 89; iii. 126.

— Robert (1577), i. 351.

*See also* Bate.

**Beuchampe**, *see* Beauchamp.

**Beuer**, *see* Bever.

**Beumont**, *see* Beaumont.

**Bevan** (Bevans, Beven)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

— . . . (1586), i. 305.

— Aubrey (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 300.

— Francis (1572, All So.), i. 230, 393; ii. 32?; iii. 86; iv. 16.

— Hugh (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.

— John (1578, Ball.), ii. 84.

— John (1591, Ball., Jes.), iii. 167.

— Walter (1581, All So.), ii. 111.

— William (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.

— William (1593, Broadg. H.), iii. 176.

**Bever** (Bener, Beuer)

— Oliver (1586, N. I. H.), iii. 135.

**Beveredge**

— Francis (1597, Oriell), ii. 222.

**Beverley**

— James (1556), ii. 13 note.

— Richard (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 288; ii. 13 note.

**Beves**, *see* Bevis.

**Bevington**, *see* Beavinton.

**Bevis** (Beves)

— Charles, *see* Beavis.

— Peter (1607, Exet.), ii. 292.

— William (1602, Queen's), ii. 256.

**Bewe**

— Humphrey (1590, Case), i. 396.

— Humphrey (1622), i. 343.

— Thomas (1622), i. 343.

**Bewett** (Bewitt)

— Gabriel (1589, Linc., Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 155.

*See also* Bowett.

**Bewforest**

— Luke (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

**Bewlye**

— George (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Bewmont**, *see* Beaumont.

**Bewshin** (Beaushine)

— John (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Thomas (1531, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. I.* 167).

**Beyaert** (Beyard), *see* Beiaert.

**Beyman** (Beymond), *see* Beaumont.

**Beynam** (Beynham), *see* Baynham.

**Beyre**, *see* Beare.

**Biam**, *see* Byam.

**Biby** (Bibby, Bibie), *see* Byby.

**Bichfield**, *see* Bechfield.

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 24.

**Bickell**

— John (1572, schol.), iii. 24.

*See also* Bickley.

**Bickerton**

— Thomas (1592, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 193; iii. 217.

**Bickley** (Bickles, Bickleys)

— John (1604, Ch. Ch.), iii. 250.

— Ralph (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Thomas (1540, Mert.), i. 155, 390; ii. 19 note.

*See also* Bickell.

**Bicknell** (Bycknoll)

— *John* (1572, schol.), iii. 24.

— *William* (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Bygnall, Reg. I.* 184).

*See also* Bignall.

**Biddle**, *see* Beedle.

**Biddulph** (Bidulf, Bidulph)

— Michael (1598, Trin.), ii. 228.

— Walter (1605, Trin.), i. 69, 271; ii. 283; iii. 284.

**Bide**, *see* Byde.

**Bidgegood**

— George (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398.

*Bidulf, see* Biddulph.

**Bidwell**

— Robert (1603), i. 356.

*See also* Beedle.

**Bier**

— John (1556), i. 381.

**Bifield**, *see* Byfield.

**Bigge** (Big, Bigg, Bigges, Biggs, Bygge, Bygges)

— Clement (1599, Queen's), ii. 238.

— Edmund (1596, Magd. H.), iii. 196.

— Jeffrey (1581, Jes., Magd. C.), ii. 106; iii. 111.

— Joseph (1621, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 398; iii. 434.

— Ralph (1583, Exet.), ii. 128; iii. 141.

— Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— Richard (1621, New C.), iii. 395.

— Samuel (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

— Thomas (1581, New C.), ii. 109.

— Thomas (1594, Queen's), ii. 207.

— William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Bigghan** (Bugghan, Buggins)

— Peter (1569, schol.), i. 79; iii. 47.

**Biggs**, *see* Bigge.

**Bigland**

— Ed. (1606), i. 348.

**Bigmore**

— . . . (1616, Jes.), i. 279.

— William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.

**Signaleus**, *see* Bingley.

**Bignall** (Bignell, Bycknoll, Bygnall)

— Fulke (1616), i. 310.

— William (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. I.* 184).

*See also* Bicknell.

**Biker**, *see* Byker.

**Bilcliffe**

— Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

— Thomas (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 344.

**Bilinghurst**, *see* Billinghurst.

**Billet**, *see* Bellot.

**Billiald**

— Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 400 ;  
iii. 309.

**Billinge**, *see* Billings.

**Billingsford**

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32 ; iii.  
26.

— Thomas (1573, schol.), iii. 26.

**Billingshurst** (Bilinghurst)

— Robert (1613, Ball., Magd. H.), ii.  
331 ; iii. 350.

**Billingley**, *see* Billingsley.

**Billings** (Billinge)

— Edward (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

— John (1581, Jes.), ii. 103.

— Joseph (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243 ; iii.  
275.

— Roger (1580, schol.), iii. 89.

**Billingsley** (Billingley, Byllingsley,  
Byllyngesley)

— Henry (1613, Ch. Ch.), ii. 329 ;  
iii. 336.

— Nicholas (1620, All So., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 389.

— Richard (1581, Bras.), ii. 98 ; iii.  
132.

— Robert (1601, Priv.), i. 342, 398.

— Thomas (1615), i. 410.

— William (1588, Bras.), i. 32, 71 ;  
ii. 162 ; iii. 178.

**Billit**, *see* Bellot.

**Billson**, *see* Bilson.

**Bilolif**

— Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

*See also* Bilcliffe.

**Bilotte**, *see* Bellot.

**Bilson** (Billson, Bilsonne, Bylson)

— *John* (1581, New C.), iii. 54.

— Thomas (1563, New C.), i. 141 ;  
ii. 22 ; iii. 54 ; iv. 22.

— Thomas (1606, New C.), ii. 292.

*See also* Belson.

**Binckes**, *see* Binks.

**Bind**, *see* Bynd.

**Bindles** (Bindlose, Byndles)

— Christopher (1582, Queen's), ii. 123.

— Walter (1582, schol.), i. 364.

**Bine** (Byne)

— Edmund (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403.

— John (1619), i. 374.

— John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403.

*See also* Bynd.

**Bing**, *see* Byng.

**Bingeley**, *see* Bingley.

**Bingham**

— Charles (1566, Corp.), iii. 33.

— Henry (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 171.

— John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.

**Bingley** (Bignaleus, Bynley)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.

— James (1576, Trin.), iii. 74.

— Peter (1570, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 31.

— Thomas (1584, Linc., Trin.), i. 61 ;  
ii. 132 ; iii. 153.

**Binion**, *see* Benion.

**Binks** (Binckes, Binx)

— Robert (1583, New C.), ii. 131.

— Robert (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii.  
407.

— William (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59 ;  
iii. 73.

**Binnes**

— John (1613, Magd. H., Cambr.), i.  
372 ; iii. 323.

**Binnion**, *see* Benion.

**Binx**, *see* Binks.

**Birch** (Berche, Burch, Burche,  
Byrche, Byrtche).

— Abdias (1602), i. 356.

— George (1593, Bras.), ii. 197.

— Henry (1591, Bras.), iii. 165.

— John (1574, schol.), iii. 37.

— John (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

— John (1598, S. Mary H.), iii. 211.

— Robert (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 141.

— Robert (1585), i. 365.

— Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

— William (1594, Bras.), ii. 207 ; iii.  
210.

**Birchall**

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 401.

*See also* Burchall.

**Birche**, *see* Birch.

**Birchman** (Birchmore)

— Thomas (1615, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.),  
i. 36 ; ii. 345 ; iii. 374.

**Birckbeck**, *see* Birkbeck.

**Birckhed**, *see* Birkhed.

**Birkman**, *see* Birkman.

**Bird** (Burd, Byrde)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

— Andrew (1591, Mert.), i. 128, 193 ;  
ii. 184 ; iii. 189.

— Edward (1601, S. Alb. H., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 256.

— George (1617, Exet.), iii. 356.

— Henry (1605), i. 356.

— *Jeffry* (1622, Magd. H.), iii. 406.

— Job (1596, Exet.), ii. 212.

— John (1585, All So.), ii. 139.

— John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172 ; iii.  
192.

— John (1594, Univ.), i. 397.

**Bird** (*continued*)

- John (1601, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 246; iii. 249.
- John (1612), i. 410.
- John (1620, Mert., S. Edm. H.), ii. 383; iii. 428.
- Joseph (1614, S. Alb. H.), ii. 334; iii. 351.
- Josias (1609, All So., Cambr.), i. 367.
- Richard (1578), i. 351.
- Richard (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375; iii. 400.
- Robert (1585), i. 365.
- Samuel (1604), i. 264, 356.
- Thomas (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 152; iii. 177.
- William (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- William (1578, All So.), i. 41 *bis*, 230; ii. 111; iii. 116.
- William (1583, Bras., Gloc. H.), ii. 123; iii. 127.
- William (1608, All So., S. Edm. H.), i. 117, 189, 271; ii. 300; iii. 302.
- William (1610, Hart H.), ii. 312.

*See also* Bearde, Berde.

**Birdall**

- Edward (1585, Exet.), ii. 140.

**Birde**, *see* Bird.**Birkbeck** (Berkbecke, Birckebecke,

- Burbecke, Burkbeck, Byrkbeck)
- Humphrey (1583, Queen's), ii. 127.
- Paul (1591), i. 353.
- Simon (Symond) (1600, Queen's), ii. 243; iii. 250.

**Birkes**

- *Richard* (1607, Jes.), iii. 267.

**Birkhead** (Berkeheade, Birckhead,

- Brickhead, Brickhedd, Burkhead)
  - David (1605), i. 356.
  - George (1594, Queen's), i. 290; ii. 201; iii. 214.
  - John (1607, Queen's), ii. 293.
  - William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.
- See also* Brickett.

**Birkhened** (?)

- Henry (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.

**Birkman** (Birckman)

- Edward (1567), i. 300.

**Birnand**, *see* Byrnand.**Biron**, *see* Boron.**Birriman**, *see* Beriman.**Birt**, *see* Burt.**Birtwesell**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Anthony (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Birzle**
- Simon (1586, All So.), i. 394.

**Bisaker**, *see* Bissaker.**Bisbiche**, *see* Bespitch.**Biscam**

- George (1550, S. Mary H.), i. 285.

**Biseley**, *see* Beesley.**Bishe**, *see* Bisse.**Bishop** (Bishoppe, Bisshop, Bishoppe, Bushippe, Bushop, Bys-

- hopp, Bysschop, Bysshoppe)
  - . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
  - Alban (Allan) (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 246; iii. 253.
  - Edward (1607, Queen's), ii. 293.
  - Edward (1619, Trin.), i. 280; ii. 378.
  - James (1581, Case), ii. 98.
  - James (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 262.
  - John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
  - John (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.
  - John (1585, Univ.), ii. 142.
  - John (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 221.
  - John (1604, Corp., Gloc. H.), ii. 273; iii. 275.
  - John (1606, Exet.), ii. 290; iii. 295.
  - John (1608, S. Edm. H.), ii. 301
  - Richard (1544, schol.), i. 161.
  - Robert (1583, Mert.), ii. 124.
  - Robert (1616, Exet.), iii. 344.
  - Roger (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 178.
  - Thomas (1574, Corp.), iii. 69.
  - Thomas (1604, Exet., Trin.), i. 270; ii. 277; iii. 278.
  - William (1615, Wadh.), i. 403.
- Bisley**, *see* Beesley.
- Bispham**
- Samuel (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Bissaker** (Bisaker, Bizaker, Bysaker)
- Eustace (1601, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 248; iii. 253.
- Bisse** (Bische, Bishe, Byse, Byshe, Bysse, Byssh, Bysshe)
- Edward (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
  - James (1569, Magd. C.), i. 87, 198; ii. 50; iii. 26.
  - James (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128.
  - John (1569, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 34.
  - John (1602, Queen's), ii. 255; iii. 260.
  - Philip (1560, Bras., Magd. C.), i. 141, 244; ii. 16; iii. 91.
  - Philip (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 375.
  - Samuel (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128; iii. 165.
  - Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
  - Thomas (1596, All So.), iii. 194.
  - Upton (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 347.

**Bisse** (*continued*)

— Walter (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 299; iii. 302.

— William (1567, Cambr.), iii. 35.

**Bissell**

— Daniel (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 341.

**Bissett**

— William (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 256.

**Bisshopp**, *see* Bishop.

**Bisson** (Besson, Bysson)

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 147; iii. 149.

— William (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 152; iii. 153.

*See also* Beston, Biston.

**Biston** (Byston)

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 147; iii. 149.

— Peter (1585, Oriel), ii. 142.

— Richard (1581, S. Edm. H., S. Jo., S. Mary H.), ii. 103; iii. 123.

— Richard (1581), i. 326.

*See also* Beistone, Beston, Bisson.

**Bithell**, *see* Bethel.**Bithesey**

— Thomas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.

**Bivion**, *see* Vivian.

**Bizaker**, *see* Bissaker.

**Blaby**

— Tristram (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

**Black**, *see* Blake.

**Blackelocke**, *see* Blacklock.

**Blacker** (Blackar, Blaker)

— Edward (1610, Queen's), ii. 314; iii. 326.

— Thomas (1621, Queen's), ii. 403; iii. 443.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287.

**Blackett**

— William (1617), i. 310, 312.

**Blackgrove**, *see* Blagrove.

**Blackhead**

— Henry (1608, Trin.), ii. 300.

**Blackie**, *see* Blake.

**Blackleech** (Blackleche)

— John (1601, Trin.), ii. 252.

— Nicholas (1587, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 160; iii. 172.

— William (1566, Bras.), ii. 26; iii. 10.

— William (1587, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 160; iii. 195.

**Blacklege**

— John (1601, Trin.), ii. 252.

**Blacklock**

— William (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.

**Blackman**, *see* Blakeman.

**Blackmoore** (Blackmer, Blackmore, Blakemore)

— Anthony (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 417.

— Henry (1551), i. 297.

— Justinian (1547), i. 410.

**Blacknall** (Blaknall)

— John (1601, Queen's), ii. 247.

*See also* Blackwell.

**Blackston** (Blacstone, Blakiston, Blaxton)

— Marmaduke (1579, Queen's, Trin.), i. 17; ii. 87; iii. 97.

— Marmaduke (1615, Queen's), ii. 346; iii. 374.

— Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 365; iii. 396.

**Blackuall** (Blackwall), *see* Blackwell, Blacknell.

**Blackway**

— John (1602, Oriel), ii. 256; iii. 258.

**Blackwell** (Blackuall, Blackwale, Blackwall, Blacwell, Blakwell)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

— Andrew (1617, Exet.), iii. 355.

— George (1563, Gloc. H., Trin.), ii. 24, 34.

— *John* (1601, Queen's), ii. 247.

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346; iii. 346.

— John (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 392; iii. 418.

— Ralph (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 392; iii. 418.

— Richard (1599, Ball.), ii. 237; iii. 247.

— Robert (1601, Ball.), ii. 250.

— Robert (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273; iii. 289.

— Simon (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.

— Thomas (1584, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 139; iii. 147.

— Thomas (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 366.

— William (1562, All So.), ii. 10.

**Blacman**, *see* Blakeman.

**Blacstone**, *see* Blackston.

**Blacwell**, *see* Blackwell.

**Blades** (Bladdes, Blads)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

— Randall (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

— Robert (1570, Gloc. H.), i. 287, 389; ii. 34; iii. 33.

**Bladworth**

— John (1598), i. 349.

**Blagden**, *see* Blakeden.

**Blage** (Blague, Blauge)

— John (1597, Oriel), ii. 219.

— John (1600), i. 366.



**Blage** (*continued*)

- Philip (1594), i. 354.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), i. 132, 140; iii. 48; iv. 16.

*See also* Blake.

**Blagrove** (Blackgrove)

- Francis (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
- George (1594, All So., S. Jo.), i. 185; ii. 205; iii. 239.
- John (1602, Mert.), i. 268; ii. 261; iii. 267.
- John (1625), i. 329.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.
- Thomas (1612), i. 329.
- William (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 298.
- William (1610, S. Jo.), iii. 298.

**Blague**, *see* Blage.

**Blainey**, *see* Blayney.

**Blake** (Black, Blacke, Blackie, Blakes, Blecke, Bleek, Blicke, Blike)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Elias (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 214.
- John (1570, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 32.
- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.
- John (1617, Oriell), ii. 365; iii. 392.
- Martin (1611, Exet.), i. 278; ii. 323; iii. 327.
- Richard (1584, Magd. C., S. Mary H.), iii. 121.
- Richard (1621), i. 349.
- *Richard* (1623, Oriell), iii. 392.
- Robert (1614, 1616, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), i. 290; ii. 347; iii. 361.
- Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.
- Thomas (1570, New C.), iii. 77.
- Thomas (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 354; iii. 383.
- Valentine (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- William (1575, Exet.), i. 389.
- William (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76; iii. 95.
- William (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 175.
- William (1608), i. 410.
- William (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385; iii. 412.
- William (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 386.

*See also* Blage.

**Blakeden**

- Robert (1587, Corp.), ii. 160.

**Blakeman** (Blackman, Blacman)

- Adam (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 361; iii. 362.
- *Ralph* (1623, S. Edm. H.), iii. 418.

**Blakemore**, *see* Blackmoore.

**Blaker**, *see* Blacker.

**Blakiston**, *see* Blackston.

**Blaknall**, *see* Blacknall.

**Blakwell**, *see* Blackwell.

**Blamer**, *see* Blomer.

**Blanchard**

- Francis (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 403.
- Thomas (1540, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Thomas (1596, Ball.), ii. 218; iii. 220.

**Blanchflower**

- George (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 367.

**Blanck**, *see* Blank.

**Bland**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Thomas (1613), i. 410.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- William (1612), i. 410.
- William (1614), i. 359.

**Blandford** (Blanford)

- Henry (1571, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 13.

**Blandie** (Blandy)

- Edward (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- Thomas (1598, All So.), iii. 212.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Blandivill**, *see* Blundell.

**Blaney**, *see* Blayney.

**Blanford**, *see* Blandford.

**Blank** (Blanck)

- Thomas (1613, Gloc. H.), iii. 324.

**Blathwayt**

- William (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.

**Blatoo**

- Edward (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Blauge**, *see* Blage.

**Blaxton**, *see* Blackston.

**Blayney** (Blainey, Blaney)

- David (1585, All So., Magd. C.), ii. 143; iii. 161.
- David (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 245.
- James (1621, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 387; iii. 420.
- Maurice (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 163.
- Richard (1620, All So.), ii. 382; iii. 383.

**Bleather**, *see* Blether.

**Blecke**, *see* Blake.

**Blee**

- John (1569), i. 105.

**Bleek**, *see* Blake.

**Bleighe**, *see* Blight.

**Bleincow**, *see* Blencowe.

**Bleithman**, *see* Blithman.

**Blenckinsopp**, *see* Blenkinsop.

**Blencowe**, (Bleincowe, Blencoe, Blenkoe, Blenkowe, Blincow, Blinkowe)

- Anthony (1563, Oriell), i. 99, 118, 230, 246; ii. 39, 49, 52; iii. 138.
- Christopher (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366.

**Blencowe** (*continued*)

- George (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
- George (1620, All So., Magd. H.), ii. 380; iii. 414.
- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.
- John (1607, Oriel), ii. 298.
- Robert (1600, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 243; iii. 247.
- Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.
- Blenkinsop** (Blenckinsop)
- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- Charles (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Blether** (Bleather)
- James (1594, New C.), iii. 180.
- Blethin**
- Morgan (1588, S. Mary H.), iii. 149.
- Philemon (1602, Jes., S. Mary H.), ii. 255; iii. 259.
- Rheseus (Rice) (1607, Jes.), ii. 297.
- William (1602), ii. 255.
- Blewet**, *see* Bluet.
- Blicard**, *see* Blichard.
- Blick**, *see* Blake.
- Blickard** (Blikard)
- Stukeley (1593, Mert., Trin.), ii. 196; iii. 198.
- Blier**
- Timothy (1618, Queen's), iii. 370.
- Bligh**, *see* Blight.
- Blight** (Bleighe, Bligh, Blighe)
- . . . (1605, Bras.), iii. 251.
- Gilbert (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
- John (1573, schol.), iii. 30.
- Nevell (1595, Exet.), ii. 208.
- Nevell (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.
- Thomas (1619, S. Mary H.), ii. 379; iii. 420.
- William (1604, Ball.), ii. 274 note.
- See also* Bright.
- Blike**, *see* Blake.
- Blincoe** (Blinkowe), *see* Blencowe.
- Blinston**
- Peter (1582, Linc.), ii. 122; iii. 138.
- Bliss**
- John (1507, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- John (1525, Mert.), ii. p. xiv.
- Philip (1826, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), i. p. vii.
- Blithe** (Blythe)
- Edmund (1594, Ball.), ii. 200.
- Edmund (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- John (1573), i. 303.
- Blitheman** (Bleithman, Blithman, Blytheman, Blythman)
- Bartholomew (1560, schol.), i. 162.
- Edward (1585, Queen's), ii. 141.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1594, Mert., Trin.), ii. 204; iii. 207.
- Robert (1574, schol.), iii. 40.

**Blomer** (Blamer)

- George (1587, Case), ii. 161.
- Henry (1580, S. Jo., Trin.), ii. 90; iii. 104.
- Kinson (?) (1587, Case), ii. 161.
- William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.
- Blonead** (Blouead)
- Andrew (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Blont** (Blount), *see* Blunt.
- Blower** (Blowr)
- Ralph (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Robert (1599, Linc.), ii. 233; iii. 234.
- William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.
- Bloxam**
- Nicholas (1622, Oriel), ii. 404; iii. 406.
- Bluet** (Blewet)
- Arthur (1591, Exet.), ii. 182.
- Henry (1597, N. I. H.), ii. 219.
- Henry (1606), i. 321 *bis*, 327.
- John (1619, Wadh.), i. 404; ii. 374.
- Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Roger (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.
- William (1584, Univ.), ii. 135.
- Blunde**
- John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.
- Blundell** (Blandivill, Blundevill, Blundill)
- Francis (1596, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 216; iii. 221.
- John (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130; iii. 145.
- John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.
- Richard (1587, Bras.), ii. 158; iii. 163.
- Richard (1604, Univ.), ii. 269; iii. 263.
- William (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
- Blunden**, *see* Blundell.
- Blundill**, *see* Blundell.
- Blunt** (Blont, Blonte, Blount)
- Charles (1589), i. 234.
- Christopher (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52.
- Christopher (1598), i. 236.
- Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Edward (1572, Hart H.), i. 388; ii. 52.
- Edward (1587, Trin.), ii. 159; iii. 163.
- Edward (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 289; iii. 287.
- Francis (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
- George (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.
- George (1577, New C.), ii. 77; iii. 96.
- Godfrey (1586, schol.), i. 228, 365.
- Henry (1615, Trin.), ii. 340; iii. 365.

**Blunt** (*continued*)

- James (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 221.
- John, *see* Blunde.
- John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Pope (1576, Trin.), ii. 56; iii. 57.
- Richard (1570, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 28.
- Richard (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Richard (1581, Ball., Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 107.
- Richard (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Richard (1582, Mert.), ii. 117.
- Robert (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Robert (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- Thomas Pope (1574, Trin.), ii. 56; iii. 57.
- Thomas Pope (1615, Trin.), ii. 340.
- Walter (1610, Ball.), ii. 320.
- William (1576, New C.), ii. 77; iii. 108.
- William (1589, S. Alb. H.), ii. 172.

Blythe, *see* Blithe.

Blytheman, *see* Blitheman.

Boardman, *see* Bordman.

Boaste (Boost)

- John (1565, Queen's), i. 68; ii. 23; iii. 21.

Boate (Boat, Boote, Bote, Bott)

- Barnaby (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 394.

- Barten (1588), i. 325, 326.

- Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

- George (1571, schol.), iii. 10.

- Henry (1584, Mert.), ii. 138.

- John (1590, Corp.), ii. 178; iii. 187.

- Margaret (1584), i. 325.

- Michael (1596, Bras.), iii. 198.

- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

*See also* Booth.

Bocconsaw, *see* Beconsawe.

Bocker, *see* Bowker.

Boden (Bodin, Bodyn)

- Thomas (1583, Hart H.), ii. 129; iii. 139.

*See also* Booden.

Bodenham

- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

Boderda, *see* Bodurda.

Bodicot

- Humphrey (1627), i. 323.

Bodie (Body)

- John (1553, schol.), i. 104, 287; ii. 4.

- John (1567, New C.), i. 49; iii. 10.

Bodin, *see* Boden.

Bodington (Bodyngton)

- William (1547), i. 296.

*See also* Dodington.

**Bodley** (Bodleighe)

- Jerome (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 275.

- Laurence (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 324.

- Laurence (1613, Exet., Mert.), i. 17, 275; iii. 330.

- Miles (1568, Corp.), iii. 14.

- Thomas (1563, Mert.), i. 17, 99, 246, 265, 275; ii. 20, 46, 49; iii. 20.

- William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52.

- William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.

- Zachary (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Bodnam**

- Richard (1543, White H.) (*Reg. I.* 206), i. 283 *bis*.

**Bodurda**

- Hugh (1589, Hart H.), ii. 170.

- John (1609, Hart H.), i. 18; ii. 304.

- William (1609, Hart H.), i. 274; ii. 304; iii. 315.

**Bodvill** (Bedvell, Bodvell)

- John (1594, Oriel), iii. 184.

- John (1597, Oriel), ii. 222; iii. 233.

**Bodyngton**, *see* Bodington.

**Body**, *see* Bodie.

**Bodyn**, *see* Boden.

**Boel**, *see* Bowell.

**Bohen**, *see* Boughen.

**Boilson**, *see* Boylson.

**Bois**, *see* Boys.

**Bokely**

- Arthur (1520, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Bolcher**, *see* Belcher.

**Bold** (Bould, Boulde, Bowld)

- Alexander (1617), i. 349 *bis*.

- Arthur (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391.

- Edward (1608, 1610, Magd. C.), ii. 312; iii. 318.

- Edward (1624, Bras.), iii. 432.

- Henry (1620, Broadg. H., Jes.), i. 291, 292; ii. 388; iii. 401.

- Henry (1621, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 392; iii. 411.

- John (1545, Corp.), iii. 63.

- John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 171; iii. 176.

- John (1592), i. 350.

- John (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 199.

- Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.

- William (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 129.

- William (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 292.

- William (1617, Hart H.), ii. 357.

*See also* Bowle.

**Bolden**

- Nicholas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.

*See also* Booden.

**Boldman**

- William (1562), ii. 8.

**Boles** (Bole), *see* Bowle.

**Bolinge**

— Henry (1592, New C., N. I. H.), i. 290; ii. 192; iii. 197.

**Bollaccie**

— William (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.

**Bollen** (Boulen)

— Daniel (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 422.

**Bollingham**, i. 245, an error for Bellingham.

**Bolney**

— John (1610, Exet.), ii. 320; iii. 325.

**Bolson**, *see* Boylson.

**Bolt** (Boult)

— Edmund (1623), i. 339.

— John (1595, Priv.), i. 397.

— Peter (1615, Broadg. H., Wadh.) ii. 345; iii. 358.

— Thomas (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

— Thomas (1619), i. 312.

**Bolter**

— John (1617), i. 329.

**Bolton** (Belten, Boolton, Boulton, Bwlton)

— Gaudy (1604, Magd. C., Cambr.), i. 93, 349, 366 (Boulter).

— Hugh (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 167.

— John (1570), i. 301, 302.

— John (1617), i. 310.

— Robert (1596, Bras.), iii. 199.

— William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 143.

— William (1616), i. 310.

**Boman**, *see* Bowman.

**Bonas**, *see* Bowne.

**Bond** (Bonde)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 37.

— Daniel (1565, Bras., Mert.), ii. 20, 26; iii. 53.

— Henry (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 210.

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22; iii. 37.

— John (1573, schol.), iii. 37.

— Laurence (1593), i. 347, 353.

— Martin (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Matthew (1581, Corp.), ii. 111; iii. 131.

— Nicholas (1567, Magd. C.), i. 41, 115, 143, 195, 396 *bis*, 397; ii. 37, 171, 191; iii. 48.

— Richard (1597, Trin.), ii. 222; iii. 231.

— Thomas (1596, Corp.), ii. 215.

— Walter (1617, Wadh.), ii. 358; iii. 406.

— William (1574, Oriel), iii. 43.

— William (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 124.

*See also* Band, Bound, Bowne.

**Bondishe**

— Thomas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

**Bone**

— Ambrose (1599, Oriel), ii. 236; iii. 241.

**Bonell**, *see* Bonnell.

**Bonham**

— Richard (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 220.

— Thomas (1611), i. 349.

**Bonithon** (Bonnithon, Bonython)

— Hannibal (1603, Exet.), ii. 265; iii. 263.

— Robert (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 215; iii. 220.

**Bonnell** (Bonell, Bunnell)

— John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 143.

— Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 290; iii. p. viii, 292.

— Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300.

**Bonner**

— Anthony (1601, Exet.), ii. 250; iii. 254.

— Edmund, ii. p. xiv.

— George (1577, Bras.), i. 390; ii. 74.

— George (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 163.

— John (1578, Bras.), ii. 80; iii. 78.

— John (1589, Ball), ii. 171; iii. 199.

— John (1596, Exet.), iii. 199.

— Walter (1635), i. 344.

— William (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.

— William (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.

**Bonnet**, *see* Bonnytt.

**Bonney**, *see* Bunny.

**Bonnithon**, *see* Bonithon.

**Bonny**, *see* Bunny.

**Bonnytt** (Bonnett)

— John (1599, Linc., Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 44; ii. 238; iii. 246.

**Bonte**

— George (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

**Bonython**, *see* Bonithon.

**Booden**

— Nathaniel (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.

— Nicholas (1614), i. 124.

— William (1615), i. 403.

*See also* Boden, Bolden, Bowden.

**Booghte**, *see* Booth.

**Booker**, *see* Bowker.

**Boole** (Booles, Boule)

— George (1620, Queen's), ii. 385; iii. 419.

*See also* Bowle.

**Boolton**, *see* Bolton.

**Boorne**, *see* Bourne.

**Booste**, *see* Boaste.

**Boote**, *see* Boate.

**Booth** (Booghte, Both, Bothe, Bouth, Bouthe, Bowthe, Buthe)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

— . . . (1624, Mert.), iii. 424.

— Edmund (1584, Univ.), ii. 133.

— Edmund (1621, Bras.), iii. 394.

**Booth** (*continued*)

- Edward (1617, Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 394.
- Esdras (1621, New C.), ii. 389 ; iii. 436.
- George (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- George (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- Henry (1579, All So.), ii. 86.
- Henry (1581, Mert.), ii. 113.
- Humphrey (1582, Linc., Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 135.
- John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 128.
- John (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 117 ; iii. 128.
- John (1585, Hart H., Linc.), iii. 128.
- John (1615, Bras.), ii. 343 ; iii. 363.
- John (1616, Bras.), ii. 348 ; iii. 372.
- Robert (1566, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Robert (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 37.
- Robert (1613), i. 367.
- Thomas (1566, Corp.), iii. 20.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
- Thomas (1595, Mert.), iii. 193.
- Thomas (1609, New C.), i. 276 ; ii. 306 ; iii. 359.
- Thomas (1619, Hart H.), i. 405.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.
- William (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 263.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- William (1618), i. 360.

*See also* Boate.

**Bootle**

- Thomas (1579, Bras.), i. 391.

**Bordman** (Boardman, Bourdman, Bourdam)

- Samuel (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 421.

*See also* Bradnam.

**Bore**, *see* Bower.**Boreman**, *see* Bowerman.**Borghen**, *see* Boughen.**Borlas** (Burlace)

- Henry (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 274.
- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.
- William (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 274.

**Borne**, *see* Bourne.**Boron** (Baron, Biron, Borron)

- Angell (1598, Univ.), ii. 230 ; iii. 234.

*See also* Baron, Bourne.

**Borough** (Boroughes), *see* Burrows.**Borron**, *see* Boron.**Borrowdale**, *see* Barradell.**Borrowes**, *see* Burrows.**Boscall**

- Hugh (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 205.

**Boscawen**

- Hugh (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 205.

**Bosisto**, *see* Bosysto.**Bosquiel**

- Peter (1591), i. 353.

**Bosse**

- John (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197 ; iii. 204.

**Bosseville**

- Edward (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 124.

*See also* Boswell.

**Bostock** (Bostocke, Bostocks)

- Edmund (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 141.

- George (1602, Bras.), ii. 262 ; iii. 257.

- Michael (1615, Trin.), iii. 335.

- Nathaniel (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 387.

- Peter (1609, S. Edm. H.), ii. 308.

- Richard (1581, Univ.), i. 392.

- Robert (1607, Mert., Trin.), i. 271 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 302.

- Robert (1633, S. Andr.), iii. 302.

- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 178.

- Thomas (1593, New C., Univ.), iii. 178.

**Boston**

- Robert (1575, schol.), iii. 57.

**Bosusto**, *see* Bosysto.**Bosvergius** (Basvargus)

- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 437.

**Boswell** (Bosseville, Buswell)

- Edward (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 124.

- George (1610, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 310 ; iii. 343.

- Laurence (1583, Trin.), i. 20 ; ii. 127 ; iii. 160.

- William (1597, Ball.), i. 264 ; ii. 221 ; iii. 227.

- William (1603, Trin.), ii. 264.

- William (1608), i. 357.

- William (1612), i. 410.

- William (1614, Wadh.), i. 294 ; ii. 334 ; iii. 352.

**Bosworth**

- Alexander (1596, New C.), ii. 213 ; iii. 214.

- Alice (1635), i. 330.

- Henry (1610, schol.), ii. 320.

- Henry (1610), i. 410.

**Bosysto** (Bosisto, Bosusto)

- Ralph (1583, Exet.), ii. 129 ; iii. 141.

**Bote**, *see* Boate.

- Boteler**, *see* Butler.  
**Boterecke**  
 — William (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.  
**Bothe**, *see* Booth.  
**Bott**  
 — Burnaby (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 394.  
*See also* Boate.  
**Bottler**, *see* Butler.  
**Bottyll**  
 — Cuthbert (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
**Boucher**, *see* Butcher.  
**Boucklonde**, *see* Buckland.  
**Boughen** (Bohen, Borghen)  
 — Edward (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287; iii. 286.  
 — Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 7.  
*See also* Bowen, Bowne.  
**Boughton** (Bougton, Bowghton, Bowton)  
 — Arthur (1619), i. 343.  
 — Edward (1553, Corp.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Edward (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 237.  
 — George (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 97 *bis*.  
 — George (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.  
 — John (1610, S. Edm. H.), iii. 292.  
 — Richard (1569, Magd. C.), i. 254, 399; ii. 50; iii. 27.  
 — Richard (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188.  
 — Stephen (1584, Magd. C.), i. 66; ii. 143; iii. 182.  
 — Thomas (1619, Priv.), i. 343, 405; ii. 378.  
 — William (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.  
**Boulde**, *see* Bold.  
**Boule**, *see* Boole, Bowle.  
**Boulen**, *see* Bollen.  
**Boules** (Bouls), *see* Bowle.  
**Boulkley**, *see* Bulkley.  
**Boullan**, *see* Bullan.  
**Boulstrode**, *see* Bulstrode.  
**Boult**, *see* Bolt.  
**Boulter** (i. 366), an error for Boulton.  
**Boulton**, *see* Bolton.  
**Boun**, *see* Bowne.  
**Bounde** (Bownde)  
 — Alexander (1612), i. 347, 348.  
 — Nathaniel (1607), i. 357.  
 — Nicholas (1577), i. 351.  
 — Richard (1597, Trin.), ii. 222; iii. 231.  
 — Stephen (1588, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 166; iii. 172.  
*See also* Bowne, Bonde.  
**Boune** (Bounes), *see* Bowne.
- Bounsell**, *see* Bownsall.  
**Bourchier** (Bourcher, Burchar, Burcher)  
 — Hugh (1585), i. 352.  
 — Hugh (1603, Bras.), iii. 244.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — Walter (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 241.  
**Bourden**, *see* Burden.  
**Bourdnam** (Bourdman), *see* Bordman.  
**Bourke**, *see* Burke.  
**Bourne** (Boorne, Borne, Bowrne)  
 — . . . <sup>1</sup> (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
 — Elisha (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 386; iii. 431.  
 — Emanuel, *see* Immanuel.  
 — Francis (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 123.  
 — Gilbert (1574, New C.), i. 378; ii. 53; iv. 16. (Scholar of New C. in 1571.)  
 — Gilbert (1607, Trin.), ii. 293; iii. 294.  
 — Hamlet (1612, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 326; iii. 348.  
 — *Humphrey* (1619, S. Edm. H.), iii. 348.  
 — Immanuel (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300; iii. 308.  
 — John (1574, Trin.), i. 68, 198; ii. 57; iii. 55; iv. 16.  
 — John (1587, New C.), ii. 159.  
 — John (1611, Trin.), ii. 321.  
 — John (1611, Hart H.), ii. 323.  
 — Nathaniel (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 386; iii. 419.  
 — Richard (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
 — Richard (1587, New C.), ii. 160.  
 — Richard (1598, New C.), ii. 230; iii. 233.  
 — Robert (1618, Linc.), ii. 370; iii. 404.  
 — Samuel (1564, Mert.), ii. 20.  
 — Thomas (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
 — William (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
 — William (1596, S. Mary H.), iii. 199.  
 — William (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 403; iii. 404.  
*See also* Boron, Bowne, Browne, Burne.  
**Bourton**, *see* Burton.  
**Bousfield** (Besfeeld, Busfeilde, Busfell, Busfield, Busvild)  
 — Bartholomew (1575, Queen's), ii. 23 note.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Elisha or Nathaniel, though they do not appear in the matric. till 1621.  
*See* note 1, page 65.

**Bousfield** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1576, Queen's, Cambr.), i. 229?, 363. (Lecturer of Queen's in 1576; Princ. of S. Edm. H., 1581.

**Bouth**, *see* Booth.**Bovingdon** (Bowington)

- Richard (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 110.

**Bow**

- William (1589, Queen's), ii. 173.

**Bowater** (Bowatre)

- Christopher (1574, schol.), iii. 41.

**Bowatt**, *see* Bowett.**Bowcher**, *see* Bowtcher.**Bowden** (Bowdon)

- George (1588, Exet.), ii. 163; iii. 167.

- John (1534, White H.?), i. 283.

- *John* (1591, Exet.), iii. 167.

- Robert (1620, Exet.), ii. 385.

*See also* Booden.

**Bowebeare**

- William (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 283.

**Bowell** (Boel, Boole, Bowll)

- George (1620, Queen's), ii. 385; iii. 419.

- John (1620), i. 329, 330.

- John (1635), i. 339.

- Robert (1630), i. 330.

*See also* Bowle.

**Bowen** (Bowyn)

- David (*Daniel*) (1621, Jes.), ii. 403; iii. 412.

- Edward (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

- Evan (1604, New C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 274; iii. 318.

- Hugh (1597, Jes.), ii. 223; iii. 227.

- Jenkin (1609, All So., Hart H.), i. 274; iii. 301.

- John (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 254; iii. 269.

- Lewis (1590, Jes.), ii. 179; iii. p. vii, 199. (The M.A. and B.D. degrees attached to this name belong to the following.)

- Lewis (1600, Magd. H.), iii. 219. (*See the preceding name.*)

- Morgan (1596, Jes.), ii. 218.

- Thomas (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.

- Thomas (1594, Oriel), ii. 208.

- William (1602, Trin.), ii. 256.

*See also* Boughen, Bowne.

**Bower** (Bore, Bowre)

- Henry (1569), i. 105.

- John (1575, schol.), iii. 52.

- John (1588, Bras.), ii. 163.

- Laurence (1594, Univ.), ii. 206.

- Ralph (1584, Univ.), ii. 138; iii. 149.

**Bower** (*continued*)

- Robert (1608, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 302; iii. 308.

- Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.

- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.

- Thomas (1616, Mert.), ii. 347.

- Walter (1542, schol.) (*Reg.* I. 204, 307), i. 90.

- Walter (1605, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 284; iii. 287.

- William (1605), i. 237.

*See also* Bowyer.

**Bowerman** (Boreman)

- Andrew<sup>1</sup> (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 393.

- William (1611, Hart H.), ii. 324.

**Bowes**

- Robert (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.

**Bowett** (Bowatt)

- William (1608, Queen's), ii. 303; iii. 321.

*See also* Bewett.

**Bowghton**, *see* Boughton.**Bowier**, *see* Bowyer.**Bowington**, *see* Bovingdon.**Bowker** (Bocker, Booker)

- . . . (1) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

- . . . (2) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

- Nicholas (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 299; iii. 303.

- Thomas (1578, Linc.), ii. 79.

**Bowlde**, *see* Bold.**Bowle** (Bole, Boles, Booles, Boules, Bouls, Bowles)

- Adam (1625), i. 339.

- John (1545, Corp.), iii. 63.

- John (1568, New C.), iii. 15.

- John (1605), i. 347, 356.

*See also* Bold, Boole, Bowell.

**Bowll**, *see* Bowell.**Bowlock**

- William (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.

**Bowman** (Boman, Bomand)

- Francis (1636), i. 344.

- Gabriel (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 108; iii. 118.

- John (1583, Trin.), ii. 125; iii. 136.

- Nicholas (1621, All So.), ii. 395.

- Robert (1590, Queen's), ii. 176; iii. 187.

**Bown**, *see* Bowne.**Bownde**, *see* Bounde.**Bowne** (Bonas, Boun, Bounes, Bownes)

- Edward (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175.

- George (1561, Corp.), ii. 15.

- John (1608, Oriel), ii. 299.

- Miles (1602, Queen's), ii. 260; iii. 262.

<sup>1</sup> An 'Andrew Bowerman' was Vicar of Frome in 1641.

**Bowne** (*continued*)

- Peter (1593, Corp.), i. 127, 193, 276; iii. 176.
- Robert (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.
- See also* Bond, Boughen, Bounde, Bourne, Bowen.
- Bownsall** (Bounsell, Bownsell)
- Roger (1600, Exet.), ii. 239; iii. 243.
- Bowre**, *see* Bower.
- Bowrne**, *see* Bourne.
- Bowschere**
- Henry (1575, Exet.), i. 389.
- See also* Busher.
- Bowston**
- Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.
- Bowthe**, *see* Booth.
- Bowton**, *see* Boughton.
- Bowyer** (Bowier, Boyer)
- Edmund (1596, Ball.), ii. 213.
- Edmund (Edward) (1620, Ball.), iii. 389.
- James (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 392.
- John (1582, New C.), iii. 162.
- John (1582, Queen's), ii. 116; iii. 162.
- John (1588, Bras.), ii. 163.
- John (1596, Ball.), ii. 213.
- John (1612, Magd. C.), ii. 360 note.
- John (1617, Exet.), ii. 360; iii. 388.
- John (1618, Trin.), ii. 372; iii. 390.
- Richard (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 393.
- Robert (1579, schol.), i. 16; iii. 81.
- Thomas (1580, Hart H.), i. 392.
- Thomas (1613, S. Jo.), iii. 319.
- William (1577, Mert.), i. 390.
- See also* Bower.
- Bowyn**, *see* Bowen.
- Box**, *see* Boxe.
- Boxall** (Boxald, Boxold, Boxwell)
- John (1554, New C.), i. 145.
- *John* (1579, New C.), iii. 82.
- Robert (1575, New C.), iii. 82.
- Thomas (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 248.
- Boxe** (Box)
- Henry (1600, Oriol), ii. 243.
- Richard (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 269.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- William (1560, All So.), ii. 10.
- Boxold** (Boxwell), *see* Boxall.
- Boyce**
- John (1594, Univ.), ii. 206; iii. 206, 291.
- William (1597, Exet.), ii. 218.
- See also* Boys.
- Boydou**
- Ralph (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Boyer**, *see* Bower, Bowyer.

**Boyes**, *see* Boys.

- Boyle**
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Michael (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 197; iii. 206.
- Richard (1601), i. 355.
- Boylson** (Boilson, Bolson)
- Edward (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 342.
- Boys** (Bois, Boyes, Boyse)
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Anthony (1574, New. C.), ii. 60; iii. 70.
- Edward (1597, Univ.), ii. 220.
- John (1594, Univ.), ii. 206; iii. 206, 291.
- John (1597), i. 354.
- John (1603, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 268; iii. 269, 291.
- John (1609, All So.), iii. 291.
- Olliph (Oliver) (1618, New C.), ii. 371; iii. 407.
- Robert (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128.
- Thomas (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75; iii. 146.
- Thomas (1579, All So.), iii. 146.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1587, All So.), iii. 146.
- Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 244.
- Thomas (1602, All So.), i. 147.
- William (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- See also* Boyce.
- Brabazon**
- Henry (1601, Ball.), ii. 248.
- Wallop (1601, Ball.), ii. 248.
- Brabourne** (Brabone)
- Robert (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302; iii. 311.
- Brace**
- John (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.
- Bracebridge**, *see* Brasbridge.
- Bracegirdle** (Brachgirdle, Brasgirdle, Brechegyrdell)
- Roger (1556, Bras.), i. 318; ii. 7, 25; iii. 86.
- Brackenbury**
- Richard (1592), i. 235.
- Brackly**
- Thomas (1619), i. 361.
- Brackston**, *see* Braxton.
- Bradaloit**
- John (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.
- Bradbent** (Broadbent, Brodbent)
- Laurence (1579, Ball, Magd. C.), iii. 84.
- Valentine (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 431.
- Bradbery** (Broadberrie)
- Thomas (1583, Queen's), ii. 132.



**Bradborne**

— Richard (1540, Broadg. H.), i. 285.

**Braddill** (Braddle, Braddyll, Bradel, Bradhill, Bradil)

— Anthony (1620, S. Mary H.), iii. 382.

— Edward (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— John (1573, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 66.

— Ralph (1579, Bras., Oriel, St. Mary H.), i. 254, 405 ; ii. 85 ; iii. 109.

— Richard (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Braddock** (Braddock, Brodocke)

— Thomas (1584), i. 352.

— William (1575, Corp.), iii. 84.

**Braddon**

— John (1615, Exet.), i. 279 ; ii. 337 ; iii. 346.

*See also* Braydon.

**Bradel**, *see* Braddill.

**Bradenham**, *see* Bradnam.

**Bradericke** (Bradhericke)

— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1614, Ch. Ch.), iii. 331.

*See also* Broderwicke, Bratherick.

**Bradford** (Brodford)

— George (1613), i. 308, 309.

— Henry (1594, Mert.), iii. 181.

— Humphrey (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

— James (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.

— James (1621, Trin.), ii. 403.

— John (1575, Ch. Ch.), iii. 51.

— John (1589, Corp., Mert.), ii. 173 ; iii. 187.

— John (1592, Ch. Ch.), iii. 51.

— John (1610, Exet.), iii. 293.

— Thomas (1611, Exet.), i. 277 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 330.

— William (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 430.

**Bradgate** (Brodgate, Brodgates)

— Richard (1620, S. Alb. H.), ii. 95.

— Thomas (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 246.

— Timothy (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 235.

**Bradhericke**, *see* Bradericke.

**Bradhill**, *see* Braddill.

**Bradie** (Bradye)

— Luke (1584, Ch. Ch., New C.), ii. 135 ; iii. 153.

**Bradil**, *see* Braddill.

**Bradley** (Bradly, Braidley, Braydley, Braydly, Brodley)

— . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— Dennis (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 163.

— Henry (1600, Bras., Oriel, Queen's), ii. 243 ; iii. 249.

— Richard (1617, Queen's), ii. 363.

**Bradley** (*continued*)

— Robert (1615, Queen's), ii. 336 ; iii. 348.

— Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

— Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 360 ; iii. 386.

— William (1597, Gloc. H.), iii. 203.

**Bradnam** (Bradenham, Bordman)

— Samuel (1620, Bras.), ii. 281 ; iii. 421.

— William (1611, Jes., Cambr.), i. 270, 367.

**Braddock**, *see* Braddock.

**Bradsell**

— Francis (1596, New C.), ii. 217 ; iii. 220.

*See also* Bradshaw.

**Bradshall**, *see* Bradshaw.

**Bradshaw** (Bradshaghe, Bradshall, Bradshewe, Bradshow, Broadshaw, Brodshawe, Brodeshew, Brodsheawe, Brodshewe)

— . . . (1600), i. 315, 328.

— Alexander (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Ed. (1612), i. 359.

— Francis (1579, Magd. C.), i. 106, 402 ; ii. 89 ; iii. 124.

— Francis (1607, Bras.), ii. 294.

— Gilbert (1592, New C.), ii. 189.

— Henry (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.

— Henry (1581, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 106 ; iii. 118.

— Humphrey (1572, S. Jo.), ii. 54.

— James (1603, Mert., Oriel), ii. 263 ; iii. 277.

— James (1607, Ball., Magd. C.), i. 34, 94, 278 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 310.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), i. 248 ; ii. 143 ; iii. 157.

— John (1602), i. 356.

— John (1608, S. Mary H.), i. 401.

— John (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 381.

— Nathaniel (1622, Corp.), iii. 412.

— Nicholas (1590, Ball.), ii. 180 ; iii. 181.

— Ralph<sup>2</sup> (1602, Jes.), iii. 239 ; iv. 16.

— Richard (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 223 ; iii. 220.

— Richard (1621), i. 313.

— Robert (1589, Bras.), ii. 173 ; iii. 177.

— Roger (1577, schol.), iii. 69.

— Roger<sup>2</sup> (1602, ? Magd. C.), i. 137, 143, 203 ; iv. 16.

— Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 93.

<sup>1</sup> The entry 'Thomas Bratherick' of ii. 334, is probably the subscription of this man, delayed till just before the degree. Compare a similar delay with Frederick Vaughan, *infra*.

The 'Roger Bradshawe' of i. 137, 143, 203, must be the 'Ralph Bradshawe' of iii. 239 ; and so these divinity degrees may belong to 'Roger Bradshawe' of iii. 69.

**Bradshaw** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 165.
- William (1583, Hart H., Univ.), i. 44; ii. 131; iii. 136.
- William (1584, Ball.), ii. 133; iii. 146.
- William (1598), i. 315, 320.
- William (1603, Ball., Trin.), i. 268; ii. 264; iii. 271.

*See also* Bradsell.

**Bradye**, *see* Bradie.

**Brafield** (Brayfield)

- Richard (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.

**Bragge** (Bragg)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- *Edmund* (1581, Hart H.), iii. 80.
- Edmund (1601, Univ.), ii. 252.
- Edward (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55; iii. 80.
- Edward (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.
- John (1605, Hart H.), i. 269; ii. 278; iii. 278.
- Thomas (1621, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 441.

**Bragden**

- Edward (1585), i. 352.

**Braidley**, *see* Bradley.

**Brainch**, *see* Braunche.

**Braine** (Brayne)

- Christopher (1595, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 209; iii. 212.
- John (1595, Exet.), ii. 208; (Briante), iii. 211.
- John (1614, Mert.), ii. 333; iii. 371.
- Richard (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 165.
- Richard (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 169.
- Richard (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 281; iii. 280.

*See also* Brian.

**Brainton**, *see* Breinton.

**Braithwait**, *see* Brathwait.

**Brakenbury**, *see* Brackenbury.

**Bramall** (Bromall)

- Henry (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

**Bramble**

- Richard (1607, Hart H.), ii. 293.

**Brambridge**, *see* Baynbridge.

**Brameche**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

**Bramston**

- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Bramwell**

- Henry (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.

**Branche**, *see* Braunche.

**Brancher**, *see* Branker.

**Brand** (Bronde)

- Alexander (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Christopher (1577, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 76; iii. 121.

**Brand** (*continued*)

- Philip (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 221.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

**Brandling** (Brandlyn)

- Francis (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- William (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

**Brandwood**

- Edmund (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.
- John (1610, Bras.), iii. 297.

**Branker** (Bancher, Brancher)

- John (1618, New C.), ii. 369; iii. 422.
- Thomas (1618, Exet., Oriel), ii. 366; iii. 405.

*See also* Brinker, Brouncker.

**Branston**, *see* Barnston.

**Branthwaitt**

- William (1594), i. 354.

**Brasbridge** (Bracebridge, Brasebryke, Brassebridge)

- Thomas (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 6, 16; iii. 48.

**Brasgirdle**, *see* Bracegirdle.

**Brasier** (Brazier, Braseyer)

- Anthony (1552, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- William (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 141; iii. 159.

**Basire**, *see* Basire.

**Brasse**

- Darby (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**Brassebridge**, *see* Brasbridge.

**Bratherick**

- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- See note* i. page 95.

**Bratherton**

- William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Brathwait** (Braithwait, Branthwait)

- George (1604), i. 399.
- Richard (1605, Oriel), ii. 279.
- Thomas (1593, Queen's), ii. 194.
- Thomas (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.
- William (1594), i. 354.

**Brattell** (Brattle)

- Daniel (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321; iii. 332.

**Braunche** (Brainche, Branch, Branche, Braunce)

- Lionel (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 165.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 17, 42, 396; ii. 102, 183; iii. 100.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 178.
- William (1598, New C.), ii. 230; iii. 233.

**Braune**, *see* Brawne.

**Brawderwicke**, *see* Broderwicke.

**Brawne** (Braune)

- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 409.
- Richard (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

*See also* Browne.

**Braxton** (Brackeston, Brackston)  
 — John (1581, Ball.), ii. 96; iii. 119.  
**Bray** (Braye)  
 — . . . (1608, All So.), i. 266, the same as Oliver *infra*, the College being wrongly given.  
 — Charles (1612, Trin.), ii. 328; iii. 347.  
 — David (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii. 395.  
 — Edmund (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — Henry (1610, Univ.), i. 276; ii. 315; iii. 324.  
 — Oliver (1601, Ch. Ch., New C.), i. 266; ii. 253; iii. 254.  
 — Richard (1561, All So.), ii. 10; iii. 34.  
 — Robert (1584, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 134; iii. 151.  
 — Silvester (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — William (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178.  
**Braydly**, *see* Bradley.  
**Braydon**  
 — Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.  
*See also* Braddon, Breedon  
**Brayfield**, *see* Brafield.  
**Brayne**, *see* Braine.  
**Braynton**, *see* Breinton.  
**Breach**  
 — Robert (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 110.  
**Bread**, *see* Brode.  
**Breadstocke**  
 — Henry (1610, Ball.), ii. 310.  
**Breame**  
 — Richard (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 269.  
**Brechegyrdell**, *see* Bracegirdle.  
**Brechyn** (Brecken, Brycken)  
 — Alexander (1560, Oriel), i. 254; ii. 39.  
**Brecon**  
 — *Gerald* (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 323.  
**Breears**, *see* Breers.  
**Breedon** (Breeden)  
 — Zacchaeus (1604, Trin.), ii. 270; iii. 273.  
 — Zacchaeus (1612), i. 359.  
*See also* Braydon, Breerton.  
**Breers** (Breears, Briars, Briers, Bryers)  
 — Andrew (1577, S. Alb. H.), i. 252; iii. 69.  
 — John (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 336.  
**Breese** (Breise, Breize, Brize)  
 — David (1621, Jes.), ii. 396; iii. 420.  
 — Thomas (1617, Priv.), i. 343, 404.  
*See also* Bryce.

**Breges**  
 — Edmund (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
*See also* Bridges.  
**Breinton** (Brainton, Braynton)  
 — Roger (1597, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 219; iii. 229.  
**Breise**, *see* Breese.  
**Brenne**  
 — John (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.  
**Brent**  
 — Fulk (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — John (1619, Gloc. H., Magd. H., S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 401.  
 — Nathaniel (1590, Mert.), i. 186, 248; ii. 181, 294; iii. 177.  
 — Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
**Brercliffe** (Briercliffe)  
 — Robert (1597, Bras.), ii. 224.  
**Brereton** (Breerton, Brierton, Bireerton, Bruerton, Brwerton)  
 — Brian (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.  
 — Gerald, *see* Breton.  
 — Henry (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.  
 — Hugh (1602, Bras.), ii. 262.  
 — John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
 — Owen (1611, Bras.), ii. 324.  
 — Peter (1582, Bras.), iii. 104.  
 — Peter (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.  
 — Randle (1609, Bras., S. Mary H.), i. 273; ii. 305; iii. 295.  
 — Richard (1584, Univ.), ii. 133.  
 — Thomas (1611, Queen's), ii. 322.  
 — William (1584, Univ.), ii. 133.  
 — William (1591, Queen's), ii. 182.  
 — William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.  
*See also* Breedon, Breton, Breton.  
**Brerewood**, *see* Brierwood.  
**Breerton**, *see* Brereton.  
**Bret**, *see* Brett.  
**Breton**  
 — Christopher (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.  
 — Dennis (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.  
 — George, *see* Breton.  
 — Gerald (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 323; iii. 335.  
 — Robert (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.  
*See also* Brereton, Bruton.  
**Bretson**, *see* Brettson.  
**Brett**  
 — Alexander (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Alexander (1603, Hart H.), ii. 266.  
 — Arthur (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.  
 — George (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — John (1587, Linc.), ii. 158.  
 — John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 249.  
 — Owen (1615, Linc.), ii. 344.  
 — Richard (1583, Hart H., Linc.), i. 131, 143, 204; ii. 124; iii. 137.  
 — Robert (1586, Hart H.), ii. 150.

**Brett** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1583, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 131 ; iii. 143.

**Bretton** (Bretten, Bretter)

— Dennis, *see* Breton.

— George (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 359.

*See also* Brereton, Breton, Bruton.

**Brettson**

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), iii. 229.

**Brewarne**, *see* Bruern.**Brewen**, *see* Bruen.**Brewer**, *see* Bruer.**Brewster**

— John (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Robert (1588, Bras.), ii. 161.

**Brian** (Briant, Bryan, Bryand, Bryanne, Bryant)

— Alexander (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.

— Anthony (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

— George (1618), i. 360.

— Henry (1610, Exet., S. Edm. H.), iii. 296.

— Isaiah (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403 ; iii. 402.

— James (1581, Case), ii. 98.

— John (1595, Exet.), i. 269 ; ii. 208 ; iii. 211.

— John (1615, Queen's), ii. 344 ; iii. 343.

— Joseph (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 271.

— Reynold (Reginald) (1581, Corp.), ii. 111.

— Richard (1593), i. 410.

— Robert (1546, Magd. C.), iii. 25.

— Robert (1573, Linc.), iii. 25.

— Thadeus (1582, Linc.), ii. 121 ; iv. 16.

— Thomas (1573), i. 303.

— Thomas (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.

— William (1600, Exet.), ii. 243.

*See also* Braine, Bryne, O'Brien.

**Briars**, *see* Breers.**Briarwood**, *see* Brierwood.**Brice**, *see* Bryce, Breese.**Brick** (Bryck)

— Walter (1579, Ball.), ii. 84.

**Brickdall**

— John (1610), i. 367.

**Bricken**, *see* Brechyn.**Brickenden** (Brickenton, Brickington, Brigandine, Brikenton, Brychendon)

— . . . (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 263.

— Edmund (1580, Magd. C.), iii. 91.

— Erasmus (1608, New C.), i. 272 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 342.

— John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 263 ; iii. 268.

— Thomas (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 19.

**Brickenden** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 251.

**Bricker**

— Samuel (1597, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 219 ; iii. 224.

**Brickett** (Bryckett)

— John (1583, Oriel), ii. 127.

*See also* Birkhead.

**Brickhead**, *see* Birkhead.**Brickington**, *see* Brickenden.**Brickn**

— George (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 note.

**Bridge**, *see* Bridges.**Bridgeman**, *see* Bridgman.**Bridger**

— Henry (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.

— Laurence (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 46.

— Samuel (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.

*See also* Bridges.

**Bridges** (Breges, Bridge, Bridgis, Brugges, Brydges)

— Anthony (1612, Exet.), ii. 325.

— Edmund (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— Edmund (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 190.

— Edward (1578, schol.), iii. 72.

— Edward (1617, Mert.), iii. 354.

— Frances (1621), iv. 20.

— Gabriel (1604, Corp., S. Edm. H.), ii. 277 ; iii. 305.

— Giles (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 181.

— Gray (1592, Exet.), ii. 193.

— Gray (1605), i. 236.

— Humphrey (1603, S. Alb. H.), ii. 265.

— John (1605), i. 236.

— Richard (1592, S. Alb. H.), i. 20 ; ii. 190 ; iii. 193.

— Richard (1617, Mert.), ii. 361 ; iii. 407.

— Samuel (1628, Corp.), iii. 440.

— Stephen (1625, Corp.), iii. 440.

— Thomas (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.

— Thomas (1609, Mert.), ii. 305.

— William (1597, New C.), i. 133 ; ii. 219 ; iii. 223.

— William (1598, Queen's), ii. 230 ; iii. 228.

— William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 432.

— William (1621, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), i. 228 ; ii. 387 ; iii. 406.

*See also* Brigges, Bridger.

**Bridgman** (Brigman)

— Edward (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— George (1612), i. 359.

— John (1547), i. 296.

— John (1574, schol.), iii. 69.

— John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119.

**Bridgman** (*continued*)

- John (1597), i. 366.
  - John (1600), i. 355.
  - Simon (1597, Univ.), ii. 224; iii. 227.
  - Thomas (1625, Corp.), iii. 438.
  - Winter (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 119.
- Bridgewater**
- John (1555, Linc.), ii. 36.
- Bridgwood**
- George (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398.
- Bridle**
- John (1617), i. 316.
  - John (1623), i. 316.
  - Richard (1623), i. 316.
  - Richard (1625), i. 316.
  - Thomas (1623), i. 316.
- Briercliffe**, *see* Brercliffe.
- Brierly**, *see* Bryerly.
- Briers**, *see* Breers.
- Brierton**, *see* Brereton.
- Brierwood** (Brerewood, Briarwood, Birewood, Bryerwood)
- Edward (1587, Bras.), i. 229, 233; iii. 140.
  - John (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
  - Robert (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.
- Brigandine**, *see* Brickenden.
- Brigden**
- Richard (1608, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), iii. 281.
- Briggs** (Briggs)
- George (1577, Magd. C.), iii. 89.
  - Henry (1620), i. 361.
  - John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.
  - *Joseph* (1627, S. Alb. H.), iii. 434.
  - Morton (1603, Exet.), ii. 263; iii. 258.
  - Morton (1621, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 390; iii. 427.
  - Thomas (1597, Queen's), ii. 224.
- See also* Bridges.
- Brighouse**
- Robert (1605), i. 356.
- Bright**
- Edward (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273; iii. 258.
  - Francis (1625, N. I. H.), iii. 439.
  - Henry (1580, Ball., Bras.), ii. 94 *bis*; iii. 117.
  - John (1588, Oriel), i. 395.
  - Robert (1618, Broadg. H.), ii. 369; iii. 375.
  - *Thomas* (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 131 note.
  - Thomas (1619, S. Mary H.), ii. 379.
  - William (1591), i. 370.
- See also* Blight.
- Brigman**, *see* Bridgman.

**Brignell**

- *Richard* (1622, Bras.), iii. 406.
- Brikenton**, *see* Brickenden.
- Brimell** (Brimeld, Brimold, Bruneld)
- Israel (1604, New C.), ii. 275; iii. 286.
- Brimpton** (Brimpe)
- Richard (1556), i. 410.
- Brinde**
- John (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- Brindley**
- Edmund (1575, Exet.), i. 389.
- Brine**, *see* Bryne.
- Brinker** (Brinkyre)
- *Thomas* (1621, Exet.), iii. 405.
  - William (1599, All So., Oriel), i. 44, 265; ii. 236; iii. 236.
- See also* Branker, Brounker.
- Brinsley**
- Jarvis (1582, Ball.), ii. 123.
- Brierton**, *see* Brereton.
- Brirewod**, *see* Brierwood.
- Briscoe** (Brisko, Briskoe, Briskoo, Briskowe, Brusko, Bryscooe, Bryscow, Brysko)
- Guy (1569, Queen's), i. 68; iii. 21.
  - John (1592, Trin.), ii. 192.
  - Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 55.
  - *William* (1572, Queen's), iii. 21.
  - William (1583, Queen's), ii. 132.
  - William (1586, Queen's), ii. 155; iii. 162.
- See also* Bristowe.
- Brisenden**, *see* Brissenden.
- Briske**
- Robert (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Brisko** (Briskowe), *see* Briscoe.
- Brissenden** (Brisenden)
- Robert (1580, Mert.), iii. 88.
- Bristow** (Brystowe)
- Francis (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 118.
  - Richard (1559, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
  - Richard (1559, Exet.), ii. 32.
  - Richard (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314; iii. 344.
  - William (1590, Queen's), iii. 162.
- See also* Berstowe, Briscoe.
- Briton**, *see* Bruto.
- Brittin** (Briton, Britton)
- Richard (1561), i. 410.
  - Thomas (1598, Ball.), ii. 229; iii. 240.
- Brize**, *see* Breese.
- Broad**, *see* Brode.
- Broadbent**, *see* Bradbent.
- Broadberrie**, *see* Bradbery.
- Broade**, *see* Brode.
- Broadhead** (Brodhead)
- Richard (1610, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), ii. 316; iii. 315.

- Broadshaw**, *see* Bradshaw.  
**Broccas**  
 — Pexall (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.  
**Brock**, *see* Brooks.  
**Brockden**  
 — William (1621, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 441.  
**Brocke**, *see* Brooks.  
**Brockelbank** (Brockilbancke)  
 — James (1632), i. 344.  
 — John (1632), i. 344.  
**Brockelhurst**  
 — William (1586, Hart H.), ii. 148.  
**Brockett** (Brokette)  
 — John (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 138.  
**Brockfield**  
 — Henry (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.  
**Brockhurst**  
 — Edmund (*Edward*) (1610, Oriel), i. 277; ii. 321; iii. 327.  
 — John (1621), i. 313.  
**Brockilbancke**, *see* Brockelbank.  
**Brockman**  
 — William (1610, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 319; iii. 319.  
**Brod bent**, *see* Bradbent.  
**Brode** (Bread, Broade, Broode)  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — Henry (1600, Bras.), ii. 241.  
 — John (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.  
 — Samuel (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210; iii. 205.  
 — Thomas (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210; iii. 216.  
 — Thomas (1632), i. 344.  
 — William (1600, Bras.), ii. 241.  
**Broderwicke** (Brawderwicke)  
 — Francis (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 124.  
 — Richard (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.  
 — Thomas (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 124.  
*See also* Bradericke.  
**Brodeshew**, *see* Bradshaw.  
**Brod ford**, *see* Bradford.  
**Brod gate** (Brod gates), *see* Bradgate.  
**Brod head**, *see* Broadhead.  
**Brod ley**, *see* Bradley.  
**Brod nax**  
 — William (1592, Oriel), ii. 191.  
**Brod ocke**, *see* Braddock.  
**Brod rib** (Brodrybbe)  
 — Thomas (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.  
 — William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 106.  
**Brod rick**, *see* Bradericke, Broderwicke.  
**Brod shawe**, *see* Bradshaw.  
**Brod water**  
 — Arthur (1587, Linc.), i. 395.  
**Broke**, *see* Brooks.
- Broker** (Brooker, Browker)  
 — John (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 373; iii. 385.  
 — Thomas (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 353.  
**Brokes**, *see* Brooks.  
**Brokette**, *see* Brockett.  
**Broksbie**, *see* Brookesbye.  
**Bromall**, *see* Bramall.  
**Brombie** (Brombé, Brumbie, Brumbye)  
 — Matthew (1595, Linc.), iii. 188.  
 — William (1588, Linc.), ii. 165.  
**Brome** (Broome)  
 — Christopher (1551), i. 260.  
 — Edward (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 360.  
 — John (1551), i. 260.  
 — John (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — John (1588, Priv.), i. 395.  
 — Thomas (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 154; iii. 173.  
 — Thomas (1622, Priv.), i. 406.  
*See also* Browne.  
**Brome head**, *see* Broomhead.  
**Brome ley**, *see* Bromley.  
**Bromerigge**, *see* Browning.  
**Bromfield** (Bromfull)  
 — Ralph (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.  
 — Richard (William) (1619), i. 374.  
**Bromidge**  
 — Thomas (1581, Case), ii. 98.  
**Bromley** (Bromeley, Bromly, Brumley)  
 — Francis (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.  
 — Henry (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.  
 — Henry (1583), i. 364, 365.  
 — John (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.  
 — John (1607, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 295; iii. 292.  
 — John (1610, Queen's), iii. 298.  
 — John (1625), i. 314 *bis*.  
 — Thomas (1585, Pro-Chancellor), i. 240, 243; iv. 21.  
 — Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 244.  
 — Thomas (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344.  
 — Timothy (1624, New C.), iii. 435.  
**Broncker**, *see* Brounker.  
**Bronde**, *see* Brand.  
**Bronkard**, *see* Brounker.  
**Bronnell**, *see* Brownell.  
**Broode**, *see* Brode.  
**Broodnell**, *see* Brudnell.  
**Brook** (Brooke), *see* Brooks.  
**Brooker**, *see* Broker.  
**Brookes**, *see* Brooks.  
**Brookesby** (Brookesbie, Broksbie)  
 — Edward (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
 — Humphrey (1558, All So.), ii. p. xv, 6 *bis*, 10.  
 — Matthew (1607, Linc.), i. 270; ii. 293; iii. 296.

- Brooks** (Brock, Brockes, Broke, Brokes, Brook, Brooke, Brookes, Browks)  
 — . . . (1535, schol.), i. 257, 258, 260, 385.  
 — . . . (1610, All So.), i. 268.  
 — Adam (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 6.  
 — Alen (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — Anthony (1644), i. 330.  
 — Basil (1590, Exet.), ii. 178.  
 — Christopher (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 261.  
 — Edward (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — Edward (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 338.  
 — Francis (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78; iii. 84.  
 — George (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 182.  
 — James (1530, Ball.), i. 108.  
 — James (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55; iii. 30.  
 — James (1603), i. 356.  
 — John (1509, All So.) (*Reg.* I. 65), i. 296.  
 — John (1554, Mert.), i. 162; ii. 6.  
 — John (1562), i. 299.  
 — John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
 — John (1586, Univ.), i. 209; ii. 156; iii. 160.  
 — John (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 326.  
 — John (1620, S. Mary H.), *see* Broker.  
 — John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 388.  
 — John (1624, Ball.), iii. 425.  
 — Joseph (1621), i. 313.  
 — Matthew (1612, Mert.), iii. 315.  
 — Nathaniel (1619, Exet.), ii. 378, 379; iii. 409.  
 — Nicholas (1606, Magd. C., Magd. H., Oriol), ii. 290; iii. 296.  
 — Poynings (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — Richard (1576, New C.), ii. 72; iii. 94.  
 — Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 201, 395; ii. 102; iii. 117.  
 — Richard (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 166.  
 — Richard (1604, Trin.), ii. 269; iii. 271.  
 — Robert (1579, Bras.), i. 100; ii. 88; iii. 109.  
 — *Robert* (1585, New C.), iii. 94.  
 — Robert (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.  
 — Robert (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367; iii. 387.  
 — Robert (1625, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), iii. 439.  
 — Samuel (1621), i. 348.  
 — Thomas (1580, New C.), ii. 109; iii. 123.  
 — Thomas (1583, Jes.), ii. 127.

**Brooks** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165.  
 — Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.  
 — Thomas (1598), i. 329, 333.  
 — Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 261.  
 — Thomas (1607), i. 410.  
 — Thomas (1615, Oriol), ii. 342.  
 — Thomas (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 353.  
 — William (1579, schol.), iii. 79.  
 — William (1583, Bras.), ii. 128.  
 — *William* (1583, S. Alb. H.), iii. 110.  
 — William (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 306.  
 — William (1610, Magd. C.), iii. 296.  
 — William (1619, Priv.), i. 323, 404.  
*See also* Rookes.  
**Brooksby**, *see* Brookesby.  
**Broome**, *see* Brome.  
**Broomhead** (Bromehead)  
 — Christopher (1584, S. Edm. H.), iii. 122.  
 — Hercius (1615), i. 359.  
**Brosh**  
 — . . . (1586) i. 306.  
**Broughe**  
 — Robert (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 294.  
 — William (1621), i. 361.  
*See also* Browe.  
**Broughton** (Browghton)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.) ii. 33.  
 — Edward (1583, Ball.), ii. 126.  
 — Peter (1582, Ball.), ii. 118.  
 — Richard (1604, Bras.), ii. 272.  
 — Thomas (1610, Trin.), ii. 318.  
**Brouncker** (Broncker, Bronkard, Brounker, Brunker)  
 — Edward (1603, S. Edm. H., Wadh.), i. 216, 266; ii. 268; iii. 264.  
 — Henry (1617, Wadh.), ii. 364.  
 — William (1613, S. Edm. H.), ii. 268; iii. 263.  
*See also* Branker, Brinker.  
**Broune**, *see* Brown.  
**Brounell**, *see* Brownell.  
**Brounker**, *see* Brouncker.  
**Brounrigge**, *see* Browning.  
**Browe**  
 — Hugh (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 38.  
*See also* Broughe.  
**Browghton**, *see* Broughton.  
**Browker**, *see* Broker.  
**Browks**, *see* Brooks.  
**Brown** (Brawne, Broune)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — . . . (1573), i. 302.  
 — . . . (1575, schol.), i. 152, 155; ii. 57 note, *see* Abraham *infra*.  
 — . . . (1592, schol.), i. 230.

**Brown** (*continued*)

- Aaron (1577, All So., New C., Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 121.
- Abraham (1563, Ch. Ch.), i. 152, 155; ii. 12, 57 note; iii. 63.
- Abraham (1597, Linc.), ii. 220.
- Anthony (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Anthony (1589, Gloc.H.), ii. 171.
- Christopher (1589, Corp.), ii. 169; iii. 178.
- Edmund (1562, Ball.), ii. 6.
- Edward (1570, schol.), iii. 62.
- Edward (1575, Ch. Ch.), i. 289; iii. 68.
- Edward (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- Felix (1592, Corp.), ii. 187.
- Francis (1581, Ball.), ii. 96; iii. 127.
- George (1592, Corp.), ii. 187; iii. 184.
- George (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216; iii. 223.
- George (1598, Magd. C., Univ.), ii. 229; iii. 234.
- *George* (1603, Broadg. H.), iii. 226.
- Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- Henry (1582, Corp.), ii. 120; iii. 155.
- Henry (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 280.
- Hugh (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 note.
- Hugh (1573, schol.), iii. 38.
- Jerome (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 320; iii. 329.
- Jethro (1621), i. 313.
- John (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- John (1571, schol.), iii. 9.
- John (1571, schol.), iii. 13.
- John (1572, Ch. Ch.), ii. 118; iii. 39.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 9.
- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 57 note.
- John (1) (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- John (2) (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- John (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- John (1576, schol.), iii. 9.
- John (1580, schol.), iii. 9.
- John (1584, Case), ii. 135.
- John (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 170; iii. 173.
- John (1594, Univ.), i. 205, 402; iii. 186.
- John (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 224; iii. 226.
- John (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229.
- John (1601, Queen's), ii. 248.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 254; iii. 258.
- John (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 277.
- John (1606, Ch. Ch.), i. 271; ii. 291; iii. 295.

**Brown** (*continued*)

- John (1607), i. 357.
- John (1611, Trin.), ii. 322.
- John (1614), i. 309, 310.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- John (1616, Exet.), ii. 351; iii. 403.
- John (1621, Exet.), iii. 403.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.
- John (1621, New C.), ii. 402.
- *John* (1625, Exet.), iii. 409.
- Jonathan (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 384; iii. 445.
- Joseph (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Joseph (1616, Ch. Ch.), iii. 346.
- Joseph (1616, Exet.), iii. 346.
- Matthew (1558, Magd. C.), i. 27.
- Matthew (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- Matthew (1598), i. 354.
- Paul (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76; iii. 88.
- Peter, i. 193, an error for Bowne, q. v.
- Reginald (1583, Hart H.), ii. 127; iii. 139.
- Richard (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Richard (1569), i. 410.
- Richard (1578), i. 410.
- Richard (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Richard (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 115.
- Richard (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 139.
- Richard (1588, Magd. C.), i. 36; ii. 163; iii. 176.
- Richard (1589, Corp.), ii. 169; iii. 176.
- Richard (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.
- Richard (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.
- Richard (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 263.
- Richard (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 326.
- Richard (1621), i. 313.
- Richard (1623, Mert., S. Alb. H.), iii. 420.
- Richard (1627), i. 316.
- Robert (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.
- Robert (1584, Broadg. H.), iii. 123.
- Robert (1586, Corp.), ii. 169; iii. 168.
- Robert (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173; iii. 180.
- Robert (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 257; iii. 254.
- Robert (1605, Linc.), ii. 281.
- Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Robert (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Robert (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357; iii. 387.
- Robert (1620, Oriol, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; iii. 387.



**Brown** (*continued*)

- Roger (1579), i. 325.
  - Samuel (1595, All So.), ii. 211; iii. 229.
  - Samuel (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.
  - Stephen (1608), i. 357.
  - Thomas (1579, Trin.), iii. 115.
  - Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
  - Thomas (1585), i. 106.
  - Thomas (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 154; iii. 173.
  - Thomas (1592, Corp.), ii. 187.
  - Thomas (1593, Exet.), ii. 195; iii. 199.
  - Thomas (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202.
  - Thomas (1604, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 270; iii. 278.
  - Thomas (1612, Exet.), i. 278; ii. 326; iii. 335.
  - Thomas (1612, S. Alb. H.), ii. 325.
  - Thomas (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
  - Thomas (1615, Trin.), ii. 340; iii. 364.
  - Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 385.
  - Thomas (1618, Bras.), iii. 364.
  - Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380.
  - Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393; iii. 434.
  - Walter (1590, Corp.), ii. 178; iii. 187.
  - Walter (1621, Jes.), ii. 399.
  - William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
  - William (1577, Trin.), i. 391.
  - William (1581, Ball.), ii. 96; iii. 127.
  - William (1585, Case), ii. 146.
  - William (1599, Hart H.), ii. 233; iii. 227.
  - William (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.
  - William (1612, S. Alb. H.), ii. 325.
  - William (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 402.
- See also* Brome, Bourne.
- Browndridge**, *see* Browning.
- Brownell** (Brounell)
- Gratian (1568, New C.), iii. 63.
  - Henry (1584, Ball.), ii. 136.
  - Humphrey (1559, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
  - William (1576, schol.), iii. 58.
- Browneloe**, *see* Brownlowe.
- Brownent** (Brownet)
- Thomas (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 183; iii. 192.
- Brownesmith**, *see* Brownsmith,

- Browning** (Bromerigge, Brounrigge, Browndridge, Brownridge, Brownerigge, Brownrigge, Brownring)
- Bennet (1601, Exet.), i. 267; iii. 228.
  - Christopher (1602, Queen's), ii. 257; iii. 262.
  - John (1580, Cambr.), i. 348.
  - John (1617), i. 360.
  - Matthew (1617), i. 360.
  - Richard (1575, Exet.), iii. 53.
  - Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- See also* Bruning.
- Brownlowe** (Browneloe, Brownelov, Brownloe)
- John (1607, S. Mary H., Univ.), i. 269; ii. 296; iii. 294.
  - William (1607, S. Mary H., Univ.), i. 270; ii. 296; iii. 300.
- Brownrig** (Brownridge), *see* Browning.
- Brownroberts** (Brownrobyns)
- Richard (1567), i. 410.
- Brownsmithe** (Brownesmith)
- William (1581, Corp.), ii. 111; iii. 131.
- Brownson**, *see* Brunsden.
- Browston**
- Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.
- Broye**
- Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 182.
- Bruarne**, *see* Bruerne.
- Bruce** (Bruse)
- Edward (1605), i. 236. *See* note 2, page 27.
  - William (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 380; iii. 400.
- Bruch**
- Atherton (1615, Bras.), ii. 339; iii. 358.
- Bruden**
- Nicholas, *see* Bruen.
- Brudenell** (Broodnell, Brudnell)
- Edmund (1585, Univ.), ii. 148.
  - Paul (1591), i. 353.
  - Roger (1585, Univ.), ii. 148.
  - William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 383.
- Bruen** (Brewen, Bruin, Brune, Brwen)
- John (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
  - John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.
  - Nicholas (1616, Wadh.), ii. 353; iii. 347.
  - *Peter* (1602, Linc.), iii. 232.
  - *Richard* (1619, Wadh.), iii. 347.
  - Robert (1594, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 205; iii. 201.
  - Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.

- Bruer** (Brewer)  
 — Andrew (1613, Wadh.), ii. 330 ; iii. 359.  
 — Anthony (1589, Oriel), ii. 169 ; iii. 181.  
 — Anthony (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.  
 — John (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.  
 — Peter (1602, Linc.), iii. 232.  
 — Robert (1594, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 205 ; (Bruen) iii. 201.  
 — Robert (1616, Univ.), ii. 355 ; iii. 385.  
 — Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216 ; iii. 246.  
 — William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Bruern** (Brewarne, Bruarne)  
 — Richard (1537, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11, 14.
- Bruerton**, *see* Brereton.
- Brugges**, *see* Bridges.
- Bruin**, *see* Bruen.
- Brumbe**, *see* Brombie.
- Brumley**, *see* Bromley.
- Brundish**  
 — Robert (1601), i. 355.
- Brune**, *see* Bruen.
- Bruneld**, *see* Brimell.
- Bruning** (Brunning, Brunyng)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 53.  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Richard (1575, Exet.), iii. 53.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 99 ; iii. 100.  
 — William (1604, New C.), ii. 274.  
*See also* Browning.
- Brunker**, *see* Brounker.
- Brunley** (Brunlye)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — John (1605, Bras.), ii. 285.
- Brunning**, *see* Bruning.
- Brunsdon** (Brownson)  
 — Richard (1610, Gloc. H.), iii. 293.
- Brunsell**  
 — Oliver (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 243.
- Brunyng**, *see* Bruning.
- Bruse**, *see* Bruce.
- Brushe**  
 — Richard (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202.  
 — Richard (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 257.
- Brusko**, *see* Briscoe.
- Bruto**, *alias* Bryton  
 — Henricus de (1540), i. 380.
- Bruton**  
 — John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 358.  
 — William (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.  
*See also* Breton, Bretton.
- Brwen**, *see* Bruen.
- Brwerton**, *see* Brereton.
- Bryan** (Bryande, Bryant), *see* Brian.
- Bryce**  
 — Stephen (1602, Oriel), ii. 257.  
*See also* Breese.
- Bryek**, *see* Brick.
- Brycken**, *see* Brechyn.
- Bryckett**, *see* Brickett.
- Brydges**, *see* Bridges.
- Bryerley**  
 — Richard (1598, Univ.), ii. 225.
- Bryers**, *see* Breers.
- Bryne** (Brine, Bryn)  
 — John (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.  
 — Robert (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 164.  
 — Thomas (1586, Univ.), ii. 152.  
*See also* Brian.
- Brynker**, *see* Brinker, Brounker.
- Bryscocoe** (Brysko), *see* Briscoe.
- Brystowe**, *see* Bristowe.
- Bryton**, *see* Bruto.
- Buccaridge**, *see* Buckeridge.
- Buccuppe** (Buckcupp)  
 — Norris (Maurice) (1622, Magd. C.), ii. 375 note ; iii. 416.  
*See also* Buckoke.
- Bucfolde**, *see* Buckfield.
- Bucher**, *see* Butcher.
- Buck** (Bucke, Bucks)  
 — Creswell (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326 ; iii. 331.  
 — Elias (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165 ; iii. 171.  
 — Francis (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 133.  
 — Jarvis (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 383.  
 — John (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.  
 — William (1578, schol.), iii. 71.
- Buckcock**, *see* Buckoke.
- Buckcupp**, *see* Buccuppe.
- Buckeley**, *see* Buckley.
- Bucker**  
 — John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Buckeridge** (Buckridge, Buccaridge)  
 — Anthony (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 340 ; iii. 391.  
 — John (1578, S. Jo.), i. 200 ; ii. 44 ; iii. 104.  
 — John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400 ; iii. 441.
- Buckett**  
 — Edward (1611, Oriel), ii. 324 ; iii. 336.  
 — Matthew (1592, New C.), ii. 190 ; iii. 223.
- Buckfield** (Bucfolde, Buckfold, Buck-fouled)  
 — John (1578, All So., Bras.), ii. 80 ; iii. 101.  
 — Stephen (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- Buckingham**, *see* Bekingham.

- Buckland** (Boucklande, Bucklonde, Bucland)  
 — Christopher (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 59.  
 — Francis (1574, Exet.), iii. 16.  
 — Francis (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76; iii. 90, 95.  
 — Hugh (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.  
 — John (1604, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 228; ii. 268.  
 — Maurice (1587, Magd. C.), ii. 159.  
 — Ralph (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.  
 — Robert (1571<sup>1</sup>, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 16.  
 — Robert (1604, Exet.), i. 267; ii. 268; iii. 270.  
 — Thomas (1574, schol.), i. 69, an error for Robert, q. v.  
 — Thomas (1597, Exet.), ii. 220; iii. 223.  
 — Thomas (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 438.  
 — Walter (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 349.  
 — William (1615, Exet.), ii. 336; iii. 339.
- Buckler**  
 — Nicholas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.
- Buckley** (Buckeley, Bucley)  
 — Abraham (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 248; ii. 174; iii. 176.  
 — Anthony (1597, Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 227.  
 — Arthur (1520, schol.), ii. p. xiv. (Bokeley).  
 — Gabriel (1597, All So., Univ.), ii. 224; iii. 240.  
 — Lancelot, *see* Bulkley.  
 — Richard (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.  
 — Richard (1595, Bras.), ii. 209; iii. 212.  
 — Richard (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 291.  
 — Robert, *see* Bulkley.  
 — Thomas (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
 — Thomas (1611), i. 358.  
 — William (1582, Oriel), ii. 118.  
*See also* Bulkley.
- Buckleyd**, ii. 209, an error for Buckley.
- Bucklund**, *see* Buckland.
- Bucknell**  
 — George (1580, Linc.), i. 392.
- Buckner**  
 — Hugh (1592), i. 306, 319.  
 — Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), iii. 332.  
 — William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393; iii. 422.
- Buckoke**  
 — Morris (1619, Wadh.), ii. 375.
- Buckoke** (*continued*)  
 — Norris (1622, Magd. C.), ii. 375 note.  
*See also* Buccuppe.
- Buckridge**, *see* Buckeridge.
- Bucks**, *see* Buck.
- Bucktrowt**  
 — William (1578, schol.), iii. 74.
- Bucland**, *see* Buckland.
- Bucley**, *see* Buckley.
- Budd**  
 — Christopher (1582, New C.), ii. 124; iii. 142.  
 — Robert (1585), i. 365.
- Budden**  
 — John (1582, Broadg. H., Gloc. H., Magd. C., Mert., N. I. H., Trin.), i. 32, 106, 120, 183, 185, 229, 233, 248, 289, 290 *bis*, 291, 401, 402, 405; ii. 123; iii. 135, 136.  
 — John (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280; iii. 278.
- Budgen**  
 — William (1582, Bras.), ii. 121; iii. 135.
- Budges**  
 — Andrew (1614), i. 357.
- Budworth**  
 — John (1574, Trin.), i. 388.  
 — Richard (1629), i. 255.
- Buerdsell** (Beardsall, Burdsell)  
 — Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 189.
- Buggins** (Bugghan)  
 — Peter (1569, schol.), i. 79; iii. 47.
- Buggs**  
 — Samuel (1614), i. 359.
- Bulkley** (Boulkley, Bulckley, Bulkeley)  
 — Arthur (1520, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Gabriel (1597, All So., Univ.), ii. 224; iii. 240.  
 — Lancelot (1587, Bras., S. Edm. H.), ii. 160; iii. 164.  
 — Paul (1610), i. 358.  
 — Peter (1610), i. 358.  
 — Robert (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 354; iii. 361.  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
*See also* Buckley.
- Bull**  
 — Christopher (1621, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 399; iii. 431.  
 — Hugh (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 221; iii. 224.  
 — John (1586, schol.), i. 147, 350.  
 — Josias (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 308.  
 — Martin (1585), i. 252, 338.

<sup>1</sup> His name is given in error as Thomas, on i. 69.

**Bull** (*continued*)

- Martin (1612), i. 307.
- Matthew (1594), i. 354.
- Nathaniel (1606, Hart H., New C.), ii. 290; iii. 296.
- Richard (1634), i. 259.
- Stephen (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

*See also* Ball.

**Bullan** (Boullan)

- John (1581, Case), ii. 98.

**Buller** (Bullor)

- George (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.
- Nicholas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

*See also* Butler.

**Bullesay**

- William (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.

**Bullingham** (Bullingam)

- John (1582), iv. 16.
- Nicholas (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- Thomas (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

**Bullock** (Bullocke)

- Edward (1616, Queen's), ii. 356; iii. 384.
- John (1591), i. 353.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 367.
- Richard (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
- Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 309; iii. 326.
- Thomas (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 215.
- Toby (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 130; iii. 140.
- William (1621), i. 313.

*See also* Bowlock.

**Bullor**, *see* Buller.**Bulmer**

- Anthony (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.

**Bulstrode** (Boulstrood)

- Edward (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269.
- Henry (1592, Univ.), ii. 194.
- Thomas (1617, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 365; iii. 381.

**Bun**, *see* Bunn.

**Bunburie**

- Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 393.

*See also* Banbury.

**Bunce**

- Michael (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.

**Bunche**

- Thomas (1571, Linc.), ii. 37; iii. 28.
- Thomas (1572, Ball.), iii. 28.

**Bunkar**

- Edward (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 283.

**Bunn** (Bun)

- Josias (1618, Trin.), ii. 372; iii. 394.

**Bunnell**, *see* Bonnell.

**Bunning**

- Anthony (1606, Linc.), i. 271; ii. 289; iii. 292.

— Zacchaeus (1611, Mert.), iii. 305.

**Bunny** (Bonney, Bonny, Bunnei)

- Edmund (1558, Magd. H., Mert.), i. 286; iii. 86.

- Edward (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

- Francis (1559, Magd. C.), i. 14; ii. 17; iii. 78.

- Francis (1601, Univ.), ii. 253.

- George (1605, Univ.), i. 269; ii. 285; iii. 284.

- Richard (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

**Bunson**

- Roger (1594), i. 354.

**Bunting**

- Richard (1512, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Buradell**, *see* Burradell.

**Burbage** (Burbadge, Burbidge)

- John (1587, Linc.), ii. 158; iii. 173.
- William (1589, Linc.), ii. 167; iii. 173.

**Burbey**, *see* Burbie.

**Burbidge**, *see* Burbage.

**Burbie** (Burbey, Burbye)

- Edward (1616, Linc.), ii. 348; iii. 377.

- John (1618, Oriel), ii. 372; (Burley), iii. 441.

**Burch**, *see* Birch.

**Burchall** (Burchell, Burchill, Burchyll)

- Edward (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

- Fulbert (1604, Jes.), ii. 272.

- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

- John (1621, Bras.), iii. 401.

- Richard (1602, Ball.), ii. 255.

*See also* Birchall, Burghill.

**Burcher** (Burchar), *see* Bouchier.

**Burchett**

- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

**Burchill**, *see* Burchall.

**Burd**, *see* Bird.

**Burden** (Burdon, Bourden)

- Edward (1561, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Jeffry (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 221.
- John (1621, Corp., Magd. H.), ii. 399; iii. 443.

- Richard (1576, Corp.), iii. 84.

- Thomas (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 295.

- Thomas (1628, Magd. H.), iii. 443.

**Burdet** (Burdett)

- John (1582, Ball.), ii. 117.

- John (1591, Univ.), ii. 186.

- Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 60.

- Thomas (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.

- William (1576, Linc.), ii. 69; iii. 75.

- William (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 173.

**Burdet** (*continued*)

— William (1591, Univ.), ii. 186; iii. 178.

**Burdon**, *see* Burden.

**Burdsell**, *see* Buerdsell.

**Burford** (Bursforde)

— Francis (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 81.

— Henry (1616, S. Jo.), iii. 349.

**Burges** (Burgess, Burgis)

— Anthony (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.

— Cornelius (1615, Linc., Wadh.), i. 279; iii. 337.

— Ellis (1580, S. Jo.), ii. 44; iii. 125.

— Ellis (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii. 337.

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 402.

— Richard (1592, Oriel), i. 32; *see* Richard Morgan.

— Richard (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 261; iii. 265.

— Thomas (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 441.

— Walter (1600, Oriel), ii. 245; iii. 248.

— William (1576, Univ.) i. 390.

**Burgh**

— Leonard (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 370; iii. 403.

— Thomas (1598), iv. 19.

*See also* Burrows, de Burgh.

**Burghill** (Burhill, Burrill)

— Fulbert (1604, Jes.), ii. 272.

— Gregory (*George*) (1588, Bras. Corp.), iii. 146.

— Robert (1591, Corp.), iii. 164.

— Rowland (1601, Oriel), ii. 251; iii. 250.

*See also* Burchall, Burrell.

**Burgis**, *see* Burges.

**Burgoyne**

— John (1593, Linc., Cambr.), i. 353.

**Burhill**, *see* Burghill.

**Burie**, *see* Berry.

**Burkbeck**, *see* Birkbeck.

**Burke** (Bourke)

— David (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.

— Edmund (1567, schol.), ii. 4.

— Richard (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 139.

— Thomas (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.

*See also* de Burgh.

**Burkhead**, *see* Birkhead.

**Burlace**

— Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.

*See also* Borlas.

**Burley** (Burleigh, Burlie, Burlighe, Burly)

— Edward (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.

**Burley** (*continued*)

— Edward (*Edmund*) (1578, New C.), i. 246, 250; ii. 85; iii. 100.

— Henry (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284.

— John (1618, Oriel), ii. 372; iii. 441.

— William (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 427.

*See also* Byrlye.

**Burman** (Burmond)

— Henry (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 173.

— William (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 124.

**Burnand** (Barnand, Burnard)

— Edward (1590, Univ.), ii. 178; iii. 182.

— Henry (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 173.

— Nathaniel (1619, Magd. H., Trin.), ii. 379; iii. 421.

*See also* Byrmand.

**Burnard**, *see* Barnard, Burnand.

**Burne**

— Roger (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.

*See also* Bourne.

**Burnebye**

— John (1594, schol.), ii. 205.

**Burnell**

— Laurence (1604), i. 356.

— Mark (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 50.

— William (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.

**Burnesill**, *see* Burnsell.

**Burnet** (Burnett)

— . . . (1580), i. 331.

— Andrew (1546), i. 410.

— Andrew (1575, Jes.), i. 337, 389.

— Cicely (1581), i. 410.

— Gilbert (1567), i. 322.

— James, *see* Barnard.

— Thomas (1630), i. 329.

**Burnham**

— Thomas (1612), i. 307.

**Burnley**

— John (1609, Bras.), iii. 284.

**Burnsell** (Burnesill)

— William (1610, Linc., Cambr.), i. 272, 371; iii. 299.

**Burnsley**

— Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.

*See also* Barnsley.

**Burons**, *see* Burrows.

**Burrage**

— Henry (1613, All So., Hart H.), iii. 317.

**Burradell** (Buradell)

— Henry (1613, All So.), iii. 317.

**Burre**

— Mark (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

**Burrell**

— John (1605, Queen's), ii. 283.

— Percival (1606, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 271; ii. 291; iii. 289.

**Burrell** (*continued*)

- Robert, *see* Barrell.
- William (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
- See also* Berrill, Burghill.
- Burrill**, *see* Burghhill.
- Burrows** (Barrough, Borough, Borrowghes, Borrow, Borrowghes, Burrows, Burons, Burrough, Burroughes, Burrous, Burrowe, Burrughes)
  - Francis (1581, Corp.), ii. 111; iii. 100.
  - Francis (1614), i. 367.
  - Ismael (1582, Linc.), ii. 118; iii. 133.
  - John (1583, Broadg. H.), iii. 112.
  - *John* (1589, Linc.), iii. 133.
  - John (1594, Magd C.), iii. 204.
  - Leonard (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 370; iii. 403.
  - Thomas, *see* Burgh.
  - Thomas (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
  - Walter (1597), i. 366.
  - William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.
- See also* de Burgh.
- Bursecoughe**
  - Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 55.
- Bursey**
  - John (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 77.
  - John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 269; iii. 264.
- Bursforde**, *see* Burford.
- Burstall**
  - Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 55.
- Burt** (Birte, Birtt)
  - Bezaliel (1610, Exet.), i. 268; iii. 296.
  - Ellis (1621, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 398; iii. 437.
  - John (1620), i. 329.
  - Thomas (1597, Jes.), ii. 223.
  - Tristram (1610, Hart H.), ii. 315.
- Burton** (Bourton)
  - Edward (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
  - Edward (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H., Wadh.), ii. 348; iii. 345.
  - *George* (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 148.
  - Giles (1630, Linc.), i. 114.
  - Henry (1612), i. 359.
  - Henry (1617), i. 360.
  - Jarvis (1573, schol.), iii. 29.
  - John (1602, Exet.), iii. 231.
  - Nicholas (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 108.
  - Nicholas (1625, Magd. C.), iii. 437.
  - Pellam (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
  - Richard (1602), i. 356.
  - Robert (1554, schol.), i. 161.
  - Robert (1593, Bras.), ii. 198.

**Burton** (*continued*)

- Robert (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 255 *ter*, 265; iii. 236.
- Samuel (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150; iii. 148.
- Samuel (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 306.
- Thomas (1581, Exet., Linc.), i. 94, 137; ii. 105; iii. 140.
- Thomas (1593, Queen's), ii. 195; iii. 214.
- Thomas (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Thomas (1600, Linc.), ii. 244; iii. 252.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- William (1591, Bras.), ii. 185; iii. 183.
- See also* Barton.
- Burwaye**
  - Roger (1583, Mert.), ii. 130.
- Bury**, *see* Berry.
- Busbie** (Busby)
  - John (1619, Linc.), ii. 374.
  - Richard (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.
  - Robert (1618, Linc., Oriel), ii. 367; iii. 383.
  - Thomas (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 372.
- Busden**, *see* Basden.
- Busfield** (Busfell), *see* Bousfield.
- Bush** (Busshe)
  - Abraham (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 367; iii. 402.
- Bushell** (Bussel, Bussell)
  - Edward (1572, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - Edward (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 122.
  - Henry (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
  - John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344; iii. 373.
  - Silas (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344; iii. 373.
  - Thomas (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.
- Busher**
  - Abraham (1605, Ball.), ii. 280.
  - Henry (1575, Exet.), i. 389.
- See also* Bowsshere.
- Bushop**, *see* Bishop.
- Busshe**, *see* Bush.
- Bussell**, *see* Bushell.
- Busshere**, *see* Busher.
- Buskill**
  - Giles (1572), i. 350.
- Bussye** (Bussie)
  - Raleigh (Rawley) (1601, Bras.), ii. 246; iii. 246.
  - Robert (1614), i. 309.
- Bust**
  - Doctor . . . i. 87, 106, 230 *dis*, 233, 391, 397, 401, 402; ii. 45; *see* Henry (of Magd. C.).

**Bust** (*continued*)

- Vidua . . . (1621, widow of Dr. Henry?), i. 406.
- Henry (1560, Madg. C.); *see supra*. i. 244; ii. 16, 45, 48; iii. 11.
- Henry (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 207.
- John (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12, 56; iii. 54.
- John (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 200.
- John (1600, Ch. Ch.), iii. 207.
- William (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 17, 254; iii. 93.

**Bustande**, *see* Bustard.

**Bustard**

- Charles (1589, Bras.), ii. 173.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

*See also* Bastard.

**Busted**

- William (1580, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 167.

**Busvild**, *see* Bousfield.

**Buswell**, *see* Boswell.

**Butcher** (Boucher, Bowcher, Bucher)

- Barbara (1635), i. 339.
- Edward (1620), i. 339 *bis*.
- Henry (1598, All So.), iii. 208.
- Herbert (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 190.
- Hugh (*Henry*) (1603), i. 36, 356.
- John (1601, Queen's), ii. 252.
- Richard (1581, New C.), ii. 115; iii. 157.

**Buthe**, *see* Booth.

**Butler** (Boteler, Bottler, Buttoler)

- . . . (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Alban (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.
- Ambrose (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Anthony (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.
- Charles (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 106; iii. 119.
- Christopher (1583, Hart H., New C.), ii. 128; iii. 148.
- Dudley (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
- Edmund (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
- George (1619, S. Edm. H.), ii. 378; iii. 424.
- George (1621, Trin.), ii. 394.
- Giles (1575, schol.), i. 27; iii. 52.
- Henry (1616, Linc.), ii. 354; iii. 392.
- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- John (1610, Ball., Magd. C.), i. 276; ii. 308; iii. 322.
- Matthew (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316.
- Michael (1572, Hart H.), i. 387.
- Nathaniel (1595, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 210; iii. 211.
- P. (1572, Oriell), ii. 40.

**Butler** (*continued*)

- Philip (1588), i. 234.
- Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145. <See the next name but one.>
- Richard (1586, Jes.), ii. 151. <See the next name.>
- Richard (1589, Oriell), i. 93, 254; iii. 156. <One or other of the preceding.>
- Richard (1608, S. Jo., Cambr.), i. 348.
- Richard (1616), i. 360.
- Richard (1644), i. 330.
- Robert (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52.
- Robert (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301.
- Roger (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
- Samuel (1587, Magd. H., Univ.), i. 71; ii. 158; iii. 178.
- Thomas (1584, Gloc. H.), i. 393.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- William (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.
- William (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- William (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
- William (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.

*See also* Buller.

**Butte**

- James (1602, Trin.), ii. 254.

*See also* Butts.

**Buttell**

- Richard (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 185.
- William (1586, Linc.), ii. 155.

**Butter**

- Richard (1581, New C.), iii. 157.

**Butterfield**

- Henry (1619, All So., Broadg. H.), iii. 372.

**Butterice**, *see* Buttrisse.

**Buttoller**, *see* Butler.

**Button**

- Ambrose (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Edward (1572, Ball.), ii. 31; iii. 44.
- Francis (1572, Ball.), ii. 31; iii. 44.
- Henry (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
- John (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- John (1588, Trin.), ii. 161.
- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.
- John (1609, Bras.), ii. 308.
- John (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.
- Richard (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 170.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- William (1586, New C.), ii. 149; iii. 154.
- William (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.

**Buttrisse** (Butteresse, Butterice, Buttris)

- Fulke (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- John (1614, S. Edm. H., Cambr.), i. 277, 359.

- Butts**  
— Richard (1619, All So.), ii. 379.  
*See also* Butte.
- Buy** (Bwy), *see* Bye.
- Byam** (Biam)  
— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
— Edward (1600, Exet., Magd. C.),  
ii. 243; iii. 251.  
— Henry (1598, Exet., Ch. Ch.), ii.  
225; iii. 236.  
— John (1599, Exet.), ii. 235; iii. 242.  
— Laurence (1566, Bras.), ii. 26 *note*.
- Byarde** (Baiarde)  
— Leonard (1586, Queen's), ii. 149.  
*See also* Beiaert.
- Bybanck**  
— . . . (1561, Univ.), i. 286.
- Byby** (Bibbey, Bibby, Bibie, Bybie)  
— Thomas (1595, Ball.), ii. 211; iii.  
211.
- Bycknoll**, *see* Bicknell, Bignall.
- Byddell**, *see* Beedle.
- Byde** (Bide)  
— Peter (Delvus) (1612, Magd. C.),  
iii. 332.
- Bydger**  
— Isaac (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 228 *note*.
- Bye** (Buy, Bwy, Bwye, By)  
— Rice (1621, Ball.), ii. 392; iii.  
422  
— Robert (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 164.  
— Samuel (1625, Gloc. H.), iii. 440.  
— William (1592, S. Alb. H., Cambr.),  
i. 370; iii. 174.
- Byestone**, *see* Beistone, Beston.
- Byfeild** (Bifield, Byfield)  
— Nicholas (1597, Exet.), ii. 219.  
— Richard (1616, Queen's), ii. 349;  
iii. 377.
- Bygge** (Bygges), *see* Bigge.
- Bygnall**, *see* Bignall.
- Bygnion**, *see* Benion.
- Byhame**  
— George (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.
- Byker** (Biker)  
— John (1600, Trin.), ii. 241; iii.  
247.  
— Richard (1594), i. 235.
- Byley**, *see* Bylye.
- Byllie**  
— . . . (1594, Queen's), i. 318; per-  
haps an error for Thomas Belke;  
*see* i. 317.
- Byllingsley** (Byllynsley), *see* Billings-  
ley.
- Bylson**, *see* Bilson.
- Bylye** (Byley)  
— Anthony (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
— George (1612), i. 273.  
*See also* Bayley.
- Bynd**  
— Richard (1608), i. 358.  
*See also* Bine.
- Byndles**, *see* Bindles.
- Byne**, *see* Bine.
- Bynge** (Binge)  
— Andrew (1599), i. 347, 348 *bis*,  
355.
- Bynion**, *see* Benion.
- Bynley**, *see* Bingley.
- Byrche**, *see* Birch.
- Byrehmore**, *see* Birchman.
- Byrd**, *see* Bird.
- Byrkbecke**, *see* Birkbeck.
- Byrlande**, *see* Byrnand.
- Byrlye**  
— Ralph (1562, schol.), ii. 7.  
*See also* Burley.
- Byrnand**  
— William (1581, Queen's), ii. 103.  
*See also* Burnand
- Byrom** (Byrame)  
— George (1604, Bras.), ii. 271; iii.  
445.
- Byrry**, *see* Berry.
- Byrtch**, *see* Birch.
- Bysaker**, *see* Bissaker.
- Byse**, *see* Bisse.
- Byshopp**, *see* Bishop.
- Byslye**, *see* Beesley.
- Bysse** (Bysshe), *see* Bisse.
- Bysshoppe**, *see* Bishop.
- Bysson**, *see* Bisson.
- Byston**, *see* Beston, Biston.
- Bytham**  
— George (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.
- Cabell** (Cable, Cavell)  
— Edmund (Edward) (1581, Magd.  
H.) ii. 108 *note*.  
— John (1616), i. 360.  
— Richard (1600, Exet.), ii. 245.  
— William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.
- Cadbury**  
— Simon (1610, All So., Corp.) ii.  
310; iii. 315.
- Cade** (Cage)  
— Anthony (1607), i. 357.  
— John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.  
— John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.  
— John (1619, Hart H.), *see* Cage.  
— Thomas (1618, S. Alb. H.), i. 293;  
ii. 369; iii. 400.  
— Toby (1618, Hart H.), i. 65; ii.  
368; iii. 389.  
— William (1578, Bras., Corp.), ii. 80;  
iii. 91.  
— William (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.  
*See also* Coode.



**Cadogan**

— Roger (1620, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*.

**Caecell**, *see* Cecil.

**Caesar** (Cesar)

— Augustinus (Austin) (1618, Gloc. H.), ii. 371; iii. 403.

— Augustus (1612, S. Edm. H.), ii. 327.

— Charles (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.

— Charles (1602, All So., Magd. C.), i. 95, 116, 187; ii. 255; iii. 254.

— Henry (1593, Ball., S. Edm. H.), i. 198, 228, 368, 379; iii. 179.

— John (1613, schol.), ii. 329.

— Julius (1575, Magd. H.), i. 378; ii. 60, 347 note; iii. 51; iv. 16.

— Julius (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 255.

— Robert (1616, All So., Queen's), ii. 347; iii. 366.

— Thomas (1612, S. Edm. H.), ii. 327.

— Thomas (1616, All So., Queen's), ii. 347; iii. 366.

**Caesarson**

— John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

**Cage**

— John (1619, Hart H.), ii. 373.

— Toby (1620, Hart H.), i. 65; ii. 368; iii. 389.

*See also* Cade, Gage.

**Cager**, *see* Gager.

**Cai** (Caius), *see* Key.

**Caille**, *see* Cayley.

**Caine**, *see* Came.

**Caibe**, *see* Cape.

**Cair**, *see* Carr.

**Cairus**, *see* Charus.

**Cake**

— William (1615, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 346; iii. 375.

**Cakebread**

— . . . (1586), i. 306.

— William (1612), i. 411.

**Calandrinus** (Caladrinus).

— Caesar (1620, Exet.), i. 279; iii. 391.

**Calcott** (Calcate)

— Anthony (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

— John (1578, Bras.), ii. 80.

— Ralph (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.

— Robert (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Thomas (1617, Broadg. H.), ii. 362; iii. 358.

**Caldecott**, *see* Chaldecott.

**Caldwell** (Caldwall, Caudwell, Cawdwell)

— Richard (1533, Ch. Ch.), i. 240.

— Richard (1600, Ball., Mert.), ii. 243; iii. 262.

— Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.

**Caldwell** (*continued*)

— William (1596, Mert., S. Alb. H., Univ.), ii. 215; iii. 211.

*See also* Coldwell.

**Cale**

— . . . <sup>1</sup>(1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

— Edward (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

**Caler**, an error for Cater.

**Caley**

— Matthew, *see* Cayley.

— Richard, *see* Cary.

**Calfhill** (Calfeld, Calfield, Calfelde,

Calfild, Callfeild, Callfelde,

Calphehill, Calphhil, Calphhill,

Calphill, Cauffield, Caulfid,

Caulfild, Caulphehill)

— Alexander (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225.

— George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— James (1549, Ch. Ch.), i. 43; ii. 11, 14.

— James (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102; iii. 117.

— John (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150; iii. 154.

— Richard (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 38.

— Thomas (1602, Ball., Gloc. H.), i. 265; ii. 258; iii. 235.

**Calffield**, *see* Calfhill.

**Calis**, *see* Callis.

**Callawaye**

— Ralph (1608, Magd. H.), iii. 276.

**Callfield**, *see* Calfhill.

**Callis** (Calis, Callice, Collis)

— Joel (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336; iii. 367.

— Nathaniel (1622, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 404; iii. 419.

— Robert (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 104; iii. 128.

— Samuel (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299; iii. 304.

*See also* Challis.

**Callowe** (Calowe)

— William (1605, Hart H.), ii. 278.

— William (1609, Priv.), i. 401.

— William (1610, Ball.), ii. 320.

**Calmadge**

— Chilston (1620), i. 322.

— John (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.

— Josias (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.

**Calowe**, *see* Callowe.

**Calphe**, *see* Colfe.

**Calphil**, *see* Calfhill.

**Calverde**, *see* Calvert.

**Calverley**

— Henry (1621, Linc.), ii. 401.

— John (1588, Univ.), ii. 164.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps an error for 'Code,' *see* <John> Code in the next list.

- Calverley** (*continued*)  
 — John (1618, Queen's), ii. 372; iii. 396.  
 — Thomas (1625, Queen's), iii. 443.  
 — William (1576, All So.), ii. 71.  
**Calvert** (Calvart, Calvarde)  
 — Cecil (1621, Trin.), i. 281; ii. 393.  
 — George (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix, xx, xxv, 237, 281; ii. 203, 393 note; iii. 202.  
 — Robert (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 62.  
 — Sampson (1625, S. Edm. H.), iii. 437.  
**Calvly** (Calveye), *see* Caulveye.  
**Caly**, *see* Caley.  
**Cambell**, *see* Campbell.  
**Camby**, *see* Cumby.  
**Camden**, *see* Campden.  
**Came** (Caine, Canne)  
 — Thomas (1588, Exet.), ii. 164; iii. 169.  
**Campbell** (Cambell)  
 — Edward (1609), i. 358.  
**Campden** (Camden)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
 — Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
 — William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 237; iii. 40.  
**Campian**, *see* Campion.  
**Campin**, *see* Campyn.  
**Campion** (Campian, Champion)  
 — Edmund (1560, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — Edmund (1563, Trin.), ii. 24, 48.  
 — Edmund<sup>1</sup> (1609, Trin.), i. 75.  
 — George<sup>2</sup> (1602, Trin.), ii. 257; iii. 271. (<See the preceding name.)  
 — Richard (1621, Oriel), ii. 400; iii. 431.  
 — Robert (1586, Magd. C.), iii. 135.  
 — Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 363; iii. 392.  
 — William (1574, Exet., Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 84.  
**Camplin**  
 — Richard (1620, S. Mary H.), ii. 384; iii. 389.  
**Campyn** (Campin)  
 — Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 363; iii. 392.  
*See also* Campion.  
**Canceflde**  
 — Robert (1577), i. 351.  
**Candish**, *see* Cavendish.
- Candley**  
 — Patrick (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.  
**Cane**  
 — John (1618, Exet.), ii. 370; iii. 386.  
 — Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 353.  
*See also* Cave.  
**Canne**, *see* Came.  
**Cannell**  
 — Richard (1601, Ball.), ii. 247 note.  
**Canning** (Kanning)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — Richard (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.  
 — Richard (1615, Oriel), ii. 340.  
**Cannon** (Canon)  
 — Nathaniel (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 244; iii. 228.  
 — Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 139.  
*See also* Chanon.  
**Cantrell**  
 — Nicholas (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 334; iii. 356.  
 — Thomas (1612, Gloc. H.), iii. 310.  
**Cantwell**  
 — John (1620, schol.), i. 124; ii. 384.  
**Cantyn**  
 — Thomas (1617), i. 311.  
**Canweye**, *see* Conway.  
**Canworthie**  
 — John (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.  
**Cape** (Caibe)  
 — James (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78; iii. 73.  
 — John (1601, Exet.), ii. 249; iii. 252.  
 — William (1595, Queen's), i. 290 *bis*; ii. 209; iii. 214.  
**Capell** (Caple, Caples)  
 — Edward (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — Henry (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103; iii. 131.  
 — Henry (1605), i. 237.  
 — Richard (1601, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 250; iii. 253.  
 — William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
**Caphin** (Caplen, Caplin)  
 — George (1577, Bras.), i. 106; ii. 74; iii. 95.  
**Capie**  
 — John (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.  
**Capinhurst**, *see* Caponhurst.  
**Caple** (Caples), *see* Capell.  
**Caplin**, *see* Caphin.  
**Capman**  
 — John (1608), i. 358.  
**Capmell**  
 — . . . (1614, Ball.), i. 277.

<sup>1</sup> 'Edmund' is in error for 'George.' He is the same as the next name.

<sup>2</sup> The '... Campian,' All So., of i. 268 is probably this man, All So. being in error for Trin.

**Caponhurst** (Capinhurst)  
 — George (1544, Magd. C.), i. 129, 162; ii. 7, 16.  
 — George (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
**Capp** (Capps)  
 — Francis (1602, New C.), i. 187; ii. 258; iii. 282.  
**Cappur** (Cappar, Capper)  
 — Christopher (1615, Bras.), iii. 334.  
 — John (1606, Bras.), ii. 290; iii. 295.  
 — John (1619, Bras.), iii. 334.  
 — Philip (1605, Bras.), ii. 278; iii. 285.  
**Car**, *see* Carre.  
**Caradine**, *see* Carwarden.  
**Cardenas** (Cordenas)  
 — Isaac (1584, Mert., Cambr.), i. 369; iii. 126.  
**Cardiff**  
 — Roger (1602, S. Mary H.), iii. 231.  
**Cardoinus**, *see* Cordoinus.  
**Cardon**, *see* Chardon.  
**Cardrowe**  
 — Henry (1601, Trin., Univ.), ii. 253; iii. 248.  
 — John (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.  
 — Matthew (1605, Trin.), ii. 286.  
*See also* Cordroy.  
**Care**, *see* Carr.  
 — Ralph, *see* Clare.  
**Careill**, *see* Carrell.  
**Carent**  
 — George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
**Carew** (Carewe, Carowe, Carrewe, Carue, Carwe, Corewe, Corue)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
 — Edmund (1615, Wadh.), ii. 339.  
 — Francis (1619, Univ.), ii. 374; iii. 401.  
 — George, (1585, Exet.), ii. 140; iii. 160.  
 — George (1589), i. 234.  
 — George (1604, Mert.), ii. 272; iii. 267.  
 — Henry (1615, Wadh.), ii. 339.  
 — Hugh (1617, Exet.), ii. 361 ('Corne' in error for 'Corue'); iii. 381.  
 — John (1584, S. Alb. H.), ii. 134.  
 — John (1610, Jes.), ii. 312.  
 — John (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.  
 — Matthew (1603, Trin.), ii. 265.  
 — Matthew (1606, Ball.), ii. 291.  
 — Nicholas (1619, Univ.), ii. 374; iii. 401.  
 — Peter (1570, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 16.

**Carew** (*continued*)  
 — Peter (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 140.  
 — Richard (1594, Mert.), ii. 204.  
 — Robert (1588), i. 234.  
 — Thomas (1585, Exet.), ii. 140.  
 — Thomas (1608, Mert.), i. 270; ii. 301; iii. 301.  
 — William (1616, Jes.), ii. 349.  
*See also* Caro, Crew.  
**Carey**, *see* Cary.  
**Careyl**, *see* Carrell.  
**Caricke**, *see* Carrick.  
**Carie**, *see* Cary.  
**Carill**, *see* Carrell.  
**Carington**, *see* Carrington.  
**Carique**, *see* Carrick.  
**Carle**  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.  
*See also* Carrell.  
**Carleill**  
 — Edward (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 362; iii. 357.  
**Carleton** (Carlton)  
 — Dudley (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189; iii. 191.  
 — George (1577, Mert., S. Edm. H.), ii. 78; iii. 88.  
 — George (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.  
 — John (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 25; iii. 292.  
 — Lancelot (1586, Queen's), ii. 152.  
 — Walter, *see* Charlton.  
*See also* Charlton.  
**Carmynowe** (Carmino)  
 — Thomas (1621, Exet.), i. 282; ii. 393.  
**Carne**, an error for Carue, i.e. Carew.  
**Carnsew** (Carnesew, Carnshewe, Charnsewe)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31; iii. 50.  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — Matthew (1575, schol.), iii. 50.  
 — William (1576, Broadg. H.), i. 391; ii. 73.  
 — William (1579, All So.), iii. 151.  
**Caro**  
 — George (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 385.  
*See also* Carew.  
**Carowe**, *see* Carew.  
**Carpe**  
 — John (1618, S. Edm. H.), iii. 364.  
**Carpenter** (Carpentar)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — . . . (1601, schol.), i. 398.  
 — Andrew (1551), i. 297.  
 — Andrew (1570), i. 327.  
 — Andrew (1616), i. 310.  
 — Edmund (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 106, 238 note; iii. 124.

**Carpenter** (*continued*)

- Edmund (1601, New C.), ii. 253  
note.
  - Edward (1590, Magd. C.), iii. 124.
  - Edward (1596), i. 328, 329.
  - Edward (1601, New C.), ii. 253.
  - Edward (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341 ;  
iii. 349.
  - Edward (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii.  
419.
  - Ferdinando (1610, Exet.), ii. 320 ;  
iii. 327.
  - Giles (1593, Univ.), ii. 195.
  - Hector (Henry) (1624, Oriel), iii.  
427.
  - John (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
  - John (1584), i. 328, 331.
  - John (1587, Exet.), ii. 159.
  - John (1596), i. 411.
  - John (1613), i. 308, 311.
  - John (1615, Exet.), ii. 337.
  - John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ;  
iii. 397.
  - John (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 397.
  - Nathaniel (1605, Exet., S. Edm.  
H.), i. 268, 322 ; ii. 283 ; iii. 296.
  - Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
  - Richard (1592, Exet.), i. 213 ; ii.  
191 ; iii. 195.
  - Richard (1593, Exet.), ii. 198 ; iii.  
198.
  - Robert (1571, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 9.
  - Robert (1617), i. 330.
  - Robert (1625, Oriel), iii. 441.
  - Thomas (1569, All So.), i. 287 ;  
iii. 12.
  - Thomas (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.
  - Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.
  - Tomisina (1620), i. 329.
  - William (1623), i. 330.
- Carper**  
— George (1575, schol.), iii. 41.
- Carpnell**, *see* Cartnell.
- Carraden**, *see* Carwarden.
- Carre** (Cair, Car, Care)  
— Edward (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.
- George (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 351 ;  
iii. 372.
- George (1620, Univ.), ii. 384.
- Robert (1560, All So.), iii. 34.
- Robert (1577, Ball.), ii. 73.
- Thomas (1605, Exet.), ii. 281 ; iii.  
282.
- William (1582, Bras., Linc.), ii.  
121 ; iii. 135.

*See also* Cair.

**Carrell** (Careill, Careyl, Carill, Car-  
rill, Carryll, Caryll)  
— Joseph (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii.  
437.

**Carrell** (*continued*)

- Richard (1605, Trin.), ii. 285 ; iii.  
277.
  - Simon (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.
  - Thomas (1588, Oriel), ii. 164.
  - Thomas (1604, Hart H.), i. 371 ;  
iii. 248.
  - William (1569, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.
- See also* Carle, Carvill.
- Carrew**, *see* Carew.
- Carrick** (Caricke, Carique)  
— Henry (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
- Richard (1602, Bras.), ii. 260.
- Richard (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.

**Carrill**, *see* Carrell.

**Carrington** (Carington)  
— Jarvis (1574, schol.), i. 113 ; iii. 47.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Carryll**, *see* Carrell.

**Carsley**  
— John (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 402.

*See also* Kersly.

**Carslocke**  
— George (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ;  
iii. 16.

*See also* Kerslake.

**Carswell** (Carswill, Casswell, Cas-  
well)  
— John (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.
- Solomon (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii.  
425.
- William (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.

*See also* Kerswell.

**Cart**  
— Charles (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 254.

**Carter**  
— Abraham (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153.
- Anthony (1608), i. 338.
- Daniel (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- Edward (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 187.
- Edward (1601, Priv.), i. 398.
- Edward (1623, Bras.), iii. 421.
- Henry (1621, Linc.), i. 406.
- James (1599, Exet.), ii. 232 ; iii.  
242.
- John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- John (1594, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii.  
203 ; iii. 208.
- John (1611, Queen's), ii. 322.
- John (1617), i. 310.
- John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ;  
iii. 411.
- Kenelm (1563, Exet.), ii. 32.
- Nicholas (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- Peter (1607, All So., Bras., Hart  
H.), i. 269 ; ii. 293 ; iii. 298.
- Richard (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.
- Richard (1609, Corp.), i. 401.
- Richard (1616, Linc.), i. 403.

**Carter** (*continued*)

- Richard (1618), i. 311.
- Richard (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375.
- Samuel (1613, Trin.), ii. 332; iii. 357.
- Samuel (1617), i. 360.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1598, Bras.), ii. 225; iii. 230.
- Thomas (1606, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 290; iii. 295.
- Timothy (1612), i. 311, 314.
- William (1583, Exet.), ii. 124.
- William (1602, Queen's), ii. 257; iii. 260.
- William (1615, Trin.), ii. 343; iii. 350.
- William (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 390.
- William (1621, Ball.), ii. 394.

**Carteret** (Carthret)

- Elias (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Philip (1594, S. Alb. H., Priv.), i. 397; iii. 226.

**Cartmell** (Carpnell)

- Nicholas (1603, Ball., Trin.), ii. 264; iii. 271.

**Cartwright** (Cartwrigte)

- Giles (1568, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 31.
- Giles (1576, Trin.), iii. 58.
- John (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242. (See the next name.)
- John (1603, Queen's), iii. 244. (If he is the same as the one preceding, he is an illustration of i. p. xxv.)
- Nicholas (1602, Ball.), ii. 258; iii. 259.
- Thekeston (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
- Thomas (1548), i. 336.
- William (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.

**Carty**

- Charles (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 254.

**Carue**, *see* Carne.**Carvardine**, *see* Carwarden.**Carvill** (Carveil, Carvell, Carvile)

- John (1583, Queen's), ii. 128; iii. 139.
- John (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

*See also* Carrell.

**Carwarden** (Caraden, Caradin,

Caradine, Carraden, Carvarden, Carwardin, Carwardine)

- Daniel (1619, Bras., Ch. Ch., N. I. H.), ii. 379; iii. 416.
- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 80; iii. 97.
- John (1592, Bras.), ii. 190.
- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 293.

**Carwarden** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1580, Bras., Oriel), ii. 94; iii. 115.
  - Thomas (1593, Bras.), ii. 195; iii. 195.
  - Walter (1611, Bras.), ii. 325.
  - *William* (1599, Bras.), iii. 195.
- Carwe**, *see* Carew.
- Cary** (Carey, Carie)
- Adolphus (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.
  - Edmund (1573), i. 303.
  - Henry (1611, Exet.), i. 19, 272 *bis*; ii. 323; iii. 325.
  - John (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
  - Peter (1601, Trin.), ii. 247.
  - Philip (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.
  - Richard (1614, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 334; iii. 365.
  - Robert (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
  - Robert (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 233.
  - Robert (1601, Univ.), ii. 250.
  - Robert (1605, Oriel), ii. 279.
  - Thomas (1611, Exet.), i. 19, 272 *bis*; ii. 323; iii. 325.
  - Walter (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18; iii. 19.

**Caryll**, *see* Carrell.**Casaubon** (Causobon)

- Isaac (1613, Ch. Ch.), i. 275 *bis*.
- Meric (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358; iii. 363.

**Casbrycke**

- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Case**

- Elizabeth (1600), ii. 46.
- George (1579, Broadg. H.), iii. 78.
- John (1564, S. Jo.), i. 168, 190, 230, 235, 317, 318, 392; ii. 28, 45, 46; iii. 21, 156.
- Lionel<sup>1</sup> (1595, schol.), i. 254.
- Richard (1588, Bras.), ii. 167; iii. 157.
- Thomas (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.
- Thomas (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 382; iii. 385.
- William (1602, Bras.), i. 62, 266; ii. 256; iii. 257.

**Casingherst**

- John (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216.

**Castle**

- John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28 note.

**Casswell**, *see* Carswell.**Castell** (Castle)

- George (1622, S. Edm. H.), iii. 406.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1600, Mert.), ii. 243; iii. 250.

<sup>1</sup> This is undoubtedly an error for 'Lionel Day' of Ball.

**Castell** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177; iii. 192.  
 — William (1613, Linc., Magd. H.), iii. 317.  
*See also* Kestell.  
**Castillion** (Castillon)  
 — Douglas (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188; iii. 192.  
 — Francis (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.  
 — Francis (1605), i. 237.  
 — Valentine (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.  
**Castle**, *see* Castell.  
**Castorilius**  
 — John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
**Caswell**, *see* Carswell.  
**Catagree** (Categorye, Catigary, Cattigary, Gatacre, Gatacree, Gatarnie)  
 — John (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 149.  
 — Richard (1545, schol.), i. 258, 260; ii. p. xiv.  
 — William (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.  
**Catcher**  
 — Edward (1597, Ball, Oriel), ii. 219; iii. 239.  
 — Edward (1621, All So.), ii. 399.  
**Categorye**, *see* Catagree.  
**Catelyne**  
 — Francis (1603), i. 356.  
**Cater** (Caler)  
 — . . . (1507), i. 259.  
 — George (1593, S. Jo., S. Edm. H.), i. 35; ii. 196; iii. 196.  
*See also* Chater.  
**Caterall**  
 — George (1577, schol.), iii. 66.  
**Cates**  
 — Leonard (1610), i. 269.  
**Catesby** (Catsbé, Catsbie, Catsbye, Katesbye, Katsby)  
 — Edward (1583, Bras.), ii. 130.  
 — Euseby (1583, Bras.), ii. 130; iii. 143.  
 — Francis (1592, Oriel), ii. 194.  
 — Humphrey (1575, Magd. H.), iii. 119.  
 — Kenelm (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 331.  
 — Robert (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.  
 — Thomas (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — William (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.  
**Catford** (Catsford)  
 — John (1621, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 394; iii. 400.  
 — *Richard* (1624, S. Mary H.), iii. 400.  
 — Robert (1586, Exet.), ii. 148.  
**Catigary**, *see* Catagree.  
**Catsbie**, *see* Catesby.

**Catsford**, *see* Catford.  
**Cattigary**, *see* Catagree.  
**Caudrey** (Cawdray)  
 — Anthony (1603), i. 356.  
 — Thomas (1601), i. 355.  
*See also* Cordrey.  
**Caudwell**, *see* Caldwell.  
**Caufild** (Cauffield), *see* Calfhill.  
**Cauke**  
 — John (1580, Jes.), ii. 93.  
**Caulfe**, *see* Colfe.  
**Caulphill**, *see* Calfhill.  
**Caulton**  
 — Robert (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.  
**Caulveley** (Calvly, Cavely)  
 — George (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.  
 — Hugh (1594, Bras.), ii. 204.  
 — Thomas (1586, Bras.), ii. 150.  
 — William (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.  
**Caulyn**  
 — Thomas (1617), i. 311.  
**Caunton**  
 — John (1588, Univ.), ii. 166.  
**Causobon**, *see* Casaubon.  
**Causton**  
 — John (1597), i. 348.  
**Cave**  
 — . . . (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.  
 — Francis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
 — Jerome (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.  
 — John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.  
 — John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 110; iii. 111.  
 — John (1613, Linc.), i. 45, 279; ii. 330; iii. 344.  
 — John (1618, Exet.), ii. 370; iii. 386.  
 — Martin (1605), i. 327.  
 — Michael (1610, S. Mary H.), iii. 296.  
 — Nicholas (1586), i. 338.  
 — Oliver (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 320.  
 — Richard (1602, Oriel), ii. 260; iii. 254.  
 — Thomas (1576, Linc.), ii. 69.  
 — Thomas (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.  
 — Thomas (1608, Oriel), ii. 302.  
 — Walter (1638), i. 330.  
*See also* Cane.  
**Cavell**, *see* Cabell.  
**Cavely**, *see* Caulvely.  
**Cavendish** (Candish)  
 — Charles (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — Hugh (1619), i. 314 *bis*.  
 — Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — William (1608), i. 357.  
 — William (1608), i. 357 note.  
**Cavey** (Cavie, Cayve)  
 — Christopher (1570), i. 321.  
 — Jane (1596), i. 326.  
 — Robert (1573), i. 262, 321 *bis*, 326.  
**Cawdray**, *see* Caudrey.

**Cawdwell**, *see* Caldwell.

**Cawgar**

— Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

**Cawley**

— Ambrose (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— William (1621, Hart H.), ii. 387.

**Cawode**

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

**Caye**, *see* Key.

**Cayley** (Caille, Caley, Caly, Caylie, Cayly)

— George (1595, Queen's), ii. 209.

— Matthew (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 365.

— William (1581, Exet.), ii. 105.

**Cayrus**, *see* Charus.

**Cecil** (Caecell, Cecill, Cicel, Cicell, Cissel, Cissell, Cissill)

— Edmund (1581, Mert.), ii. 113.

— John (1572, Trin.), i. 252, 254; ii. 42, 55; iii. 59.

— Robert (1605), iv. 21.

— Thomas (1621), iv. 20.

— William (1605), i. 236.

**Cesar**, *see* Caesar.

**Ceserson**, *see* Caesaron.

**Chace**, *see* Chase.

**Chadbarne**

— Daniel (1605), i. 356.

**Chaderton**

— Alexander (1610), i. 358.

— Laurence (1589), i. 367, 370 *bis*.

— William (1604), iv. 21.

**Chadfiel**, *see* Chatfeld.

**Chadwell**

— Edmund (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.

— Edmund (1615, New C.), ii. 333; iii. 359.

— Edward (1582, Case), ii. 46, 118.

— John (1599, Ball.), ii. 235; iii. 236.

— Richard (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 196.

— Simon (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

**Chadwicke**

— Charles (1583), i. 352.

— James (1613, S. Mary H.), ii. 331; iii. 351.

**Chafe** (Chaff, Chaffe, Chaffey, Chaffe, Chaffy, Chafie, Chafy).

— Gamaliel, *see* Chase.

— Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Thomas (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 270; iii. 273.

— Thomas (1613, Queen's), i. 279; ii. 332; iii. 340.

— William (1610, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 316; iii. 335.

— William (1615, S. Edm. H.), iii. 335.

*See also* Chaffant, Chafin.

**Chaffant**

— . . . (1576, schol.), i. 247, 254, is for 'William Chalfont' *infra*.

— Thomas (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

*See also* Chaffin, Chalfont.

**Chaffe**, *see* Chafe.

**Chaffin** (Chaffyn, Chafin, Chaufin)

— Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Thomas (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 236.

— Thomas (1612, Exet.), iii. 313.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

— William (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.

*See also* Chafe.

**Chaffy**, *see* Chafe.

**Chairus**, *see* Charus.

**Chalcroft**, *see* Challcrofte.

**Chaldecott** (Caldecott)

— Andrew (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 314.

— George (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 261.

**Chalener** (Chalenor), *see* Challoner.

**Chalfont** (Chalfant)

— Christopher (1585, Ball.), ii. 142; iii. 161.

— William (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 247 (Chaffante), 254; ii. 12; iii. 133.

*See also* Chaffant.

**Chaliner**, *see* Challoner.

**Chalkhill**

— John (1616, New C.), ii. 354; iii. 384.

**Challacomb**

— Robert (1604, Exet.), ii. 269.

**Challcrofte** (Chalcroft)

— Richard (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 173; iii. 181.

**Challener**, *see* Challoner.

**Challinore**, *see* Challoner.

**Challis**

— John (1589, Exet.), ii. 173.

*See also* Callis.

**Challoner** (Chalener, Chalenour, Chaliner, Chalinor, Challener, Challenor, Challiner, Challinor, Challinore, Chalmer, Chalmore, Chaloner)

— . . . (Dr.) (1598), iii. 184. (The same as Robert, *infra*, of Ch. Ch.)

— Edward (1605, All So., Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), i. 106, 215, 266, 294; ii. 279; iii. 272.

— Francis (1621, Broadg. H., Pemb.), ii. 396; iii. 438.

— Henry (1621, Bras.), ii. 386; iii. 415.

— James (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— Jonas (1583, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 127; iii. 149.

— Matthew (1599, Exet.), ii. 237.

— Nicholas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52; iii. 29.

**Challoner** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1572), i. 350.
- Richard (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- Robert (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 63, 184.
- Thomas (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 391; ii. 87; iii. 104.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.
- Thomas (1605), i. 237, 265.
- Thomas (1611, Exet.), i. 272 *bis*; ii. 323.
- William (1569, schol.), i. 152; iii. 45.
- William (1605, Magd. C.), i. 265; ii. 279; iii. 272.
- William (1610, Broadg. H.), i. 276; ii. 315; iii. 320.

**Chalmeley**, *see* Chalmley.**Chalmer**, *see* Challoner.**Chalmley** (Chalmeley)

- Hugh (1594), i. 354.
- Randolph (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

*See also* Cholmley.**Chalmore**, *see* Challoner.**Chaloner**, *see* Challoner.**Cham**

- William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Chamber**, *see* Chambers.**Chamberlaine** (Chamberlane, Chamberlayne, Chamberlein, Chamberlen, Chamberleyn, Chamberlin, Chamberlyn)

- . . . ii. 54 note, 56 note, *see* Bartholomew *infra*.
- Anthony (1606, S. Jo.), iii. 261.
- Bartholomew (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Bartholomew<sup>1</sup> (1563, Trin.), i. 155 *bis*; ii. 24; iii. 63.
- Edmund (1618), i. 360.
- Edward (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.
- Edward (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- George (1565, Trin.), iii. 34.
- John (1571, Trin.), iii. 12.
- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- John (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 417.
- Junius (1618, Exet.), ii. 370; iii. 386.
- Peter (1620), i. 378.
- Philip (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- Richard (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Richard (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.
- Richard (1574, Trin.), i. 388.
- Richard (1588, Priv.), i. 395.
- Richard (1599, Magd. C.), iii. 216.
- Robert (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- *Robert* (1576, Trin.), iii. 12.

**Chamberlaine** (*continued*)

- Robert (1601, Bras.), ii. 246; iii. 251.
  - Robert (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.
  - Thomas (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 118.
  - Thomas (1583, Linc.), ii. 128; iii. 140.
  - *Thomas* (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 417.
  - Thomas (1644), i. 314.
  - Walter (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
  - William (1554, Magd. C.), i. 76, 162, 253; ii. 16.
- Chambres** (Chamber, Chambre, Chambers)
- . . . (1621, schol.), i. 406.
  - Anthony (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
  - Arthur (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 127.
  - Arthur (1617, Linc.), ii. 364.
  - Calcot (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.
  - Colcot (1621, Trin.), ii. 394.
  - Edward (1549, Ch. Ch.), ii. p. xv.
  - Edward (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - Edward (Everard) (1598, Exet.), i. 255; iii. 210.
  - George (1590, Priv.), i. 396.
  - George (1612), i. 411.
  - Humphrey (1592, Univ.), ii. 191; iii. 195.
  - Humphrey (1615, Univ.), ii. 344; iii. 366.
  - Humphrey (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 355.
  - John (1568, Mert.), i. 43; iii. 33.
  - John (1617), i. 321 *bis*.
  - Laurence (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291.
  - Leonard (1580, Cambr.), i. 351; iii. 92.
  - Michael (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
  - Robert (1582, Broadg. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 122; iii. 140.
  - Robert (1583, N. I. H.), i. 393.
  - Robert (1617), i. 360.
  - Sabinus (1580, Broadg. H.), iii. 90.
  - Thomas (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.
  - Thomas (1613, Ball.), i. 279; ii. 331; iii. 335.
  - Thomas (1614), i. 359.
  - Walter (1594, Bras.), ii. 204.
  - William (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.
  - William (1614, S. Alb. H.), i. 290.
  - William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395; iii. 432.
- Chambre**, *see* Chambers.
- Chambreilaine**, *see* Chamberlaine.
- Chambrey**
- Arthur (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 127.

<sup>1</sup> He is the Mr. Chamberlaine of ii. 54 note and ii. 56 note,



**Chamlar**

— William (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 212.

**Chammer**, *see* Chawmer.

**Chamonde**

— Charles (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

— Emanuel (1572, Hart H.), ii. 52.

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35.

**Champneys** (Champneis, Champnys)

— Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 112.

— John (1619, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 379; iii. 439.

— Justinian (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— Richard (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 183.

— Thomas (1581, New C.), ii. 109.

**Champernown**

— Charles (1572, Oriell), ii. 40; iii. 62.

— Henry (1621, Exet.), iii. 397.

**Champion** (Champion)

— Richard (1621, Oriell), ii. 400; iii. 431.

*See also* Campion.

**Champneis**, *see* Champneys.

**Chancey**, *see* Chauncy.

**Chandler**, *see* Chaundler.

**Chanell** (Channell), *see* Chennell.

**Chaney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Channer**, *see* Chawner.

**Chanon**

— William (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.

*See also* Cannon.

**Chant**, *see* Chaunt.

**Chantler**, *see* Chaundler.

**Chanton**

— *William* (1621, Linc.), iii. 404.

**Chapel** (Chappell)

— Bartholomew (1625, Exet.), iii. 438.

— Richard (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.

**Chapham**, *see* Clapham.

**Chapman** (Chappeman, Chepman)

— . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.

— Edmund (1578, schol., Cambr.), i. 348; iii. 78.

— Edward (1586), i. 352.

— John (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 230; iii. 236.

— John (1768, Ch. Ch.), i. 58.

— Joseph (1621, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 390; iii. 434.

— Marmaduke (1600), i. 355.

— Nicholas (1550), i. 411.

— Richard (1570), i. 288.

— Richard (1584, S. Alb. H.), ii. 134.

— Robert (1594, Oriell), ii. 199.

— Robert (1594, Univ.), ii. 200.

**Chapman** (*continued*)

— Robert (1610, Ball.), i. 270; ii. 310; iii. 299.

— Thomas (1597, Linc.), ii. 220.

— Thomas (1617), i. 311.

— Walter (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

— William (1613, All So., Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 351.

— William (1621, Corp., Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 439.

**Chappell**, *see* Chapel.

**Chappeman**, *see* Chapman.

**Chard**

— Walter (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 261.

**Chardener**

— . . . (1564, Exet.), i. 287.

**Chardon** (Charden, Cuadon)

— John (1566, Exet.), i. 43, 134; iii. 19.

**Charelton**, *see* Charlton.

**Charier**

— Benjamin (1597), i. 348.

**Charington**

— Charles (1598, Gloc. H.), ii. 229.

**Charles**

— Meredith (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— William (1615), i. 309, 311.

**Charlet** (Charlett)

— Arthur (1705, Univ.), i. p. vii.

— Francis (1596, All So., Magd. H.), ii. 215; iii. 210.

— John (1583, Ch. Ch., Magd. H., Oriell), i. 49, 131, 210, 248; ii. 128; iii. 140.

— John (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 157.

**Charleton**, *see* Charlton.

**Charlett**, *see* Charlet.

**Charlton** (Charleton, Charelton)

— George, *see* Carleton.

— Joseph (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 130.

— Robert (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 287.

— Thomas (1578, schol.), iii. 73.

— Walter (1591, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 181; iii. 182.

— William (1568, Hart H.), i. 386; ii. 29.

— William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

*See also* Carleton.

**Charlwood**

— John (1569, Bras.), iii. 31.

**Charman** (Charmar)

— Anthony (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

— Richard (1594, Bras.), ii. 199; iii. 208.

**Charme**

— William (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.

**Charnock** (Chernock)

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— Edward (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— Hugh (1532, Bras.), ii. 25.

**Charnock** (*continued*)

- James (1558, Bras.), ii. 25, 48.
- Roger (1563, Corp.), ii. 15; iii. 20.
- Charnsewe**, *see* Carnsew.
- Charus** (Cairus, Cayrus, Chairus)
- William (1582, Mert., Queen's), ii. 119; iii. 134.
- See also* Cair.
- Chase** (Chace)
- Gamaliel (1609, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 308; iii. 332.
- John (1609, S. Mary H.), ii. 308.
- Richard (1618), i. 360.
- Thomas (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.
- Chatchmay**
- Richard (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.
- Chater**
- John (1610, All So.), iii. 293.
- See also* Cater.
- Chatfeld** (Chatfeild, Chadfiel, Chattfield)
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 104; iii. 134.
- Chaufin**, *see* Chaffin.
- Chaulmondeleigh**, *see* Chomley.
- Chambers**, *see* Chambers.
- Chauncey** (Chancey, Chauncey)
- Charles (1619), i. 361.
- Erasmus (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
- Thomas (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- William (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.
- Chaundler** (Chandeler, Chandler, Chantler, Chaundeler, Chauntler, Chawndler)
- Edmund (1588, New C.), i. 100; ii. 164; iii. 166.
- John (1557, New C.), i. 136; ii. 21; iii. 11.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John<sup>1</sup> (1569, Univ.), i. 65, 73, 244; ii. 43; iii. 25, 31.
- John (1584, Hart H.), ii. 133.
- John (1584, Hart H., Oriell), ii. 134; iii. 162.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266.
- Richard (1604, Hart H.), i. 20; ii. 277; iii. 277.
- Robert, *see* Chaunler.
- Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 271; ii. 285; iii. 286.
- Walter (1599, Magd. H., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 232; iii. 238.
- William (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 312; iii. 296.
- William (1617, Linc.), ii. 361; iii. 404.

**Chaunler**, *see* Chawner.

- Chaunler**
- Robert (1616, All So., Oriell), ii. 354; iii. 348.
- See also* Chaundler.
- Chant** (Chant)
- John (1583, Exet.), ii. 126.
- Chaunter**, *see* Chaundler.
- Chauntler**, *see* Chaundler.
- Chauntrell**
- Jeffrey (Solomon) (1598), i. 354.
- Chawart**
- George (1605), i. 237.
- Chawener**, *see* Chawner.
- Chawmer** (Chammer)
- John (1573, Hart H.), iii. 40.
- Chawndler**, *see* Chaundler.
- Chawner** (Channer, Chauner, Chawener)
- John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53; iii. 40.
- Thomas (1610, Broadg. H.), iii. 295.
- Chaworth** (Chawworthe)
- George (1586, Trin.), ii. 149.
- Richard (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393; iii. 408.
- Chawson**
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Cheadle**, *see* Cheddle.
- Cheapsie**, *see* Chebsey.
- Cheast**, *see* Chest.
- Chebsey** (Cheapsie, Chepsey)
- William (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 383; iii. 386.
- Chechester**, *see* Chichester.
- Cheddle** (Cheadle, Cheddles, Cheddell)
- Rowland (1615, Jes.), i. 292; ii. 345; iii. 372.
- Chedsey**
- William (1529, Corp.), i. 145.
- Cheefe** (Cheeffe, Cheife, Chiefe)
- William (1601, Magd. H.), i. 61; ii. 252; iii. 257.
- William (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 252.
- Cheeke** (Cheke, Chicke)
- John (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.
- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 153.
- Robert (1593, Magd. H.), iii. 177.
- Robert (1594), i. 354, 372.
- Thomas (1583, Ch. Ch.), iii. 108.
- Thomas (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), iii. 194.
- Cheetwood**, *see* Chetwood.

<sup>1</sup> The entry on iii. 25 is not an error, as I supposed. He took B.A. and M.A. on the same day.

**Cheife**, *see* Cheefe.

**Cheiney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Cheivers**, *see* Cheyver.

**Cheke**, *see* Cheeke.

**Chelmicke**

— Thomas (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 234.

**Chenell**, *see* Chennell.

**Cheney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Chennell** (Chanel, Channell, Chennell)

— John (1581, Corp.), i. 123, 129, 236; ii. 105; iii. 113.

— John (1595), i. 328, 332 *bis*,

— John (1610, Ball., Corp.), i. 270; iii. 291.

**Chepman**, *see* Chapman.

**Chepsey**, *see* Chebsey.

**Cherchell**, *see* Kirchell.

**Cheriton**

— Charles (1598, Corp., Gloc. H.), i. 106; ii. 229; iii. 248.

— Clement (1613, Gloc. H.), ii. 330; iii. 340.

— Matthew (1601, Gloc. H.), i. 271; ii. 252; iii. 279.

**Chernocke**, *see* Charnock.

**Cherrie**

— Samuel (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 399.

**Chervill** (Sherwill)

— Abraham (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 398; iii. 437.

**Chesall**, *see* Chessall.

**Cheshire** (Cheshiar, Cheshire, Chessheire, Chesshire)

— John (1576, Bras.), ii. 70; iii. 66.

— Richard (1608), i. 358.

— Thomas (1616, Bras.), ii. 353; iii. 378.

*See also* Chester.

**Chesnel**, *see* Chisnall.

**Chessall** (Chesall, Chissall)

— John (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— William (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 49.

**Chesshire**, *see* Cheshire.

**Chessope**, *see* Jessopp.

**Chest** (Cheast)

— Thomas (1595, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 228; iii. 190.

**Chester**

— Anthony (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 337.

— Charles (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

— Granado (1619), i. 361.

*See also* Cheshire.

**Chesterman**

— John (1595, New C.), ii. 22.

— Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 60.

**Chestonne**

— Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Chestwin**, *see* Chetwind.

**Chetam**

— Henry (1558, All So.), ii. 10.

— William (1572, schol.), iii. 16.

**Chetell** (Chettle, Chittle)

— Edward (1579, Mert.), ii. 90.

— Edward (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.

— Edward (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 225.

— Richard (1607, Queen's), ii. 293.

— Thomas (1567, Bras.), ii. 26 note.

**Cheterden**, *see* Sheterden.

**Chetteley**

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

**Chettle**, *see* Chetell, Chetteley.

**Chetwind** (Chestwin, Chetwine, Chettwine)

— Edward (1593, Exet.), i. 133, 213; ii. 195; iii. 195.

— Philip (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.

— Ralph (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

— Thomas (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

— Walter (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

**Chetwood** (Cheetwood, Chetwod, Chittwood, Chitwode)

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— John (1619, All So., Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 394.

— Richard (1598, Trin.), ii. 225.

— Robert (1607, Trin.), i. 400; ii. 294; iii. 294.

— Thomas (1607, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 294; iii. 300.

— Toby (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

**Cheveney**, *see* Cheyney.

**Chever** (Cheivers, Chevers, Chiever, Chievers, Chivers)

— Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 397.

— Laurence (1582, Bras.), ii. 119.

— Oliver (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 343; iii. 362.

— Robert (1575, schol.), iii. 50.

— Robert (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 326.

**Chew** (Chue)

— . . . (1605, Gloc. H.), iii. 251.

— John (1567, Trin.), i. 152; ii. 55 note; iii. 12.

— Thomas (1559, Univ.), ii. 43.

— Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

**Chewen**, *see* Chowne.

**Chewt** (Chute)

— George (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162.

— Walter (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162.

**Chewyn**, *see* Chowne.

**Cheyne**, *see* Cheyney.

— William, *see* Sheene.

**Cheyney** (Chaney, Chayny, Cheiney,

Cheineye, Cheinie, Cheney,

Chenye, Cheveney, Cheyne,

Cheynie, Cheyny, Cheynye,

Cheyney)

**Cheyney** (*continued*)

- . . . (Cheyveney) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 42.
  - . . . (1578, Broadg. H.), i. 391.
  - Francis (1600, Trin.), ii. 241.
  - Henry (1568, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv, 40; iii. 32.
  - Henry (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
  - John (1590, Univ.), iii. 162.
  - Richard (1613, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 338.
  - Robert (Cheveney) (1574, Exet.), iii. 42.
  - Robert (1581, schol.), i. 17; iii. 97.
  - Thomas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 note.
  - Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 79.
  - Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 124; iii. 109.
  - Thomas (1604, Bras.), ii. 274.
  - Walter (1583, Univ.), ii. 126; iii. 139.
  - William (1604, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 274; iii. p. v, 262.
  - William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319; iii. p. v, 301.
- Cheyveney**, *see* Cheyney.
- Chiball** (Chibball, Chybbald)
- William (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172; iii. 195.
- Chibnall** (Chibnale, Chubnall)
- Anthony (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391; iii. 413.
  - Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 198; iii. 204.
  - William (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172; iii. 195.
- Chicester**, *see* Chichester.
- Chicheley** (Chichly, Cicheley)
- Henry (1612, All So.), iii. 315.
  - John (1610, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 316; iii. 315.
  - William (1601, Univ.), ii. 253.
- Chichester** (Chechester, Chicester)
- Adrian (1583, Exet.), ii. 126.
  - Amyas (Ames) (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
  - Arthur (1583, Exet.), ii. 126.
  - Charles (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 49 note.
  - John (1582, Exet.), ii. 119.
  - John (1600, Exet.), ii. 238.
  - John (1614, Exet.), i. 64; ii. 335; iii. 352.
  - John (1621, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398; iii. 441.
  - Richard (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.
  - Robert (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.
- Chichly**, *see* Chicheley.

**Chicke**

- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 153; iii. 177.

*See also* Cheeke.

**Chickin**

- Joseph (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 338.

**Chidley**, *see* Chudleigh.

**Chidlowe**

- William (1621, All So., Corp., Queen's), ii. 397; iii. 444.

*See also* Chudleigh.

**Chiefe**, *see* Cheefe.

**Chievers**, *see* Chever.

**Chilcotts** (Chilcote)

- Richard (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179; iii. 185.

**Child** (Childe, Chylde)

- Charles (1617, All So., Oriel) ii. 358; iii. 383.
- Henry (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 167; iii. 171.
- John (1544, schol., Cambr.), i. 63.
- John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375.
- Richard (1589, Queen's), ii. 232.
- Walter (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.
- W(illiam) (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- William (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- William (1597, Oriel), ii. 220.
- William (1608, Exet.), ii. 300; iii. 362.
- William (1631, Ch. Ch.), i. 148.

**Childerleye**

- John (1579, S. Jo.), i. 137, 203, 242; ii. 44; iii. 114.

**Children**

- . . . (1622, N. I. H.), i. 293.

**Chillingworth**

- John (1617), i. 311.
- John (1620), i. 292.
- Mary (1644), i. 330.
- Ralph (1637), i. 330.
- William (1614), i. 411.
- William (1619, Trin.), i. 255; ii. 377; iii. 386.
- William (1635), i. 411.

**Chimbley**, *see* Chimligh, Chomley.

**Chimligh** (Chimbley, Chimleyghe, Chymligh)

- Theophilus (1599, Trin.), ii. 236.
- Thomas (1600, Trin.), i. 19; ii. 244.

*See also* Chomley.

**Chimocke**, *see* Chinnock.

**Chin**, *see* Chyn.

**Chinligh**, *see* Chimligh.

**Chinnock** (Chimocke)

- Richard (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 215.

**Chinseie**, *see* Kinsey.

**Chipnam** (Chypnam)

— Henry (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.

**Chippingdale** (Chipindale, Chipindall, Chippingdall, Chippindale, Chyppyngdale)

— Edward (1569, Magd. C.), iii. 18.

— John (1565, All So.), iii. 23; iv. 16.

— John (1565, Linc.), iii. 23.

— John (1598, Linc.), ii. 228; iii. 261.

— John (1603, Linc.), ii. 266; iii. 261.

— Toby (1589, Magd. C.), iii. 169.

**Chircho**, *see* Church.**Chirton**

— Thomas (1580, schol.), iii. 73.

**Chislet**— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 117.**Chisnall** (Chesnel, Chisnoll)

— James (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— Oliver (1594, Ch. Ch.), iii. 182.

**Chissall**, *see* Chessall.**Chittenden**

— Thomas (1598, Mert.), ii. 226.

**Chittie** (Chitney, Chitty, Chittye)— Henry (1572, Magd. C.), i. 125, 254 *bis*; iii. 72.

— Joseph (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 338.

**Chittle**, *see* Chetell.**Chittwood**, *see* Chetwood.**Chivers**, *see* Chever.**Chock** (Choke)

— Alexander (1609, Queen's), ii. 305.

— Francis (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— Francis (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.

— Matthew (1596, New C.), ii. 217; iii. 220.

**Cholmondeleigh** (Cholmonley), *see* Chomley.**Chombes**, *see* Combes.**Chomeleye**, *see* Chomley.**Chomley** (Chaulmondeleyghe, Chimligh, Cholmondeleigh, Cholmondellie, Cholmondley, Cholmonley, Chomeleye, Chumley)

— Hatton (1600, Queen's), ii. 243; iii. 247.

— Henry (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

— Hugh (1598), i. 355.

— Hugh (1607, Queen's), ii. 294.

— Robert (1600, Queen's), ii. 243.

— Theophilus (1599, Trin.), ii. 236.

**Chomley** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1600, Trin.), ii. 244.

*See also* Chalmley, Chimligh.**Chope**

— George (1582, Univ.), ii. 117; iii. 131.

**Chorham**

— Roger (1611, Hart H.), ii. 322.

*See also* Corham.**Chornishe**, *see* Cornishe.**Chowne** (Chewen, Chewyn, Chune)

— Francis (1596, Ch. Ch.), iii. 199.

— Robert (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378.

— Thomas (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 246.

**Chresbrooke**, *see* Gresbrooke.**Chriche**

— John (1579, New C.), ii. 85.

*See also* Crich.**Chrichlowe**

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

**Chrimsey**

— John (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 325.

**Christian**

— Hugh (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Robert (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 145, 257, 261; ii. 167; iii. 166.

**Christmas**

— Nicholas (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.

— Thomas (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.

**Christopher** (Christofer)

— Edward (1596, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 218.

— Thomas (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. l. 174.*)**Chubbe**

— Thomas (1592, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 193; iii. 200.

— William<sup>2</sup> (1590, S. Alb. H.), i. 132, 134.**Chubnall**, *see* Chibnall.**Chudleigh** (Chidleighe, Chidley, Chidlowe, Chudley, Chudly, Chudlygh, Chydly)

— George (1596, New C.), ii. 218.

— John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389; iii. 427.

— William (1621, All So., Corp., Queen's), ii. 397; iii. 444.

**Chue**, *see* Chewe.**Chumley**, *see* Chomley.

<sup>1</sup> The Rev. W. Eustace Daniel, Vicar of Frome, to whose kindness I owe several notes about Vicars of Frome in this and the preceding part, tells me that Thomas Chislet was schoolmaster of Frome, the Burials Register of 15 June 1592 having this entry:—'Thomas hac Chislot luce sepultus erat qui ecclesiae minister et scholae moderator per septennium fuit honestae et bonae famae.'

<sup>2</sup> William Chubbe was Vicar of Frome in 1582–1597.

- Chune**, *see* Chowne.  
**Church** (Chirche)  
 — Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 316.  
 — Thomas (1572), i. 350.  
**Churchar** (Churcher)  
 — John (1609, Ball., S. Edm. H.), i. 277; ii. 304; iii. 313.  
**Churchell**, *see* Churchill.  
**Churcher**, *see* Churchar.  
**Churchey**  
 — George (1592, Linc.), ii. 182.  
**Churchill** (Churchell, Churchhill)  
 — Jarvis (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — John (1587, Hart H.), ii. 157.  
 — John (1621, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 400; iii. 433.  
 — William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
**Churchman**  
 — Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 398.  
 — William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112.  
 — William (1615, S. Alb. H., S. Jo.), i. 44, 293; ii. 343; iii. 374.  
**Chute**, *see* Chewt.  
**Chybbald**, *see* Chiball.  
**Chydly**, *see* Chudleigh.  
**Chylde**, *see* Child.  
**Chymligh**, *see* Chimligh.  
**Chyn**  
 — William (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.  
**Chypnam**, *see* Chipnam.  
**Chyppyngdale**, *see* Chippingdale.  
**Cicell**, *see* Cecil.  
**Cioheley**, *see* Chicheley.  
**Cissill**, *see* Cecil.  
**Cisson**, *see* Sisson.  
**Clack**, *see* Clegge.  
**Clackston** (Claikestone, Claxton)  
 — Cuthbert (1582, Trin.), ii. 116.  
 — Ralph (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.  
 — Ralph (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.  
 — Richard (1547), i. 296 *bis*, 297.  
 — Thomas (1581, Queen's), ii. 115.  
*See also* Clarkston.  
**Cladon** (Claydon)  
 — Edward (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.  
 — Matthew (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73; iii. 80.  
*See also* Clayton.  
**Clagge**, *see* Clegge.  
**Claibrooke**, *see* Claybrooke.  
**Claikestone**, *see* Clackston.  
**Claiton**, *see* Clayton.  
**Clapham** (Chapham, Clappam)  
 — Paul (1612, Magd. H., S. Jo.), iii. 311.  
 — Thomas (1596, All So.), iii. 200.
- Clapton** (Clopton)  
 — Anthony (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.  
 — Anthony (1606, Corp.), i. 272; ii. 291; iii. 305.  
 — Rouse (Rufus) (1614, Corp.), ii. 334; iii. 349.  
 — William (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.  
**Claroke**, *see* Clark.  
**Clare**  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — Henry (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.  
 — John (1620), i. 361.  
 — Nicholas (1587), i. 252, 338.  
 — Ralph (1597, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 220; iii. 224.  
**Claridge**  
 — John (1611, Mert.), i. 49<sup>1</sup>; iii. 300.  
**Clark** (Clarck, Clarcke, Clarke, Cleark, Clerck, Clercke, Clerk, Clerke)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — Andrew (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 354.  
 — Bartholomew (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
 — Bartholomew (1585), i. 150.  
 — Cuthbert (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 427.  
 — Daniel (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 318; iii. 316.  
 — Edmund (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 142.  
 — Edward (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 170; iii. 175.  
 — Edward (1600), i. 355.  
 — Edward (1612, Exet.), i. 20; ii. 325; iii. 350.  
 — Francis (1594, schol.), i. 114; iii. 186.  
 — Francis (1601, S. Jo.), i. 398.  
 — *Francis* (1616, S. Mary H.), iii. 329.  
 — Gabriel (1606, Ch. Ch.), i. 271; ii. 288; iii. 286.  
 — George (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 181.  
 — George (1592, Magd. C.), i. 197; iii. 174.  
 — George (1598), i. 355.  
 — George (1625, Exet.), iii. 444.  
 — Gilbert (1609, Bras.), ii. 308.  
 — Henry (1592, Univ.), ii. 192.  
 — Henry (1603, Univ.), ii. 264.  
 — Henry (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 312; iii. 310.  
 — Henry (1613, Linc.), iii. 317.  
 — Henry (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 391; iii. 431.  
 — Humphrey (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70; iii. 116.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference for 161 $\frac{1}{2}$  read 161 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

**Clark** (*continued*)

- James (1591, Trin.), iii. 165.
- James (1597), i. 354.
- James (1599, Bras.) ii. 233. <See the one following.>
- James (1602, Hart H.), iii. 238. <If he is the same as the preceding, he illustrates i. p. xxv.>
- James (1616), i. 310.
- Jarvis (1579), i. 351.
- Jeffry (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- Jerome (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 29.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- John (1569), i. 411.
- J<sup>o</sup>hn (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32; iii. 96.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), iii. 96.
- John (1583, Bras.), ii. 132.
- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 155.
- John (1597, Corp., Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 220; iii. 223.
- John (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 258.
- John (1607, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 298; iii. 293.
- John (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 307; iii. 307.
- John (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii. 318.
- John (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- John (1613, schol.), i. 331.
- John (1617, Ch. Ch.), i. 404.
- John (1619, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 372.
- John (1) (1639), i. 344.
- John (2) (1639), i. 344.
- Josias (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213; iii. 219.
- Matthew (1619), i. 361.
- Nicholas (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Nicholas (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197.
- Nicholas (1616, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 355; iii. 374.
- Nicholas (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 395.
- Ralph (1611, Bras.), ii. 324.
- Rice (1619, New. C.), iii. 212.
- Richard (1572), i. 105.
- Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.
- Richard (1592, New C.), i. 188; ii. 187; iii. 212.
- Richard (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225; iii. 229.
- Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 344; iii. 374.
- Robert (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.
- Robert (1613), i. 367.
- Robert (1614), i. 107.
- Roger (1588, Exet.), ii. 164; iii. 169.
- Roger (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 253; iii. 267.

**Clark** (*continued*)

- Sabaoth (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300; iii. 301.
  - Samuel (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
  - Samuel (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 212; ii. 240; iii. 243.
  - Samuel (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 289.
  - Samuel (1659, schol.), i. p. x.
  - Stephen (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
  - Thomas (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
  - Thomas (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Thomas (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129; iii. 142.
  - Thomas (1599, All So., Bras.), i. 265; ii. 233; iii. 237.
  - Thomas (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 234; iii. 239.
  - Thomas (1603, Priv.), i. 399.
  - Thomas (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 275; iii. 279.
  - Thomas (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 259.
  - Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.
  - Thomas (1610, All So.), ii. 318.
  - Thomas (1612, S. Mary H.), ii. 326; iii. 334.
  - Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 395.
  - Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), i. 406.
  - Walter (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
  - Walter (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 309; iii. 325.
  - William (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
  - William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
  - William (1576, Linc.), ii. 69; iii. 79.
  - William (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 78.
  - William (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 155.
  - William (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 386.
- Clarkewood**  
— John (1573, Bras.), iii. 31.
- Clarkson** (Clarkeson)  
— William (1584, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), i. 33, 190; iii. 126.
- Clarkston**  
— Josias (1604, New C.), ii. 274.  
— Thomas (1582, Queen's), ii. 115.  
*See also* Clackston.
- Clarkwood**, *see* Clarkewood.
- Clarson**  
— John (1608), i. 358.
- Claston**  
— Josias (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
- Claterworth**, *see* Clatworth.
- Claton**, *see* Clayton.
- Clattery**  
— Thomas (1621, Ball.), ii. 392.
- Clatworth** (Claterworth, Clatworthy, Cluterworth)  
— William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78; iii. 89.  
*See also* Clotworthy.

- Clavoonige**, (probably an error for Claveringe)  
 — John (1575, Mert., Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 65.
- Clavell** (Clavill)  
 — Alexander (1588, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 164; iii. 168.  
 — Giles (1591, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 184; iii. 186.  
 — John (1619, Bras.), ii. 379.  
 — William (1581, Oriel), ii. 110; iii. 119.
- Claver**  
 — Francis (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391; iii. 399.  
 — John (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 277.  
 — Thomas (1622, S. Edm. H.), iii. 405.
- Clavering** (Glavering)  
 — Cuthbert (1583, Mert., Queen's, Univ.), ii. 131; iii. 144.  
 — *Gilbert* (1588, Mert.), iii. 144.  
 — John (1575, Mert., Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 65.
- Clavill**, *see* Clavell.
- Claxton**, *see* Clackston.
- Clay** (Claye, Clea, Clej)  
 — George (1591, Mert.), ii. 183; iii. 185.  
 — Henry (1588, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 165; iii. 172.  
 — John (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141.  
 — Robert (1586, Oriel), i. 365.  
 — Robert (1592, Magd. H., Mert.), i. 207; ii. 190; iii. 193.  
 — Robert (1618, Ball., S. Alb. H.), ii. 370; iii. 400.
- Claybrooke** (Claibrooke, Cleabrook, Clejbrooke)  
 — John (1619, Jes.), iii. 372.  
 — William (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 409.
- Clayburne**, *see* Cleburn.
- Claydon**, *see* Cladon.
- Clayton** (Cladon, Claiton, Claton, Claydon, Clayton, Cleaton, Cleiton, Cleton, Cleyton)  
 — Edward (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.  
 — Edward (1579, Bras.), ii. 88; iii. 113.  
 — James (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 222.  
 — James (1603), i. 264.  
 — James (1609, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 273; iii. 285.  
 — Matthew (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73; iii. 80.  
 — Moses (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 350.
- Clayton** (*continued*)  
 — Nicholas (1569, schol.), iii. 24.  
 — Nicholas (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 153.  
 — Ralph (1605, Linc.), ii. 281.  
 — Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 58.  
 — Richard (1580), i. 351.  
 — Richard (1603, Hart H.), ii. 266.  
 — Richard (1618, Broadg. H., Univ.), ii. 370; iii. 407.  
 — Thomas (1591, Ball., Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), i. 32, 124 *ter*, 125 *ter*, 129, 192, 291, 375; ii. 184; iii. 184.
- Clea**, *see* Clay.
- Cleabrooke**, *see* Claybrooke.
- Cleare**, *see* Clere.
- Clearke**, *see* Clark.
- Cleater**, *see* Cletor.
- Cleaton**, *see* Clayton.
- Cleave**, *see* Cleeves.
- Cleaveley** (Cleevely, Clevely)  
 — John (1621, Hart H., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 401; iii. 423.
- Cleaver** (Clever, Cleuer)  
 — John (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 367; iii. 400.  
 — Randall (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 121; iii. 132.  
 — Robert (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 95.  
 — Robert (1585), i. 38.  
 — Samuel (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.  
 — Simon (1617, S. Edm. H.), i. 404; ii. 364; iii. 388.  
 — William (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.
- Cleaves**, *see* Cleeves.
- Cleburne** (Clayburne, Cleiburne, Clibburne)  
 — Edmund (1574, Queen's), ii. 54.  
 — Richard (1606), i. 348.  
 — William (1611, Hart H.), i. 271, 358.
- Cleere**, *see* Clere.
- Cleeson**, *see* Cleson.
- Cleeter**, *see* Cletor.
- Cleevely**, *see* Cleaveley.
- Cleaves** (Cleaves, Cleve)  
 — Edward (1621, Ch. Ch., Pembr.), ii. 393; iii. 433.  
 — James (1518, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Swithin (1609, Broadg. H., Hart H.), i. 276; ii. 306; iii. 316.
- Clegge** (Clack, Clagge)  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1613, S. Alb. H.), i. 290, 294; ii. 330; iii. 344.
- Cleiburne**, *see* Cleburne.
- Cleiton**, *see* Clayton.

<sup>1</sup> See 'John Flagge,' *infra*.



**Clement**

- John (1585, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), iii. 132.
- John (1609, Bras.), ii. 305; iii. 312.
- Richard (1581, schol.), iii. 100.
- Richard (1585, Trin.), ii. 140; iii. 154.
- Thomas (1612, Bras.), ii. 326; iii. 337.
- William (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 119.
- William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 124.
- William (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 155.
- William (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.
- William (1594), i. 354.

**Clemham**

- Charles (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.
- See also Glemham.*

**Clemson**

- Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 28.

**Clench (Clinch)**

- John (1561), i. 299, 303.
- John (1603, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 61; ii. 264; iii. 266.

**Clente (Clentt)**

- Edmund (1601, Jes.), ii. 248.
- John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.
- Thomas (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 354.

**Cleobury**

- Henry (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.

**Clercke, see Clark.****Clere (Cleare, Cleere)**

- David (1566, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35; iii. 31.
- Francis (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 126.
- James (1518, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- James (1592, Exet.), ii. 187.
- Luke (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 266.
- Nicholas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Tristram (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 139.

**Clerke, see Clark.****Cleson (Cleeson)**

- Israel (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53; iii. 53.
- Israel (1591, S. Jo.), iii. 53.

**Clether (Cleter), see Cleter.****Cletheroe (Cletheroe, Clitheroe)**

- Christopher (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 196.
- Henry (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 382; iii. 390.

**Cleton, see Clayton.****Cletor (Cleater, Cleeter, Cleter, Clether, Cletter)**

- Adam (1572, Queen's), iii. 38.
- William (1577, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78; iii. 113.
- William (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.

**Cleuer, see Cleaver.****Cleve, see Cleeves.****Cleveley, see Cleaveley.****Clever, see Cleaver.****Clewet, see Cluat.****Cley, see Clay.****Cleybrooke, see Claybrook.****Cleyton, see Clayton.****Clibburne, see Cleburne.****Cliff (Clife, Cliffe, Clyffe)**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Edward (1618, Wadh.), ii. 369; iii. 402.
- Gabriel (1581, Ball.), ii. 96; iii. 119.
- John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.
- Nicholas (1571, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 9.
- Nicholas (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192; iii. 199.
- Richard (1553, Ch. Ch.), ii. 6, 12.
- Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- Richard (1589), i. 365.
- Richard (1610), i. 411.
- Thomas (1622, Linc.), iii. 412.
- William (1623, Broadg. H., Pembroke), iii. 420.

**Clifford (Clyfford)**

- Anthony (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260.
  - Anthony (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.
  - Francis (1609), iv. 20.
  - George (1592), iv. 20.
  - Henry (1607, Ch. Ch.), i. 18, 60; ii. 292; iii. 284; iv. 20.
  - Hugh (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 397.
  - James (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 148.
  - John (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.
  - Joseph (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 419.
  - Richard (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389; iii. 435.
  - Simon (1586, Bras., Broadg. H.), ii. 155; iii. 160.
  - Thomas (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 166; iii. 380; iv. 16.
  - Thomas (1619, Exet.), iii. 380; iv. 16.
  - Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 437.
  - William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
  - William (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H., Trin.), i. 277; ii. 299; iii. 315.
- Clifton (Clyfton)**
- Ames (Amyas) (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.
  - Jarvis (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.
  - John (1586, Bras.), i. 394.
  - John (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.

- Clifton** (*continued*)  
 — John (1586), i. 326.  
 — Laurence (1589, Univ.), ii. 227.  
 — Nicholas (1570), i. 321.  
 — Richard (1622, Broadg. H.), iii. 407.  
 — William (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.
- Clincard**, *see* Clinkarde.  
**Clinche**, *see* Clench.  
**Clinkarde** (Clincard)  
 — Edmund (1581, Oriel), ii. 110.
- Clinton** (Clynton)  
 — Guy (1592, Ball.), ii. 193; iii. 193.  
 — Henry (1582), iv. 16, 21.  
 — Thomas (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 119.  
 — Thomas (1588), iv. 20.
- Clipnam**, *see* Chipnam.  
**Clipsam**, *see* Clypsam.  
**Clipson**  
 — Edward (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.  
*See also* Clypsam.
- Clitherowe**, *see* Cletheroe.  
**Clitterbooke**, *see* Clutterbuck.  
**Cloche**, *see* La Cloche.  
**Clode**  
 — Richard (1575, Univ.), ii. 61; iii. 75.
- Clopton**, *see* Clapton.  
**Cloterbook** (Clotterbook), *see* Clutterbuck.
- Clotworthy** (Clotworth)  
 — Nathaniel (1604, S. Edm. H.), i. 94; ii. 276; iii. 274.  
*See also* Clatworth.
- Cloudsley**, *see* Clowdesley.  
**Cloughe**  
 — Richard (1584, Hart H.), ii. 134.  
 — William (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.
- Clowberye**  
 — John (1598, Hart H.), ii. 230.
- Clowdesley** (Clowdesleie, Clowdislie)  
 — Robert (1562, All So.), ii. 10.  
 — Thomas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Clowes** (Clowse)  
 — William (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 158; iii. 161.
- Cluat** (Clewet, Cluet, Cluett)  
 — Richard (1594, Oriel), i. 215, 265; ii. 208; iii. 219.
- Clutterworth**, *see* Clatworth.  
**Clutterbuck** (Clitterbooke, Clotterbook, Clotterbucke, Clotterbucket, Clutterbooke, Clutterbrooke)  
 — Adrian (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 147.  
 — John (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.  
 — John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. 386.
- Clutterbuck** (*continued*)  
 — Richard (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
 — Richard (1583, Linc.), ii. 130; iii. 142.  
 — Robert (1594, All So.), iii. 186.  
 — Samuel (1610, Magd. H.), i. 274; ii. 313; iii. 308.  
 — Toby (1585, Magd. H.), i. 329; ii. 140; iii. 158.  
 — Toby (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.  
 — William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.  
 — William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 207.
- Clutterworth**, *see* Clatworth.  
**Clutton**  
 — Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 316.
- Clyffe**, *see* Cliff.  
**Clyfford**, *see* Clifford.  
**Clyftoone**, *see* Clifton.  
**Clyne**  
 — Thomas (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 285.
- Clynton**, *see* Clinton.  
**Clypsam** (Clipsam)  
 — Francis (1604, Magd. C.), i. 32; ii. 273; iii. 274.  
*See also* Clipson.
- Clytton**, *see* Clutton.  
**Coachman**, *see* Couchman.  
**Coad**, *see* Coode.  
**Coale**, *see* Cole.  
**Coates**, *see* Cotes.  
**Cobb** (Cob, Cobbe, Cobbes, Cobbs)  
 — Michael (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
 — Richard (1572, Corp.), i. 81; iii. 52.  
 — Samuel (1618), i. 360.  
 — Thomas (1597, Oriel), ii. 219.  
 — Thomas (1662), i. 314.  
 — William (1592, Oriel), ii. 191.  
 — William (1608, Ball.), ii. 301.
- Cobbam**, *see* Cobham.  
**Cobbett**  
 — Thomas (1616, Linc.), ii. 354.
- Cobbs**, *see* Cobb.  
**Cobham** (Cobbam)  
 — Maximilian de (1583), i. 378.  
 — Peter (1582, Bras.), ii. 116.
- Cobler**  
 — . . . (1562), ii. 8.
- Coburne** (Cooburne)  
 — Henry (1572, schol.), iii. 15.
- Cock**, *see* Cook.  
**Cockeram**, *see* Cockram.  
**Cockerell**  
 — William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Cockes**, *see* Cook, Cox.  
**Cockfeyld** (Cokefelde)  
 — Robert (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 147.

**Cockledge**

— George (1606, Ch. Ch.), iii. 262.

**Cockney**, *see* Cuckney.

**Cockram** (Cockeram, Cockerram, Cokeram)

— Bruin (1611, Oriel), ii. 324 ; iii. 328.

— George (1602, Oriel), i. 267 ; ii. 257 ; iii. 255.

— Henry (1620), i. 312.

— Humphrey (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.

— Martin (1592, Oriel), ii. 189 ; iii. 200.

— Robert (1578, Oriel), iii. 73.

— Robert (1617), i. 411.

— Samuel (1617), i. 310, 312.

— William (1615, New C.), ii. 342 ; iii. 371.

*See also* Cogram.

**Cocks**, *see* Cook, Cox.

**Cockshott**

— John (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 257.

**Cockye**

— Ralph (1541, Univ.), i. 285.

**Code**, *see* Coode.

**Codington**, *see* Cuddington.

**Codrington** (Coddington, Codrinton)

— Francis (1576, Linc.), ii. 69 ; iii. 80.

— John (1605, Ball.), ii. 280.

— Richard (1576, Linc.), ii. 69.

— Richard (1626, Pembr.), iii. 445.

— Robert (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.

— Robert (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 416.

**Coffin**, *see* Kyffin.

**Cogan** (Coggan, Coggen, Coggin, Cogyne, Cokin, Keggan)

— . . . (1546), i. 411.

— . . . (1581), i. 331 *bis*.

— Mistress . . . (1598), i. 333.

— Edmund (1572, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 41.

— Edmund (1588), i. 411.

— Henry (1594, Oriel), i. 317, 318.

— Richard (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266.

— Thomas (1547), i. 411.

— Thomas (1561, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 53.

— Thomas (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.

— Thomas (1611), i. 329.

— William (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 168 ; iii. 173.

**Coge**, *see* Cook.

**Coggan**, *see* Cogan.

**Cogram**

— William (1619, New C.), ii. 342 ; iii. 371.

*See also* Cockram.

**Cogyn**, *see* Cogan.

**Coitmore**, *see* Coytmore.

**Coke**, *see* Cook.

**Cokefelde**, *see* Cockfeyld.

**Coker**

— Roger (1612, Trin.), i. 278 ; ii. 327 ; iii. 343.

— Thomas (1594), i. 354.

— Thomas (1601, Univ.), ii. 246.

— William (1615, Wadh.), ii. 339.

*See also* Cooker.

**Cokeram** (Cokram), *see* Cockram.

**Cokeshott**, *see* Cockshott.

**Cokin**

— . . . (1546), i. 411.

**Coks**, *see* Cook.

**Colbatch** (Colbach, Colbeache, Colbatch)

— Thomas (1616, Bras.), ii. 353 ; iii. 363.

**Colburne** (Coleburne)

— William (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 291.

**Coleherd**

— John (1581, Exet.), i. 392.

**Colecloughe** (Coleclough, Collclough)

— Leonard (1583, Univ.), ii. 125.

— Thomas (1582, Univ.), ii. 117.

— Thomas (1606, Exet.), ii. 289.

— William (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 306 ; iii. 321.

**Cold**

— *Arthur* (1606, Univ.), iii. 182.

**Coldecoll** (Coldcoole, Coulcoole, Couldcoole)

— Arthur (1592, Univ.), ii. 189 ; iii. 182.

**Coldwell** (Collwell, Couldwell)

— George (1599, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238 ; iii. 241.

— Richard (1600, Ball, Mert.), ii. 243 ; iii. 262.

— Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— Thomas (1592), i. 353.

*See also* Caldwell.

**Cole** (Coale, Coles, Colle, Colles, Coole, Cooles)

— . . . (1575, schol.), i. 152.

— . . . (1599, Ball.), i. 32.

— Abdias (1611), i. 358.

— Andrew (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 306.

— Anthony (1607, Exet.), i. 269 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 299.

— *Arthur* (1597, Univ.), iii. 182.

— Basset (1613, Mert.), iii. 321.

— Christopher (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. p. v, 296.

— Edmund (1596, New C.), ii. 213.

— Edmund (1615, Corp.), ii. 342 ; iii. 366.

**Cole** (*continued*)

- Edward (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.
- Edward (1621, Corp.), ii. 392; iii. 425.
- Giles (1591, Mert.), i. 74; ii. 184; iii. 194.
- Giles (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
- Henry (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Henry (1597, Bras.), iii. 201.
- Humphrey (1569, Corp.), iii. 36.
- Humphrey (1588, Bras.), ii. 164.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- John (1569, Corp.), iii. 33.
- John (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 122.
- John (1581, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), iii. 96.
- John (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
- John (1595, Exet.), ii. 212.
- John (1606, Bras.), ii. 288; iii. 282.
- John (1606, New C.), i. 274; ii. 290; iii. 293.
- John (1610), i. 402.
- John (1614, New C.), ii. 334; iii. 363.
- Nathaniel (1584), i. 352.
- Peter (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 238.
- Philip (1575, Broadg. H.), ii. 66.
- Richard (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- Richard (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Richard (1596, Broadg. H., Exet.) i. 19; ii. 216; iii. 220.
- Richard (1604, Queen's), i. 60; ii. 278; iii. 279.
- Samuel (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 37; iii. 19.
- Thomas (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 17; iii. 54.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1568, Corp.), iii. 14.
- Thomas (1584, Exet.), iii. 119.
- Thomas (1585, Corp.), i. 251; ii. 143; iii. 164.
- Thomas (1592, Ball.), ii. 193; iii. 195.
- Thomas (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.
- Thomas (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 281.
- Thomas (1615, Oriel), i. 255; ii. 342; iii. 370.
- William (1545, Corp.), i. 41, 228, 230 *bis*, 247, 394; ii. 73; iii. 48.
- William (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74; iii. 79.
- William (1578, Bras., Queen's), ii. 81; iii. 75.
- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- William (1598, Univ.), iii. 211.
- William (1601, Hart H.), ii. 252.
- William (1602, New C.), ii. 259.

**Cole** (*continued*)

- William (1602, Queen's), ii. 259; iii. 265.
- William (1619, Trin.), ii. 375.
- William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 399.
- Colebatch**, *see* Colbatch.
- Coleburne**, *see* Colburne.
- Colecloughe**, *see* Colclough.
- Coleman**, *see* Colman.
- Colemore**, *see* Colmore.
- Colens**, *see* Collins.
- Colepepper**, *see* Culpepper.
- Colericke**
  - Timothy (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 341.
- Coles**, *see* Cole.
- Colfe** (Calfe, Caulfe, Colphe)
  - Abraham (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 206; iii. 217.
  - Isaac (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88; iii. 88.
  - Isaac (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 282; iii. 280.
  - Jacob (*James*) (1610, All. So., S. Mary H.), ii. 318; iii. 303.
  - *James* (1582, Broadg. H.), iii. 88.
  - Richard (1569, Ch. Ch.), i. 142, 205; iii. 13; iv. 16.
  - Richard (1612, Queen's), ii. 326.
  - Thomas (1579, Broadg. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 88; iii. 102.
- Colhell**, *see* Colsell.
- Coliar**, *see* Collier.
- Coliber**
  - Oliver (1581, Univ.), iii. 95.
- Colie**, *see* Colley.
- Colier**, *see* Collier.
- Coliford**, *see* Culliford.
- Colinge** (Coolinge)
  - Gabriel (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305; iii. 318.
  - John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.
  - John (1615, Exet., Oriel), iii. 339.
- See also* Collins, Cowlyn.
- Colingwood**, *see* Collingwood.
- Colins**, *see* Collins.
- Colinson**, *see* Collinson.
- Colipeper**, *see* Culpepper.
- Collamore** (Collomore, Colomore)
  - . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 50.
  - Henry (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
  - Robert (1575 schol.), iii. 50.
  - Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- See also* Colmore, Gallamore.
- Collard** (Collerd)
  - Christopher (1611, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 278; ii. 323; iii. 332.
  - James (John) (1594, Corp.), ii. 205.
  - Michael (1624, schol.), i. 148.

**Collard** (*continued*)

- Richard (1586, Corp.), iii. 137, 162.
- Richard (1587, Corp.), iii. 142.
- Robert (1588, Ball., Linc.), ii. 163; iii. 169.

**Colleloughe**, *see* Colclough.**Colle**, *see* Cole.**Colleat**

- Richard (1590, Broadg. H.), iii. 162.

**Colledge** (College, Jolledge)

- James (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Richard (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 133.

- William (1599, New C.), i. 398.

**Collens**, *see* Collins.**Collerd**, *see* Collard.**Colles**, *see* Cole.**Collett**

- Nicholas (1572, Corp.), iii. 68.
- Stephen (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- William (1604, Hart H.), ii. 272.

**Colléy** (Colie, Colly, Coly, Colye)

- Hugh (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- Leonard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- Thomas (1605, Oriel), ii. 285.
- Thomas (1608, S. Mary H., S. Edm. H.), i. 20; ii. 303; iii. 318.
- Thomas (1612), i. 411.

*See also* Cowley.**Collier** (Coliar, Colliar, Colier, Collyer)

- Christopher (1594, Exet.), ii. 200; iii. 208.
- Edward (1616, Ball., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H., Trin.), ii. 354; iii. 386.
- George (1618, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 369; iii. 404.
- Henry (1615, Exet.), iii. 339.
- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.
- John (1617, S. Mary H.), iii. 354.
- John (1641), i. 316.
- Joseph (1585, Exet.), i. 62; iii. 128.
- Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 268; iii. 272.
- Richard (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Thomas (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145; iii. 152.
- William (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289, 290, 401.

**Colliford**, *see* Culliford.**Collines**, *see* Collins.**Colling**, *see* Collins.**Collingridge**

- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Collings**, *see* Collins.**Collingson**, *see* Collinson.**Collingwood** (Colingwood)

- Cuthbert (1577, Ball.), ii. 73.
- Edward (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 175.
- William (1613, S. Jo.), ii. 332; iii. 372.

**Collins** (Colens, Colins, Collens, Colling, Collings, Collynge, Collyn, Collyns, Colyns)

- . . . i. 260 *see* John and William, *infra*.

- Anthony (1577, 1581, Magd. C., Univ.), ii. 107; iii. 135.

- Caleb (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

- Edward (1590, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 178; iii. 181.

- Edward (1607, Exet.), i. 273; ii. 299; iii. 310.

- Edward (1610, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 310; iii. 327.

- Francis (1621, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 403; iii. 417.

- Henry (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 209.

- Hugh (1582, Bras., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 122; iii. 138.

- James (1621, New C., S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 389; iii. 431.

- Jasper (1572, Exet.), ii. 38.

- John (1540, Exet.), ii. p. xiv; iii. 24.

- John<sup>1</sup> (1553, Exet.), i. 252, 253, 260; ii. p. xiv; iii. 24.

- John (1565), i. 287.

- John (1581, Gloc. H.), i. 264; ii. 104; iii. 183.

- John (1605, Exet.), ii. 286; iii. 313.

- John (1610, Corp.), ii. 317.

- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

- Nicholas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

- Nicholas (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 182.

- Nicholas (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 275.

- Richard (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

- Richard (1593, Exet.), iii. 174.

- Richard (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311; iii. 327.

- Richard (1638), i. 339.

- Roger (1604, Oriel), iii. 249.

- Samson (1597, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 222; iii. 229.

- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

- Thomas (1566), i. 129.

- Thomas (1587), i. 252, 338.

- Thomas (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.

- Thomas (1612), i. 307, 308.

- Thomas (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 366.

<sup>1</sup> See note, page 132.

**Collins** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 4, 430.
- Thomas (1625, Exet.), iii. 4, 430, 441.
- Thomas (1635), i. 344.
- Walter (1617, Broadg. H., Linc.), ii. 362; iii. 392.
- William<sup>1</sup> (1533, Oriel), i. 260; ii. p. xiv.
- William (1549, Ch. Ch.), i. 253.
- William (1586, Bras., S. Edm. H.), ii. 156; iii. 168.

*See also* Colinge.

**Collinson** (Colinson, Collingson, Collison, Collynson, Colynson, Colyson)

- James (1527), i. 259, 283.
- John (1613, Univ.), ii. 331; iii. 340.
- Thomas (1581, Queen's), ii. 102; iii. 138.
- Thurston (1596, Bras.), iii. 200.

**Collis**, *see* Callis.

**Collison**, *see* Collinson.

**Collmere**, *see* Colmore.

**Collomore**, *see* Collamore.

**Collop** (Colloppe, Gallop, Gollop, Golloppe)

- Gibbes (*Gilbert*) (1586, Gloc. H., Magd. H.), ii. 156; iii. 154.
- Giles (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 290.
- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 271; iii. 274.

**Collumbine**

- John (1586), i. 352.

**Collwell**, *see* Coldwell.

**Colly**, *see* Colley.

**Collyer**, *see* Collier.

**Collyns**, *see* Collins.

**Colman** (Coleman)

- George (1611, Oriel), ii. 323; iii. 342.
- Henry (1597, Univ.), ii. 224.
- John (1606, Bras.), ii. 290.
- Morgan (1582, Hart H.), ii. 120.
- Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Thomas (1581, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 104; iii. 124.
- Thomas (1605, Mert.), iii. 259.
- Thomas (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336; iii. 364.

**Colmer**, *see* Colmore.

**Colmet**, *see* Colnett.

**Colmore** (Colemer, Colemore, Colmere, Colmer, Colmere)**Colmore** (*continued*)

- Clement (1566, Bras.), i. 41, 227; ii. 26, 79; iii. 31; iv. 16.
- Francis (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 280.
- Jasper (1577, Mert.), i. 230, 318, 396; ii. 176; iii. 66.
- Joseph (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 232; iii. 236.
- Matthew (*Matthias*) (1606, Corp.), i. 272; ii. 290; iii. 291.
- Richard (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261; iii. 264.
- Richard (1603, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 265; iii. 263.
- Thomas (1573, Bras.), iii. 65.
- Thomas (1598, Bras., Mert.), ii. 225; iii. 225.
- Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303; iii. 310.
- Timothy (1610, Queen's), ii. 314; iii. 313.
- William (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 179.

*See also* Collamore.

**Colnett** (Colmet)

- James (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102; iii. 108.
- John (1583, Ch. Ch.), iii. 108.
- Thomas (1620, New C.), ii. 385 ('Colvell'); iii. 445.

**Colomore**, *see* Collamore.

**Colphe**, *see* Colfe.

**Colsbrooke**

- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.

**Coisell** (Colhell)

- William (1563, schol.), i. 99.

**Colstock**, *see* Coulstocke.

**Colston**

- George (1595, Ball.), ii. 210; iii. 209.

— German, *see* Goldstone.

*See also* Coulson.

**Colte** (Coulte)

- Henry (1547), i. 296.
- James (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 174.

**Colthurst** (Colthirst, Coulthurst)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Henry (1583, Linc.), ii. 124.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 40.
- Richard (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 272; iii. 273.

**Colton** (Coulton)

- James (1617, Jes.), ii. 364; iii. 361.
- John (1585, Ball.), i. 393.

<sup>1</sup> The 'Mr. Collyns' of i. 260 acting as D. Can. L. is probably this one; the Mr. Collyn of i. 260 acting as M.A., is probably John Collyns, *Reg.* I. 220.

**Colton** (*continued*)

- John (1605), i. 327.
- Ralph (1590, Bras.), ii. 180; iii. 179.
- Richard (1548), i. 336.
- Simon (1578, Exet.), i. 391.

*See also* Cotton.

**Colwell**

- Thomas (1620, New C.), ii. 385  
(a misreading for 'Colnett,' q. v.)

**Colverwell**, *see* Culverwell.

**Coly** (Colye), *see* Colley.

**Colyns**, *see* Collins.

**Colynson** (Colyson), *see* Collinson.

**Comage**

- David (1621, Exet.), iii. 441.

**Comander**

- Michael (1572, Hart H.), ii. 38.

**Combe** (Chombes, Combes, Come, Comes, Coombe, Coomes)

- Anthony (1591, New C.), ii. 182; iii. 191.

- Francis (1601, Trin.), ii. 254.

- Henry (1600, Hart H.), ii. 239.

- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

- Richard (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 338.

- Thomas (1610, Priv.), i. 402.

- William (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 267.

- William (1610, Ball.), i. 12, 275; ii. 310; iii. 318.

- William (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 430.

**Comber** (Cumber)

- Edward (1585), i. 328, 331.

- Francis (1584, Hart H.), ii. 136.

- John (1550), i. 411.

- John (1623), i. 330.

- Richard (1573), i. 303.

- Thomas (1563), i. 411.

**Comberford**

- Henry (1600, Ball.), ii. 239.

**Combes**, *see* Combe.

**Come**, *see* Combe.

**Comeley** (Comelye, Comley)

- Henry (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

- John (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.

- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.

**Comes**, *see* Combe.

**Compe**

- George (1590), i. 326.

**Complon**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

**Compton** (Cumpton)

- Henry (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 157.

- Henry (1587, Hart H.), ii. 157.

- Henry (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 234.

- James (1585, Exet.), ii. 142.

- James (1604, Hart H.), ii. 270; iii. 281.

- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.

**Compton** (*continued*)

- Richard (1595, S. Mary H.), ii. 208.

- Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.

- Thomas (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.

- William (1599), i. 236; iv. 16, 20.

*See also* Crompton.

**Comy**

- George (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.

**Con**

- . . . (1575, Ball.), i. 390.

- Robert (1581, Corp.), i. 392.

**Conacke**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

*See also* Connock.

**Conant**

- John (1605, Exet.), i. 270; ii. 286; iii. 286.

**Conduit** (Conduict)

- Nathaniel (1621, Wadh.), ii. 402; iii. 402.

**Coner**, *see* Conor.

**Coney** (Conney, Conny, Connye, Cony, Conye, Cunny)

- George (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.

- John (1616, Exet.), ii. 351; iii. 346.

- John (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 396.

- Robert (1579, All So.), i. 28; iii. 94.

**Congley**

- Richard (1576, schol.), i. 69; iii. 72.

**Coniber**

- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

- Thomas (1615), i. 372.

**Coniers**, *see* Conyers.

**Coningesby**, *see* Coningsby.

**Coningham** (Cunningham, Cuningham)

- Richard (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57; iii. 78.

**Coningsby** (Coningsbey, Conisby, Conningsbey, Cuningsbie, Cunningsby, Cunisbie, Cunisbye, Koningsbey)

- . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

- . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

- Fitzwilliam (1613, Linc.), i. 36; iii. 316.

- Humphrey (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

- John (1570, Exet.), ii. 32.

- John (1574, Exet.), i. 38; ii. 33  
*note.* (where 1754 is a misprint for 1574).

- John (1607, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 296; iii. 295.

- Ralph (1571, schol.), iii. 9.

- Thomas (1592), i. 235.

- Thomas (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 249.

- Walter (1607, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 296; iii. 295.

**Conisby**, *see* Coningsby.

**Concliffe**, *see* Cuncliffe.

**Connerd**

— George (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

**Conningsbey**, *see* Coningsby.

**Connock**

— John (1615, Exet.), i. 372 ; ii. 336 ; iii. 338.

*See also* Conacke.

**Conny**, *see* Coney.

**Conor** (Coner)

— Owen (1569, schol.), iii. 45.

**Conquest**

— Miles (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327.

— Richard (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327.

**Consett**

— Raynold (1584, Bras.), ii. 134.

**Constable** (Cunstable)

— Edward (1621, Queen's), ii. 398 ; iii. 442.

— Henry (1597, Trin.), ii. 219.

— Laurence (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

— Laurence (1604, schol.), ii. 273.

— Ralph (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 158.

— William (1611, Trin.), ii. 321.

**Constantine**

— Allan (1584, Bras.), iii. 120.

— Henry (1602, Queen's), ii. 260.

— William (1580, Bras.), ii. 94 ; iii. 120.

**Conway** (Canweye)

— . . . (1575, Ball.), i. 390.

— Edmund (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 196.

— Edward (1611, Queen's), ii. 322.

— Hugh (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— John (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 195.

— John (1598, Oriel), ii. 229.

— Robert (1581, Corp.), i. 392.

— William (1612), i. 376.

**Cony**, *see* Coney.

**Conyers** (Coniers)

— Francis (1590, Exet.), ii. 178.

— Ralph (1598, Trin.), ii. 225.

**Conyngesbye**, *see* Coningsby.

**Cooburne**, *see* Coburne.

**Coocke**, *see* Cook.

**Coode** (Coade, Code)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Arthur (1575, Exet.), ii. 63 ; iii. 65.

— Edward (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385.

— Gilbert (1573, Exet., Hart H.), i. 54 ; ii. 55 ; iii. 81.

— John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.

— John (1612, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 327 ; iii. 339.

— John<sup>1</sup> (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 343 ; iii. 365.

*See also* Cade.

**Cooge**, *see* Cook.

**Cook** (Cock, Cocke, Cockes, Cocks, Coge, Coke, Coks, Coocke, Cooge, Cooke, Cookes, Cooks, Cooque)

— . . . ii. 57 note, *see* Thomas of Ch. Ch. *infra*.

— . . . (1579, Corp.), i. 391.

— . . . (1611, Queen's), iii. 298.

— Abraham (1615, Linc.), ii. 344.

— Alexander (1581, Bras., Univ.), ii. 98 ; iii. 129.

— Anthony (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

— *Anthony* (1618, Queen's), iii. 340.

— Arthur (1594, schol.), i. 147.

— Brian (1596, Univ., Cambr.), i. 370 ; iii. 199.

— Edmund (1598, Queen's), ii. 231.

— Edmund (1608), i. 358.

— Edward (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.

— Edward (1584, Trin.), iii. 94, 126.

— Edward (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

— Edward (1602, Bras.), ii. 256 ; iii. 258.

— Edward (1617, Queen's), ii. 364 ; iii. 359.

— *Edward* (1620, Trin.), iii. 386.

— Elias (1585, Exet., S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 145.

— Ellis (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 399 ; iii. 414.

— Florice (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 381.

— Francis (1580, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 125.

— Francis (1604, Ball.), ii. 274 ; iii. 275.

— George (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— George (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.

— George (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.

— Gerard (1610, Broadg. H.), iii. 297.

— Henry (1606, Bras., Mert.), i. 35 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 298.

— Isaac (1609, Queen's), ii. 304.

— James (1574, Queen's), i. 86 ; ii. 54 ; iii. 44.

— James (1591, New C.), i. 185 ; ii. 183 ; iii. 207.

— John (1573, schol.), iii. 36.

— John (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

— John (1579, Ball.), ii. 84.

— John (1579, schol.), iii. 82.

— John (1584), i. 352.

— John (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.

— John (1593), i. 370.

— John (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

— John (1596), i. 375.

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, page 111.



**Cook** (*continued*)

- John (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.
- John (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 260.
- John (1604, Priv.), i. 322, 399.
- John (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 310 ; iii. 356.
- John (1610, Hart H.), ii. 308.
- John (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
- Jonas (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269 ; iii. 272.
- Lambard (1598, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 229 ; iii. 243.
- Nicholas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Peter (1585, S. Mary H., Univ.), ii. 146 ; iii. 154.
- Philip (1594), i. 354.
- Ralph (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.
- Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
- Richard (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.
- Richard (1578, All So.), ii. 82.
- Richard (1581, Trin.), iii. 94, 126.
- Richard (1601), i. 355.
- Richard (1618, S. Alb. H.), iii. 367.
- Robert (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 16, 29.
- Robert (1572, Oriell), iii. 16, 29.
- Robert (1573, Bras.), i. 252 ; ii. 118 ; iii. 29.
- Robert (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- Robert (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Robert (1584), i. 352.
- Robert (1586, Case), i. 394.
- Robert (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 333.
- Robert (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 344 ; iii. 374.
- Robert (1618, Gloc. H.), iii. 362.
- Samuel (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 133.
- Seth (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 87, 89.
- Thomas (1542, Queen's), (*Reg. I.* 203), i. 95.
- Thomas (1562, New C.), i. 288.
- Thomas (1565, Queen's) ii. 23 ; iii. 22.
- Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1568, Oriell), ii. 39 ; iii. 22, 32.
- Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1570, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 note, iii. 22, 32.
- Thomas (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 120.
- Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.
- Thomas (1603, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 263 ; iii. 265.
- Thomas (1607, Magd. H.), i. 400.
- Thomas (1611), i. 358.
- Thomas (1613, Ball.), iii. 322.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 339 ; iii. 363.

**Cook** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1615), *see* Coote.
  - Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 393.
  - Thomas (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374.
  - William (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
  - William (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
  - William (1581, Magd. C.), iii. 106.
  - William (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 131 ; ii. 144 ; iii. 154.
  - William (1586, Oriell), ii. 153.
  - William (1594, Ball.), ii. 208.
  - William (1595, schol.), ii. 211.
  - William (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213.
  - William (1599, Exet.), ii. 231.
- See also* Cox.
- Cooker**
- Humphrey, *see* Croker.
  - Simon (1617, Mert.), ii. 362.
- See also* Coker.
- Cookes**, *see* Cooke.
- Coole** (Cooles), *see* Cole.
- Cooley**, *see* Cowley.
- Cooling**, *see* Colinge.
- Coombe** (Coomes), *see* Combe.
- Coope**, *see* Cope.
- Cooper** (Copar, Coper, Couper, Cowper)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 41.
  - . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - . . . (1577, schol.), i. 287.
  - Abraham (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
  - Adam (1592, S. Alb. H.), i. 370 ; ii. 192 ; iii. 175.
  - Anthony (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153.
  - Arthur (1) (1614), i. 343.
  - Arthur (2) (1614), i. 343.
  - Austin (1548), i. 297.
  - Benjamin (1660, Mert.), i. 249.
  - Christopher (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
  - Edmund (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266 ; iii. 291.
  - Edmund (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.
  - Edward (1581, Magd. C., Mert., Trin.), i. 132 ; iii. 96, 126.
  - Edward (1616, Ball.), ii. 347 ; iii. 375.
  - Edward (1616, Trin.), ii. 352 ; iii. 386.
  - Edward (1621, Ball.), ii. 395 ; iii. 438.
  - Francis (1616), i. 360.
  - George (1574, Exet.), iii. 41.
  - George (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.

<sup>1</sup> One or other of these was Clerk of the Market in 1574, i. 254.

**Cooper** (*continued*)

- Henry (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
  - Henry (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
  - Humphrey (1586, Hart H.), ii. 148.
  - John (1508, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
  - John (1584, New C.), ii. 134.
  - John (1586, S. Edm. H.), i. 394.
  - John (1587, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 157; iii. 167.
  - John (1599, Linc.), ii. 238; iii. 251.
  - John (1604, New C.), i. 93; iii. 251.
  - John (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.
  - John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
  - John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381; iii. 400.
  - Johnes (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
  - Matthew (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 347; iii. 347.
  - Matthew (1619), i. 361.
  - Morris (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.
  - Peter (1615, Bras.), ii. 343; iii. 376.
  - Richard (1594, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 202; iii. 213.
  - Richard (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266.
  - Richard (1621, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 396.
  - Robert (1612, S. Jo.), iii. 316.
  - Samuel (1603), i. 356.
  - Thomas (1531, Magd. C.), i. 149, 243; ii. 17, 37, 48 *bis*, 49 *bis*; iv. 21.
  - Thomas (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.
  - Thomas (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153 note.
  - Thomas (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156; iii. 161.
  - Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 201; iii. 211.
  - Thomas (1598, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 230; iii. 239.
  - Thomas (1608, Trin.), ii. 301.
  - Thomas (1619, Priv.), i. 404.
  - Vincent, *see* Cupper.
  - William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
  - William (1579, Bras.), ii. 88; iii. 102.
  - William (1598, Corp.), ii. 229.
  - William (1603), i. 356.
  - William (1616, Bras.), ii. 350; iii. 356.
  - William (1617, Bras.), iii. 358.
- See also* Cupper.
- Coorte**, *see* Courte.
- Coortney**, *see* Courtney.
- Coosyns**, *see* Cousins.
- Cote**
- Thomas (1615), i. 372.
- Cootes**, *see* Cotes.

**Cooth** (Couth, Coutt, Cowth)

- John (1580, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 94; iii. 120.
  - John (1586, Univ.), ii. 150.
  - John (1612, New C.), ii. 328; iii. 344.
- Copar**, *see* Cooper.
- Copard**
- Thomas (1573), i. 303.
- Coparthwarte**, *see* Coperthwaite.
- Cope** (Coope)
- Anthony (1547), i. 260.
  - Damian (1609, Priv.), i. 401.
  - Edward (1551), i. 260.
  - Erasmus (1583, Bras.), ii. 126; iii. 137.
  - George (1594, Univ.), ii. 205.
  - George (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 423.
  - John (1598), i. 338.
  - John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
  - John (1625, Queen's), iii. 442.
  - Samuel (1603), i. 356.
  - William (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.
- Copege** (Copegge)
- William (1542, Queen's) (*Reg. I.* 203), i. 62, 95.
- Coper**, *see* Cooper.
- Coperthwaite** (Coparthwarte, Coperthwate, Coperthwart, Coperthwarth, Coperthwayte, Copperthayte, Coperthwaite, Coperthwarpe, Copperthwart, Copperthwayte, Coperthwerte)
- Anthony (1569), i. 105.
  - Edmund (1621, Queen's), ii. 402; iii. 444.
  - Joshua (1608), i. 262.
  - Robert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
  - Stephen (1574, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 61.
  - Thomas (1567), i. 106, 300, 325.
- Cophed**
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Copinger**
- John (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.
- Copland**
- Michael (1585), i. 352.
- Copledik**
- Richard (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.
- Copleston** (Coppleston)
- Ames (Amyas) (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 238.
  - Christopher (1611, Oriel), i. 276; ii. 322; iii. 322.
  - Humphrey (1588, Univ.), ii. 166; iii. 168.
  - Lewis (1607, Oriel), ii. 294.
  - Richard (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.

**Copléy (Copley)**

- Edward (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.
  - Godfrey (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 290; iii. 278.
  - John (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.
  - Peter (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 56.
  - William (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 190.
- Copperthwaite**, *see* Coperthwaite.
- Coppin**
- Robert (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- Copplestone**, *see* Copleston.
- Copplesy**, *see* Copley.

**Coppock**

- Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35; iii. 28.

**Corano**, *see* Corrano.**Corbet (Corbett, Corrbett)**

- . . . (1552, Bras.), i. 287.
- Andrew (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.
- Edward (1610, Mert.), i. 277; ii. 314; iii. 329.
- Edward (1621, Mert.), ii. 402; iii. 412.
- Peter (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.
- Reginald (Raynold) (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74; iii. 93.
- Richard (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.
- Richard (1598, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 213; ii. 226, 326; iii. 236.
- Richard (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 269.
- Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 78; iii. 82, 89.
- Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 278.

**Corbin**

- Henry (1609, Queen's), ii. 306.

**Corday**, *see* Cordroy.**Cordell (Cordall, Cordwell)**

- Robert (1584, New C.), ii. 137; iii. 148.
- Samuel (1613, schol.), ii. 329.
- Thomas (1602), i. 356.
- William (1601, New C.), iii. 240.
- William (1603, Mert.), iii. 240.

**Cordenas**, *see* Cardenas.**Corderoy**, *see* Cordroy.**Cordoinus (Cardoinus)**

- Camillus (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 138.

**Cordroy (Cawdray, Corday, Corderoy, Cordrey, Cowdray)**

- Jerome (*Jeremy, Jarvis*) (1581, Hart H., S. Alb. H.), i. 248; ii. 95; iii. 97.

*See also* Cardowe, Caudrey.

**Cordwell**, *see* Cordell.**Corey (Corye)**

- Arthur (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35, 48.
- Thomas (1616, Wadh.), ii. 347; iii. 376.

*See also* Currey.

**Corham**

- William (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 124.

*See also* Gorham, Chorham.

**Coriat (Corriat, Coryate)**

- George (1560, New C.), i. 134; ii. 21; iii. 108.
- Thomas (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 214.

**Corindon (Corringdon)**

- Richard (1591, Exet.), ii. 182.

**Corker**

- Nicholas (1618, Linc.), ii. 366.

**Corkins**

- William (1616), i. 310.

**Corle**

- Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

**Corleys**

- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Corne**

- Hugh (1617, Exet.), ii. 361, (an error for 'Corue,' i.e. Carew); iii. 381.

**Cornell**

- George (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

**Cornett**

- Laurence (1638), i. 339.

**Cornewaille**, *see* Cornwall.**Cornewayllys**, *see* Cornwallis.**Cornish (Chornishe, Cornyshe)**

- Edward (1627, Ball.), iii. 408.
- Gilbert (1567), i. 322.
- John (1616, Ball.), ii. 356; iii. 408.
- Michael (1605, Univ.), ii. 284; iii. 271.
- Nicholas (1592, Ball., Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 190; iii. 186.
- Richard (1568, Queen's), i. 288, 324.

**Cornwall (Cornwell, Cornwayll)**

- Gilbert (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 353.
- Henry (1594, Broadg. H.), i. p. xx; ii. 203.
- Richard (1598, Broadg. H., Hart H., Oriel), ii. 228; iii. 233.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 178.

**Cornwallis (Cornewayllys)**

- Thomas (1605), i. 237.

**Cornyshe**, *see* Cornish.**Corrano (Corano)**

- Anthony (1576), i. 438; ii. 154 note.
- Anthony (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154.

**Corrbett**, *see* Corbet.**Corriat**, *see* Coriat.**Corringdon**, *see* Corindon.**Corsly**

- Nicholas (1613, Exet.), ii. 329; iii. 346.

**Corue**, *see* Carew.**Coryate**, *see* Coriat.

- Corye**, *see* Corey.  
**Cosbie**  
 — John (1629), i. 255.  
**Cosens**, *see* Cousins.  
**Cosham**, *see* Cossam.  
**Cosier**  
 — Christopher (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 383.  
**Cosines**, *see* Cousins.  
**Cosowarthe**, *see* Coswarth.  
**Cossam** (Cosham)  
 — . . . (1569), i. 300.  
 — Elizabeth (1609), i. 329.  
 — John (1567), i. 300.  
 — Robert (1570), i. 411.  
 — Thomas (1565), i. 412.  
 — Thomas (1581), i. 412.  
 — Thomas (1593), i. 412.  
 — Thomas (1622), i. 314.  
**Cossens**, *see* Cousins.  
**Cost**  
 — Edmund (1583, S. Edm. H.), ii. 125.  
**Coster**  
 — John (1619, Ball.), ii. 377 ; iii. 414.  
 — Thomas (1624, Ch. Ch.), iii. 429.  
**Costerdine**  
 — John (1558, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
**Coswarth** (Cosowarth)  
 — Robert (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 291.  
 — William (1583, Exet.), ii. 128.  
**Cotam**, *see* Cottam.  
**Cotes** (Coates, Cootes)  
 — John (1598, Trin.), ii. 228.  
 — John (1617, Exet.), iii. 351.  
 — Robert (1541, schol.), i. 61.  
 — Thomas, *see* Coote.  
**Cotgrave** (Cottgrave)  
 — William (1597, Bras.), ii. 220.  
**Cotherell**, *see* Cotterell.  
**Cotington**, *see* Cottington.  
**Cotman**  
 — John (1578, schol.), iii. 74.  
**Cotmore**, *see* Coytmore.  
**Coton**, *see* Cotton.  
**Cotsbrock**  
 — John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.  
**Cotsford**, *see* Cottesford.  
**Cottam** (Cotam)  
 — Thomas (1569, Bras.), iii. 21.  
 — William (1602, Bras.), iii. 237.  
*See also* Cotton.  
**Cottell** (Cottle, Cuttell)  
 — Ames (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 132.  
 — Christopher (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 125 ; iii. 137.  
 — Richard (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 360.  
**Cotten**, *see* Cotton.  
**Cotterell** (Cotherell, Cotterill, Cottrell)  
 — Edward (1595, Queen's), ii. 209.  
 — John (1589, Magd. C.), iii. 152.  
 — John (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280.  
 — William (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 158.  
**Cottesford** (Cotsford, Cottisford)  
 — Henry (1589, schol.), iii. 157.  
 — Samuel (1613, Magd. C.), i. 20, 34 ; iii. 322.  
**Cottgrave**, *see* Cotgrave.  
**Cottington** (Cotington, Cottingtonne, Cottynton)  
 — Edward (1595, Trin.), ii. 210.  
 — George (1608, Magd. C.), i. 371 ; iii. 283.  
 — James<sup>1</sup> (1569, Trin.), i. 195 ; ii. 24 ; iii. 12.  
 — James (1595, Trin.), ii. 210.  
 — John (1608, Magd. C.), i. 371 ; iii. 278.  
**Cottisford**, *see* Cottesford.  
**Cottle**, *see* Cottell.  
**Cottman**, *see* Cotman.  
**Cotton** (Coton, Cottan, Cotten)  
 — . . . <sup>2</sup>(1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
 — Allen (1617, S. Jo.), ii. 361.  
 — Andrew (1590, Bras.), ii. 180 ; iii. 183.  
 — Daniel (David) (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ; iii. 403.  
 — Edward (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 294 ; iii. 289.  
 — Francis (1599, Ball.), ii. 234.  
 — George (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375.  
 — Henry (1569, Magd. C.), i. 145 ; (?) ii. 50 ; iii. 19 ; iv. 21.  
 — Henry (1605, Bras.), i. 45<sup>3</sup>, 65, 94 ; ii. 283 ; iii. 276.  
 — Isaac (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — John (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379.  
 — Nathaniel (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.  
 <Perhaps the same as the next name.>  
 — Nathaniel (1612, Trin.), iii. 309.  
 — Ralph (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — Richard (1548), i. 411 note.  
 — Richard (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.  
 — Richard (1603, Priv.), i. 399.  
 — Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.  
 — Richard (1617, Exet.), ii. 360.  
 — Samuel (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 398 ; iii. 415.  
 — Simon (1584), i. 325.  
 — Simon (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379 ; iii. 440.  
 — Thomas (1572, Bras.), iii. 21.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Ds.' (and 'Mr.' in error) Cottington of ii. 54 note, 55 note, 56 note.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Henry of Magd. C., *inf.* <sup>3</sup> '1660' in this reference is a misprint for '1610.'

**Cotton** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1613, Broadg. H.) ii. 329; iii. 348.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 27.
- William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- William (1578, Cambr.), i. 351; ii. 294; iv. 20.
- William (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 160.
- William (1597), iv. 16.
- William (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 224; iii. 235.

*See also* Cottam, Colton.

**Cottrell**, *see* Cotterell.

**Cottsford**, *see* Cottessford.

**Cottynton**, *see* Cottington.

**Couch**, *see* Couch.

**Couchman** (Coachman)

- William (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 270; ii. 304; iii. 288.

**Couhere**

- Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**Coulecole** (Couldcoole), *see* Coldcoll.

**Couldwell**, *see* Coldwell.

**Couley**, *see* Cowley.

**Coulson**

- John (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

*See also* Colston.

**Coulstocke** (Colstock)

- Thomas (1599, Ball.), ii. 237.

**Coulte**, *see* Colte.

**Coulter** (Culter)

- Edward (1569, New C.), iii. 71.

**Coulthurst**, *see* Colthurst.

**Coulton**, *see* Colton.

**Coulyn**, *see* Cowlyn.

**Cooper**, *see* Cooper.

**Courte** (Coorte)

- Thomas (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 127; iii. 133.

- Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.

**Courteney**, *see* Courtney.

**Courthope**, *see* Curtop.

**Courtland**, *see* Curtland.

**Courtney** (Coortney, Courtneie)

- Edward (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.

- John (1586, Exet.), ii. 151.

- John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386.

- Richard (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

**Cousins** (Coosens, Coosyns, Cosens,

Cosines, Cossens, Cozens, Cussins)

- John (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55; iii. 59.

- Samuel (1606, Exet.), i. 267; iii. 263.

**Couch**

- William (1621), i. 316.

**Couth** (Coutt), *see* Cooth.

**Cove**, *see* Coves.

**Coveney**

- John (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 151.

- Thomas (1548, Magd. H.), i. 285, 286.

**Coventry** (Coventree, Coventrey, Coventrie)

- Carr (1599, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 238; iii. 249.

- Stephen (1599, Hart H.), ii. 238.

- Thomas (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.

- Thomas (1596, schol. [?]), i. 251.

- Vincent (1598, Trin.), i. 93; ii. 230; iii. 242.

- William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 41.

**Cover**

- Philip (1590, Priv.), i. 396.

- Richard (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

- Thomas, *see* Coves.

**Coverley**

- Richard (1578, Linc.), ii. 79.

**Covert**

- Alexander (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93; iii. 107.

- Francis (1596), i. 377.

- Robert (1576, Magd. C.), iii. 62.

**Coves**

- Thomas (1619, Wadh.), i. 404.

**Coward**

- Edward (1596, Linc.), ii. 215; iii. 219.

- Thomas (1617, Linc.), ii. 361.

**Cowdale**

- Edmund (Edward) (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152.

**Cowdray**, *see* Cordroy.

**Cowill**

- Richard (1608, Trin.), i. 18.

**Cowle**

- John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

**Cowley** (Cooley, Couley, Cowlie, Cowlye)

- Anthony (1590, Bras.), ii. 180; iii. 181.

- Anthony (1612, Case), i. 403.

- Edmund (1587, Mert.), iii. 125.

- Edward (1581, Mert.), ii. 108; iii. 125.

- John (1570, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 33.

- John (1598, Univ.), ii. 231.

- Robert (1573), i. 303.

*See also* Colley.

**Cowlyn** (Coulyn, Cowlin, Cowling)

- John (1612, Exet., Oriel), i. 278; ii. 326; iii. 339.

- Walter (1602, Exet.), ii. 255; iii. 258.

*See also* Colinge.

**Cowper**, *see* Cooper.

**Cowth**, *see* Cooth.

**Cox** (Cockes, Cocks, Cox)

- . . . (1555), i. 252.

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

- . . . (1579, S. Edm. H.), i. 156.

**Cox** (*continued*)

- Andrew (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ; iii. 423.
- Anthony (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 101 ; iii. 145.
- Beatrice (1615), i. 338.
- Benjamin (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 276 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 321.
- Edmund (1586), i. 106.
- Francis (1575, New C., Oriel), i. 137, 140, 141 ; iii. 54.
- George (1594, S. Jo., Univ.), ii. 205 ; iii. 209.
- George (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
- Gilbert (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 119.
- Gilbert (1626, Ball.), iii. 413.
- Isaac (1609, Queen's), ii. 304.
- John (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.
- John (1595), i. 338.
- John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 427.
- Michael (1617), i. 412.
- Nathaniel (1613, Mert.), iii. 316.
- Peter (1585, Magd. C., S. Mary H., Univ.), ii. 146 ; iii. 154.
- Richard (1525, Ch. Ch.), i. 239 *bis*.
- Richard (1556), i. 412.
- Richard (1583, S. Jo.), i. 364.
- Richard (1587), i. 412.
- Richard (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 232 ; iii. 233.
- Richard (1612, S. Edm. H.), ii. 326.
- Richard (1635), i. 339.
- Robert (1586, Case), i. 394.
- Roger (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 157.
- Seth (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- Seth (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.
- Thomas (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 193.
- Thomas (1603, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 263 ; iii. 265.
- Thomas (1621, N. I. H., Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 424.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- William (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
- William (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102 ; iii. 101.
- William (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 130.
- *William* (1586, S. Edm. H.), iii. 119.
- William (1596, Oriel), iii. 195.
- William (1607, Ball.), ii. 296 ; iii. 325.
- William (1614, Mert.), iii. 325.
- William (1619, Ball., All So.), ii. 379 ; iii. 413.

*See also* Cook.

**Coxedd**, *see* Coxhead.

**Coxeter**, *see* Coxiter.

**Coxhead** (Coxedd, Coxhed)

- Humphrey (1585, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 147 ; iii. 165.
- Raynold (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 166.
- Robert (1636), i. 339.

**Coxiter** (Coxeter)

- Nicholas (1615, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 343 ; iii. 377.

**Coxon**

- Hamond (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 134.

**Coxwell**

- Henry (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 256.
- Nathaniel (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.
- Samuel (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 256.

**Coyne** (Coyney)

- Thomas (1600, Ball.), ii. 239.

**Coys**

- William (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Coytmore** (Coitmore, Cotmore)

- Arthur (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 397 ; iii. 425.

**Cozens**, *see* Cousins.

**Crabb**

- Lancelot (1600, Trin.), ii. 241.
- Richard (1621, Trin.), ii. 394.

**Crabtree**

- John (1623, Ball.), iii. 422.

**Crackanthorp**, *see* Crakanthorp.

**Crackford**, *see* Crockford.

**Cracknell**

- Gabriel (1604, Univ.), i. 327, 399.

**Cracroft** (Cracraft)

- John (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.
- Leonard (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1591, Linc.), ii. 186.

**Craddock** (Cradocke, Cradok)

- Edward (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 142, 162, 289, 383, 389, 393, 394, 397 ; ii. 8, 11.

- John (1591, New C.), i. 188 ; ii. 182 ; iii. 218 ; iv. 17.

- John (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 276.

- John (1606, Oriel), ii. 288.

- Matthew (1580, schol.), iii. 87.

- Samuel (1600, S. Mary H., Queen's), ii. 243 ; iii. 247.

- Thomas (1621, Hart H.), i. 294 ; ii. 394 ; iii. 428.

**Craforde**, *see* Crayford.

**Craftes**

- Robert (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 165.

*See also* Croft.

**Cragge**

- Christopher (1615, Queen's), ii. 346 ; iii. 379.

- Richard (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 418.

- Robert (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 127.

- William (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 331.

**Craiker** (Crakar, Craker, Craykar)  
 — Giles (1617, Trin.), ii. 358 ; iii. 386.  
 — John (1568, Hart H.), i. 158 ; ii. 35, 48 ; iii. 12.  
 — Samuel (1601, Exet.), ii. 250.  
 — Timothy (1601, Exet., New C.), i. 87 ; ii. 250 ; iii. 257.  
**Craine**, *see* Crane.  
**Crakanthorp** (Cracanthorp, Crack-onthorpe, Crakanthroppe, Crakenthorpe)  
 — George (1604, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 272 ; iii. 276.  
 — Henry (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.  
 — Lancelot (1597, Queen's), ii. 219.  
 — Richard (1583, Queen's), i. 93, 317 ; ii. 132 ; iii. 144.  
 — William (1605, Queen's), ii. 282 ; iii. 321.  
**Craker**, *see* Craiker.  
**Cram**  
 — Richard (1610), i. 327.  
**Cramdon**  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33. (Possibly the same as Crandon, *infra*.)  
**Crampe**, *see* Crompe.  
**Crampton**, *see* Crompton.  
**Crandon**  
 — William (1575, Exet.), ii. 63. (See also Cramdon, *supra*.)  
**Crane** (Craine, Crayne)  
 — John (1572, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 42.  
 — Robert (1571, Ball., N. I. H.), i. 106 *bis*, 252, 391, 392, 395 ; ii. 30, 91, 96 ; iii. 12.  
 — Thomas (1568, All So.), i. 288, 324.  
 — Thomas (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 87.  
 — Thomas (1610, New C.), i. 255, 277 ; ii. 320 ; iii. 327.  
 — Thomas (1613, Ball.), i. 12, 277 ; ii. 331 ; iii. 327.  
 — William (1615, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 360.  
**Cranforde** (Craneford)  
 — James (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 400.  
**Cranley** (Crenley)  
 — Thomas (1606, S. Mary H.), ii. 288.  
*See also* Crawley.  
**Cranmer** (Crenmar)  
 — George (1578, Corp.), iii. 113.  
 — Samuel (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 26.  
 — Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.  
 — Thomas (1585, Corp.), ii. 143 ; iii. 155.  
**Cratford** (Crayford)  
 — Charles (1596, Ball.), ii. 216 ; iii. 220.  
*See also* Crayford.

**Crauford**, *see* Cranforde.  
**Crauley**, *see* Crawley.  
**Cravener**, *see* Gravener.  
**Crawley** (Crauley)  
 — John (1596, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.  
*See also* Cranley.  
**Cray**  
 — Abraham (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 169 ; iii. 172.  
**Crayford** (Craford)  
 — Charles, *see* Cratford.  
 — Edward (1644), i. 339.  
 — John (1521, Univ.), i. 283.  
 — Robert (1548, White H.), i. 283.  
**Craykar**, *see* Craiker.  
**Crayne**, *see* Crane.  
**Creaven**, *see* Treaver.  
**Creeche**, *see* Criche.  
**Creed**  
 — William (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.  
**Crøke** (Creeke), *see* Crick.  
**Crenley**, *see* Cranley.  
**Crenmar**, *see* Cranmer.  
**Cresbrooke**, *see* Gresbrooke.  
**Cresey** (Cressey, Cressie, Cressy, Cressye)  
 — Hugh (1620, Linc., Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 381 ; iii. 421.  
 — Parke (1617, Bras.), ii. 365.  
 — Robert (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 238.  
**Creson**  
 — William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.  
**Cresset**  
 — Francis (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.  
**Cressie** (Cressy), *see* Cresey.  
**Creswell**  
 — John (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188.  
**Creuth**, *see* Crich.  
**Crew** (Crue)  
 — Edward (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.  
 — George (1571, Magd. C.), i. 305, 325, 387.  
 — John (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 276.  
 — John (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.  
 — John (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 349 ; iii. 351.  
 — Nathaniel (1658, Linc.), i. 112.  
 — Thomas (1618, Queen's), ii. 373 ; iii. 408.  
*See also* Carew.  
**Crewkerne**  
 — John (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 232.  
**Crich** (Creeche, Creuch, Crith, Cruche, Cryche, Crythe)  
 — John (1565, Hart H., New C.), ii. 4, 22, 35.  
 — John (1579, New C.), ii. 85.

**Crich** (*continued*)

- Joseph (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 26.
- Samuel (1578, New C.), iii. 104.
- See also* Crick, Cruth.
- Crichlow**, *see* Chrichlowe.
- Crick** (Creeke, Creke, Crike)
- James (1608), i. 358.
- Richard (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 17; iii. 77.

*See also* Crich.

**Crimes** (Crymes)

- Philip (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 287.
- William (1599, Exet.), ii. 237.

*See also* Grime.

**Cripps** (Crips, Cripse)

- Ralph (1597, Oriel), ii. 219; iii. 224.

*See also* Crispe.

**Cripse**, *see* Crispe.**Crispe** (Cripse, Crypse)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 52.
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Arthur (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Charnell (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.
- Edward (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Henry (1598, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 229; iii. 226.
- *James* (1578, schol.), iii. 52.
- John (1575, schol.), iii. 52.
- John (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.
- Joseph (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Ralph, *see* Cripps.

**Crispin**

- Nicholas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Roger (1554, Exet., Trin.), i. 162.

**Cristofer**, *see* Christopher.**Crithe**, *see* Crich.**Crocford**, *see* Crockford.**Crocker**, *see* Croker.**Crockfield**

- *Thomas* (1625, Queen's), iii. 413.
- Crockford** (Crackford, Crocford)
- Pexall (Poxall) (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Ralph (Raphael) (1621, Mert.), ii. 394; iii. 401.
- Thomas (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 243.

**Croft** (Craftes, Crofte, Croftes, Crofts)

- Edward (1607, Ball.), ii. 293.
- James (1613, Ch. Ch.), ii. 329; iii. 337.
- James (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 376.
- James (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389; iii. 402.
- John (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 416.
- Robert (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 165.

**Croft** (*continued*)

- William (1609, Ball.), ii. 307.
- William (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 18; ii. 305; iii. 304.

*See also* Cruft.

**Croke** (Crokes, Croocke, Crook, Crooke, Crooks)

- Alexander (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 61, 274; ii. 306; iii. 313.
- Anthony (1618), i. 412.
- Charles (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 188, 267; ii. 272, 348; iii. 277.
- Edmund (1577, Ch. Ch., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 77; iii. 97.
- Edward (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 349.
- Edward (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 393; iii. 408.
- Henry (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 278.
- Henry (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 277; ii. 325; iii. 325.
- James (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- John (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.
- John (1602), i. 349, 378.
- John (1610, New C.), i. 280; ii. 320; iii. 369.
- Simon (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 191.
- Thomas (1583, S. Edm. H.), iii. 111.
- Thomas (1607, Exet.), ii. 298.
- Thomas (1646), i. 314.
- Umpton (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 309.
- Unton (1620, Deputy Steward), i. 242.
- Croker** (Crocker, Crookar, Crooker)
- Edward (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.
- Gerard (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216.
- *Giles* (1620, Trin.), iii. 386.
- Humphrey (1616, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 353; iii. 381.
- Jarvis (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216.
- John (1584, Trin.), ii. 132.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- Richard (1594, Exet.), iii. 183.
- Simon (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 191.
- Simon (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 357.
- William (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- William (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- Crokes**, *see* Croke, Croker.
- Cromer**
- William (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
- Cromlum**
- Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- Crompe** (Crampe, Crumpe)
- John (1619, Ball.), ii. 376.
- Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Walter (1622, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 404; iii. 404.



**Crompleholme** (Crumplehorne)  
 — Richard (1613, Bras.), iii. 317.  
**Crompton** (Crampton, Crumpton)  
 — Anthony (1581, Mert.), i. 61; ii. 108; iii. 116.  
 — Richard (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 354; iii. 390.  
 — Thomas (1577, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 38, 45, 116, 120, 157, 181; ii. 78; iii. 78.  
 — Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — Thomas (1614), i. 412.  
 — William (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 389.  
 — William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
*See also* Compton.  
**Cromwell** (Crumwell)  
 — Henry (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103; iii. 151.  
 — Philip (1592, Bras., S. Jo.), ii. 191; iii. 218.  
 — Richard (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 117.  
 — Richard (1587, Bras.), ii. 160; iii. 164.  
**Crook** (Croock, Crooke), *see* Croke.  
**Crookar** (Crooker) *see* Croker.  
**Crookes**, *see* Croke.  
**Crosley**  
 — John (1605), i. 356.  
**Crosbie** (Crosby)  
 — Adam (1590, Bras.), ii. 180; iii. 168.  
 — John (1476), i. 112.  
 — John (1617, Oriel, Queen's) ii. 361; iii. 401.  
 — Roland (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 383; iii. 420.  
 — Thomas (1612, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 327; iii. 340.  
*See also* Crosley.  
**Crosdale** (Crosdaylle, Crosedale, Croysdall)  
 — Henry (1611, Corp.), ii. 324.  
 — John (1621, Oriel), iii. 401.  
 — Richard (1620, Corp.), ii. 380; iii. 401.  
 — Thomas (1614, Corp.), i. 400.  
**Croswell** (Croswell)  
 — Richard (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
**Crostfield** (Crostfield)  
 — Thomas (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii. 413.  
**Crosley** (Croslye, Crosseley)  
 — Alexander (1581, Exet., Jes.), ii. 112; iii. 114.  
 — Elizabeth (1614), i. 343.  
 — John (1599), i. 412.  
 — John (1614, S. Mary H.), ii. 334; iii. 351.  
 — John (1621, Oriel), iii. 401.

**Crosley** (*continued*)  
 — Richard (1588), i. 326.  
*See also* Crosby.  
**Crosman**, *see* Crossman.  
**Crosse** (Grose, Grosse)  
 — Charles (1586, Exet.), ii. 156.  
 — Henry (1548), i. 249, 427; ii. 4.  
 — Henry (1566, schol.), i. 250.  
 — Jeffry (1568, schol.), iii. 21.  
 — John (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 95.  
 — John (1597, All So.), iii. 201.  
 — John (1600, Exet.), ii. 239; iii. 242.  
 — John (1621), i. 361.  
 — John (1623, Trin.), iii. 416.  
 — John (1656), i. p. x.  
 — Matthew (Matthias) (1607), i. p. x, 427.  
 — Richard (1583, Magd. H.), iii. 120.  
 — Richard (1597, New C.), ii. 223; iii. 316.  
 — Robert (1625, Linc.), iii. 442.  
 — Walter (1593, S. Mary H.), iii. 176.  
 — William (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.  
 — William (1606, S. Mary H.), i. 273; ii. 292; iii. 294.  
**Crosseley**, *see* Crosley.  
**Crossen** (Crosson)  
 — Francis (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.  
 — Hugh (1594, Priv.), i. 397.  
**Crossman** (Crossman)  
 — Joseph (1618, Ball.), ii. 372; iii. 417.  
**Crosson**, *see* Crossen.  
**Crostfield**, *see* Crosfield.  
**Crosthwaite** (Crosthwart)  
 — John (1621, Queen's), ii. 386; iii. 391.  
**Croswell**, *see* Croswell.  
**Crother**, *see* Crowther.  
**Crouch**  
 — James (1621, All So., Broadg. H.), ii. 397; iii. 440.  
 — Nicholas (1621), i. 314 *bis*.  
 — Richard (1579, Linc.), ii. 85; iii. 146.  
**Crout**  
 — John (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 409.  
**Crouther**, *see* Crowther.  
**Crowdon**, *see* Growdon.  
**Crowe**  
 — John (1597), i. 354.  
**Crowther** (Crother, Crouther)  
 — . . . (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.  
 — Anthony (1577, S. Alb. H., Univ.), ii. 78; iii. 108.  
 — John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 91.

- Crowther** (*continued*)  
 — John (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 107, 108.  
 — Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Croysdall**, *see* Crosdale.
- Cruche**, *see* Crich.
- Crudg**  
 — Thomas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 363.
- William (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- Crue**, *see* Crew, Carew.
- Cruft** (Cruste)  
 — John (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 396; iii. 430.  
*See also* Croft.
- Crumpe**, *see* Crompe.
- Crumplehorne**, *see* Crompleholme.
- Crumpton**, *see* Crompton.
- Crumwell**, *see* Cromwell.
- Crusshe**  
 — Paul (1581, All So.), ii. 111.
- Cruste**, *see* Cruft.
- Cruth**  
 — Richard (1587, Linc.), iii. 146.  
*See also* Crich.
- Cryche**, *see* Crich.
- Crymes**, *see* Crimes.
- Crypse**, *see* Crispe.
- Cryse**  
 — John (1513, All So.), p. ii. xiv.
- Crythe**, *see* Crich.
- Cuckley**, *see* Cugley.
- Cuckney** (Cockney)  
 — Henry (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 371.
- Cuddington** (Codington)  
 — John (1582, All So., Ball.), ii. 120; iii. 161.
- Cudlowe**  
 — Edmund (1610, Bras.), ii. 316.
- Cudworth**  
 — Ralph (1610), i. 348.
- Cuffe** (Cuffy)  
 — Henry (1578, Mert., Trin.), i. 229 note, 248; ii. 201; iii. 90.  
 — John (1532, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv; *Reg. I.* 172.  
 — Robert (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 383; iii. 429.  
 — William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 218.
- Cuffley** (Cuffie)  
 — Francis (1621, N. I. H., Univ.), ii. 389; iii. 439.
- Cuffy**, *see* Cuffe.
- Cuffie**, *see* Cuffley.
- Cugley** (Cuckley)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — Edmund (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69; iii. 57.  
 — John (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69; iii. 80.
- Culfeford**, a misprint for Culleford.
- Culhampton**  
 — Anthony (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.  
*See also* Galhampton.
- Cullam**, *see* Culme.
- Cullarne**  
 — William (1582, Bras.), i. 392.
- Culleforde**, *see* Culliford.
- Cullen**  
 — Richard (1565, Magd. C.), i. 41, 83, 249, 254; ii. 37; iii. 46.
- Culliford** (Coliford, Colliford, Culleford, Cullyford, Gulleford, Gulliford, Gullyford)  
 — Brent (1599, Ball., Corp.), i. 265; ii. 234; iii. 243.  
 — Henry (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.  
 — John (1609, Trin.), ii. 308.  
 — Richard (1607, Gloc. H., Trin.), i. 271; ii. 298; iii. 304.  
 — Robert (1598), i. 348.  
*See also* Guldeford.
- Cullum**, *see* Culme.
- Cullyford**, *see* Culliford.
- Culme** (Cullam, Cullum)  
 — Benjamin (1598, Linc., S. Alb. H.), ii. 231; iii. 234.  
 — Hugh (1618, Linc.), ii. 370.  
 — Jeffrey (1586, Broadg. H., Corp.), ii. 153; iii. 167.  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
 — Richard (1583, Corp.), ii. 123.  
 — William (1566, Corp.), iii. 33.
- Culpepper** (Colepepper, Colipeper, Culpeper)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
 — . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
 — Cheinie (Cheyney) (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371; iii. 381.  
 — ‘Doctor’ (1572, Ball.), ii. 31. (<? Martin, *Reg. I.* 248.)  
 — Edmund (1574, Hart H.), i. 289; ii. 58; iii. 28.  
 — Henry (1615, Mert.), iii. 337.  
 — James (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.  
 — John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.  
 — John (1586, Hart H.), ii. 156.  
 — John (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.  
 — Martin (1559, New C., Ball.?), i. 41, 49, 228, 230, 305, 395; ii. 21, (?) 31, 80; iii. 23.  
 — Slaney (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.  
 — Thomas (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — Thomas (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.  
 — Walter (1559, All So.), ii. 10.  
 — Walter (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
 — William (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — William (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 291; iii. 287.  
 — William (1625, Ball.), iii. 442.

**Culter**, *see* Coulter.

**Culverwell** (Colverwell)

— Ezechiel (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

— Richard (1598, Exet., Gloc. H.), i. 265; ii. 227; iii. 231.

**Cumber**, *see* Comber.

**Cumby** (Camby)

— Thomas (1569, schol.?), i. 105.

— William (1621, Ball.), ii. 392.

**Cumming** (Cuming, Cumminge)

— Charles (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.

— John (1604, Exet.), ii. 269; iii. 273.

**Cumpton**, *see* Compton.

**Cundayle** (Cundall, Cundle, Cundole)

— Robert (1564, Bras.), ii. 26; iii. 133.

**Cuningham**, *see* Coningham.

**Cunisbye**, *see* Coningsby.

**Cunliffe** (Conlife, Cunlyffe)

— Edmund (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.

— John (1596, Bras.), ii. 218.

— Nicholas (1606, S. Mary H.), ii. 291.

**Cunningham**, *see* Coningham.

**Cunny**, *see* Coney.

**Cunstable**, *see* Constable.

**Copper** (Cuppar)

— George (1575, Exet.), iii. 41.

— John (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 282.

— Richard (1612, Queen's), ii. 326.

— Thomas (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 277.

— Vincent (1615, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 336; iii. 357.

— *William* (1582, Bras.), iii. 102.

*See also* Cooper.

**Cureton** (Curreton)

— Peter (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.

**Curle** (Curl)

— Thomas (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 134.

— Walter (1601), i. 355, 358.

*See also* Kyrle.

**Curnon**

— John (1590, Mert.), ii. 175.

*See also* Curzon.

**Curreton**, *see* Cureton.

**Currey** (Currie, Curry, Currye)

— John (1570, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 47.

— Thomas (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58 note.

— Thomas (1616, Wadh.), ii. 347; iii. 376.

— William (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

*See also* Corey, Kyrrie.

**Curson**, *see* Curzon.

**Curteyne**

— John (1634), i. 258 *bis*.

**Curthoppe**, *see* Curtop.

**Curtis**

— Nicholas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 250.

— Richard (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.

— Thomas (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 325; iii. 341.

**Curtland** (Courtland)

— John (1582, Broadg. H.), i. 43; ii. 115; iii. 131.

**Curtop** (Courthope, Curthoppe, Curtoppe)

— James (1542, Corp.), i. 239.

— Laurence (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

**Curwen**

— Henry (1584), i. 352.

— Hugh (1568), iv. 21.

— Nicholas (1622), i. 293.

— Thomas (1581), i. 352.

**Curzon** (Curson)

— Henry (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

— John (1588, Ball., N. I. H.), ii. 164; iii. 184.

— John (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 369.

— Richard (1588, N. I. H.), ii. 164.

— Richard (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 369.

— William (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

*See also* Curnon.

**Cussington**

— Henry (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 361.

**Cussins**, *see* Cousins.

**Cutler** (Cuttlar)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Ancor (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— Edward (1577, New C.), iii. 71.

— Henry (1589, Ball.), ii. 171; iii. 177.

— John (1575, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 97.

— Robert (1622, Magd. C.), iii. 405.

— Thomas (1590, Ball., Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 175; iii. 180.

— William (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391; iii. 405.

**Cutt**

— Richard (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130; iii. 141.

— Robert (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 149.

— Robert (1590), i. 354, 365.

**Cuttell**, *see* Cottell.

**Cuttler**, *see* Cutler.

**Dabank**, *see* Debanke.

**Dabbs**

— Thomas (1585, Oriel), ii. 142.

*See also* Dawbbes, Dobbes.

**Dabridgecourt** (Daubridgcourt)

— Henry (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.

**Dabridgecourt** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216; iii. 212.

**Dachar**, *see* Dagar.**Dackam**

- Robert (1610, Broadg. H.), iii. 294.

**Dacre** (Dakers)

- Andrew (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 147; iii. 197.
- Henry (1560, Queen's), ii. 23.

*See also* Dagar.**Dade**

- Arthur (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.

**Dagar** (Dachar, Dager, Daker, Dather)

- Roger (1580, schol.), iii. 88.

*See also* Dacre.**Dagge**

- John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 232.

**Daggett**

- Robert (1614), i. 359.

**Daie**, *see* Day.**Dain**

- Giles (William) (1574, schol.), i. 17; iii. 45.

**Daintith**

- Charles (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.

**Dainton** (Daynton)

- Thomas (1556, Queen's), ii. p. xiv.

**Dairell**, *see* Darrell.**Dakar**, *see* Dagar.**Daken**, *see* Dakin.**Daker**, *see* Dagar.**Dakers**, *see* Dacre.**Dakin** (Daken, Dakyn)

- Humphrey (1598, Bras.), ii. 229; iii. 235.

- Richard (1579, Linc.), ii. 89.

- Robert (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.

*See also* Dawkin, Deacon, Deakin.**Dalaber** (Dallaber, Delaber, Delabere, Delavere, Deliber)

- John (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 230, 253, 287, 374, 395, 398; ii. 12.

- Richard (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.

**Dalbie** (Dalby)

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

- John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 201.

- John (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280.

**Dalby**

- Richard (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.

- William (1610, Oriel), ii. 314.

**Dale** (Dalle)

- Christopher (1584, Mert., S. Mary H., S. Jo.), i. 74, 245; ii. 135, 264; iii. 148.

- George (1575, Ball., Oriel), i. 116, 230; ii. 65, 158; iii. 60.

**Dale** (*continued*)

- George (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145; iii. 152.

- John (1603, Bras.), ii. 263.

- John (1612), i. 412.

- William (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

**Dalehyde**, *see* Delahyde.**Dalifield** (Delafielde)

- John (1577, schol.), iii. 72.

**Dalimunt**

- Henry (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.

**Dalinder**

- Henry (1621), i. 368.

**Dalison** (Dalyson)

- Edward (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

- Roger (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

- Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 15.

- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

- William (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229.

**Dallaber**, *see* Dalaber.**Dallam**, *see* Dellam.**Dalle**, *see* Dale.**Dallie**

- . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.

**Dallington**

- Robert (1601), i. 355.

**Dalmarius**

- Julius, *see* Julius Caesar (1575).

**Dalston**, *see* Daulston.**Dalton** (Dolton)

- Francis (1586), i. 348.

- James (1587, Bras.), i. 248; ii. 160; iii. 169.

- John (1619, Queen's), ii. 374; iii. 372.

- Richard (1578, Bras.), iii. 73.

*See also* Doulton.**Dalyson**, *see* Dalison.**Damon** (Daman)

- James (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186; iii. 207.

**Damparde**

- John (1585, Queen's), ii. 146.

**Damport**

- Edmund (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 317.

**Danby**

- Christopher (1605, Oriel), ii. 285.

**Dancastell**

- Oliver (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.

**Dancaster**

- Anthony (1604, Univ.), i. 399.

**Dande** (Dane, Dann)

- William (1588, Mert., Univ.), ii. 166; iii. 175.

**Dandridge** (Dondridge)

- John, i. 62, an error for Dowriche, q. v.

- John (1622, Gloc. H.), iii. 407.

**Danells**, *see* Daniel.**Danet**, *see* Dannett.

**Daniel** (Danells, Danels, Daniell, Daniells, Daniles)  
 — . . . (1579), i. 320.  
 — Alexander (1617, Linc.), ii. 364.  
 — Barton (1608, Oriel), i. 270; iii. 281.  
 — Charles (1567), ii. 4.  
 — Edward (1615, Univ.), ii. 344; iii. 374.  
 — Edward (1615), i. 338.  
 — George (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 115.  
 — John (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217; iii. 221.  
 — John (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 147.  
 — Nicholas (1610), i. 338.  
 — Peter (1576, Univ.), i. 390; ii. 73; iii. 75.  
 — Peter (1601, Queen's), ii. 251.  
 — Philip (1575, Exet.), ii. 63; iii. 40.  
 — Ralph (1618, Oriel), ii. 369; iii. 388.  
 — Richard (1586, New C.), ii. 151; iii. 153.  
 — Richard (1592, Jes.), ii. 187.  
 — Richard (1602, Queen's), ii. 254.  
 — Samuel (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.  
 — Thomas (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 367; iii. 397.  
 — William (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.  
 — William (1604, Exet.), ii. 271.  
**Daniell** (Daniells), *see* Daniel.  
**Daniles**, *see* Daniel.  
**Dann**, *see* Dande.  
**Dannett** (Danet, Dannot, Dannott, Donnatt)  
 — Audley (1564, Ch. Ch.), i. 105; ii. 12.  
 — Gerald (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.  
 — Robert (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.  
 — William (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
**Dansey**  
 — Lancelot (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.  
 — Roger (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.  
 — Thomas (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.  
*See also* Dautesey.  
**Danson** (Deanson)  
 — Edward (1586, Oriel), iii. 134.  
 — William (1582, Linc.), ii. 122; iii. 134.  
*See also* Denson.  
**Dant**, *see* Daunt.  
**Dantesy**, *see* Dautesey.  
**Danton**, *see* Daunt.  
**Dantsey**, *see* Dansey, Dautesey.  
**Danvers**  
 — Charles (1589), i. 234.  
 — Henry (1589, Ch. Ch.), *see* 'Dauers.'

**Danvers** (*continued*)

— John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 204.  
 — John (1600, Jes., S. Alb. H.), ii. 239; iii. 259.  
 — John (1601, Bras.), *see* Davers.  
 — John (1615, Linc.), ii. 339.  
 — Richard (1607, New C.), ii. 292.  
 — Samuel (1594, Samuel), ii. 204.  
 — William (1591, Queen's), ii. 183.

**Dar**

— Leonard (1620, Corp.), ii. 380.

*See also* Dare.

**Darbisher**, *see* Darbyshire.

**Darby** (Darbie, Derby)

— George (1585, Hart H.), iii. 130.  
 — *Gilbert* (1621, Wadh.), iii. 393.  
 — John (1610, Exet., Magd. C.), ii. 312; iii. 318.  
 — John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 363; iii. 393.  
 — John (1621, Linc., Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 421.

*See also* Darley.

**Darbyshire** (Darbisher, Darbishere, Darbyshere, Derbyshire)

— . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58; iii. 58.  
 — Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 58.  
 — Thomas (1543, Broadg. H.), i. 117, 284, 285; ii. p. xiv.  
 — William (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284; ii. p. xiv.

**Darcknall**, *see* Darknoll.

**Darcy** (Darsey)

— Brian (1612, Magd. H.), i. 274.  
 — Christopher (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 258.  
 — Edward (1592), i. 235.  
 — Francis (1588), i. 234.  
 — Robert (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 220.

**Dare**

— Robert (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

*See also* Dar.

**Darell**, *see* Darrell.

**Darke**

— Walter (1579, schol.), iii. 82.

**Darkes**

— George (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

**Darknoll** (Darcknall, Darknell)

— Lamuel (1577, Queen's), ii. 77; iii. 102.  
 — Phineas (1577, Queen's), ii. 77.  
 — Phineas (1609, Queen's), iii. 283.  
**Darley** (Darly)  
 — John (1613, Magd. H.), i. 367; ii. 330; iii. 369.

*See also* Darby.

**Darlinge**

— Thomas (1600, Mert.), ii. 243.

**Darly**, *see* Darley.

- Darnoll**  
— John (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>1</sup>), i. 286.
- Darnton**  
— Henry (1596), i. 354.
- Darrell** (Dairell, Darel, Darril, Daryll, Dayrell, Dorell, Dorrell)  
— Francis (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
— George (1589, All So., New C.), i. 205; ii. 173, 270; iii. 182.  
— Marmaduke (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.  
— Nicholas (1603, New C.), i. 186, 187, 188; ii. 267; iii. 291.  
— Richard (1617, Wadh.), ii. 358.  
— Robert (1591, Corp.), i. 370; iii. 164.  
— Samson (1607, Queen's), ii. 294; iii. 292.  
— Thomas (1591, Bras.), i. 265; ii. 186; iii. 193.  
— Thomas (1597, Mert.), ii. 220.  
— Walter (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.  
— William (1554, schol.), i. 161.  
— William (1572, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 59.  
— William (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
— William (1601, Univ.), ii. 250.
- Darsey**, *see* Darcy.
- Dart**  
— Lewis (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- Darton** (Darten)  
— Nicholas (1618, Exet.), ii. 372; iii. 411.
- Darwin** (Dorwin)  
— Leonard (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319; iii. 369.  
— Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.  
— Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 388; iii. 402.
- Daryll**, *see* Darrell.
- Dasel**  
— John (1625, Linc.), iii. 408.
- Dashfeilde**  
— John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 374.
- Dason**, *see* Dawson.
- Daston**  
— Anthony (1607, Trin.), iii. 273.
- Dathar**, *see* Dagar.
- Daubeney** (Daubny, Dawbeney)  
— George (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.  
— Henry (1550, Ch. Ch.), i. 284.
- Daubes**, *see* Dawbbs.
- Daubridgecourt**, *see* Dabridgcourt.
- Daukes**, *see* Dawks.
- Dauers** (perhaps for 'Danvers')  
— Henry (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.  
*See also* Davers.
- Daukes**, *see* Dawks.
- Daukin**, *see* Dawkin.
- Daulston**  
— Christopher (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.
- Dauncé** (Dauncey), *see* Dautesey.
- Dauner**  
— John (1598, S. Jo.), iii. 208.
- Daunsey**, *see* Dansey, Dautesey.
- Daunt** (Dant)  
— Achilles (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.  
— Giles (1594, New C.), ii. 207.  
— John (1585, Univ.), ii. 141.  
— John (1622, Ch. Ch.), iii. 413.  
*See also* Dunt.
- Dautesey** (Dantesey, Dantsey, Dauncé, Dauncy, Dauntsey)  
— Ambrose (1594, Queen's), ii. 204.  
— John (1590, Oriel, S. Jo.), ii. 179; iii. 207.  
— Ralph (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 236.  
— Thomas (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269; iii. 267.  
— William (1590, Oriel), ii. 179.  
— William (1610, S. Alb. H.), i. 26, 290; ii. 316; iii. 307.  
*See also* Dansey.
- Daunton** (Danton)  
— William (1585, Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 233; ii. 141; iii. 150.  
*See also* Dunton.
- Dause**, *see* Dawes.
- Dauson**, *see* Dawson.
- Dautrey** (Dawtrye)  
— Francis (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.  
— Henry (1596, Oriel), ii. 215.  
— William (1594, Bras.), ii. 199.
- Daux**, *see* Dawks.
- Davage**, *see* Davies.
- Davells**  
— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 40.
- Davenant**  
— Edward (1619), i. 361.  
— John (1604), i. 412.  
— Robert (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373; iii. 407.
- Davenport**  
— Alexander (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.  
— Christopher (1614, Magd. H.), i. 374; iii. 327.  
— Edward (1611), i. 358.  
— Humphrey (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.  
— Humphrey (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.  
— John (1589, Bras.), iii. 156, 445.  
— John (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 445.  
— Laurence (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 312; iii. 325.  
— Thomas (1591, Hart H.), ii. 185.  
— William (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.

**Davers** (Daver). (<Perhaps for 'Danvers'.>)

— John (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— John (1601, Bras.), ii. 250.

*See also* Dauers.

**Daves**, *see* Davies.

**Davey**, *see* Davies.

**Davice**, *see* Davies.

**David**, *see* Davies.

**Davidge**, *see* Davies.

**Davids**, *see* Davies.

**Davidson**, *see* Davison.

**Davie**, *see* Davies.

**Davies** (Davadge, Davage, Daves,

Davey, Davice, David, Davidge,

Davids, Davie, Davis, Davy,

Davyd, Davydes, Davye, Davyes,

Davys)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— . . . (1572, Oriel<sup>1</sup>), ii. 39.

— . . . (1576, schol.), i. 247.

— Mistress . . . (1578), i. 305, 326.

— . . . (1582, All So.), ii. 120 note.

— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291, *see*

Richard, *infra*.

— Andrew (1619, New C., S. Edm.

H.), ii. 378 ; iii. 418.

— Anthony (1586, Univ.), ii. 156 ; iii.

212.

— Anthony (1598, All So.), i. 254 ; iii.

212.

— Barnaby (1633), i. 339.

— David (1594, Corp.), ii. 206 ; iii.

185.

— David (1605, Jes.), iii. 257.

— David (1611, All So.), i. 12, 72 ;

iii. 306.

— Edmund (1606, Magd. C., Magd.

H.), iii. 266.

— Edmund (1616, Exet.), ii. 351.

— Edward (1601, Oriel, S. Edm. H.),

ii. 254 ; iii. 256.

— Edward (1612, Magd. C., S. Edm.

H.), ii. 326 ; iii. 325.

— Edward (1616, Ch. Ch., Hart H.),

iii. 343.

— Emanuel (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.

— Evan (1572, Magd. C.), i. 288, 325.

— Evan (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— Evan (1583, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.),

ii. 126 ; iii. 159.

— Evan (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

**Davies** (*continued*)

— Evan (1586, Jes., S. Edm. H.), iii.

135.

— Francis (1608, Broadg. H.), iii. 276.

— Francis (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 440.

— Fulk (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— Gerson (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 92.

— Gilbert (1601, Broadg. H., Hart

H.), ii. 250 ; iii. 248.

— Giles (1574, schol.), iii. 40.

— Giles (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Godfrey (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397.

— Grange (1602, Bras., Hart H., S.

Mary H.), ii. 255 ; iii. 259.

— Griffin (1594, Oriel), ii. 207 ; iii.

219.

— Griffith (1597, Jes.), ii. 223 ; iii.

227.

— Henry (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.

— Henry (1602, S. Edm. H.), ii. 256.

— Henry (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 281.

— Henry (1617, Exet.), iii. 357.

— Henry (1644), i. 258.

— Hugh (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.

— Hugh (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93 ;

iii. 111.

— Hugh (1584, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii.

137 ; iii. 151.

— Hugh (1599, Broadg. H., Oriel),

ii. 237 ; iii. 239.

— Hugh (1600, Queen's, S. Edm. H.),

ii. 239 ; iii. 244.

— Hugh (1603, Bras.), i. 399.

— Hugh (1623, New C.), i. 148.

— Humphrey (1588, S. Mary H.), iii.

148.

— Humphrey (1597, Trin.), iii. 202.

— Humphrey (1616, Hart H.), ii.

349 ; iii. 345.

— James (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 265 ;

iii. 264.

— James (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.

— Jenkin (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— John (1564, Oriel), *see* note at

foot of this page.

— John (1575, Jes.), ii. 62 ; iii. 69.

— John (1577, Gloc. H.), iii. 69.

— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

— John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.

— John (1583, Ball.), ii. 129.

— John (1584, Jes.), ii. 135.

— John (1585, Hart H.), ii. 146.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii.

160.

<sup>1</sup> This is 'John Davis,' Fellow of Oriel, 1564–1583; the same person as 'John Davidge' of *Reg. I.* 263. Richard Davies of *Reg. I.* 257 was Fellow of Oriel in 1566, but he had vacated his fellowship before 1572.

**Davies** (*continued*)

- John (1585, Queen's), ii. 147.
- John (1591, N. I. H.), ii. 182.
- John (1592, Bras.), ii. 193; iii. 195.
- John (1592, Jes.), ii. 188; iii. 181.
- John (1593, Queen's), ii. 196.
- John (1595, Ch. Ch.), iii. 190.
- John (1595, Corp.), iii. 160, 181, 185.
- John (1596, Jes.), iii. 196.
- John (1596, schol.), ii. 212.
- John (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 244.
- John (1600, Queen's), ii. 239; iii. 244.
- John (1605, Exet.), ii. 279.
- John (1606), i. 400.
- John (1608, Linc.), i. 33, 132, 213; iii. 283.
- John (1608, Queen's), ii. 302; iii. 313.
- John (1610, S. Edm. H.), i. 279; ii. 316; iii. 323.
- John (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii. 336.
- John (1615, Jes.), ii. 340; iii. 340.
- John (1617, Queen's), ii. 361; iii. 387.
- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 398.
- John (1620), i. 312.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 399.
- John (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 402; iii. 434.
- John (1623, Exet.), iii. 424.
- Lancelot (1580, Univ.), ii. 95.
- Lancelot (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Laurence (1641), i. 344.
- Lewis, *see* Rees.
- Matthew (1586, New C.), i. 204; ii. 151; iii. 153.
- Maurice (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Meredith (1620, Hart H.), iii. 388.
- Morgan (1575, S. Jo.), i. 390.
- Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 187.
- Nicholas (1582, Bras.), ii. 118.
- Nicholas (1637), i. 344.
- Owen (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- Owen<sup>1</sup> (1570, All So.), i. 252, 254; ii. 12.
- Philip (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.
- Ralph (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 209.
- Rees Lewis (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- Rice (1616, Hart H.), iii. 343.
- Richard (1565, Oriel), *see* note on p. 149.
- Richard (1566), i. 145.
- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), i. 392.

**Davies** (*continued*)

- Richard (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 204.
- Richard (1608, Magd. H., Mert., Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 303; iii. 315.
- Richard (1615, Broadg. H., Queen's), i. 291; ii. 340; iii. 366.
- Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 417.
- Richard (1621, Jes.), ii. 396.
- Robert (1578, Trin.), iii. 74.
- Robert (1582, Mert., Univ.), ii. 118; iii. 124.
- Robert (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
- Robert (1597, schol.), ii. 224.
- Robert (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.
- Robert (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 226; iii. 234.
- Robert (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241; iii. 250.
- Robert (1602, Magd. C.), i. 399.
- Robert (1607, Corp.), ii. 294.
- Robert (1610, Linc.), ii. 318; iii. 326.
- Roger (1596, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 212; iii. 233.
- Roger (1607, Jes.), ii. 298; iii. 297.
- Roland (1570), i. 412.
- Roland (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 133.
- Roland (1614, All So.), iii. 338.
- Samuel (1583, Univ.), ii. 132; iii. 147.
- Solomon (1572, schol.), ii. 5.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. C.), ii. 76; iii. 143.
- Thomas (1579, Bras.), i. 68; ii. 85; iii. 120.
- Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- Thomas (1583, Univ.), ii. 131; iii. 141.
- Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), i. 397.
- Thomas (1598, Jes.), iii. 208.
- Thomas (1607, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 298; iii. 290.
- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 326; iii. 338.
- Toby (1588, Univ.), ii. 166; iii. 178.
- William (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 16.
- William (1571, Queen's), iii. 16.
- William (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- William (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78.
- William (1578, schol.), iii. 75.
- William (1579), i. 105.
- William (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.

<sup>1</sup> He is no doubt the 'Mr. Davis' of ii. 120 note.



**Davies** (*continued*)

- William (1582, Univ.), ii. 118.
- William (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
- William (1586, Jes.), ii. 153.
- William (1589, Magd. H.), iii. 156.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 163.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216 ; iii. 225.
- William (1597, Exet., S. Edm. H.), iii. 206.
- William (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236.
- William (1601, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), iii. 225. (Perhaps the same as William (1596, Magd. H.), *supra*.)
- William (1603, Priv.), i. 321, 342 *bis*, 343 *bis*, 344 *bis*, 399, 400, 403.
- William (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.
- William (1605, Queen's), ii. 280.
- William (1605), i. 327.
- William (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 225.
- William (1615, Jes.), ii. 339.
- William (1615, Wadh.), iii. 334.
- William (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396 ; iii. 422.
- William (1621), i. 361.

*See also* Dawes, Dayes, Ap David.

**Daviles**, *see* Davells.

**Davis**, *see* Davies.

**Davison** (Davidson)

- John (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

**Davy** (Davyd, Davydes, Davye,

Davyes, Davys), *see* Davies.

**Dawbbes** (Daubes)

- Thomas (1595, All So.), ii. 211.

*See also* Dobbs, Dabbs.

**Dawbeney**, *see* Daubeney.

**Dawenye**, *see* Dawnay.

**Dawes** (Daus, Daws)

- Edward (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Lancelot (1597, Queen's), ii. 223 ; iii. 235.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- William (1575, Ball.), iii. 91.
- William (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 91.
- William (1615, Wadh.), i. 278 ; iii. 334.

*See also* Davies.

**Dawkes**, *see* Dawks.

**Dawkin** (Dankin, Dawkins, Dawkins)

- Evan (1615, Jes.), ii. 338 ; iii. 359.
- Richard (1616, Corp.), ii. 356.

*See also* Dakin.

**Dawks** (Dauckes, Daukes, Daux, Dawkes)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 30.

— George (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

**Dawley**

- Robert (1604, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 270 ; iii. 272.

— Walter (1610, New C.), ii. 320.

*See also* Dowly.

**Dawnay** (Dawenye, Dawney)

- Darcy (1594, Oriel), ii. 208.

— Paul (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

**Dawse**, *see* Dawes.

**Dawson** (Dason, Dausone)

- Edward (1583, Case), ii. 46 ; iii. 134.

— Edward (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 205.

— Edward (1610), i. 327.

— Edward (1621, Linc.), i. 281, 361 ; iii. 403.

— Francis (1592, Linc.), i. 72 ; iii. 172.

— Hugh (1575, schol.), iii. 50.

— James (1621, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 437.

— John (1586), i. 305.

— John (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.

— John (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379 ; iii. 420.

— John (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 384 ; iii. 429.

— Peter (1607), i. 357.

— Richard (1585, Linc.), ii. 141.

— Robert (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— Robert (1576), i. 303, 304 *bis*.

— *Thomas* (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 420.

— William (1570, Queen's), iii. 32.

— William (1582, Queen's), ii. 116 ; iii. 138.

**Dawtrye**, *see* Dautrey.

**Day** (Daie, Daye, Dayes)

- George (1584, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 137 ; iii. 149.

— Henry (1565, Trin.), i. 108 ; ii. 24, 54 note, 55 note, 56 note ; iii. 34.

— Hugh (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 69.

— John (1544, Magd. C.), i. 96, 162 ; ii. 16 ; iii. 86.

— John (1583, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130 ; iii. 140.

— John (1591, N. I. H.), ii. 182.

— John (1605), i. 327.

— John<sup>1</sup> (1619, 1621, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 394 ; iii. p. vi, 401.

— John (1644), i. 339.

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, page 65.

**Day** (*continued*)

- Joseph (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- Lionel<sup>1</sup> (1587, Ball., Oriel, S. Alb. H.), i. 135; ii. 161; iii. 164.
- Martin (1602), i. 347, 356.
- Nicholas (1567, Mert.), i. 105, 288.
- Nicholas (1617), i. 338.
- Thomas (1521, Ch. Ch.), i. p. xvi; ii. 11, 14.
- Thomas (1615), i. 309, 310 *bis*.
- William (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 327.
- William (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 339.
- William (1624, S. Mary H.), iii. 431.
- William (1635), i. 125.

*See also* Dey.

**Daybanke**, *see* Debanke.

**Dayes**

- John (1591, N. I. H.), ii. 182.

*See also* Day, Davies, Deyes.

**Daynton**, *see* Dainton.

**Dayrell**, *see* Darrell.

**Deabancke**, *see* Debank.

**Deable**, *see* Deeble.

**Deacon** (Deacons)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Jeremy (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 403.
- Samuel (1605, S. Edm. H.), i. 270; ii. 278; iii. 280.

*See also* Dakin, Deakin.

**Deakin** (Dekyn)

- Nicholas (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 129.

*See also* Dakin, Deacon.

**Deane** (Dene, Deyne)

- Anthony (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.
- Charles (1617, Mert.), ii. 358; iii. 392.
- Edmund (1591, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 125, 127, 191; ii. 183; iii. 185.
- Henry, *see* Denn.
- John (1595, Bras.), ii. 209; iii. 224.
- John (1615, New C.), ii. 344; iii. 424.
- Nicholas (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii. 387.
- Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. p. xiv, 23.
- Richard (1589, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 168; iii. 172.
- Richard (1592, Oriel), ii. 191.
- Robert (1586, Univ.), ii. 151.
- Roger (1625), i. 314.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

**Deane** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1606, Ball.), ii. 291; iii. 293.

*See also* Denn.

**Deanson**, *see* Danson, Denson.

**Deare**

- Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Ralph (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119; iii. 127.

**Dearinge** (Deering, Deringe)

- Alexander (1582, New C.), ii. 124; iii. 135.
- Edmund (1617, Exet.), ii. 360.
- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 note.
- Francis (1616), i. 360.
- Henry (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 386; iii. 392.
- Richard (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 148.

**Dearlowe**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.

**Deaves**

- John (1610, Ball.), ii. 311; iii. 313.
- Debanke** (Dabank, Daybanke, Deabancke, Debank, Deebancke, Deobanck, Deobank)
- Edward (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.
  - Hugh (1591, Linc.), ii. 186; iii. 188.
  - John (1585, Linc., Mert.), ii. 141; iii. 161.
  - Robert (1585, Exet., Linc.), ii. 140; iii. 195.
  - William (1596, Mert.), i. 12; ii. 215; iii. 293.

**de Burgh**

- Ulick (1584) iv. 29.

*See also* Burgh, Burke.

**Debyll**, *see* Deeble.

**Decrawe**, *see* Deicrowe.

**Dedicote**

- William (1602, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 256; iii. 258.

**Dedington**, *see* Denington, Derington.

**Dee**

- David (1568, S. Mary H.), iii. 22.
- Francis (1603), i. 356.
- Thomas (1576, All So.), i. 390.

**Deebancke**, *see* Debanke.

**Deeble** (Deable, Debyll, Deoble)

- John (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 194.
  - John (1618, Broadg. H., Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 406.
  - Nicholas (1604, Univ.), iii. 246.
- Deering**, *see* Dearing.
- Degrove**, *see* Deicrowe.

<sup>1</sup> On i. 254 his name is given in error as 'Lionel Case.'

**Deierowe** (Decrawe, Degrove, Docrura)  
 — Valentine (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 376.  
*See also* Dockrey.  
**Deiglen**, *see* Diglen.  
**Deile**  
 — Robert (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
*See also* Dell.  
**Deinte**, *see* Dent.  
**Deios**, *see* Deyes.  
**Dekyn**, *see* Deakin.  
**Delaber**, *see* Dalaber.  
**Delacre**  
 — Edward (1611), i. 358.  
**Delafeilde**  
 — John (1577, schol.), iii. 72.  
**Delahyde** (Dalehyde)  
 — David (1553, schol.) (*Reg.* I. 221), i. 260.  
**Delamott**  
 — Matthew (1620, New C.), ii. 385.  
 — Phillip (1614, New C.), ii. 334 ; iii. 403.  
**Delaune**  
 — Abraham (1619), i. 361.  
**Delavale**  
 — Arthur (1600, Univ.), ii. 242.  
 — Claude (1599, Univ.), ii. 237 ; iii. 241.  
 — Francis (1599, Univ.), ii. 237.  
 — Robert (1621, Univ.), ii. 391.  
**Delaver**, *see* Dalaber.  
**Delbridge**  
 — Nathaniel (1615), i. 359.  
**Deliber**, *see* Dalaber.  
**Delinge**, *see* Dolling.  
**Dell** (Diell)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31 ; iii. 38.  
 — Henry (1582, Exet., Priv.), i. 393 ; iii. 134.  
 — John (1600, Ch. Ch., Trin.), i. 87 ; ii. 241 ; iii. 249.  
 — Ralph (1572, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 17.  
 — Richard (1586, Exet.), ii. 152.  
 — Richard (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 324.  
 — Thomas (1573, schol.), iii. 38.  
 — William (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 418.  
*See also* Deile.  
**Dellam** (Dallam)  
 — William (1577, schol.), iii. 66.  
**Delves**  
 — Henry (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 342.  
 — Peter (1612, Magd. C.), iii. 332.  
**Denbould**  
 — William (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 119.

**Dench**  
 — John (1604, Mert.), ii. 271.  
*See also* Dunch.  
**Dene**, *see* Deane.  
**Denford**  
 — William (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 37.  
**Denham** (Dennan, Dinham, Dynham)  
 — Arthur (1585, Ball.), i. 365.  
 — Christopher (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.  
 — James (1587, Exet.), ii. 156.  
 — John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 235 ; iii. p. vii, 243.  
 — John (1601, Trin.), ii. 249 ; iii. p. vii.  
 — John (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 260.  
 — John (1604, Exet.), ii. 270 ; iii. 263.  
 — Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 83.  
 — William (1606, Trin.), ii. 291.  
**Denhault**  
 — Henry (1617), i. 360.  
**Denington** (Dedington, Dennington)  
 — Henry (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 325.  
 — Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. 254, 257, 261, 317, 318, 396 ; iii. 87.  
*See also* Derington.  
**Denis**, *see* Dennis.  
**Denison** (Dennison, Denyson)  
 — John (1590, Ball., Magd. H.), i. 208 ; ii. 176 ; iii. 180.  
 — Thomas (1611, Univ.), i. 273 ; iii. 305.  
**Denn** (Denne)  
 — . . . (1569, Oriel.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Henry<sup>1</sup> (1562, All So.), ii. 10.  
 — Henry (1589, N. I. H.), ii. 173.  
 — John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — John (1586), i. 306.  
 — Thomas (1555, schol.), ii. p. xiv. (Dennus).  
 — Vincent (1599, Univ.), ii. 235.  
 — Vincent (1619, Queen's), ii. 375.  
*See also* Deane.  
**Dennan**, *see* Denham.  
**Denner**  
 — Hugh (1609, All So., Gloc. H.), i. 271 ; iii. 287.  
 — Thomas (1559, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
**Dennington**, *see* Denington.  
**Dennis** (Denis, Dennise, Dennyes, Dennyss, Denys, Denyss)  
 — Anthony (1602, Exet.), ii. 259.  
 — Arthur (1591, Exet.), ii. 181 ; iii. 168.  
 — Gideon (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 357.  
 — Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99, 104 ; iii. 157.

<sup>1</sup> He is the ' Henry Deane ' of i. 287.

- Dennis** (*continued*)  
 — John (1576), i. 412.  
 — John (1603), i. 316.  
 — John (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 396 ; iii. 438.  
 — Peter (1582, Hart H., New C.), ii. 121.  
 — Thomas (1582, Exet.), ii. 122 ; iii. 136.  
 — Thomas (1607, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 269 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 299.  
 — Thomas (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 333 ; iii. 364.  
 — William (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.  
**Dennison**, *see* Denison.  
**Dennus**, *see* Denn.  
**Denny** (Deny)  
 — . . . (1572, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — Charles (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
 — Edward (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
**Dennys**, *see* Dennis.  
**Denshier**, *see* Devonshire.  
**Denson** (Deanson)  
 — John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.  
 — William (1582, Linc.), ii. 122 ; iii. 134.  
*See also* Danson.  
**Dent** (Deinte)  
 — *Edward* (1572, Queen's), iii. 20.  
 — Thomas (1578, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), i. 17, 254 ; ii. 82 ; iii. 92.  
**Denton**  
 — Alexander (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327.  
 — Anthony (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.  
 — Christopher (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 62.  
 — Edward (1565, Queen's), ii. 23 ; iii. 20.  
 — John (1599, Bras.), ii. 237.  
 — John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350.  
 — Phatnell (1611, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 93 ; ii. 321 ; iii. 330.  
 — Ralph (1561), i. 299.  
 — Thomas (1556, Queen's), ii. p. xiv, 23.  
 — Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — Thomas (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 387.  
 — Thomas (1589, All So.), ii. 170.  
 — Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 261.  
 — Thomas (1602, Trin.), ii. 261.  
 — Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391.  
 — William (1581, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 132.  
 — William (1617, Queen's), iii. 355.  
 — William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 429.  
**Deny**, *see* Denny.  
**Denys**, *see* Dennis.  
**Denyson**, *see* Dennison.
- Deobanck**, *see* Debanke.  
**Deoble**, *see* Deeble.  
**Deodate**  
 — Charles (1625, Trin.), iii. 444.  
**Derby**, *see* Darby.  
**Derbyshire**, *see* Darbyshire.  
**Derham**  
 — Baldwin (1597), i. 232.  
**Dericke**  
 — William (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.  
**Deringe**, *see* Dearing.  
**Derington** (Dedington)  
 — Francis (1605, Trin.), ii. 281.  
 — Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. 257, 261 ; iii. 87.  
*See also* Denington, Dorington.  
**Derkin** (Dirkin)  
 — John (1584, Mert.), iii. 124.  
**Dermer** (Dermor), *see* Dorner.  
**Dermothe** (Dormothe)  
 — Robert (1553, Bras.), (*Reg.* I. 221), i. 92.  
**Desmaistres** (Dezmasters)  
 — Samuel (1584, S. Jo.), ii. 137.  
**Dethick** (Dethycke)  
 — Henry (1569, schol.), iii. 20.  
 — William (1580, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 91 ; iii. 111.  
**Deuerst** (Deuherst), *see* Dewhurst.  
**Deuwicke**, *see* Devick.  
**Devenish** (Devonishe)  
 — John (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 183 ; iii. 185.  
 — Thomas (1601, Magd. H.), iii. 185.  
**Devereux** (Devreux)  
 — Henry (1605, Bras.), ii. 285.  
 — Robert (1588), iv. 20.  
 — Robert (1605), iv. 20.  
 — Walter (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135.  
 — Walter (1604), iv. 17, 20.  
 — Walter (1604, Queen's), ii. 277.  
**Devick** (Deuick, Deuwicke)  
 — Henry (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 378 ; iii. 379.  
 — Richard (1584, Univ.), ii. 136.  
 — William (1583, Hart H.), ii. 132.  
**Devon**  
 — William (1581, Exet.), i. p. xxiv.  
**Devonishe**, *see* Devenish.  
**Devonshire** (Denshier)  
 — Jeffry (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.  
 — Jeffry (1592), i. 259, 261.  
**Devreux**, *see* Devereux.  
**Dew**, *see* Dewe.  
**Dewberie**  
 — Roland (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
**Dewce** (Dewse)  
 — Isaac (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.  
 — Paul (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.  
*See also* Dowse.

**Dewe (Due)**

- . . . (1586), i. 305.
- Henry (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.
- Hugh (1613), i. 308, 310.
- Isaac (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.
- John (1569), i. 105.
- John (1570), i. 302, 412 *note*.
- John (1576), i. 303, 304.
- John (1615), i. 412.
- Richard (1560, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11 ;  
iii. 35.
- Richard (1579, Ball.), i. 391.
- Richard (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273.
- Robert (1573, All So.), iii. 36.
- Thomas (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
- William (1547), i. 412.
- William (1604), i. 329.

*See also* Dowe.**Dewell (Duell)**

- Edward (1588, Magd. C.), iii. 151.
- Henry (1597, Gloc. H., Hart H.),  
ii. 221 ; iii. 222.

**Deweever**

- Peter (1646, Bras.), i. 125.

**Dewey (Dewye)**

- Francis (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 354 ;  
iii. 386.
- William (1588, Broadg. H., Ch.  
Ch.), ii. 162 ; iii. 178.

**Dewhurst (Deuhurst, Dewhirst, Du-  
erst, Duhirst)**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Giles (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 45.
- John (1606, Corp.), i. 264 ; iii. 20,  
280.
- *Robert* (1574, schol.), iii. 45.
- William (1599, S. Mary H.), ii.  
236.

**Dewport (Duport)**

- James (1571, Hart H.), ii. 35, 49.
- John (1614), i. 372.

**Dewry**

- Richard (1565), i. 299.

**Dewse, see Dewce.****Dewye, see Dewey.****Day**

- John (1614), i. 359.
- Thomas (1555, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Day.**Deyes (Deios, Deyas, Deyos, Dias,  
Dyos)**

- John (1607, Magd. H.), i. 276,  
367 ; ii. 299.

*See also* Dayes.**Deynaunt**

- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.

**Deyne, see Deane.****Deyos, see Deyes.****Dezmasters, see Desmaistres.****Diar, see Dyer.****Dias, see Deyes.****Dic, see Dicke.****Dicas, see Dycus.****Diecons, see Dickens.****Dieconson, see Dickenson.****Dice**

- *John* (1622, Exet.), iii. 404.

**Dichfield (Ditchfield)**

- John (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 421.

**Dicke (Dic, Dick)**

- Fulk (1586), i. 306.
- John (1605, Oriel), ii. 284.
- Richard (1596), i. 326.

*See also* Dike, Dycus.**Dickens (Diccons, Dickins, Dickons,****Dickyns, Dicons, Diggens)**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- George (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 62.
- John (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii.  
108 ; iii. 135.
- John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- John (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Ralph (1587, Magd. C.), iii. 142.
- Richard (1589, Magd. H.), i. 93 ;  
iii. 153.
- Robert (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 204.
- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 399 ; iii.  
421.

*See also* Diggens.**Dickenson (Dicconson, Dickenston,****Dickinson, Dickonson, Dicon-  
son, Dikkinson, Dyckinson)**

- Abraham (1609), i. 347.
- Edward (1618), i. 361.
- Hugh (1592, Bras.), ii. 190.
- John (1619, Corp.), ii. 379 ; iii. 390.
- John (1627), i. 255.
- Leonard<sup>1</sup> (1609, Broadg. H.), i.  
267.
- Leonard (1621), i. 361.
- Lewis (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251.
- Luinius (?) (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- William (1603, Mert., S. Alb. H.),  
i. 267 ; ii. 264 ; iii. 266.
- William (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286.

*See also* Dixon.**Dickons, see Dickens.****Dickonson, see Dickenson.****Dicksing**

- Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.

*See also* Dixon.**Dickson, see Dixon.****Dickyns, see Dickens.****Dicons, see Dickens.****Dieonson, see Dickenson.****Dieson, see Dixon.**<sup>1</sup> This is possibly an error for 'Leonard Digges.'

- Dicus**, *see* Dycus.  
**Didgbye**  
 — Leonard (1587, Case), ii. 161.  
*See also* Digbie.  
**Die** (Dye)  
 — William (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 131 ;  
 iii. 127.  
 — William (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 357 ;  
 iii. 352.  
**Diell**, *see* Dell.  
**Dier**, *see* Dyer.  
**Diet**, *see* Dyott.  
**Digbie** (Digbye, Dighigh, Digby)  
 — George (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 380.  
 — John (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — John (1605), i. 237.  
 — Kenelm (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.  
 — Leonard (1587, Case), ii. 161.  
 — Robert (1598, Magd. C.), iii. 209.  
 — Robert (1598), i. 236.  
 — Robert (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.  
 — Thomas (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 193 ;  
 iii. 197.  
**Diges**, *see* Digges.  
**Digge**, *see* Digges.  
**Diggens** (Diggon, Digons, Dyg-  
 gons, Dygons)  
 — Thomas (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ;  
 iii. 47.  
*See also* Dickens.  
**Digges** (Diges, Digge, Digs)  
 — Dudley (1600, Univ.), ii. 241 ; iii.  
 227.  
 — George, *see* Dickens.  
 — Henry (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.  
 — Leonard<sup>1</sup> (1603, Univ.), ii. 267 ; iii.  
 265.  
 — Richard (1579, schol.), iii. 82.  
 — William (1604, Exet.), ii. 270.  
**Diggon**, *see* Digges.  
**Diglen**, (Deiglen, Digland)  
 — Gilbert (1591, S. Alb. H., S. Edm.  
 H.), i. 370 ; ii. 185 ; iii. 171.  
**Digles**  
 — Christopher (1565, New C.), ii.  
 21.  
**Digons**, *see* Digges.  
**Digs**, *see* Digges.  
**Dike** (Dikes, Dyke, Dykes)  
 — Daniel (1602), i. 356.  
 — Henry (1594, New C.), ii. 204.  
 — Joseph (1604, Magd. H., Mert. C.),  
 ii. 272 ; iii. 273.  
 — Thomas (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 341 ;  
 iii. 340.  
*See also* Dicke, Dycus.  
**Dikeson**, *see* Dixon.  
**Dikkinson**, *see* Dickenson.
- Dilke** (Dilkes)  
 — Fisher (1610, Magd. H.), i. 274 ;  
 ii. 309 ; iii. 312.  
 — Nathaniel (1598, Linc.), ii. 228.  
 — Thomas (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.  
**Dillam**, *see* Dillon.  
**Dilland**, *see* Dillon.  
**Dillham**, *see* Dillon.  
**Dillingham**  
 — Thomas (1616), i. 360.  
**Dillisworthe**  
 — William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
*See also* Dillworth.  
**Dillon** (Dillam, Dillan, Dilland,  
 Dillham)  
 — Bartholomew (1594, Priv.), i. 397.  
 — Israel (1604, Hart H., Magd. H.),  
 ii. 277 ; iii. 278.  
 — John (1605, Exet.), ii. 281.  
 — Robert (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.  
 — William (1618, New C.), ii. 367 ;  
 iii. 436.  
**Dillworth** (Dilworth, Dylworth)  
 — . . . (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.  
 — John (1604, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii.  
 276 ; iii. 277.  
 — Thomas (1601, Ch. Ch., Exet.,  
 Hart H.), ii. 252 ; iii. 256.  
*See also* Dillisworth.  
**Dimblebie**  
 — Robert (1581, Linc.), ii. 99.  
**Dimocke**, *see* Dymock.  
**Dimond**  
 — Henry (1600, Priv.), i. 398.  
**Dimsdale**, *see* Dinsdale.  
**Dine** (Dyne)  
 — John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — Lewis (1614, schol.), ii. 333.  
 — Thomas (1591, Linc.), ii. 182 ; iii.  
 188.  
 — William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
*Indistinguishable from* Dive, Dyve.  
**Dinely**, *see* Dynely.  
**Dingle**, *see* Tingle.  
**Dingley** (Dyngley)  
 — Anthony (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.  
 — Edward (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.  
 — Henry (1595, S. Edm. H.), ii. 208.  
 — John (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.  
 — John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 281 ;  
 iii. 292.  
 — John (1606, Hart H.), ii. 287, 288.  
 — Philip (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.  
 — Thomas (1605, All So., S. Jo.), ii.  
 280 ; iii. 278.  
 — William (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.  
*See also* Dynely.  
**Dinham**, *see* Denham.

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, page 155.

**Dinsborough**

— Anthony (1601), i. 355.

**Dinsdale** (Dimsdale)

— Thomas (1573, schol.), i. 363.

**Dinster**, *see* Dunster.**Dinston**, *see* Diston.**Diott**, *see* Dyott.**Dire**, *see* Dyer.**Dirkin**, *see* Derkin.**Disling** (Disting)

— Timothy (1607), i. 357.

**Dison**

— Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

**Dissell**

— Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— Thomas (1574, Trin.), i. 388.

**Disteley**

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Dister**

— William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

**Disting**, *see* Disling.**Diston** (Dinston, Dyston)

— Giles (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 118.

— Giles (1594, Ball., New C.), ii. 204 ; iii. 213.

— Oliver (1573, schol.), iii. 90.

— Robert (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.

— William (1602, Univ.), ii. 260 ; iii. 298.

**Ditchfield**, *see* Dichfield.**Ditton**

— George (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.

**Diuate**

— John (1617, schol.), i. 322.

**Dive**, *see* Dine.**Dix**

— William (1635), i. 316.

**Dixon** (Dickson, Dicsun,

Dikeson, Dixson, Dyxon)

— Edward (1577, All So., S. Jo.), ii. 78 ; iii. 96.

— George (1586, Ball.), ii. 150.

— George (1620), i. 405.

— Henry (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 171.

— John (1612), i. 359.

— Martin (1583, S. Edm. H.), iii. 110.

— Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.

— Robert (1577, Queen's), i. 18 ; ii. 77 ; iii. 79, 80.

— Robert (1579 (?), Queen's), iii. 80.

— Robert (1581, Bras.), iii. 80.

— Robert (1603, Univ.), ii. 267 ; iii. 269.

— Thomas (1624, Trin., Cambr.), iii. 436.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— William (1575, S. Jo.), iii. 83.

— William (1597, Exet.), ii. 218.

— William (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.

*See also* Dickenson.**Dixwell** (Dyxwell)

— Charles (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— Charles (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Edward (1593, Bras., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 198 ; iii. 204.

**Do**, *see* Doe.**Dobbes** (Dobbs, Dobs, Dobse)

— Gilbert (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.

— John (1596, schol.), ii. 213.

— Robert (1563, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 117.

— Thomas (1569, Bras.), i. 135 ; ii. 27 ; iii. 47.

— Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 318.

*See also* Dabbs, Dawbbes.**Dobins**, *see* Dobynes.**Doble** (Dobel, Dowble, Dubble)

— . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.

— Bartholomew (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 386 ; iii. 409.

— Walter (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 245.

— William (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 367.

**Dobson** (Dobsun)

— Anne (1615), ii. 67.

— Gerard (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 299.

— Jeremy (1611, Corp.), ii. 323.

— John (1551), i. 412.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 72.

— John (1585, Univ.), ii. 146.

— John (1601, S. Mary H.), iii. 72.

— Rec. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

— Robert (1582, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 112.

— Thomas (1556), i. 298.

— Walter (1624), i. 294.

— William (1542, Queen's) (*Reg. I.* 203), i. 95.

— William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

**Dobynes** (Dobbins, Dobbynes, Dobsins, Dobyngs)

— John (1620, Oriel), ii. 382 ; iii. 419.

— Phillip (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 298.

— Richard (1615, Bras.), ii. 339 ; iii. 341.

— William (1616, Bras.), ii. 349.

**Dochin** (Dochin, Dochyn, Dotchen, Dotchin, Dotchyn, Dotshen, Dotshon, Dotson)

— Henry (1602, N. I. H.), i. 399.

— Henry (1621), i. 322.

— John (1618, S. Mary H.), iii. 360.

— Nicholas (1609, All So.), iii. 290.

— Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Richard (Dodshon) (1567, Bras.), iii. 22.

- Dochon** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1564, Magd. C.), i. 230  
*bis*, 235, 244, 317, 318; ii. 18,  
 73; iii. 19; iv. 17.  
 — Thomas (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 312;  
 iii. 303.
- Dockrey** (Dockerey)  
 — Robert (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 341;  
 iii. 342.
- See also* Deicrowe.
- Docura**, *see* Deicrowe.
- Dod** (Dodd, Dodde, Dods)  
 — Anthony (1575, Broadg. H., S. Jo.),  
 ii. 68; iii. 79.  
 — Henry (1606, Corp., Magd. H.),  
 ii. 290; iii. 296.  
 — John (1585), i. 38.  
 — John (1585), i. 352.  
 — John (1614, Exet.), ii. 334; iii. 363.  
 — Nathaniel (1583, Ch. Ch.), i. 201;  
 ii. 124; iii. 135.  
 — Piers (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.  
 — Richard (1576, Bras.), i. 100; iii.  
 57.  
 — Richard (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 221;  
 iii. 206.  
 — Thomas (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.  
 — Thomas (1600), i. 355, 372.  
 — Thomas (1624, Exet.), i. 282.  
 — William (1602), i. 356.
- Dodding** (Doding)  
 — Samuel (1621, Queen's), ii. 386;  
 iii. 427.  
 — William (1586, Queen's), i. 93; ii.  
 156; iii. 167.  
 — William (1618, Queen's), ii. 368;  
 iii. 400.
- Doddington**, *see* Dodington.
- Doderige**, *see* Dodridge.
- Dodgson** (Dodson, Dudson)  
 — Elias (1580, Ball., Magd. H., S.  
 Alb. H.), ii. 91; iii. 114.  
 — John (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 326.  
 — Richard, *see* Dochen, Dotshon.
- Doding**, *see* Dodding.
- Dodington** (Doddington)  
 — Christopher (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.  
 — Edward (1590, S. Mary H.), ii.  
 180.  
 — Francis (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.  
 — Henry (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.  
 — Herbert (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.  
 — John (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 186.  
 — Morris (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180;  
 iii. 169.  
 — Thomas (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 221.  
*See also* Bodington, Dorington.
- Dodridge** (Doderige)  
 — John (1577, schol.), i. 237; iii. 66.  
 — John (1614), i. 237, 238 ii. 66.
- Dods**, *see* Dodd.
- Dodson** (Dodshon), *see* Dodgson.
- Dodwell**  
 — Henry (1573), i. 412.  
 — Henry (1585, Linc.), i. 393.  
 — James (1556), i. 298.  
 — James (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — James (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
 — John (1563, New C.), ii. 21.  
 — Philip (1609), i. 412.  
 — William (1586), i. 306.
- Doe** (Do, Doo)  
 — John (1507), i. 258.  
 — John (1592, Priv.), i. 396.  
 — Thomas (1602, Mert., Queen's, S.  
 Alb. H.), ii. 262; iii. 240.
- See also* Dowe.
- Doffe**  
 — John (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- Doiley**, *see* Doyley.
- Dol**  
 — Francis (1510, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
*See also* Dole.
- Dolbeare** (Dolbean, Dolber, Doleber)  
 — John (1598, Exet.), ii. 227; iii.  
 231.
- Dolbell** (Dolobell)  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 104; iii.  
 132.
- Dolben** (Dolbin)  
 — John, *see* Dolbeare.  
 — William (1604, All So., Ch. Ch.),  
 i. 215, 267; ii. 269; iii. 271.
- Dole**  
 — John (1616, Magd. H.), iii. 350.  
*See also* Dol, Dowle.
- Doleber**, *see* Dolbeare.
- Dolinge**, *see* Dolling.
- Dolling** (Delinge, Dolinge, Dollin)  
 — George (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 252.  
 — Michael (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88;  
 iii. 127.  
 — Michael (1616, Exet.), i. 56; ii.  
 352; iii. 377.  
 — Thomas (1611, S. Mary H.), ii.  
 322; iii. 335.
- Dollman**, *see* Dolman.
- Dolman** (Dollman)  
 — Humphrey (1609, Queen's), ii. 306.  
 — John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182.  
 — Thomas (1617, Hart H.), ii. 364.  
 — Tristram (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.
- Dolobell**, *see* Dolbell.
- Dolphin** (Dolphenne)  
 — James (1588, Exet.), ii. 163; iii.  
 173.  
 — Richard (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 340; iii.  
 361.  
 — Roland (1607, S. Edm. H.), ii.  
 293; iii. 301.



**Dolton**, *see* Dalton, Doulton.  
 — Henry, *see* Bolton.  
**Domelawe**  
 — John (1617), i. 360.  
**Domvill** (Dumvill)  
 — Randall (1621, Bras., Mert.), ii. 395; iii. 432.  
 — Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.  
*See also* Dounbell.  
**Don**, *see* Dunn.  
**Doncombe**, *see* Duncombe.  
**Dondridge**, *see* Dandridge.  
**Done**, *see* Dunn, *and also* Dove ('n' and 'v' being practically indistinguishable in many of the hand-writings of this period).  
**Donell**  
 — Thomas (1544, Cambr.), ii. p. xiv.  
*See also* Dunnell.  
**Doneman**, *see* Downman.  
**Dongan**  
 — William (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 271.  
**Donlee**, *see* Dunlee.  
**Donn** (Donne), *see* Dunn.  
**Donnatt**, *see* Dannel.  
**Donning**, *see* Downing.  
**Donn Lee**, *see* Dunlee.  
**Doo**, *see* Doe.  
**Dorchester**  
 — Leonard (1602, Exet.), i. 87; ii. 261; iii. 263.  
**Dorell**, *see* Darrell.  
**Dorington** (Dorrington)  
 — Francis (1605, Trin.), ii. 281.  
 — Henry (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.  
 — Marmaduke (1617), i. 360.  
 — Morris, *see* Dodington.  
*See also* Dodington, Derington.  
**Dormer** (Dermer)  
 — . . . (1641), i. 314.  
 — Barnard (1613, schol.), ii. 331.  
 — Fleetwood (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.  
 — Gifford (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.  
 — John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 174.  
 — Peter (1572, Hart H.), i. 387; ii. 35.  
 — Robert (1569, schol.), ii. p. xiv.  
 — Robert (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.  
 — William (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83; iii. 123.  
**Dormothe**, *see* Dermothe.  
**Dorrell**, *see* Darrell.  
**Dorrington**, *see* Dorington.  
**Dorsett**  
 — Robert (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 247, 388, 389; ii. 12; iii. 23.  
 — Walter (1615), i. 359.  
**Dortey**  
 — Isaac (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

**Dorville**  
 — Frederick (1616, Exet.), iii. 351.  
 — James (1615, Exet.), i. 278; ii. 346.  
**Dorwin**, *see* Darwin.  
**Dot**  
 — Christopher (1) (1638), i. 344.  
 — Christopher (2) (1638), i. 344.  
**Dotchen**, *see* Dochen.  
**Dotin**, *see* Dotten.  
**Dotshen** (Dotshon), *see* Dochen.  
**Dotten** (Dotin, Doting, Dotton, Dottyn, Dotyn)  
 — Andrew (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 57.  
 — Giles (1587, Exet.), ii. 160.  
 — Henry (1554, Exet.), i. 96, 162.  
 — John (1583, Exet.), ii. 124, (Boase, p. 49).  
 — Walter (1600, Exet.), ii. 241.  
*See also* Dutton.  
**Douche**  
 — Walter (1601, Trin.), ii. 254.  
**Doze**, *see* Dove.  
**Doughtie** (Douty, Dowghty, Dowtie)  
 — John (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 301.  
 — John (1613, Bras., Mert.), ii. 330; iii. 350.  
 — Thomas (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 123.  
 — William (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.  
**Douglas**, *see* Dowglass.  
**Doule**, *see* Dowle.  
**Doulie**, *see* Dowly.  
**Doulton** (Dolton)  
 — Francis (1586), i. 348.  
 — John (1619, Queen's), iii. 372.  
*See also* Dalton.  
**Dounbell** (Dounsbell, Dounville, Downbell, Downebell, Downvill)  
 — Nicholas (1590, Gloc. H., Magd. H.), ii. 176; iii. 178.  
*See also* Domville.  
**Dounyng**, *see* Downing.  
**Dourishe**, *see* Dowriche.  
**Douse**, *see* Dowse.  
**Douty**, *see* Doughtie.  
**Dove**  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 137, 198, 229; ii. 102; iii. 117.  
 — Robert (1573, All So.), iii. 36.  
 — Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 256; iii. 239.  
*See also* Downe, Dunn, with the 'Done' form of which 'Doze, Dove' is easily confused.  
**Dovell**  
 — Thomas (1544, Cambr. ?), ii. p. xiv.  
**Dover**  
 — James (1606, Queen's), ii. 291; iii. 301.

- Dow**, *see* Dowe.  
**Dowble**, *see* Doble.  
**Dowe** (Dow)  
 — Christopher (1621), i. 361.  
 — Robert (1573, All So.), iii. 36.  
*See also* Dewe, Doe.  
**Dowhty**, *see* Doughtie.  
**Dowglass** (Douglas, Dowglasse, Dowglus)  
 — Henry (1613, Bras.), iii. 319.  
**Dowland**  
 — John (1588, schol.), i. 147.  
*See also* Duland.  
**Dowle** (Doule, Dowles)  
 — John (1613, schol.), ii. 329; iii. 445.  
 — John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 341; iii. 350, 445.  
 — John (1628, Jes.), iii. 445.  
*See also* Dole, Dowly.  
**Dowlie**, *see* Dowly.  
**Dowlinge**  
 — John (1615, Queen's), iii. 339.  
 — Samuel (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.  
**Dowly** (Doulie, Dowley, Dowlie)  
 — John (1613, Queen's), ii. 331; iii. 339.  
 — Robert (1604, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 270; iii. 272.  
*See also* Dawley, Dowle, Doyley.  
**Downame**, *see* Downham.  
**Downbell**, *see* Dounbell.  
**Downe** (Downes)  
 — Edward (1584, Ball.), ii. 136.  
 — Jeffrey (1572), i. 350.  
 — Jeremy (1594, Ball.), ii. 202.  
 — John (1590, Univ.), ii. 180; iii. 182.  
 — John (1600), i. 347.  
 — John (1607, New C.), i. 400.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — Richard (1615, Exet.), ii. 346; iii. 373.  
 — Thomas (1585, Exet.), ii. 140.  
 — Thomas (1594, Univ.), iii. 182.  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 356.  
 — William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.  
 — William (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178.  
*See also* Dunn.  
**Downell** (Downhall)  
 — Gregory (1577), i. 364.  
**Downeman**, *see* Downman.  
**Downer**  
 — Thomas (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248; iii. 250.  
**Downes**, *see* Downe.  
**Downey**  
 — Nicholas (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 270.  
 — Nicholas (1604, Jes.), ii. 271.
- Downhall**, *see* Downell.  
**Downham** (Downame)  
 — George (1590), i. 353, 370.  
 — William (1566), i. 145.  
*See also* Downman.  
**Downing** (Donning, Douning, Dounyng, Downnyng, Dunninge)  
 — Richard (1579, schol.), i. 364.  
 — Richard (1590, Linc.), ii. 179; iii. 177.  
*See also* Dunning.  
**Downman** (Doneman, Downeman, Downnam)  
 — John (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — Robert (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70; iii. 87.  
 — Robert (1579, schol.), iii. 87.  
*See also* Downham.  
**Downnyng**, *see* Downing.  
**Downvill**, *see* Dounbell.  
**Dowriche** (Dowrishe, Durishe)  
 — Hugh (1572, Hart H.), i. 24, 134; ii. 53; iii. 38.  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1612, Exet.), i. 274; ii. 325; iii. 314.  
**Dowse** (Dous, Douse, Duse)  
 — Edmund (1602, Hart H.), ii. 242.  
 — Edmund (1605), i. 237.  
 — Edward (1597, Hart. H.), ii. 223; iii. 226.  
 — Francis (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 377; iii. 377.  
 — Gabriel (1598, Magd. H.), i. 237; iii. 207.  
 — Gabriel (1605), i. 237.  
 — Giles (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 430.  
 — John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — John (1598, Magd. H.), iii. 207.  
 — Thomas (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — Thomas (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 377; iii. 377.  
*See also* Dewce.  
**Dowtie**, *see* Doughtie.  
**Doyer**  
 — Robert (1579, schol.), iii. 81.  
**Doyley** (Doiley, D'oiley, Doilie, Doylie, Doyley)  
 — Cope (1592, Univ.), ii. 193.  
 — James (1621, Linc.), ii. 401.  
 — John (1592, Univ.), ii. 193.  
 — John (1618, Wadh.), ii. 372.  
 — John (1639), i. 314 *bis*.  
 — Norris (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.  
 — Robert (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.  
 — Robert (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 368; iii. 368.  
 — Thomas (1563, Magd. C.), i. 374; ii. 17; iii. 11.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'John Dondridge' of i. 62.

- Doyley** (*continued*)  
 — William (1649), i. 330.  
*See also* Dowly.
- Drage**  
 — William (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- Drake**  
 — Francis (1593, New C.), ii. 197.  
 — Francis (1604, Exet.), ii. 277.  
 — Gilbert (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357; iii. 393.  
 — Gregory (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
 — John (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.  
 — John (1598, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 227; iii. 229.  
 — John (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 293.  
 — *John* (1621, Wadh.), iii. 393.  
 — John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 402; iii. 428.  
 — Laurence (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.  
 — Matthew (1611, Broadg. H.), i. 269; iii. 299.  
 — Robert (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.  
 — Thomas (1610, Exet.), ii. 312; iii. 311.  
 — Thomas (1624, Exet.), iii. 430.  
 — Walter (1579, schol.), iii. 82.  
 — William (1604, Exet.), ii. 277; iii. 279.  
 — William (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374; iii. 412.  
*See also* Drage.
- Drant** (Drent)  
 — Theophilus (1625, Pembr.), iii. 438.  
 — Thomas (1619, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 375; iii. 417.
- Draper**  
 — John (1614, Trin.), iii. 326.  
 — Peter (1604, Queen's), ii. 277; iii. 282.  
 — Robert (1621, New C.), ii. 402; iii. 431.  
 — Thomas (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 123.
- Draycot**  
 — Henry (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 268.  
 — John (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — Philip (1588, Gloc. H.), ii. 165.
- Drayton** (Dreaton)  
 — John (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.  
 — John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — Peter (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
*See also* Dryden.
- Dreaton**, *see* Drayton.
- Dredon** (Dredon, Dreidon), *see* Dryden.
- Drent**, *see* Drant.
- Drew** (Drewe, Dru, Drue, Drwe)  
 — Henry (1608, Corp.), iii. 276.
- Drew** (*continued*)  
 — James (1584, Hart H., Magd. H.), ii. 137; iii. 153.  
 — John (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 227.  
 — John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389.  
 — Robert (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — *Robert* (1581, schol.), i. 25.  
 — Robert (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.  
 — Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389.  
 — Thomas (1578, Broadg. H.), i. 25 note; ii. 82; iii. 93.  
 — Thomas (1594, Trin., Univ.), ii. 205; iii. 205.  
 — William (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.
- Drewlove**  
 — Nicholas (1576, Hart H.), i. 390.
- Drewrie**, *see* Drury.
- Driden**, *see* Dryden.
- Dring**  
 — Francis (1624, Ball.), iii. 426.  
 — Jasper (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.  
 — Simon (1608, S. Alb. H.), ii. 301.
- Drisius**, *see* Drusius.
- Driver** (Dryver)  
 — John (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 277; iii. 278.  
 — John (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.  
 — Nicholas (1621), i. 313.  
 — William (1614, Broadg. H.), i. 291; ii. 333; iii. 355.
- Droape**, *see* Drope.
- Dromant**  
 — Henry (1580, schol.), iii. 89.  
 — *Robert* (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 156 note.  
 — Roger (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 156; iii. 163.  
 — William (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 396.
- Drope** (Droape, Droope)  
 — Edward (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 368.  
 — John (1599, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248, 366; iii. 283.  
 — Robert (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273.  
 — Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 37; iii. 15.  
 — Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), i. 93; ii. 273; iii. 313.
- Drowrie**, *see* Drury.
- Drue**, *see* Drew.
- Drury** (Drewrie, Drewry, Drewrye, Drowrie, Drurie, Drwrye)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 62.  
 — Henry (1562, schol.), ii. 8.  
 — Henry (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — John (1562, schol.), ii. 6 *bis*.  
 — John (1576, schol.), i. 106, 157; iii. 62.  
 — Richard (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.

- Drury** (*continued*)  
 — Robert (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 369 ; iii. 375.  
 — William (1593, Queen's, Cambr.), i. 353 ; iii. 224.  
 — William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
**Drusius** (Drisius, Drutius)  
 — John (1572, schol.), i. 439 ; iii. 16.  
 — John (1606, Ch. Ch.), i. 439 ; iii. 261.  
**Drwe**, *see* Drew.  
**Drwrye**, *see* Drury.  
**Dryden** (Dreden, Dredon, Dreiden, Dreidon, Driden, Drydon)  
 — Anthony (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 27.  
 — David (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102 ; iii. 124.  
 — Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 68.  
 — Erasmus (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 67.  
 — George (1573, Magd. C.), ii. 59.  
 — John (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.  
 — John (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 217.  
 — John (1625, Linc.), iii. 441.  
 — William (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 293.  
*See also* Drayton.  
**Dryver**, *see* Driver.  
**Dubble**, *see* Doble.  
**Ducke** (Duck), *see* Duke.  
**Duckenfield**  
 — William (1615, Bras.), ii. 343 ; iii. 356.  
**Duckett**  
 — John (1592, Bras.), ii. 193.  
 — Lionel (1592, Bras.), ii. 193.  
 — William (1589, Queen's), ii. 173 ; iii. 181.  
**Duckington**  
 — John (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
**Duckworth** (Ducworth)  
 — Charles (1615, Bras.), iii. 336.  
**Duddeley**, *see* Dudley.  
**Duddell** (Duddle)  
 — Edmund (1616, Bras.), ii. 350 ; iii. 358.  
 — John (1611, S. Mary H.), ii. 322.  
**Duddley**, *see* Dudley.  
**Dudenev**, *see* Dudney.  
**Dudifatt**, *see* Pudyfatt.  
**Dudley** (Duddley, Dudly)  
 — Ambrose (1565), iv. 22.  
 — Arthur (1611, Bras.), i. 21 ; ii. 324.  
 — Edward (1580, Linc.), i. 392 *bis* ; ii. 94 ; iv. 17 note.  
 — Ferdinando (1604, Linc.), ii. 277.  
 — John (1580, Linc.), ii. 94 ; iv. 17 note.  
 — John (1587, Queen's), ii. 157 ; iii. 172.  
**Dudley** (*continued*)  
 — John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 419.  
 — Robert (1564), iv. 20.  
 — Robert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Robert (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 164.  
 — Robert (1610, Magd. H., N. I. H.), ii. 309 ; iii. 320.  
**Dudlowe**  
 — Arthur (1611), i. 272.  
**Dudney** (Dudné, Dudeney)  
 — Samuel (1608, Exet.), ii. 300.  
 — William (1584, Exet.), ii. 134.  
**Dudson**  
 — Elias (1580, Ball., Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 91 ; iii. 114.  
*See also* Dodgson.  
**Due**, *see* Dewell.  
**Duell**, *see* Dewell.  
**Duffield** (Duffilde)  
 — Cornelius (1601, Univ.), ii. 249 ; iii. 301.  
 — John (1580), i. 348.  
 — Knightley (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.  
**Duffyn**  
 — John (1562, schol.), ii. 7.  
**Dugard**  
 — Thomas (1606, Ball., Ch. Ch.), i. 270 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 288.  
**Dugdale** (Dugdail, Dugdall, Dugdell)  
 — Christopher (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — Christopher (1598, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 229 ; iii. 249.  
 — James (1545, Univ.), i. 285 *bis*, 286.  
 — James (1610, Magd. H.), i. 274 ; ii. 313 ; iii. 313.  
 — John (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 124.  
 — Philip (1616, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 348 ; iii. 374.  
 — Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 96 ; iii. 141.  
**Duhirst**, *see* Dewhurst.  
**Duisborough**, *see* Dinsborough.  
**Duke** (Duck, Ducke)  
 — Alexander (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — Arthur (1595, All So., Exet., Hart H.), i. 187 ; ii. 210 ; iii. 215.  
 — Henry (1624, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), iii. 433.  
 — Nicholas (1584, Exet.), ii. 136.  
 — Richard (1549, schol.), i. 98, 253.  
 — Richard (1589, Exet.), ii. 169.  
 — Richard (1617, Exet.), ii. 363.  
 — Richard (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382 ; iii. 414.  
 — Robert (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.  
 — Robert (1598, Exet.), ii. 226.  
 — Robert (1617, Exet.), ii. 363.

**Duke** (*continued*)

- Stephen (1601, Univ.), ii. 245.
- Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 99; iii. 112.
- William (1611), i. 359.

**Duland**

- Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

*See also* Dowland.

**Dumaresq**

- Daniel (1598, Mert.), ii. 229.
- Elias (1599, Broadg. H., S. Alb. H., Priv.), i. 397; iii. 216.
- Joshua (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 240.
- Philip (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

**Dumbleton**

- John (1624, Ch. Ch.), iii. 401.

**Dumville**, *see* Domville.

**Dun**, *see* Dunn.

**Duncan** (Duncam, Duncane, Duncanne)

- Henry, i. 291, *see* Duncombe.
- Peter (1574, schol.), i. 368; iii. 42.
- Peter (1599, Exet.), ii. 235.

*See also* Dunkin, Duncombe.

**Dunche** (Duns)

- Edmund (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- Henry (1625, Oriel), iii. 443.
- Samuel (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 303; iii. 308.
- Walter (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- Walter (1602, Exet.), ii. 257.
- Walter (1625), i. 314.
- William (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- William (1596, Ball.), i. 24; iii. 195.
- William (1621, Oriel), ii. 394.

*See also* Dench.

**Dunchin**, *see* Dunkin.**Duncombe** (Doncombe, Duncam, Duncum, Duncumb, Duncun, Dunkam, Dunscom, Dunscombe)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Francis (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.
- Francis (1612, Oriel), i. 81; ii. 328; iii. 345.
- George (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386.
- Henry (1602, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), i. 291; ii. 260; iii. 264.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- John (1594, Univ.), ii. 205.
- John (1610, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 316; iii. 326.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386.
- Michael (1615, S. Alb. H.), iii. 338.
- Thomas (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

**Duncombe** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 92.
- Thomas (1606, Oriel), ii. 287; iii. 282.
- Thomas (1614), i. 359.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 389; iii. 397.

*See also* Duncan, Dunkin.

**Duncum** (Duncumb), *see* Duncombe.**Dunford**

- Thomas (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 341; iii. 373.

**Dungette**

- Edward (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.

**Dunkam**, *see* Duncombe.

**Dunkin** (Dunchin)

- Robert (1615, Wadh.), ii. 339; iii. 371.

*See also* Duncan, Duncombe.

**Dunlee** (Donlee, Donne Lee)

- Edward (1589, Jes.), ii. 174.
- Henry (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 169.

**Dunn** (Don, Done, Donn, Donne, Dun, Dunne)

- Caesar (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii. 339.
- Charles (1588, Ch. Ch.), iii. 148.
- Daniel (1571, All So.), i. 41, 242; iii. 10.
- Ellis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.
- Francis (1614, Exet.), iii. 326.
- George (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 339.

— Henry (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.

— John (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.

— John (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 283.

— John (1610), i. 237, 358.

— John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

— Richard (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385.

— S. John (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

— Thomas (1548, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 256; iii. 239.

— William (1570, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 32.

*See also* Dove, Downe.

**Dunnell**

- Nicholas (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

*See also* Donell.

**Dunning**

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— William (1615, Ball.), ii. 345.

*See also* Downing.

**Dunnot**

- John (1570, schol.), i. 287.

**Duns**, *see* Dunch.

**Duncombe**, *see* Duncombe.

- Dunster** (Dinster, Dunstar, Dunstare)  
— John (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 210, 322 ; iii. 222.
- Dunston**, *see* Durston.
- Dunt**  
— John (1613), i. 308, 309.  
— John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401 ; iii. 413.  
*See also* Daunt.
- Dunton**  
— John (1607, Trin.), i. 276 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 318.  
*See also* Daunton.
- Duport**, *see* Dewport.
- Duppa** (Dupper)  
— Brian (1605, All So., Ch. Ch.), i. 271 ; ii. 284, 374 ; iii. 286.  
— Humphrey (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 182.
- Durant** (Durand, Durrant)  
— Arthur (1604, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 371 ; ii. 269 ; iii. 263.  
— Francis (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.  
— Francis (1625, Bras.), iii. 442.  
— George (1621, Ball.), ii. 395 ; iii. 409.  
— Richard (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.  
— Robert (1592, Univ.), ii. 191.  
— Thomas (1619), i. 361.  
— William (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 324.
- Durdant** (Durden, Durdent)  
— Thomas (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 50 ; iii. 68.  
— Thomas (1585, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 150.
- Durishe**, *see* Dowriche.
- Durrant**, *see* Durant.
- Durrett**  
— James (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 405.
- Durston** (Dunston)  
— Amos (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 400.  
— John (1613, Ball.), i. 279 ; ii. 331 ; iii. 344.  
— William (1602, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 258 ; iii. 263.
- Duse**, *see* Dowse.
- Dutton** (Putton)  
— Hugh (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.  
— Hugh (1580, Hart H.), i. 287 ; ii. 92.  
— John (1609, Exet.), ii. 306 ; iii. 314.  
— Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
— Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), . 228 ; ii. 78.  
— Thomas (1606, Exet.), ii. 292 ; iii. 288.  
— Thomas (1607), i. 357.  
— William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Dutton** (*continued*)  
— William (1601, S. Edm. H.), iii. 224.  
— William (1612, Exet.), ii. 325.  
*See also* Dotten.
- Duval**  
— Joshua (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.
- Dyar**, *see* Dyer.
- Dyckinson**, *see* Dickenson.
- Dycus** (Dicas, Dicus)  
— Hugh (1596, Bras.), i. 35, 106, 265 ; ii. 214, 336 ; iii. 223.  
— John (1610, Bras., N. I. H.), i. 21, 276 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 308.  
— Thomas (1615, Bras.), iii. 308.  
*See also* Dicke, Dike.
- Dye**, *see* Die.
- Dyer** (Diar, Dier, Dire, Dyar)  
— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
— Benjamin (1621, Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 432.  
— Daniel (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii. 381.  
— Edward (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.  
— Gawen (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304 ; iii. 286.  
— Henry (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.  
— James (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.  
— John (1617), i. 343.  
— Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 56.  
— Robert (1619, Hart H.), ii. 379 ; iii. 413.  
— Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 42.  
— Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154 ; iii. 167.  
— Thomas (1617), i. 343, 404.  
— William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 79.  
— William (1605, Exet.), ii. 284 ; iii. 283.
- Dyett**, *see* Dyott.
- Dyggons** (Dygons), *see* Dickens.
- Dyke** (Dykes), *see* Dike.
- Dylworth**, *see* Dillworth.
- Dymock**  
— George (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 272.  
— Humphrey (1607, Bras.), ii. 293.  
— Robert (1553, Bras.), ii. 25.  
— William (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 341.
- Dyne**, *see* Dine.
- Dynely** (Dinceley)  
— John (1614), i. 359.  
*See also* Dingley.
- Dyngley**, *see* Dingley.
- Dynham**, *see* Denham.
- Dyos**, *see* Deyes.
- Dyott** (Diet, Diott, Dyet)  
— George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
— Richard (1604, Corp.), ii. 275 ; iii. 274.

**Dyott** (*continued*)

— Robert (1609, Corp.), ii. 306 ; iii. 309.

**Dyson**, *see* Dison.

**Dyston**, *see* Diston.

**Dyve**, *see* Dyne (from which, in the handwriting of this period, it is indistinguishable).

**Dyxon**, *see* Dixon.

**Dyxwell**, *see* Dixwell.

**Eagle**, *see* Egle.

**Eales**, (Eeles, Eles, Eyle, Eyles, Yeales)

— George (1576, schol.), iii. 58.

— John (1607, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 295 ; iii. 303.

— William (1590, Oriel), ii. 179 ; iii. 192.

**Eames** (Emes)

— Daniel (1585, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), iii. 130.

— John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 149.

**Eanster**

— . . . (1576), i. 382.

**Earbery** (Earbury, Erburie, Erbury, Yarbury, Yerbury)

— Anthony (1589, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 171 ; iii. 170.

— Edward (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273.

— Matthias (Matthew) (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 439.

— Philip (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

— William (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 220.

— William (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 423.

*See also* Yearburghe.

**Eardall**, *see* Erdall.

**Earell**, *see* Earle.

**Eares**

— Samuel (1640, schol.), i. p. vii.

**Earle** (Earell, Earles, Erle)

— Christopher (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301.

— Daniel (1602, Hart H.), ii. 260 ; iii. 275.

— John (1619, Ch. Ch., Mert.), ii. 375 ; iii. 376.

— Nicholas (1602, Hart H.), ii. 260.

— Richard (1582, Exet.), ii. 121 ; iii. 147.

— Richard (1616, New C.), ii. 354 ; iii. 350.

— Richard (1625, Linc.), iii. 442.

— Robert (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 272 ; ii. 315 ; iii. 300.

— Thomas (1594, Madg. H.), iii. 180.

— Walter (1602, Queen's), ii. 254.

**Earle** (*continued*)

— William (1574, New C.), ii. 53.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1571.)

*See also* Herle.

**Earnley** (Ernelye, Ernley)

— Francis (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

— Walter (1601, Trin.), ii. 252.

**Earthe** (Yearth)

— Joseph (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— William (1572, Ball.), i. 69 ; ii. 31 ; iii. 43.

**Eascott**, *see* Eastcote.

**Eason**, *see* Eston.

**East** (Este)

— Edward (1607, Oriel), ii. 297.

— John (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 431.

**Eastchurch** (Estchurch)

— James (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.

— Richard (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.

**Eastcote** (Eascott, Escot, Escott, Estcote, Estcott)

— Daniel<sup>1</sup> (1608, Exet., Wadh.), ii. 302 ; iii. 306.

— Richard (1612, Exet.), ii. 327.

*See also* Estcourt.

**Eastgate**, *see* Estgate.

**Eastlake**, *see* Estlake.

**Easton**, *see* Eston.

**Eaton** (Acton, Eiton, Eton, Eyton, Haiton, Heaton, Heeton, Heiton, Heton)

— Christopher (1593, Exet.), ii. 196 ; iii. 197.

— John (1572), i. 363.

— John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177 ; iii. 194.

— John (1607, Hart H.), iii. 273.

— Luke (1585), i. 328.

— Martin (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 195, 229, 391, 394 ; ii. 165 ; iii. 44, 109.

— Matthew (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.

— Ralph (1571, schol.), iii. 9.

— Richard (1582, Linc., Univ.), ii. 116 ; iii. 133.

— Richard (1611, Bras.), i. 273 ; iii. 303.

— Richard (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 343.

— Robert (1577, Bras.), i. 69 ; iii. 69.

— Robert (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

— Samuel (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255 ; iii. 259.

— Simon (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

— Thomas (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67 ; iii. 73.

— Thomas (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.

— Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

<sup>1</sup> This Daniel Estcott on iii. 306 should be marked as taking B.A. from Exet., M.A. from Wadham.

**Eaton** (*continued*)

- William (1575, Exet.), i. 389.  
*See also* Eston, Heaton.  
**Eavans**, *see* Evans.  
**Ebden**  
 — George (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
 — John (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 129.  
 — Paul (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.  
**Ebrall**  
 — Edward (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128.  
 — Richard (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128.  
**Eburne**  
 — Samuel (1613, Ball.), ii. 331 ; iii. 351.  
**Eccarsall**  
 — Peter (1591), i. 353.  
**Ecton**  
 — . . . (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 207.  
**Edbroock** (Edbrooke)  
 — Robert (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.  
**Eddowe**  
 — Randolph (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.  
**Edelinge**, *see* Edlin.  
**Edene**, ii. 332, an error for Grene.  
**Edens**  
 — Edward (1606, Hart H.), ii. 290.  
**Edes** (Aedes, Eedes)  
 — Herbert (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291 ;  
 iii. 285.  
 — John (1600, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii.  
 240 ; iii. 245.  
 — John (1619), i. 361.  
 — Richard (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 196,  
 230, 252, 393 ; ii. 126 ; iii. 44 ;  
 iv. 17, 22.  
 — Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 283 ; iii.  
 284.  
 — Toby (1613, Ch. Ch.), iii. 320.  
 — William (1580, schol.), iii. 88.  
**Edgar**  
 — . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.  
 — Ezechiel (1603), i. 356.  
**Edgbaston**  
 — Thomas (1585, Oriell), ii. 145.  
**Edgbury** (Edgsbury, Egdberie)  
 — Richard (1599, S. Mary H.), ii.  
 236 ; iii. 242.  
**Edgecombe** (Edgecombe)  
 — John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 360.  
**Edge**  
 — Giles (1575, schol., Cambr.) i.  
 363 ; iii. 45.  
 — Walter (1611, Trin.), ii. 322.  
*See also* Ege.  
**Edgecombe**, *see* Edgecombe.  
**Edgeocke**, *see* Egeocke.  
**Ederly** (Egerley)  
 — Francis (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.  
 — Robert (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.  
 (Boase, p. 54.)  
 — Thomas (1620, Priv.), i. 316, 405.

**Edghoecke**, *see* Egeocke.

- Edgly**  
 — Thomas (1621, Priv.), i. 406.  
**Edgsbury**, *see* Edgbury.  
**Edlin** (Edelinge, Edlyn)  
 — Michael (1607, Linc.), ii. 299 ; iii.  
 304.  
 — William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35.  
**Edmonds** (Edmans, Edmond, Ed-  
 mons, Edmounds, Edmund, Ed-  
 mundes, Edmunds)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — . . . (1590, schol.), i. 134.  
 — Charles (1618, Bras.), ii. 368.  
 — Clement (1586, All So.), ii. 152 ;  
 iii. 156.  
 — Dennis (1608), i. 262.  
 — Francis (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.  
 — Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — Henry (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 125.  
 — Henry (1616, Magd. H.), iii. 349.  
 — Henry (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 385 ; iii.  
 415.  
 — James (1522), i. 427.  
 — James (1550), i. 427.  
 — Jasper (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.  
 — John (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — John (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57 ; iii.  
 93.  
 — John (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 134.  
 — John (1593, Magd. H., Trin.), ii.  
 196 ; iii. 206.  
 — John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 315 ; iii.  
 312.  
 — John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.  
 — John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 367.  
 — John (1621, New C.), ii. 387 ; iii.  
 433.  
 — *John* (1622, Queen's), iii. 411.  
 — Nicholas (1613), i. 403.  
 — Richard (1583, S. Mary H.), ii.  
 130 ; iii. 169.  
 — Richard (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 179.  
 — Richard (1592, S. Mary H.), iii.  
 169.  
 — *Richard* (1624, Queen's), iii. 390.  
 — Robert (1604, All So.), i. 12 ; ii.  
 271 ; iii. 253.  
 — Silvester (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.  
 — Thomas (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 17 ;  
 iii. 163.  
 — Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
 — Thomas (1583, Univ.), iii. 110.  
 — Thomas (1590, schol.), iii. 163.  
 — Thomas (1599, Jes.), ii. 235 ; iii.  
 242.  
 — Thomas (1607, Ball.), ii. 296.  
 — Thomas (1620), ii. 385 *note*.  
 — William (1574, schol.), iii. 49.  
 — William (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.



**Edmonds** (*continued*)

- William (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.
- William (1581, Mert.), iii. 93.
- William (1601, Priv.), i. 398.
- William (1609, Trin.), ii. 305.
- William (1616, Ball.), ii. 356.
- William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 350.

**Edmondson** (Edmundson, Edmun-

- son, Edmundsun, Edmunsun)
- Henry (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.
- Jeffry (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 135.
- John (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 411.

- Richard (1616, Queen's), ii. 351 ; iii. 390.

- William (1589, Queen's), i. 290 *bis* ; ii. 174 ; iii. 187.

**Edmunds**, *see* Edmonds.

**Edmondson**, *see* Edmondson.

**Ednee**

- Walter (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

**Edney**

- Thomas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

**Edolphe**

- John (1583, Hart H.), ii. 127.

- Simon (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159.

- Walter (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.

**Edon**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

- Richard (1568, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

- Thomas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

- William (1562, schol.), ii. 9.

**Edwards** (Edward, Edwardes, ab Edward)

- . . . (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

- . . . (1585, schol.), i. 394.

- . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.

- Abraham (1596, Univ.), ii. 215.

- *Andrew* (1623, S. Edm. H.), iii. 418.

- Christopher (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 227.

- Dennis (1585, Bras.), ii. 140 ; iii. 169.

- Edward ab (1556), i. 298.

- Edward (1621, Jes.), ii. 396 ; iii. 425.

- Elias (1600, Hart H.), iii. 222.

- Francis (1577, Jes.), ii. 75.

- Francis (1615, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 336, 369.

- George (1602, Magd. C.), iii. 231.

- Hugh (1595, New C.), ii. 212 ; iii. 225.

- Hugh (1621, All So.), ii. 399.

- Israel (1610), i. 358.

- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35.

- John (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.

- John (1578, Oriël), ii. 83.

- John (1587, Bras.), ii. 157.

**Edwards** (*continued*)

- John (1596, Exet.), ii. 216 ; iii. 223.

- John (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 211.

- John (1602, Oriël), ii. 258 ; iii. 276.

- John (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 330.

- John (1617), i. 367.

- John (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 367 ; iii. 395.

- John (1654), i. 344 *bis*.

- Philip (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

- Richard (1567), i. 300.

- Richard (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 93.

- Richard (1594, Jes.), iii. 181.

- Richard (1602, Magd. H., S. Jo.), i. 399 ; iii. 261.

- Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 268.

- Richard (1617, Ch. Ch.), iii. 261.

- Richard (1640), i. 125.

- Roger (1598, All So.), ii. 231 ; iii. 226.

- Simeon (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 251.

- Thomas (1562, Magd. H.), ii. 7.

- Thomas (1577, All So.), i. 230, 242, 317 *bis*, 318 *bis*, 319, 320 *bis* ; ii. 111 ; iii. 126.

- Thomas (1582, New C.), iii. 103.

- Thomas (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii. 346.

- Thomas (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349 ; iii. 371.

- Thomas (1620, Hart H.), iii. 383.

- Thomas (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 405.

- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.

- William (1564, schol.), i. 287.

- William (1574, schol.), iii. 42.

- William (1574, schol.), iii. 47.

- William (1601, Exet.), ii. 250 ; iii. 252.

- William (1615, Oriël), ii. 342 ; iii. 359.

- William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401 ; iii. 431.

- William (1624, Jes.), iii. 426.

**Eedes**, *see* Edes.

**Eeles**, *see* Eles.

**EEley**, *see* Elley.

**Effard** (Efforde)

- Jacob (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.

- John (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328 ; iii. 328.

- Nicholas (1574, schol.), iii. 45.

*See also* Elford.

**Efforde**, *see* Effard.

**Egan**

- Teig (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.

- Ege**  
— Owen (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 254.  
*See also* Edge.
- Egelsfield**, *see* Eglesfield.
- Egeocke** (Edgeocke, Edghocke, Egeoge, Egeoke)  
— Francis (1585, Trin.), ii. 140.  
— George (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.  
— Ralph (1582, Trin.), ii. 116.
- Egerly**, *see* Edgerley.
- Egerton** (Eggerton)  
— George (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
— John (1589, Bras.), ii. 172; iii. 183.  
— John (1605), i. 237.  
— John (1611), i. 374.  
— Richard (1592, Exet.), ii. 187.  
— Stephen (1583), i. 352.  
— Thomas (1583), i. 352.  
— Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 172; iii. 171.  
— Thomas (1600, Bras.), ii. 242; iii. 251.  
— Thomas (1603, Trin.), ii. 263; iii. 266.  
— Thomas (1610, Chancellor), i. 241, 290.
- Eggis**  
— Richard (1556), i. 413.
- Eggesfield**, *see* Eglesfield.
- Egglionby**, *see* Aglionby.
- Egланby**, *see* Aglionby.
- Egle** (Eagle)  
— Robert (1576), i. 303, 304 *bis*.
- Egelsfield** (Egelsfield, Eggelsfelde, Eggesfield, Eglefield)  
— Anthony (1572, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 40; iii. 45.  
— Henry (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.  
— James (1619, Queen's), ii. 376; iii. 404.  
— John (1601, All So., Queen's), i. 266; ii. 251; iii. 254.  
— *Thomas* (1577, Queen's), iii. 45.  
— *Thomas* (1625, Queen's), iii. 404.
- Egleston** (Egleton)  
— John (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 170.  
— Nicholas (1607, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 279; ii. 299; iii. 334.  
— William (1591), i. 353.
- Eglinton**  
— Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 50.  
— Francis (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Egлонby**, *see* Aglionby.
- Eier**, *see* Eyre.
- Einscomm**  
— Thomas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Eires**, *see* Eyre.
- Eiton**, *see* Eaton.
- Eland**  
— John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Elborow**  
— Henry (1617), i. 360.
- Elcocke**  
— Alexander (1548, S. Mary's College<sup>1</sup>), i. 286.  
— Richard (1609, Bras.), i. 272; ii. 306; iii. 290.  
— Thomas (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Elder**, *see* Yeldard.
- Elderfielde**  
— Christopher (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 400; iii. 439.
- Eldridge**  
— Mark (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Electer** (Alector, Alettor)  
— Daniel (1567, Corp.), i. 106 *bis*, 305, 325; ii. 15.  
— Ellen (1590), i. 326.
- Eles**, *see* Eales.
- Elley**, *see* Elley.
- Elford** (Helford)  
— Amos (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.  
— Hugh (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.  
— John (1584, Exet.), iii. 210.  
— John (1595, Exet.), ii. 208; iii. 210, 225; iv. 53 note.  
— Thomas (1573, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 55; iii. 81.  
— William (1599, Exet.), ii. 234.  
*See also* Effard.
- Elgar** (Elger)  
— Christopher (1588, All So.), ii. 163; iii. 198.  
— George (1596, New C.), ii. 217.  
— John (1578), i. 305, 325.
- Elie**, *see* Elley.
- Elinstone**, *see* Elmstone.
- Eliot**, *see* Elliott.
- Elis**, *see* Ellis.
- Eliston** (Elistones, Elleston)  
— John (1576, schol.), iii. 58.  
— John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 102; iii. 103.  
*See also* Elmstone, Elston.
- Elkes** (Elks)  
— John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
— Robert (1579, All So.), i. 391.  
— Timothy (1596, Corp.), i. 10; ii. 212; iii. 203.  
— William (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 183; iii. 183.
- Elkins**  
— George (1559, schol.), i. 63.
- Ellarie** (Ellery)  
— Anthony (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.
- Elleston**, *see* Eliston

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.

- Elley** (Eely, Eley, Elie, Ellee, Ellie, Elly, Ely, Elye)  
 — George (1610, Priv.), i. 402.  
 — Henry, *see* Acley.  
 — Humphrey (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — John (1590, Exet.), ii. 177; iii. 184.  
 — John (1598, Exet., Mert.), ii. 228; iii. 231.  
 — John (1614, S. Alb. H.), iii. 326.  
 — Nathaniel (1605), i. 356.  
 — Nicholas (1598, Gloc. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 225; iii. 227.  
 — Robert (1593), i. 353.  
 — Thomas (1570, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 38 (Heley).  
 — Thomas (1578, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 81; iii. 77.  
 — Thomas (1617, S. Mary H.), ii. 359.  
 — William (1546, Bras., S. Jo.), i. 253.  
*See also* Heely.  
**Elliarde**, *see* Ellyard.  
**Elliatte**, *see* Elliott.  
**Ellice**, *see* Ellis.  
**Elliott** (Eliot, Elliatts, Elyott)  
 — Benjamin (1616, Corp.), ii. 354; iii. 349.  
 — Caleb (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344; iii. 373.  
 — Edward (1606, Exet.), iii. 260.  
 — Evan (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.  
 — James (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 427.  
 — John (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.  
 — John (1607, Exet.), ii. 299.  
 — Joshua (1604, Queen's), ii. 276; iii. 279.  
 — Laurence (1605, Queen's), ii. 283.  
 — Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 190.  
 — Owen (1591, Jes.), ii. 186.  
 — Roger (1589, Magd. H.), iii. 153.  
 — William (1602, Queen's), ii. 259.  
*See also* Heliot.  
**Ellis** (Elis, Ellice, Ellys, Ellyse, Elys, Elyse)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — . . . (1586), i. 306.  
 — Andrew (1581, Bras.), ii. 98; iii. 148.  
 — Andrew (1594, Ball., S. Mary H.), ii. 207; iii. 231.  
 — Anthony (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 <Scholar of Trin. in 1563.>  
 — Clement (1579, Ball., Linc.), ii. 85; iii. 105.  
 — David (1585, Jes., S. Mary H.), i. 69, 206; ii. 142; iii. 152.  
 — Edmund (1621, Ball.), ii. 401; iii. 438.  
 — Edward (1572), i. 350.  
 — Francis (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

**Ellis** (*continued*)

- Griffin (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 52.  
 — Hilary (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 84.  
 — Hilary (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 107; iii. 129.  
 — Humphrey (1619, Magd. C.), i. 404.  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — John (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.  
 — John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172; iii. 193.  
 — John (1595, Jes.), iii. 193.  
 — John (1599, Ch. Ch.), iii. 213.  
 — John (1621, Magd. C.), i. 406.  
 — John (1622, Hart H.), iii. 405.  
 — John (1637), i. 344.  
 — John (1637), i. 344.  
 — Richard (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 141; iii. 153.  
 — Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
 — Robert (1617, Wadh.), iii. 351.  
 — Robert (1625, Mert.), iii. 444.  
 — Simon (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 438.  
 — Thomas (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 232; iii. 236.  
 — Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.  
 — Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 373; iii. 371.  
 — William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.  
 — William (1639, S. Jo.), i. 148.  
**Ellison**, *see* Ellyson.  
**Elmes**, *see* Elmes.  
**Ellston**, *see* Elston.  
**Elly**, *see* Elley.  
**Ellyard** (Elliarde)  
 — John (1584, Hart H.), ii. 137.  
**Ellys**, *see* Ellis.  
**Ellyson** (Ellison)  
 — George (1543, Univ.), i. 283, 285 *bis*.  
 — John (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
**Elmar**, *see* Elmer.  
**Elmhirst**, *see* Elmhurst.  
**Elmer** (Elmar, Elmore)  
 — Cuthbert (1571, schol.), iii. 10.  
 — John (1573, schol.), i. 138; iii. 35; iv. 16 (Aylmer).  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 102; iii. 117.  
 — Nathaniel (1592, Exet.), ii. 191.  
 — Richard (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.  
*See also* Aylmer.  
**Elmes** (Elmes)  
 — John (1556), i. 298.  
 — John (1584, Hart H.), ii. 133.  
 — John (1594, New C.), iii. 179.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403.  
 — Thomas (1547), i. 413.  
 — Thomas (1609, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 306; iii. 322.

- Elmestone**, *see* Elmstone.  
**Elmhurst** (Elmehurst)  
 — John (1616, Univ.), ii. 355; iii. 382.  
**Elmore**, *see* Elmer.  
**Elmrose**  
 — Cuthbert (1571, schol.), iii. 10.  
**Elmstone** (Elmstone, Elmeston)  
 — Edward (1591, Linc.), ii. 182.  
 — John (1579, Linc.), ii. 89; iii. 102.  
*See also* Eliston.  
**Elington**  
 — Edward (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
**Elsinge**  
 — Henry (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 442.  
**Elson**  
 — Thomas (1606, Mert.), ii. 288; iii. 292.  
**Elston** (Ellston, Elstone)  
 — Henry (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.  
 — John (1585), i. 328.  
 — Robert (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 207.  
 — *William* (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 257 *note*.  
*See also* Eliston.  
**Elton**  
 — Ambrose (1588, Bras.), ii. 166; iii. 168.  
 — Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 173; iii. 179.  
 — *William* (1584, All So., Corp.), ii. 135; iii. 150.  
**Elwold**  
 — Thomas (1563, Queen's), ii. 23.  
**Ely**, *see* Elley.  
**Elyott**, *see* Elliott.  
**Elys**, *see* Ellis.  
**Emelye**, *see* Emley.  
**Emerson** (Emarson)  
 — Fulke (1615), i. 309.  
 — Fulke (1621, Bras.), ii. 399.  
 — John (1598, Bras., S. Edm. H.), ii. 231; iii. 221.  
 — Ralph (1581, Queen's), ii. 102.  
 — Richard (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172.  
 — Thomas (1586, Queen's), ii. 155; iii. 159.  
**Emes**, *see* Eames.  
**Emilie**, *see* Emley.  
**Emiot**, *see* Emmott.  
**Emley** (Aemilius, Emelye, Emilie, Emilye, Emлие, Emylye)  
 — Edward (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267; iii. 259.  
 — Theophilus (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 258.  
 — Thomas (1555, Magd. C.), ii. p. xiv, 7.  
**Emmott** (Emiote, Emot, Emote, Emott, Emyot)  
 — Alexander (1582, Bras.), ii. 117; iii. 133.  
 — Barnard (1598, Bras.), ii. 231; iii. 234.  
 — Laurence (1601, Bras.), ii. 247; iii. 251.  
 — Richard (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216; iii. 215.  
 — Richard (1619, Bras.), i. 100, 148.  
 — *Robert* (1599, Magd. H.), iii. 215.  
 — Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 190.  
 — *William* (1556, Bras.), i. 162; ii. p. xiv, 25; iii. 11.  
**Emplage**, an error for Emptage, q.v.  
**Empringham**  
 — Raphael (1586, Case), ii. 149.  
**Empson** (Emson)  
 — John (1596, Magd. H.), iii. 194.  
**Emptage**  
 — Edward (1615, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 341; iii. 365.  
**Emson**, *see* Empson.  
**Emylye**, *see* Emley.  
**Emyot**, *see* Emmott.  
**Enderby**  
 — Walter (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 18; iii. 19.  
**Endicot**  
 — *William* (1577, Exet.), ii. 74. (Boase, p. 48.)  
**Engeham** (Engham)  
 — Henry (1586, Oriel), ii. 155; iii. 160.  
 — Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
**England**, *see* Inglande.  
**Engler**  
 — *William* (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.  
**English** (Englisse)  
 — David (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 120.  
 — Henry (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 120.  
 — John (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 260; iii. 283.  
 — John (1610, Ball.), i. 274; ii. 311; iii. 313.  
 — Thomas (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 196.  
**Enyon**  
 — James (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 270.  
*See also* Anyan.  
**Erbury**, *see* Earbery.  
**Erdall** (Eardall)  
 — John (1601, Magd. C.), iii. 229.  
**Erdley**  
 — Randolph (1590), i. 353, 370.  
**Erffield**  
 — Anthony (1598), i. 355.  
**Erington**  
 — Anthony (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.  
 — George (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 57.  
*See also* Evington.

- Erle**, *see* Earle.  
**Ernley**, *see* Earnley.  
**Erscott**  
 — Daniel (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.  
**Ersden**  
 — John (1548, Corp.), i. 162 ; ii. 7.  
**Escott**, *see* Eastcote.  
**Escourt**, *see* Escourt.  
**Escridge**, *see* Estridge.  
**Essex**  
 — . . . (1552, S. Mary H.), i. 287.  
 — . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — William (1577, Ball.), ii. 73.  
 — William (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 159.  
**Est**, *see* East.  
**Estchurch**, *see* Eastchurch.  
**Esteott**, *see* Eastcote.  
**Estcourte** (Escourt)  
 — *Edmund* (1584, Hart H.), iii. 120.  
 — Edmund (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.  
 — Edmund (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.  
 — Edmund (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 150.  
 — Edward (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97 ;  
 iii. 120.  
 — Edward (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.  
 — Giles (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.  
 — Thomas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.  
*See also* Eastcote.  
**Este**, *see* East.  
**Estgate**, (Eastgate, Estgatt)  
 — Gabriel (1599, Exet.), ii. 237.  
 — Hugh (1607, Exet.), ii. 295.  
 — James (1606, Exet.), ii. 289.  
 — Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
**Estlake**  
 — William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
**Estmond**  
 — John (1569, New C.), i. 105 *bis*,  
 106, 115, 181 ; iii. 63.  
 — John (1598, New C.), i. 264 ; ii.  
 230 ; iii. 233.  
 — Nicholas (1592, New C.), ii. 194.  
**Eston** (Eason, Easton, Eystone)  
 — John (1585), i. 328.  
 — Nathaniel (1616, All So., S. Mary  
 H.), ii. 355 ; iii. p. viii, 372.  
 — Richard (1576, Magd. C.), iii. 84.  
 — Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 261.  
 — Thomas (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375 ;  
 iii. 407.  
 — William (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 257.  
**Estridge** (Escridge, Esqrig)  
 — Christopher (1621, Gloc. H.,  
 Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 428.  
**Etheridge**  
 — Robert (1619), i. 404.  
**Ethersay** (Eversaye, Etherson)  
 — John (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 312.
- Etkins**  
 — Richard (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 214 ;  
 ii. 195 ; iii. 205, 207.  
**Eton**, *see* Eaton.  
**Eubank**, *see* Ewbank.  
**Euen**, *see* Even, Ewen.  
**Euey**  
 — William (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229.  
**Eure** (Ewar, Ewer, Ewers)  
 — Henry (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.  
 — Ralph (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 394.  
 — Roger (1587, Ch. Ch.), i. 248, 254 ;  
 ii. 156 ; iii. 159.  
 — William (1593, Queen's), ii. 196.  
**Evans** (Eavans, Evan, Evance,  
 Evanes, Evanse, Evons)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.  
 — Charles (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — Charles (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.  
 — Daniel (1602, Oriol), i. 72.  
 (David) ; ii. 262 ; iii. 265.  
 — David (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
 — David (1580, Jes.), ii. 93 ; iii. 135.  
 — David (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — David (1587, S. Jo.), ii. 157 ; iii.  
 156.  
 — David (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.  
 — David (1602, Oriol), i. 72 ; ii. 262  
 note ; (Daniel), iii. 265.  
 — Edmund (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.  
 — Edward (1583, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii.  
 129 ; iii. 148.  
 — Edward (1594, New C.), ii. 204 ;  
 iii. 209.  
 — Edward (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 72 ; ii.  
 227 ; iii. 245.  
 — Edward<sup>1</sup> (1610, Hart H.), i. 269.  
 — Edward (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 382.  
 — Erasmus (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.  
 — Evan (1616, Bras., Jes.), ii. 349 ;  
 iii. 378.  
 — Francis (1610, Corp.), i. 402.  
 — Gawen (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274.  
 — Griffith (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.  
 — Griffith (1581, Jes., Magd. C.), ii.  
 106 ; iii. 123.  
 — Griffith (Griffin) (1607, Jes.), iii.  
 271.  
 — Griffith (Griffin) (1613, Hart H.),  
 ii. 329 ; iii. 345.  
 — Henry (1564, Corp.), ii. 15 ; iii.  
 20.  
 — Henry (1572, schol.), ii. 4.  
 — Henry (1580, Ball.), i. 392.  
 — Henry (1596, S. Edm. H.), iii. 196.  
 — Henry (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 259.

<sup>1</sup> Possibly the same as the preceding.

**Evans** (*continued*)

- Henry (1614, Oriel), ii. 333; iii. 353.
- Hermann (1554), i. 261 *bis*, 283.
- Hopkin (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Hugh (1571, Bras.), iii. 46.
- Hugh (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- Hugh (1587), i. 326.
- Hugh (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 445.
- Humphrey (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Humphrey (1610, S. Edm. H.), i. 273; ii. 314; iii. 305.
- Humphrey (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.
- James (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Jenkin (1592, Jes.), i. 265; ii. 188; iii. 181.
- John (1555, schol.), i. 97.
- John (1562, Oriel), ii. 6.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70; iii. 71.
- John (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.
- John (1585, Ball.), iii. 132.
- John (1585, Jes.), ii. 135; iii. 161.
- John (1595, All So., S. Edm. H.), iii. 192.
- John (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 349.
- John (1620, Hart H.), iii. 387.
- John (1620, Jes.), ii. 384; iii. 394.
- John (1621, Hart H.), i. 406.
- John (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 415.
- John (1625, S. Mary H.), iii. 444.
- Lewis (1566, Oriel), ii. 39.
- Lewis (1573, Hart H.), i. 388.
- Lewis (1573, schol.), iii. 38.
- Lewis (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Lewis (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 115; iii. 112.
- Lewis (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 139.
- Lewis (1587, Bras.), iii. 139.
- Lewis (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316; iii. 315.
- *Martin* (1583, Bras.), iii. 64.
- Matthew (*Matthias*) (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 345.
- *Matthias* (1612), i. 273.
- Maurice (1577, Bras.), iii. 64.
- Meredith (1588, N. I. H.), ii. 163.
- Morgan (1589, Jes.), iii. 155.
- Morgan (1599, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 238; iii. 232.
- Morris (*Morice*), *see* Maurice.
- Moses (1623, Hart H.), iii. 424.
- Nicholas (1601, Bras., Jes.), ii. 249; iii. 245.
- Philip (1590, Mert., S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 177; iii. 176.

**Evans** (*continued*)

- Polydor (1610, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 317; iii. 323.
  - Richard (1577, schol.), iii. 65.
  - Richard (1578), i. 305.
  - Richard (1592, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 189; iii. 191.
  - Richard (1596, Corp.), ii. 215; iii. 265.
  - Richard (1606, Corp.), iii. 265.
  - Richard (1606, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 292; iii. 310.
  - Richard (1609, Jes.), i. 401.
  - Richard (1619, Oriel), iii. 372.
  - Richard (1620), i. 373.
  - Ritharch (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
  - Robert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
  - Robert (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 126.
  - Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 320; iii. 329.
  - Roderic (1618), ii. 366 note.
  - Roland (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
  - Roland (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397; iii. 418.
  - Samuel (1619, Exet.), ii. 376; iii. 399.
  - Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), i. 390.
  - *Thomas* (1584, Bras.), iii. 73.
  - Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135; iii. 138.
  - Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135; iii. 138.
  - Thomas (1585), i. 365.
  - Thomas (1594, Jes.), iii. 181.
  - Thomas (1596, All So.), iii. 198.
  - Thomas (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 228; iii. 230.
  - Thomas (1601, Ch. Ch.), iii. 230.
  - Thomas (1607, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 293; iii. 301.
  - Thomas (1610, Hart H.), ii. 315.
  - Walter (1592, Ch. Ch., New C.), ii. 189; iii. 182.
  - Walter (1615, Jes.), ii. 338; iii. 366.
  - William (1583, Ball.), ii. 130.
  - William (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 134.
  - William (1586, Gloc. H., Jes.), iii. 134.
  - William (1592, Jes.), ii. 188; iii. 225.
  - William (1593, Broadg. H.), iii. 176.
  - William (1604, S. Mary H.), i. 70; ii. 271; iii. 284.
  - William (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 367; iii. 377.
  - Zachary (1589, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 168; iii. 209.
- See also* Even, Ewen.

**Evared**, *see* Evered.

**Evarillus**

— Edward (1618), i. 361.

**Evat** (Evatt, Evatts), *see* Evetts.

**Evelegh** (Eveleigh, Eveley, Eve-  
lighe, Evley, Ively)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 48.

— George (1574, Exet.), iii. 48.

— James (1585, Exet.), ii. 140; iii.  
160.

— John (1575, Exet., Gloc. H., Hart  
H.), i. 32, 129, 191, 397, 398; ii.  
63, 176; iii. 97.

— John (1619, Wadh.), iii. 371.

— Nicholas (1580, Corp.), i. 134; iii.  
113.

— Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

— Richard (1611), i. 367.

**Evelyn** (Evelin, Eveling)

— James (1615, New C.), ii. 346; iii.  
374.

**Even** (Evenes, Euen)

— William (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92;  
iii. 148.

*See also* Evans, Ewen.

**Everard**, *see* Evered.

**Everdon**

— Humphrey (1607, S. Jo., Cambr.),  
i. 371; iii. 274.

*See also* Everton.

**Evered** (Evared, Everard, Everet,  
Everord)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii.  
27.

— Daniel (1595, Trin.), ii. 210.

— Daniel (1610, Trin.), ii. 308; iii.  
328.

— Humphrey (1601, Queen's), ii. 247;  
iii. 250.

— John (1573, schol.), iii. 27.

— John (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213.

— Noah (1614, Broadg. H.), i. 291  
*bis*; ii. 333; iii. 361.

— Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.

— Stephen (1611, S. Alb. H., Trin.),  
ii. 321; iii. 323.

— Thomas (1616, Hart H.), ii. 375;  
iii. 416.

**Everod**, *see* Evered.

**Everord**, *see* Evered.

**Eversaye**, *see* Ethersay.

**Eversley**

— Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

**Everton**

— Francis (1587, Magd. C., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 159; iii. 179.

— John (1596, Corp., Magd. H.), ii.  
212; iii. 226.

*See also* Everdon.

**Every**, *see* Ivery.

**Evetts** (Evatt, Evatts, Evet, Evett)

— John (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

— John (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.

— John (1619), i. 311.

— Richard (1620, Corp.), ii. 384; iii.  
390.

— Robert (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 279.

— William (1622, Oriel, S. Mary H.),  
ii. 404; iii. 408.

**Evington**

— James (1608, Exet.), i. 273; ii.  
303; iii. 310.

— Robert (1577), i. 364.

*See also* Erington.

**Evley**, *see* Evelegh.

**Evons**, *see* Evans.

**Evory**, *see* Ivory.

**Ewar**, *see* Eure.

**Ewbank** (Eubanck, Heughbank,  
Ubancke)

— Andrew (1768, Linc.), i. 58 (there  
spelt 'Heughbank').

— Henry (1574, Queen's), ii. 56; iii.  
61.

— Toby (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 280.

**Ewe**

— Edmund (1599, Broadg. H.), ii.  
232.

— Leonard (1587, Broadg. H.), ii.  
158.

— William (1573, schol.), iii. 34.

*See also* Yeo.

**Ewen** (Euen, Ewens, Ewin, Ewins,  
Yewen, Yewnes)

— Hastings (1617, Exet.), i. 281; ii.  
363; iii. 388.

— John (1586), i. 305, 311.

— John (1594, Gloc. H., Univ.), i. 14;  
ii. 205; iii. 207.

— John (1610, Trin.), i. 402.

— John (1626), i. 343.

— Matthew (1595, Bras.), ii. 211.

— Matthew (1625, Exet.), iii. 444.

— Stephen (1565), i. 382, 424.

— Stephen (1584), i. 424.

— Thomas (1626), i. 343.

— William (1588, Bras.), iii. 148.

*See also* Evans, Ewen.

**Ewer** (Ewers), *see* Eure.

**Ewery**, *see* Ivery.

**Ewin** (Ewins), *see* Ewen.

**Exeter**, *see* Hechstetter.

**Eyer**, *see* Eyre.

**Eyles**, *see* Eales.

**Eynes**

— Richard (1610, All So.), ii. 310.

**Eynon** (Aenon)

— John (1590, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii.  
179; iii. 173.

- Eyre** (Ayes, Eier, Eires, Eyres, Yere)  
 — Darius (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 343; iii. 354.  
 — Edward (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 245.  
 — Richard (1618, Linc.), ii. 370; iii. 408.  
 — Robert (1530, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. I.* 162).  
 — Robert (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
 — Robert (1575, schol.), iii. 50.  
 — Robert (1584, Hart H.), ii. 137.  
 — Robert (1611, Univ.), i. 26, 272; iii. 304.  
 — Roland (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364; iii. 372.  
 — Samuel (1625, S. Alb. H.), iii. 443.  
 — Thomas (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. I.* 180).  
 — Thomas (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
 — William (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.  
 — William (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364.  
*See also* Ayer.  
**Eyres**, *see* Eyre.  
**Eyston**, *see* Eston.  
**Eythen**  
 — Edward (1597, Bras.), ii. 222 note.  
**Eyton**, *see* Eaton.
- Faber**  
 — Stephen (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 326.
- Fabian**  
 — John (1585, Ball.), iii. 132.  
 — Thomas (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 169.
- Facy** (Facie)  
 — Richard (1615, Corp., Wadh.), ii. 342; iii. 341.
- Fadis**  
 — John (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260; iii. 261.
- Faer** (Faier, Fayr, Phaer, Phaier, Phaire, Phayre, Pheyre)  
 — George (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.  
 — Henry (1581, Broadg. H., Magd. C.), ii. 107; iii. 134.  
 — Luke (1607, Linc.), ii. 297.  
 — Miles (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 109.  
 — Thomas (1559, schol.), i. 88, 161 *bis*; ii. p. xv.
- Faerclough**, *see* Fairclough.
- Fagge**  
 — Edward (1584), i. 352.
- Faier**, *see* Faer.
- Faierclough**, *see* Fairclough.
- Fairbeard** (Fayrebeard, Fearbeard, Fearberd)  
 — John (1587, Magd. C.), i. 395.  
 — Stephen (1612), i. 413.  
 — Thomas (1579), i. 325.
- Fairbrasse**, *see* Farbrace.
- Fairburne** (Fairburn, Fareburn, Fayerborne)  
 — Philip (1581, Magd. C., S. Mary H.), ii. 100; iii. 144.
- Fairclough** (Faerclough, Faiercloughe, Faierclowe, Fairclow, Fairclowe, Fairecloe, Faireclough, Faireclowe, Fairtlowe, Farcloughe, Fartcloe, Fareclough, Fayerclough, Fayrclove, Fayreclough, Fearclough, Fertlough, Fertlow, Fertlowe, Fertlue)  
 — . . . (1592, schol.), i. 230.  
 — Daniel (1590, Corp., Magd. C.), i. 133; ii. 177; iii. 232.  
 — *Daniel* (1625, All So.), iii. 415.  
 — Hugh (1585, Exet., S. Jo.), ii. 146; iii. 154.  
 — James (1589, Bras.), ii. 170; iii. 175.  
 — John (1574, Magd. C.), i. 389.  
 — John (1590, Priv.), i. 396.  
 — John (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 293.  
 — Richard (1570, New C.), iii. 41.  
 — Thomas (1590, Hart H.), ii. 178.  
 — William (1590, Ball.), i. 396.  
 — William (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.
- Fairebearde**, *see* Fairbeard.
- Fairebrasse**, *see* Farbrace.
- Fairecloughe**, *see* Fairclough.
- Fairfax**  
 — Henry (1611), i. 358, 372.  
 — Thomas (1646), i. 125.  
 — William (1622), i. 362.
- Fairtlowe**, *see* Fairclough.
- Falkner** (Falconer), *see* Faulkner.
- Fallowes** (Fallows)  
 — John (1615, Bras.), ii. 343.  
 — Richard (1549), i. 337.
- Fallowfeild**  
 — Richard (1588, Queen's), ii. 167; iii. 173.
- Fallows**, *see* Fallowes.
- Fane** (Phanne)  
 — Anthony (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.  
 — George (1577), ii. 77. <Scholar of New C. in 1577.>  
 — Henry (1577, New C.), ii. 74.  
 — Henry (1604, Bras.), ii. 273.  
 — Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 349.  
*See also* Fawne.
- Fanshawe**  
 — Robert (1604, Ball.), ii. 272.
- Farbrace** (Fairebrasse)  
 — Edward (1583, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 132; iii. 155.
- Farcloughe**, *see* Fairclough.
- Fartcloe**, *see* Fairclough.
- Farden**, *see* Farndon.



**Fareburn**, *see* Fairburn.

**Farenden**, *see* Farndon.

**Farewell** (Farwell)

— Arthur (1601, Exet.), ii. 250.

— George (1596, Linc.), ii. 215; iii. 209.

— George (1610), i. 268.

**Farington**, *see* Farrington.

**Farlam**

— William (1566, Queen's), iii. 22.

**Farley**

— Eliats (Elliott) (1617, Ball.), ii. 365; iii. 393.

**Farman**

— Richard (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 179.

**Farmer** (Farmar, Farmore)

— Anthony (1620, Trin.), iii. 347.

— Francis (1621, Trin., S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 400; iii. 442.

— George (1603, Ball.), ii. 267.

— Hatton (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.

— John (1584, Mert.), ii. 134; iii. 141.

— John (1601, Exet.), ii. 251; iii. 267.

— John (1618), i. 361.

— Nicholas (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.

— Richard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.

— Richard (1600), i. 355.

— Richard (1630), i. 329.

— Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 348; iii. 345.

— William (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

*See also* Fermore.

**Farnaby** (Farnabé)

— Giles (1592, Ch. Ch.), i. 147.

— Thomas (1590, Mert.), i. 360; ii. 177.

**Farndon** (Farden, Farenden)

— Anthony (1612, Trin.), i. 279; ii. 328; iii. 347.

**Farnham**

— Adrian (1585, Bras.), ii. 148.

— Robert (1619, Queen's), ii. 378.

**Farr** (Farre)

— Henry (1576), i. 351.

— Richard (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

— Thomas (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.

— William (1586, Jes.), ii. 153.

— William (1608), i. 106.

**Farrant** (Farrand, Ferrant)

— Charles (1584), i. 352.

— Humphrey (1564, Exet.), i. 288.

— Richard (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 89; iii. 99.

*See also* Farren.

**Farrar** (Farrer)

— . . . (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Farrar** (*continued*)

— Erasmus (1602, Queen's), ii. 257.

— Henry (1590, Mert.), ii. 179.

— Humphrey (1611, Mert.), i. 271; iii. 303.

— Jeremy (Jerome) (1576, New C.), ii. 72; iii. 94.

— John (1568, Magd. C., N. I. H.), i. 229, 289, 395, 396; ii. 50; iii. 27.

— Marmaduke (1575, schol.), iii. 53.

*See also* Ferrers.

**Farre**, *see* Farr.

**Farrell**, *see* Farroll, Ferrall.

**Farren**

— Richard (1621, Wadh.), ii. 387, 392; iii. 434.

*See also* Farrant.

**Farrer**, *see* Farrar.

**Farrington** (Faringdon, Farington, Farrington)

— Esay (1583, Exet.), ii. 129; iii. 141.

— Henry (1579, schol.), iii. 81.

— Henry (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.

— Laurence (1605, Bras., S. Mary H., Univ.), i. 269; ii. 281; iii. 281.

— William (1583, Bras., Broadg. H.), ii. 124; iii. 132.

**Farro**

— Osmund (1556), i. 288.

**Farroll** (Farrall, Farvall),

— George (1609, Bras., Oriel), i. 273; ii. 305; iii. 293.

*See also* Ferrall.

**Farward**

— John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172.

*See also* Forward.

**Farwell**, *see* Farewell.

**Fathers**

— John (1615, Wadh.), ii. 345; iii. 356.

— Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

— Pancras (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Faucet**, *see* Fawcett.

**Fauconer**, *see* Faulkner.

**Faulkner** (Falconer, Falkener, Falkner, Fauckner, Fauconer, Faulkner, Fawconer, Fawkener, Fawknor, Fawlknor)

— . . . (1613), i. 308.

— Anthony (1618, Jes., Wadh.), ii. 367; iii. 389.

— Daniel (1615, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 337; iii. 367.

— Gregory (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107; iii. 128.

— John (1582, Ball.), ii. 120.

— John (1595, S. Mary H.), ii. 208.

— Kenelm (1608, Mert., S. Alb. H.), iii. 279.

**Faulkner** (*continued*)

- Peter (1610, Corp.), iii. 293.
- Ralph (1590, N. I. H., Oriel), i. 107; ii. 179; iii. 175.
- Robert (1616), i. 360.
- Thomas (1576), i. 303, 304 *bis*.
- William (1573), i. 303.

**Faun**, *see* Fawne.**Fausit** (Faussett), *see* Fawcett.**Fauster**, *see* Foster.**Fautleroy**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

**Fautraite**

- Peter (1621), i. 361.

**Faux**

- (Edward (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 388.

**Favour** (Faver, Favor)

- John (1576, New C.), i. 182; ii. 72; iii. 126; iv. 17.
- John (1615, Linc., Queen's), ii. 336; iii. 361.
- Philip (1581, Hart H., New C.), ii. 109; iii. 124.

**Fawcett** (Faucet, Fausit, Faussett, Fawsit, Fawsitt)

- John (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78; iii. 98.
- Richard (1617, Univ.), ii. 363; iii. 394.
- Robert (1620, Queen's), ii. 384; iii. 432.
- Samuel (1618, Queen's), ii. 370; iii. 395.
- Thomas (1594), i. 354.

**Fawconer**, *see* Faulkner.**Fawkener** (Fawkner), *see* Faulkner.**Fawne** (Faune)

- Henry (1604, Bras.), ii. 273.
- John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 122.
- Robert (1602, New C., S. Edm. H.), i. 71; ii. 254; iii. 261.
- Thomas (1599, Queen's), ii. 233.
- William (1590, S. Edm. H.), iii. 159.

*See also* Fane, Fowne.**Fawsitt**, *see* Fawcett.**Faye**, an error for Faer.**Fayerborne**, *see* Fairburne.**Fayerclough**, *see* Fairclough.**Fayr**, *see* Faer.**Fayrclowe**, *see* Fairclough.**Fayrebeard**, *see* Fairbeard.**Fayreclough**, *see* Fairclough.**Fearberd**, *see* Fairbeard.**Fearclough**, *see* Fairclough.**Fearne** (Ferne)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 25.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 25.
- George (1618), i. 360.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 25.

**Fearnely**

- Thomas (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.

**Featly** (Featley, Feetly)

- *Daniel* (1617, Corp.), iii. 232.
- Daniel (1619, All So.), ii. 379; iii. 415.
- Henry (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
- John (1620, All So.), ii. 385; iii. 440.

**Feckenham**

- John (1558), iv. 22.

**Fecknam**

- John (1538, schol.), i. 144.

**Feelde**, *see* Feild.**Feerby**

- Leonard (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

*See also* Feriby.**Feetly**, *see* Featly.**Feild** (Feeld, Feelde, Felde, Feylde, Field, Fyelde)

- . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Edward (1577, Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 114.
- Francis (1583, Trin.), i. 275; ii. 125; iii. 136.
- Francis (1604, Trin.), ii. 270.
- James (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 270.
- John (1570, schol.), iii. 86.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 86.
- John (1579, schol.), i. 149; iii. 86.
- John (1591, S. Jo.), i. 370; iii. 165.
- John (1614, Trin.), i. 277; iii. 329.
- Nathaniel (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 395.
- Richard (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- Richard (1581, Magd. H., Queen's), i. 141, 199, 230; iii. 98; iv. 17.
- Richard (1585, N. I. H.), iii. 129.
- Richard (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 381.
- Robert (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Robert (1595, Linc.), iii. 188.
- Robert (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 385.
- Theophilus (1600), i. 355.
- William (1612, Linc.), iii. 308.

**Feilden** (Fielden, Fyelden)

- John (1598, Mert.), iii. 211.

**Feilder** (Fielder)

- John (1602, S. Edm. H.), ii. 260.

**Feirecloughe**, *see* Fairclough.**Feld**, *see* Feild.**Fell** (Phell)

- Henry (1618, Ch. Ch., S. Alb. H.), ii. 369; iii. 386.
- John (1669, Ch. Ch.), i. p. x.
- Richard (1590, Magd. C.), iii. 159.

**Fell** (*continued*)

- Samuel (1601, Ch. Ch.), i. 266; ii. 253, 333; iii. 256.
- Thomas (1621, Univ.), ii. 391; iii. 419.
- William (1602, Exet.), ii. 262.

**Feltham**

- David (1619, Queen's), ii. 379; iii. 380.
- James (1580, schol.), iii. 88.

*See also Felton.***Felton**

- David, *see* Feltham.
- Nicholas (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 371; iii. 312.
- Robert (1617), i. 360.

**Fen** (Fenne, Fennius)

- Humphrey (1600, Magd. C., Trin.), ii. 239; iii. 251.
- Robert (1560, schol.), i. 43.
- Robert (1605), i. 356.
- William (1592, Exet.), ii. 190; iii. 190.

**Feneche** (Fonche)

- Bernard (1578), i. 105, 326.

*See also Finch.***Fenell**, *see* Fennell.**Fenimore**

- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

*See also Finmore.***Fenne**, *see* Fen.**Fennell** (Fenell)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 28.
- Simon (1573, schol.), iii. 28.

**Fenner** (Fenor)

- Edward (1605), iv. 20.
- George (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.
- Richard (1615, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 344 (Venar); iii. 374.
- William (1622), i. 362.

*See also Venner.***Fennius**, *see* Fen.**Fenor**, *see* Fenner.**Fenton**

- Johnson (1601, Queen's), ii. 246.
- Mattathias (Matthew) (1616, Trin.), ii. 357; iii. 383.

*See also Fynes.***Ferald**

- Dennis (1551, schol.), ii. 3, 4.

*See also Ferrall.***Ferden**

- Roger (1621), i. 361.

**Ferdinand**

- Philip (1596, Priv.), i. 398.

**Ferebie**, *see* Feriby.**Feres** (Fferes)

- Henry (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Feriby** (Ferebey, Ferebie, Ferebye, Feribé, Feribey, Feribie, Ferebey, Ferribie, Ferribye, Firebie)**Feriby** (*continued*)

- Edward (1585, Hart H.), ii. 139.
- George (1589, Magd. C.), i. 72; ii. 172; iii. 171.
- John (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 188; iii. 227.
- Robert (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.

*See also Feerby.***Feriman** (Ferriman)

- Thomas (1572, schol.), i. 362.
- Thomas (1605, Ball.), i. 269; ii. 278; iii. 277.

**Ferior**

- James (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.

**Fermer**, *see* Fermore.**Fermore** (Fermer, Fermor, Fiermor)

- Alexander (1616, Queen's), ii. 356.
- John (1584, Case), ii. 135.
- Thomas (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 182.

*See also Farmer.***Ferne**, *see* Fearne.**Fernley**, *see* Fearnely.**Fernshead** (Fernside)

- William (1565), i. 413.

**Ferrall** (Farrell)

- John (1584, S. Edm. H.), iii. 102.
- Toby (1582, S. Edm. H.), iii. 102.

*See also Ferald, Farroll.***Ferrant**, *see* Farrant.**Ferrars** (Ferrar), *see* Ferrers.**Ferrebey**, *see* Feriby.**Ferrers** (Ferrer, Ferrar, Ferrars)

- Alexander (1617, Oriell), ii. 357.
- Edmund (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 208.
- Edward (1591, Ball.), ii. 184.
- Edward (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 208.
- Humphrey (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 349.
- John (1571, Magd. C.), *see* Farrar.
- John (1583, Trin.), ii. 130.
- Thomas (1583, Trin.), ii. 130.
- Toby, *see* Ferrall.

*See also Farrar.***Ferreus**

- Richard (1588, Hart H.), ii. 164 note.

**Ferribie**, *see* Feriby.**Ferriman**, *see* Feriman.**Ferrye**

- Ely (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 233.
- Richard, *see* Ferreus.

**Fertlow**, *see* Fairclough.**Feteplace**, *see* Fettiplace.**Fetherbid**

- Charles (1579), i. 364.

**Fetherston**

- Christopher (1583, Queen's), iii. 117.
- Robert (1592, Ball.), iii. 172.

- Fetherston** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1620, Gloc. H., Trin.), ii. 383 ; iii. 421.  
 — *Thomas (Timothy)* (1620, Queen's), iii. 380.
- Fetherstonhaugh** (Fetherstonhalgh)  
 — Francis (1588, Oriel), ii. 165.  
 — Ralph (1587, Oriel), ii. 156 ; iii. 160.  
 — Timothy (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 380.
- Fetiplace**, *see* Fettiplace.
- Fettiplace** (Feteplace, Fetiplace, Fetyplace, Phetiplace, Phettiplace)  
 — Anthony (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Christopher (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.  
 — Denton (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.  
 — Edmund (1605, Queen's), ii. 286 ; iii. 285.  
 — Edmund (1605, Univ.), ii. 280.  
 — Edward (1582, Bras.), ii. 121 ; iii. 136.  
 — Edward (1586), i. 106.  
 — Edward (1601, Queen's), ii. 249.  
 — George (1607, Queen's), ii. 292.  
 — George (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.  
 — John (1594, Queen's), ii. 198 ; iii. 214, 219.  
 — John (1594, Queen's), ii. 200 ; iii. 214, 219.  
 — John (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244.  
 — John (1600, Hart H.), iii. 219.  
 — John (1605, Univ.), ii. 280.  
 — Richard (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.  
 — William (1609, Univ.), ii. 305 ; iii. 315.  
 — William (1610, Bras.), ii. 309 ; iii. 314.  
 — William (1613, Mert.), iii. 315.
- Feuler**, *see* Fowler.
- Fewkes**, *see* Fowkes.
- Fewler**, *see* Fowler.
- Fewson**  
 — Thomas (1600, Univ.), ii. 240.
- Feyld**, *see* Feild.
- Fferes**, *see* Feres.
- Ffolliott**, *see* Folliot.
- Ffowkes**, *see* Fowkes.
- Ffurnis**, *see* Furnes.
- Ffygge**, *see* Figg.
- Ffytzeus**  
 — John (1591, Exet.), ii. 185.  
*See also* Fitz, Fitz-Hues.
- Fich**, *see* Fitch.
- Fido**  
 — Edmund (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.  
 — Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 267.
- Field**, *see* Feild.
- Fielden**, *see* Feilden.
- Fielder**, *see* Feilder.
- Fiermor**, *see* Fermore.
- Fifield** (Fyfeylde)  
 — William (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.
- Figg** (Ffygge)  
 — Henry (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299 ; iii. p. v, 274.  
 — Maurice (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.  
 — Peter (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Figgen**  
 — William (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 176.
- Fiharbert**, *see* Fitz-Herbert.
- Fikes** (Fykes, Fykeys)  
 — Thomas (1506, New C.) (*Reg. I.* 71), i. 249.
- Filbie** (Filbee, Philbye)  
 — George (1573), i. 303.  
 — John (1576), i. 303, 304.  
 — William (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
- Filel**  
 — Robert (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.  
*See also* Filoll.
- Filer**, *see* Fyler.
- Filkins** (Philkins)  
 — John (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305 ; iii. 319.  
 — Richard (1613, Magd. H.), iii. 320.
- Fill**, *see* Phill.
- Filler**, *see* Filoll.
- Filley** (Fillie, Fylley, Phillee, Philly)  
 — Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 411.
- Fillis** (Fyllys, Philles, Phillis)  
 — Michael (1564, Mert.), i. 288 ; ii. 21 *bis*.  
 — Robert (1613), i. 308.
- Filoll** (Filler, Filloll)  
 — Richard (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii. 438.  
*See also* Filel.
- Filpott**, *see* Philpot.
- Finch** (Fintche, Funch, Funche, Fynche, Fyntche, Phinche)  
 — Anthony (1576, All So.), ii. 71.  
 — Anthony (1586, Oriel), ii. 152.  
 — Bartholomew (1656), i. 344.  
 — Edward (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.  
 — Francis (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.  
 — Francis (1601, Corp.), ii. 249.  
 — Francis (1656), i. 344.  
 — George (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.  
 — Henry (1586, Oriel), ii. 152.  
 — John (1582, Oriel), ii. 123.  
 — Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 49.  
 — Richard (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 289 ; iii. 289.  
 — Robert (1589, Ball.), ii. 168.

**Finch** (*continued*)

— Robert (1611, Corp.), i. 26; iii. 304.

— Theophilus (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 166; iii. 169.

— Thomas (1582, Oriell), ii. 123.

— Valentine (1632), i. 339.

*See also* Fenche.

**Fincher**, *see* Finch.

**Finchseed**, *see* Finseed.

**Fincks**

— William (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 175.

**Findall** (Findeall)

— Anthony (1609), i. 413.

— William (1621, Linc.), ii. 397; iii. 416.

**Fineis**, *see* Fynes.

**Finclas**

— Thomas (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

**Finmer**, *see* Finmore.

**Finmore** (Finmer, Finmoore, Fynamore, Fynmer)

— John (1519, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

— William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.

— William (1578, S. Jo.), ii. 44; iii. 104.

*See also* Fenimore.

**Finseed** (Finchseed, Finsed, Finshed, Finsted)

— Edmund (1599, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 235; iii. 237.

**Fipps**, *see* Phipps.

**Firebie**, *see* Feriby.

**Firmiger** (Firminger)

— David (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 51.

**Firmin** (Fyrmin)

— Peter (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103; iii. 125.

**Firminger**, *see* Firmiger.

**Firste**, *see* Furse.

**Firth** (Furth)

— Emor (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.

— Emor (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 402; iii. 443.

— Jeremy (*Leonias*) (1618, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 370; iii. 403.

*See also* Frith.

**Fischer**, *see* Fisher.

**Fishe**

— John (1596, All So., Mert.), ii. 213; iii. 222.

— John (1605), i. 356.

— Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 58.

**Fishenden** (Fisshenden, Fyshenden)

— George (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 294; ii. 402; iii. 435.

— *Matthew* (1627, S. Alb. H.), iii. 435.

**Fisher** (Fischer, Fisser, Fysher, Fysscher, Fyssher)

— . . . (1572, Trin.), i. 388; ii. 42; iii. 41.

— Alexander (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Alexander (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 354.

— Andrew (1560, All So.), ii. 10.

— Austin (1619, Gloc. H.), ii. 375.

— Edmund (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 341.

— Edward (1591, Ball.), ii. 184; iii. 180.

— Henry (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.

— Henry (1588, Trin.), ii. 163; iii. 168.

— Henry (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 220.

— Henry (1610, S. Edm. H.), ii. 316.

— Henry (1661), i. 344.

— *James* (1619, Trin.), iii. 338.

— James (1661), i. 344.

— Jasper (1607, Magd. H.), i. 271; ii. 298; iii. 300.

— Jeffrey (1594, Ball.), i. 107, 397.

— John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

— John (1592, Mert.), ii. 191.

— Matthew (1586, Linc.), ii. 155.

— Matthew (1586), i. 328.

— Matthew (1610), i. 327.

— Richard (1579, Mert.), i. 246, 393; ii. 194; iii. 79.

— Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 6 *bis*.

— Robert (1595, S. Jo.), i. 397.

— Robert (1597, Ball.), ii. 218.

— Robert (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 297; iii. 299.

— Samuel (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 37; iii. 47.

— Samuel (1612, Trin.), ii. 328; iii. 338.

— Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 53.

— Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206.

— Thomas (1601, Linc.), ii. 249; iii. 252.

— Thomas (1605, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 279; iii. 290.

— Thomas (1620, Ball.), ii. 382; iii. 388.

— Timothy (1574, Trin., Magd. C.), iii. 41.

— William (1571, S. Edm. H., Oriell), i. 35, 144, 204; ii. 41; iii. 13; iv. 17.

— William (1605, Oriell), ii. 279; iii. 269.

— William (1621, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 396.

**Fishwick** (Fiswicke)

— Hilary (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Nicholas (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 366.

- Fissher**, *see* Fisher.  
**Fiswicke**, *see* Fishwicke.  
**Fitch** (Fich, Fytche)  
 — James (1606), i. 347.  
 — Raymond (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — Richard (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 196.  
 — Robert (1591, Linc.), ii. 184.  
 — Robert (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 196.  
*See also* Fitz.  
**Fithes-James**, *see* Fitz-James.  
**Fitton** (Phytton)  
 — Edward (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
 — Richard (1594, Bras.), ii. 205.  
**Fitts**, *see* Fitz.  
**Fitz** (Ffytz, Fitts, Fytts, Fytz, Phytts)  
 — John (1591, Exet.), ii. 185.  
 — Richard (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 7, 17.  
*See also* Fitch.  
**Fitz-Alan**  
 — Henry (1555, Chancellor), i. 239, 240, 241.  
**Fitz-Garrett**  
 — Dudley (1582, Corp.), ii. 117.  
**Fitz-Geoffrey** (Fitzgefferey, Fitzgeffreis, Fitzgeffry, Fitzjeffry, Fityes-Jeffry)  
 — Charles (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197; iii. 201.  
**Fitz-Harbard**, *see* Fitz-Herbert.  
**Fitz-Herbert** (Fiharbert, Fitzharbard, Fitz-Harberte)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 32.  
 — . . . (1578, Magd. C.), iii. 74.  
 — Edward (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 225.  
 — Nicholas (? 1568, ? Exet.), ii. 407; iii. 7.  
 — Paul (1581, schol.), iii. 99, 102.  
 — Richard (1591, New C.), i. 93; ii. 183, 282; iii. 186.  
 — Robert (1578, schol.), iii. 74.  
**Fitz-Hues**  
 — Roger (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 164.  
 — Thomas (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 164.  
*See also* Ffytzeus.  
**Fitz-James** (Fithes-James, Fitz-Jeames, Phitz-James)  
 — Francis (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.  
 — James (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.  
 — James (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.  
 — James (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.  
 — John (1590), i. 235.  
 — John (1592, Corp.), ii. 187.  
 — John (1605, Exet.), ii. 285; iii. 281.  
**Fitz-James** (*continued*)  
 — Leweston (1591, Ball.), ii. 182.  
 — Nicholas (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.  
 — Richard (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.  
 — Robert (1582, Case, Gloc. H.), ii. 46, 117.  
**Fitz-Jeffrey**, *see* Fitz-Geoffrey.  
**Fitz-John** (Fyts-John)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.  
**Fitz-Randall** (Fitz-Randulph)  
 — Edward (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 158.  
 — Paul (1582, S. Edm. H.), iii. 102.  
**Fitz-Simon** (Fitz-simonds, Fitz-Simons)  
 — Henry (1583, Hart H.), ii. 127.  
 — Leonard (1559, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 24, 35.  
 — Thomas (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 162.  
**Fitz-William**  
 — John (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.  
 — Thomas (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.  
**Fixer**  
 — Anthony (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213; iii. 217.  
 — John (1579, Trin.), i. 33; ii. 86; iii. 105.  
**Flackett**  
 — Thomas (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.  
**Flagge**<sup>1</sup>  
 — John (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.  
**Flamanke**  
 — Bernard (1617, Exet.), ii. 363.  
 — Charles (1600), i. 355.  
**Flamell**  
 — Henry (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
**Flasket**  
 — Thomas (1585, Univ.), ii. 139; iii. 151.  
**Flathers**  
 — Maior (1585, Univ.), ii. 146; iii. 159.  
 — Marmaduke (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 175.  
**Flavell**  
 — John (1583, Broadg. H.), i. 212; ii. 129; iii. 146.  
 — John (1611, Trin., Wadh.), i. 277; ii. 321; iii. 328.  
**Flaxmore**  
 — . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.  
**Flaxney** (Flexney, Flaxson, Flaxston)  
 — . . . (1549), i. 330, 331 *bis*.  
 — Alice (1581), i. 328.  
 — Edmund (1610), i. 310, 329.

<sup>1</sup> There seems to be no graduate of this name. It may be an error for 'John Clagge' or 'Clegge.' *See* page 126.

**Flaxney** (*continued*)

- Edward (1615), i. 309.
- Ralph (1551), i. 413.
- Ralph (1599), i. 413.
- Ralph (1607, Oriol, Wadh.), i. 272; ii. 297; iii. 299.
- Richard (1551), i. 413.
- Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Thomas (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 262.
- William (1593, Magd. C.), iii. 175.
- William (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 262.
- William (1653), i. 344 *bis*.

**Flaye** (Fle, Flea, Flee, Fley, Flye)

- Hugh (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 283; iii. 284.
- John (1609, Exet.), i. 274; ii. 306; iii. 316.
- Ralph (1612, Oriol), i. 403.
- Roger (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Roger (1604, New C.), i. 399.
- Thomas (1547), i. 413.
- Walter (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 389.

**Fle** (Flea), *see* Flaye.**Fleate**, *see* Fleet.**Flecher**, *see* Fletcher.**Flee**, *see* Flaye.**Fleet** (Fleate, Flete)

- Thomas (1596, Ball.), ii. 215.
  - Thomas (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
  - William (1564, New C.), ii. 21.
- Fleetwood** (Fletewode, Fletewood, Flettewode, Fletwodd, Flettwood)
- . . . (1569, schol. ?), i. 251.
  - . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - Arthur (1605, Trin.), ii. 283; iii. 273.
  - Edmund (1564, Mert.), i. 99 *bis*; ii. 20, 49, 52.
  - Edward (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 12.
  - Edward (1605, Trin.), ii. 283.
  - Edward (1610, Trin.), i. 277; ii. 310; iii. 326.
  - Francis (1604, Ball.), ii. 274; iii. 271.
  - George (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 280.
  - George (1621, Linc.), ii. 397; iii. 426.
  - Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
  - James (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
  - John (1593, Bras.), ii. 197.
  - Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
  - William (1605), i. 237.
  - William (1616, Bras.), ii. 348; iii. 371.

**Fleming** (Flemming, Flemmyng, Flemyng)

- Edward (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 230; iii. 234.

**Fleming** (*continued*)

- John (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.
- John (1594, Exet., ? Wadh.), i. 210, 403; ii. 200, 305; iii. 210.
- John (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.
- John (1610, Exet., Magd. C.), i. 272; ii. 309; iii. 314.
- Philip (1594, Ball.), i. p. xx; ii. 203.
- Philip (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.
- Richard (1613, New C.), ii. 332; iii. 391.
- Thomas (1610), i. 237, 272; ii. 309; iii. 314.
- William (1578, Ball.), ii. 81.

**Flemminge**, *see* Fleming.**Fleshar**

- John (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

**Fleshware** (Fleshuar)

- William (1576, Bras.), i. 17; ii. 70; iii. 71.

**Fletcher** (Flecher)

- Christopher (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 79.
- Edward (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 172.
- Ellen (1615), i. 338.
- Gourneus (1598, Exet.), ii. 228.
- Henry (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 362.
- John (1598), i. 338 *bis*.
- John (1614), i. 308.
- Joseph (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 245; iii. 250.
- Laurence (1577, Bras.), ii. 74; iii. 96.
- Owen (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55; iii. 42.
- Richard (1572), i. 350.
- Richard (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 344; iii. 375.
- Robert (1564, Mert.), i. 99 *bis*; ii. 20.
- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 320; iii. 322.
- Thomas (1618), i. 361.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.
- Tournie (1598, Exet.), ii. 228.
- William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- William (1587, Broadg. H.), i. 369; iii. 146.
- William (1602, Hart H.), ii. 255.
- William (1616), i. 413.

**Flete**, *see* Fleet.**Fletewood**, *see* Fleetwood.**Flexney**, *see* Flaxney.**Fleye**, *see* Flaye.**Flier**, *see* Flyer.**Flint** (Flynt)

- Giles (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 82.
- Gregory (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

**Flint** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 102.

**Floid**, *see* Lloyd.

**Flood**, *see* Lloyd.

**Florio**

— John (1581, Magd. C.), i. 392.

**Flouer**, *see* Flower.

**Flower** (Flouer)

— Francis (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— George (1558, Magd. H.) (*Reg. I.* 236), i. 286<sup>1</sup>.

— Henry (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

— John (1548, Magd. C.), i. 244; ii. 16.

— John (1578), i. 351.

— John (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.

— Roger (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280; iii. 285.

— Thomas (1510, Linc.), ii. p. xiv.

— Thomas (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 325.

— Thomas (1617), i. 360.

**Floyd**, *see* Lloyd.

**Fludd**, *see* Lloyd.

**Flye**, *see* Flaye.

**Flyer** (Flier)

— Ralph (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.

— Richard (1619, Trin.), ii. 373.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

**Flynt**, *see* Flint.

**Foarde**, *see* Ford.

**Fogg** (Fogge, Fogges, Foggs)

— Ezechias (1571, schol.), iii. 9.

— George (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 209; iii. 212.

— Robert (1616), i. 360.

— Thomas (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 276.

— William (1596, S. Alb. H.), ii. 217.

**Fokes**, *see* Fowkes.

**Foldes**, *see* Fouldes.

**Foller**, *see* Fuller.

**Follet**

— Richard (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 168; iii. 192.

*See also* Follriott.

**Follriott** (Ffolliot, Folliat)

— Francis (1615, Hart H.), ii. 338; iii. 355.

— Henry (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 150.

— John (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197.

— John (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 200.

— Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 200; iii. 207.

*See also* Follet.

**Folly**

— . . . (1562), ii. 7, 8.

**Fonche**, *see* Fenche.

**Fones**, *see* Fowne.

**Fookes**, *see* Fowkes.

**Foord**, *see* Ford.

**Foot**

— John (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 248; ii. 142; iii. 150.

— Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 353; iii. 377.

**Force**

— Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 168; iii. 167.

**Ford** (Foard, Foord, Fourde)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

— Andrew (1579), i. 105.

— Anthony (1566, Magd. C.), iii. 13.

— Austin (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Christopher (1594, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 206; iii. 213.

— David (1617, Linc.), ii. 364; iii. 395.

— Edward (1621, Trin.), ii. 393.

— Henry (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101; iii. 162.

— James (1611, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251; iii. 254.

— John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. p. xiv, 12.

— John (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

— John (1601, Exet.), ii. 246.

— John (1616, Exet.), ii. 353.

— John (1620, Oriel), ii. 385.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 439.

— Joseph (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— Lionel (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

— Nicholas (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 351.

— Richard (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172; iii. 212.

— Richard (1609, S. Alb. H.), ii. 304.

— Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— Thomas (1563, Trin.), ii. 24.

— Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

— Thomas (1588, Exet.), ii. 165.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 439.

— William (1582, Trin.), ii. 122; iii. 136.

— William (1600, Corp., Exet.), ii. 242; iii. 247.

— William (1604, Queen's), ii. 275.

— William (1624, Broadg. H., Pembr.), iii. 435.

— William (1629), i. 316.

*See also* Fort.

**Fordham** (Fordenham, Fordnam)

— John (1621, Mert.), ii. 398; iii. 418.

<sup>1</sup> In *Reg. I.* 300, 320, this is attributed to John Flower (of *Reg. I.* 221) in error.



**Forest (Forrest)**

- Edward (1609), i. 413.
- Edward (1610), i. 413.
- Edward (1616), i. 403.
- John (1548), i. 413.
- John (1602), i. 348, 356.
- Robert (1556), i. 298.
- William (1612), i. 413.

**Forester (Forrester)**

- Abraham (1616), i. 360.

**Forman**

- Mistress . . . (1558), i. 105.
- Abraham (1611, Univ.), i. 278 ; ii. 324 ; iii. 335.
- Arthur (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Edward (1556), i. 298.
- Philip (1558), i. 105.
- Richard (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 179.
- Simon, ii. 42 note.
- Thurstan (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.

**Fornax, see Furnax.****Forno**

- John (1614), i. 372.

**Forres**

- . . . (1576), i. 382.

**Forrest, see Forest.****Forrester, see Forester.****Forscue, see Fortescue.****Forsett**

- Edward (1591, Linc.), ii. 186.

**Forster, see Foster.****Fort (Forte)**

- James (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- John (1582, S. Alb. H.), ii. 116.
- Robert (1579, schol.), i. 62 ; iii. 81.

*See also Ford.***Fortescue (Forscue, Foscue)**

- Arthur (1603, Ball.), ii. 266 ; iii. 270.
- Francis (1605, Exet.), ii. 285.
- Francis (1609, Ball.), ii. 306.
- Henry (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 151.
- Hugh (1605, Ball.), ii. 280.
- John (1583, Corp.), ii. 123.
- John (1594, Exet.), ii. 204.
- *Sir* John (1596), iii. 143.
- John (1604, Exet.), ii. 276.
- John (1606, Mert.), ii. 290.
- John (1613, Hart H.), ii. 329.
- Nicholas (1587, Case), ii. 159.
- Read (1602, Exet.), ii. 255 ; iii. 258.
- Robert (1613, Exet.), ii. 331 ; iii. 353.
- Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- William (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

**Fortey (Fortie)**

- Robert (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 351 ; iii. 346.

**Fortune**

- Moore (*Morris*) (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 250.

**Forward (Forwood)**

- John (1581, Oriel), ii. 110 ; iii. 112.
- John (1621, All So.), ii. 395 ; iii. 406.
- Nicholas (1584, Exet.), ii. 133 ; iii. 141.
- Robert (1612, Oriel), iii. 310.
- Thomas (1615, Trin.), ii. 339 ; iii. 367.

*See also Farward.***Fosbrooke**

- Eleazar (1602, New C., Cambr.), i. 371 ; iii. 232.

**Foscott, see Foskett.****Foscue, see Fortescue.****Foskett (Foscott)**

- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 342.

**Foster (Fauster, Forster)**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Abraham (1583, Mert., Queen's), ii. 131 ; iii. 162.
- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Edward (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.
- Edward (1578), i. 305, 326.
- Edward (1588, Case), ii. 165.
- Francis (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.
- Francis (1618, Trin.), ii. 371.
- Giles (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.
- Goddard (1582, Ball.), ii. 119.
- Guy (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- Henry (1580, Bras.), ii. 94, 201 ; iii. 120.
- Henry (1588, Case), ii. 165.
- John (1563, Bras.), ii. 25.
- John (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.
- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 293.
- John (1619, Univ.), ii. 374.
- Michael (1616, N. I. H.), i. 290.
- Pexall (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 143.
- Richard (1562, All So.), i. 127 ; ii. 10 ; iii. 35.
- Richard (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- Robert (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Simon (1603, Ball.), i. 55 ; iii. 241.
- Thomas (1574), i. 105.
- Thomas (1593, Oriel), ii. 195.
- Thomas (1609, Linc., Oriel), ii. 305 ; iii. 304.
- William (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.
- William (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 308 ; iii. 321.
- William (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 323.

**Fouell, see Fowell.****Foukes, see Fowkes.****Fouldes (Foldes, Foulds, Foules)**

- William (1590, Bras.), ii. 180 ; iii. 183.

**Foule, see Fowle.****Fouler, see Fowler.**

- Foules (Foulis, Fowles)**  
 — David (1605), i. 237.  
 — David (1610), iv. 28.  
 — William, *see* Fouldes.  
**Foulke, see** Fowkes.  
**Foune (Founs), see** Fowne.  
**Fountain (Fountaines, Fowntanes, Fowntayne)**  
 — Francis (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184.  
 — Giles (1578, Magd. C.), i. 391.  
 — John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.  
 — John (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76.  
 — John (1621), i. 361.  
 — Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Richard (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184 ; iii. 192.  
 — Stephen (1581, Exet.), ii. 99 ; iii. 98.  
 — William (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 147.  
**Fowell (Fouell, Fowel)**  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — Edmund (1616, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 349.  
 — John (1578, All So.), iii. 82.  
*See also* Fowle, Vowell.  
**Fowens**  
 — George (1578, Queen's), ii. 83.  
*See also* Fowne.  
**Foweraker**  
 — John (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 284.  
**Fowkes (Fewkes, Ffowkes, Fokes, Fookes, Foukes, Foulke, Foulkes, Fowlk, Fowlk, Fowlkes, Fukes, Fulke, Fulkes, Fwkes)**  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — Anthony (1612, Queen's), ii. 326 ; iii. 340.  
 — Edward (1615, New C.), ii. 344.  
 — John (1551, Ch. Ch., Linc.), i. 97 ; ii. p. xiv.  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — John (1590, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 175 ; iii. 178.  
 — John (1592, Corp.), ii. 193.  
 — John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 248 ; iii. 268.  
 — John (1625, Hart H.), iii. 440.  
 — Lewis (1619, Hart H.), i. 293 ; iii. 371.  
 — Matthew (1583, Linc.), ii. 128 ; iii. 140.  
 — Rice (Richard) (1615, Ch. Ch., N. I. H.), iii. 337.  
 — Richard (1594, Linc.), ii. 204 ; iii. 205.  
 — Robert (1603, Magd. C.), i. 93 ; ii. 312 ; iii. 318.  
 — Robert (1610, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 315 ; iii. 320.  
 — Roger (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 277.  
**Fowkes (continued)**  
 — Samuel (1618), i. 338.  
 — Thomas (1618, Linc.), ii. 370 ; iii. 404.  
*See also* Fox, Fuxe.  
**Fowlar, see** Fowler.  
**Fowle (Foule)**  
 — Anthony (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 132 ; iii. 141.  
 — John (1615, schol.), iii. 341.  
*See also* Fowell.  
**Fowlear, see** Fowler.  
**Fowler (Feuler, Fewler, Foulter, Fowlar, Fowlear, Fwler)**  
 — . . . (1564), i. 105.  
 — Abraham (1568, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.  
 — Brian (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.  
 — Edward (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244.  
 — Edward (1609, New C.), i. 276 note ; ii. 306.  
 — Francis (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 95.  
 — Henry (1587, Queen's), ii. 161 ; iii. 167.  
 — Henry (1602, Magd. H.), i. 87 ; ii. 257 ; iii. 254.  
 — *Henry* (1613, New C.), i. 276.  
 — Humphrey (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — Lemuel (1610, Mert., S. Edm. H.), ii. 314 ; iii. 343.  
 — Richard (1581, Corp.), ii. 105.  
 — Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.  
 — Richard (1590, Magd. C.), i. 396.  
 — Richard (1619, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 378 ; iii. 377.  
 — Thomas (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 195.  
 — Thomas (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 409.  
 — Thomas (1618, N. I. H.), ii. 369 ; iii. 409.  
 — Thomas (1622, Ch. Ch.), iii. 409.  
 — Walter (1610, Broadg. H.), i. 401.  
 — William (1581, Linc.), ii. 112 ; iii. 103.  
 — William (1581, S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 130.  
 — William (1610, Oriel), ii. 309.  
 — William (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 374.  
**Fowles, see** Foules.  
**Fowlk (Fowlkes), see** Fowkes.  
**Fowne (Fawnes, Fones, Foune, Founs, Fownes, Fowns)**  
 — Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 203 ; ii. 102 ; iii. 100.  
 — William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 85.  
 — William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
*See also* Fowens, Fawne.

**Fowntanes**, *see* Fountain.

**Fox** (Foxe)

- Anthony (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Anthony (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 76; iii. 92.
- Charles (1595, Ch. Ch.), ii. 208.
- Edward (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.
- Edward (1595, Ch. Ch.), ii. 208.
- Edward (1619, Bras.), ii. 375; iii. 417.
- Henry (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.
- Humphrey (1595, Ch. Ch.), iii. 190.
- John (1585, Trin.), ii. 146.
- John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 201.
- John (1602, Trin.), ii. 261; iii. 284.
- John (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 357; iii. 385<sup>1</sup>.
- Laurence (1608, Exet.), ii. 303; iii. 308.
- Michael (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- Michael (1618, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), iii. 367.
- Nicholas (1553, schol.), i. 253.
- Nicholas (1583, Trin.), ii. 127.
- Nicholas (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.
- Nicholas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 207.
- Richard (1585, Bras.), ii. 142.
- Richard (1598, Bras.), ii. 227.
- Richard (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 364; iii. 358.
- *Richard* (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 417.
- Samuel (1573, Magd. C.), ii. 59; iii. 106.
- Simon (1617), i. 338.
- Somerset (1615, Corp.), ii. 345.
- Thomas (1570, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 295, 383; iii. 303.
- Thomas (1632), i. 339.

*See also* Fowkes.

**Foxcroft**

- Edward (1583, Bras.), i. 369; iii. 120.
- John (1617, Magd. H.), i. 367.

**Foxe**, *see* Fox.

**Foxley**

- Edward<sup>2</sup> (1584), i. 369.
- Nicholas (1586, Bras.), ii. 152.
- Richard (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.

**Foxon**, i. 321, an error for Nixon.

**Foxwell**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

**Foyle**

- Henry (1614, schol.), ii. 333.

**Fradishame**

- Edward (1591, Univ.), ii. 186; iii. 189.

**Frampton**

- Robert (1622, Broadg. H.), ii. 405.

**Francis** (Frances, Francys, Frauncis, Frauncisse)

- Cleare (Clare) (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 183; iii. 188.

- Edmund (1582, Ball.), ii. 119.

- Edmund (1617, Queen's), ii. 361; iii. 392.

- Giles (1619, Ch. Ch.), i. 255; iii. 370.

- John (1574, Magd. C.), i. 388.

- John (1596, Exet.), ii. 217.

- Michael (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

- Thomas (1552, schol.), i. 123.

- Thomas (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

- Thomas (1598, Exet.), iii. 208.

- William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.

- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 114; iii. 129.

**Franck** (Franckes), *see* Frank.

**Francklin**, *see* Franklin.

**Franckom** (Francombe)

- Thomas (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 128; iii. 148.

**Francin**, *see* Franklin.

**Frank** (Francke, Francks)

- Arthur (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

- Edmund (1621), i. 361.

- George (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

- Gerard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.

- John (junior) (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 123.

- John (minimus) (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 123.

- Thomas (1577, Ball.), ii. 73; iii. 112.

- Thomas (1581, Oriel), ii. 110; iii. 125.

- William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315; iii. 323.

**Frankland**

- Richard, *see* Franklin.

**Franklin** (Francklin, Francklyn, Francklynne, Franclin, Franklen, Franklyn, Franklynne)

- George (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.

- Giles (1622, Priv.), i. 406.

- Henry (1582, Linc.), ii. 122.

- James (1593, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 198; iii. 204.

- John (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 128.

- John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119.

- John (1592, All So.), iii. 174.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference *dele* 'Wadh.'

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps for Foxcroft *supra*.

**Franklin** (*continued*)

- Joseph (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 115.
- Philip (1612, Univ.), ii. 326; iii. 338.
- Richard (1554, schol.), i. 98.
- Richard (1603, Oriel), ii. 267; iii. 269.
- Richard (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 402.
- Richard (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
- Richard (1612), i. 359.
- Thomas (1596, Priv.), i. 398.
- Thomas (1637), i. 323.
- William (1595, All So.), iii. 190.
- William (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.
- William (1610, Corp.), ii. 317.
- William (1613, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 331; iii. 347.

**Frape**

- Joseph (1610, Priv.), i. 402.

**Frauncis**, *see* Francis.**Fray**, *see* Fry.**Freake**, *see* Freke.**Frebodye**

- John (1605, Univ.), ii. 284.

**Frecheville** (Fretchvill)

- John (1621, Magd. H.), i. 281; ii. 390.

**Freckeltone**

- Ferdinand (1573, schol.), iii. 30.

**Free**

- John (1448, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Fry.**Freebody**, *see* Frebodye.**Freeke**, *see* Freke.**Freeland**

- John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

**Freeman** (Freman)

- Austin (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.
- Bartholomew (1621, S. Mary H., Univ.), ii. 389; iii. 435.
- Edward (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 236.
- Francis (1589, Ball.), ii. 171.
- Francis (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 207.
- George (1600), i. 355.
- John (1560, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- John (1570), i. 301.
- Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- Robert (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Robert (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Robert (1588, All So.), i. 395.
- Robert (1590), i. 326.
- Roger (1602, Mert.), iii. 232.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 141.
- Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 303.
- Thomas (1612), i. 413.
- Thomas (1620, Oriel), ii. 382; iii. 414.
- William (1510, Oriel), ii. p. xiv.

**Freeman** (*continued*)

- William (1573), i. 302, 303.
- William (1580, Magd. C.), iii. 92.
- William (1589, Linc.), ii. 174; iii. 177.
- William (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 206.

**Freemantell** (Fremantle)

- John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 253; iii. 254.

**Freer**, *see* Frere.**Freevill**, *see* Frevile.**Freind** (Frend, Friend, Frind)

- Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 269; iii. 275.
- William (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 197; iii. 195.

**Freir**, *see* Friar.**Freke** (Freake, Freeke)

- Edmund (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.
- John (1605, Hart H.), ii. 285.
- Ralph (1612, Hart H.), i. 278; ii. 328; iii. 336.
- Richard (1595, Bras.), ii. 210; iii. 213.
- Robert (1587, Hart H.), ii. 157.
- Robert (1601, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 247; iii. 251.
- Robert (1607, Trin.), ii. 295.
- Robert (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371.
- William (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- William (1610, Bras., S. Mary H.), i. 275; ii. 316; iii. 315.
- William (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 397.

**Freman**, *see* Freeman.**Fremantle**, *see* Freemantell.**French**

- Christopher (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 133.
- Hugh (1603, Bras.), ii. 265; iii. 267.
- John (1616, Mert.), i. 249 *bis*, 255; iii. 6, 344.
- John (1637), i. 344.
- Matthew (1594, Ball.), ii. 199; iii. 201.
- Nathaniel (1637), i. 344.
- Peter (1582, Univ.), ii. 121.
- Philip (1612, New C.), ii. 327; iii. 344.
- Richard (1610, Queen's), ii. 317; iii. 314.
- Thomas (1580, Magd. C., Mert., S. Edm. H.), i. 242, 249 *ter*, 329; ii. 91; iii. 6, 116.
- Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 203; iii. 210.
- William (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.
- William (1596, Exet.), ii. 216; iii. 220.
- William (1616, Exet.), ii. 353.

**Frencham** (Frenchman)

- Barnaby (1622), i. 362.
- Edward (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 144; iii. 158.
- Henry (1578, 1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107; iii. 106.

**Frénche**, *see* French.**Frend**, *see* Freind.**Frere** (Freer, Freyr)

- Ambrose (1619, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), i. 56; iii. 375.
- Bamfield (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 59.

*See also* Friar.**Fretchvill**, *see* Frecheville**Frethern**

- James (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 269; ii. 270; iii. 279.
- Robert (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 382; iii. 405.

**Frevile** (Freevill, Frevells, Frevie)

- Nicholas (1615, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 372.

**Frewen**

- Accepted (1603, Magd. C.), i. 333; ii. 273; iii. 283.
- John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 370.
- Robert (1551), i. 297.
- William (1547), i. 296.

**Freyr**, *see* Frere.**Friar** (Freir, Freyr, Frier, Friers, Fryar, Fryer, Fryers)

- Ambrose (1622, Magd. H.), iii. 375.
- Christopher (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Edward (1549), i. 413.
- Edward (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- John (1582, Mert.), ii. 121; iii. 136.
- Samuel (1603, New C.), i. 268; ii. 268; iii. 270.
- Thomas (1560, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 59.
- William (1586), i. 305.

*See also* Frere.**Frice**

- Robert (1611), i. 358.

**Frie**, *see* Fry.**Friend**, *see* Freind.**Frier**, *see* Friar.**Frieth**, *see* Frith.**Frilbeck**

- William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.

**Frime**

- John (1589, New C.), i. 396.

**Frind**, *see* Freind.**Frisbey** (Frysbeay)

- Christopher (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

**Frissell**

- James (1574, Trin.), i. 388.

**Frith** (Frieth, Frythe)

- John (1626, S. Jo.), i. 148.
- Roland (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 147.
- Thomas (1585, All So., Magd. H.), ii. 141; iii. 156.
- Thomas (1621, Corp.), ii. 397.

*See also* Firth.**Frivie**

- John (1589, New C.), i. 396.

**Frogge**

- Devereux (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 438.
- John (1591, Bras.), ii. 182.

**Froste**

- William (1586, Bras.), ii. 150.

**Froysell**

- Edward (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 307.

**Fry** (Fray, Frie, Frye)

- Henry (1602, Linc.), ii. 255; iii. 261.
- Jeffrey (1586), i. 306.
- John (1606, Linc.), iii. 261.
- John (1617, Exet.), ii. 361.
- Leonard (1586), i. 306 *bis*.
- Miles (1571, All So.), iii. 13.
- Peter (1569, Corp.), iii. 14.
- Philip (1577, New C.), ii. 77. (Scholar of New C. in 1577.)
- Philip (1581), i. 106.
- William (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 282.

*See also* Free.**Fryer**, *see* Friar.**Fryne**

- John (1586), i. 326.

**Frysbey**, *see* Frisbey.**Frythe**, *see* Frith.**Fukes**, *see* Fowkes.**Fulbeck** (Fulbeacke)

- . . . (1573, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Thomas (1572, Linc.), ii. 66 note; iii. 17.
- William (1580, Corp.), ii. 78 note; iii. p. vii, 97.

**Fuleis** (Fulcy, Fulcys, Fulsey, Fulye)

- Anthony (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 220; iii. 222.
- William (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220; iii. 220.

**Fuleshurst**

- George (1585, Oriel), ii. 139.

**Fulford** (Fullfoorde, Fullford)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Francis (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- Robert (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 360; iii. 384.
- Thomas (1621, Exet.), i. 282; ii. 393; iii. 434.

- Fulford** (*continued*)  
 — William (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.  
*See also* Fullver, Fullward.
- Fulke**, *see* Fowkes.
- Fuller** (Foller)  
 — Edward (1620, Queen's), ii. 385.  
 — Laurence (1581, Magd. C.), iii. 95.  
 — Nicholas (1584, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 137; iii. 139.  
 — Nicholas (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.  
 — Nicholas (1621, Trin.), ii. 400.  
 — Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 314; iii. 307.  
 — Thomas (1616, N. I. H.), i. 403.  
*See also* Fullver.
- Fullver**  
 — Nathaniel (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.  
*See also* Fulford, Fuller.
- Fullwarde**  
 — John (1583, Bras.), ii. 132.  
*See also* Fulford.
- Fullwell**, *see* Fulwell.
- Fullwood**  
 — George (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Fulman**  
 — William (1632, Corp.), iii. 8.
- Fulsey**, *see* Fulcis.
- Fulward**, *see* Fullward.
- Fulwell** (Fullwell)  
 — George (1579, Corp.), i. 391.  
 — Samuel (1596, Priv.), i. 398.  
 — Ulpian (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
- Fulwood**, *see* Fullwood.
- Fulye**, *see* Fulcis.
- Funch**, *see* Finch.
- Fures**, *see* Furse.
- Furnax** (Fornax)  
 — Christopher (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 417.
- Furnefall**, *see* Furnivall.
- Furnes** (Ffurnis, Furnesse, Furnishe, Furnisse)  
 — . . . (1578), i. 305, 306.  
 — Mark (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 140.  
 — William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — William (1565), i. 413.  
 — William (1603), i. 338.
- Furnivall** (Furnefall)  
 — Mistress . . . (1578), i. 305, 326.  
 — John (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 288; ii. 13.
- Furres**, *see* Furse.
- Fursdon**  
 — John (1594, Exet.), ii. 203.  
 — Nicholas (1590, Case), ii. 174.
- Furse** (Firse, Fures, Furres, Furrs, Fursse, Furze)  
 — . . . (1581), i. 320.  
 — Arthur (1601, Exet.), ii. 247; iii. 253.  
 — Philip (1598, Exet.), ii. 230.
- Furse** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1556), i. 105, 298.  
 — Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Zachary (1618, Linc.), ii. 372.
- Furth**, *see* Firth.
- Furze**, *see* Furse.
- Fuxe**  
 — John (1551, Ch. Ch., Linc.), i. 97; ii. p. xiv.  
*See also* Fowkes.
- Fwkes**, *see* Fowkes.
- Fwler**, *see* Fowler.
- Fyelde**, *see* Feild.
- Fyelden**, *see* Feilden.
- Fyfeylde**, *see* Fifield.
- Fykes**, *see* Fikes.
- Fyler** (Filer)  
 — George (1615, Ball.), ii. 345; iii. 375.
- Fylley**, *see* Filley.
- Fyllys**, *see* Fillis.
- Fynamore**, *see* Finmore.
- Fynch**, *see* Finch.
- Fynes** (Fenis, Fenys, Fines, Fineis, Phennis, Phines)  
 — John (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 137.  
 — Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.  
 — Richard (1577, Ball., Magd. C.), ii. 76; iii. 105.
- Fynmore**, *see* Finmore.
- Fyntch**, *see* Finch.
- Fyrmin**, *see* Firmin.
- Fyshenden**, *see* Fishenden.
- Fysher**, *see* Fisher.
- Fytche**, *see* Fitch.
- Fyts John**, *see* Fitz-John.
- Fytts** (Fytz), *see* Fitz.
- Gaberie**  
 — Simon (1612, Corp.), iii. 315.
- Gad**  
 — John (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 434.  
*See also* Godd.
- Gage** (Gadge, Gayge)  
 — Samson (1615, Exet.), ii. 337; iii. 364.  
*See also* Cage.
- Gager** (Cager)  
 — William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 181, 230; iii. 70.
- Gaie**, *see* Gaye.
- Gaile**, *see* Gale.
- Gainsford**, *see* Gaynsford.
- Galahampton**, *see* Galhampton.
- Gale** (Gaile)  
 — John (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.  
 — Nathaniel (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.  
 — Peter (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.  
 — Theophilus (1605, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 285; iii. 286.

**Gale** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1588, Univ.), ii. 166.
- Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.
- Thomas (1602, Univ.), ii. 256.
- William (1593, Mert.), ii. 195; iii. 200.

See also Gate, from which in the handwritings of this period Gale is generally indistinguishable; see also Yale.

**Galer**

- William (1609, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 308; iii. 312.

See also Gauler.

**Galhampton** (Culhampton, Galahampton)

- Anthony (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151 note.
- Bartholomew (1578, schol.), iii. 72.
- Richard (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

**Gall** (Gaule)

- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401.
- Thomas (1614, Mert.), ii. 335; iii. 334.

**Gallamore** (Gallemore, Gallimore)

- Gilbert (1603, Bras.), ii. 265; iii. 280.
- John (1605, New C., S. Jo.), iii. 257.
- William (1613, Hart H.), iii. 319.

See also Collamore.

**Galler**, see Gauler.**Gallop**, see Collop.**Galping** (Galpin)

- Henry (1607, New C., Trin.), i. 34; ii. 295; iii. 300.
- John (1619, New C.), ii. 377; iii. 420.

**Galter**, see Gualter.**Galton**

- John (1598, New C., Univ.), ii. 227; iii. 229.

**Galway**

- Christopher (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Gamage** (Gamadge, Gamedge, Gamedge, Gammadge)

- John (1601, All So., S. Edm. H.), ii. 248; iii. 250.
- Nathaniel (1625, Jes.), iii. 441.
- Thomas (1620, Univ.), ii. 384; iii. 428.
- William (1604, Jes.), ii. 272; iii. 274.
- William (1621, Jes.), ii. 399; iii. 423.

**Gamall**, see Gamwell.**Gambley** (Gamble, Gamblé, Gamley)

- John<sup>1</sup> (1585, Ball.), i. 393.
- John<sup>1</sup> (1587, Ball.), iii. 145.

**Gamedge**, see Gamage.**Gamell**, see Gamwell.**Games**

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Edward (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- G. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

**Gamley**, see Gambley.**Gammadge**, see Gamage.**Gammande**

- Thomas (1617, Oriell), ii. 360.

**Gammon** (Gamon)

- Hannibal (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 234; iii. 241.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), iii. 403.
- Thomas (1592, Priv.), i. 396.

**Gamwell** (Gamall, Gamell, Gamull)

- Thomas (1587, Bras., Queen's), ii. 160; iii. 168.

**Gandy** (Gandie, Gaudie, Gaudy)

- John (1620, Oriell), ii. 384; iii. 431.

**Ganne**

- . . . (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 8.

**Gannet**

- Robert (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.

**Garard**, see Gerard.**Garbet** (Garbett)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Francis (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225; iii. 228.
- John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180.
- Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 22; iii. 34.

**Garbrand**<sup>2</sup> (Harkes, Hercks, Herkes, Garbrand *alias* Herkes, Herkes *alias* Garbrand)

- . . . (1566), i. 323.
- Mistress . . . (1603), i. 399.
- . . . (1609), i. 401.
- Ambrose (1601, Priv.), i. 398.
- Anne (1594), i. 317, 323.
- Garbrand (1546), i. 415 (Harkes).
- John (1580, New C.), i. 104 *bis*, 195; ii. 21; iii. 108.
- John (1604, New C.), ii. 269; iii. 279.
- John (1609), i. 414.
- Martha (1603), i. 414.
- Nicholas (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 370; iii. 368.
- Richard (1573), i. 321.
- Richard (1586), i. 106 (Herckes).
- Richard (1594), i. 318.
- Thomas (1551, Magd. C.), i. 27, 244; ii. 16.
- Toby (1591, Magd. C.), i. 134; iii. 238.

<sup>1</sup> Is it possible that these are the same person?

<sup>2</sup> See i. 414 note.

**Garbrand** (*continued*)

- William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19; iii. 46.
- Gardener** (Gardiner, Gardner, Gardyner)
  - Arthur (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 262.
  - Bernard (1705, All So.), i. pp. vii, viii.
  - Daniel (1597, New C.), ii. 223; iii. 226.
  - Edward (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 283; iii. 287.
  - Francis (1603, Mert.), iii. 239.
  - Francis (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
  - Francis (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.
  - George (1574, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 75.
  - George (1603, S. Edm. H.), ii. 268; iii. 285.
  - George (1609, Exet.), iii. 285.
  - George (1619, Oriel), iii. 373.
  - James (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.
  - James (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 362.
  - James (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 357.
  - James (1628, Magd. H.), iii. 357.
  - John (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 121.
  - John (1592, Corp.), ii. 193; iii. 186.
  - John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.
  - John (1607, New C.), ii. 298.
  - John (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 305.
  - John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 399; iii. 410.
  - John (1621, New C.), iii. 395.
  - Richard (1594, All So., New C.), i. 10; ii. 201; iii. 217.
  - Richard (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 236.
  - Richard (1604, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*; ii. 276; iii. 278.
  - Richard (1606, Exet.), ii. 291; iii. 304.
  - Richard (1610, Univ.), ii. 315.
  - Richard (1611, Ch. Ch.), i. 255, 273; iii. 304.
  - Richard (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii. 344.
  - Richard (1619, Oriel), ii. 374; iii. 373.
  - Samuel (1604, New C.), ii. 274; iii. 380.
  - Thomas (1569), i. 105.
  - Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 37.
  - Thomas (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 241.
  - Thomas (1621), i. 282.
  - Thomas (1624, Exet.), iii. 434.
  - William (1578, Hart H.), i. 69; iii. 73.
  - William (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 269.
- ⟨This is probably the William

**Gardener** (*continued*)

- Gardiner, Clerk and Chapl. of Magd. C., and not the next but two below as on ii. 313 note.)
- William (1608), i. 106.
- William (1610, Bras.), i. 272; ii. 311; iii. 301.
- William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313. ⟨See the name next but two above.⟩
- William (1611, Ch. Ch., S. Jo.), i. 271, 371; ii. 321; iii. 301.
- See also* Garner.
- Garelick**, *see* Garlick.
- Garford**
  - Christopher (1615), i. 343.
  - Osmund (1615), i. 343.
- Gargar**, *see* Bargar.
- Garland**
  - Edward (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103.
  - Euseby (1602, Oriel), iii. 234.
- Garlick** (Garelick)
  - Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
  - Thomas (1583, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 132; iii. 142.
- Garnance** (Garnans, Garnens)
  - Anthony (1575, Magd. C.), iii. 83.
  - Christopher (1586, Bras.), iii. 137.
- See also* Garnons.
- Garner** (Garnar)
  - Arthur (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 262.
  - John (1544, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
  - Samuel (1604, New C.), ii. 274; iii. 380.
  - Thomas (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 241.
- See also* Gardener.
- Garnet**
  - John (1544, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
  - Laurence (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.
  - William (1608, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 278; ii. 301; iii. 319.
- Garnons**
  - Henry (1596, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 213; iii. 229.
  - John (1612), i. 360, 367.
  - John (1617, Bras.), ii. 358; iii. 387.
- See also* Garnance.
- Garral**, *see* Gerald.
- Garrard**, *see* Gerard.
- Garret** (Garrette, Jarret)
  - Dudley (1582, Corp.), ii. 117 note.
  - Nicholas, *see* Gerard.
  - Robert (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 34.
  - Robert (1574, S. Jo.), iii. 34.
  - Thomas (1612), i. 343.
  - William (1601, New C.), iii. 225.
- See also* Gerard.



**Garth**

- Anthony (1621, Wadh.), ii. 402.
- Thomas (1594, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 201; iii. 206.

*See also* Gearth.

**Garthwait** (Garthwayte, Gawthaite)

- Ephraim (1620, Bras.), ii. 381; iii. 394.
- Giles (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 58.
- Thomas (1612), i. 359.
- Thomas (1620, Linc.), ii. 381.

**Garton**

- Giles (1608, Ball.), ii. 288.
- Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 342; iii. 363.
- Peter (1619, Queen's), ii. 378; iii. 408.
- Thomas (1612, Queen's), ii. 328.

**Garvey**

- Anthony (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- John (1594), i. 397.
- Robert (1563, Oriel), ii. 39, 40; iii. 53.

**Gascoigne** (Gascoine)

- Henry (1619, Queen's), i. 280, 282; ii. 375.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- William (1581, Exet.), ii. 99.

**Gastell**

- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Gastrell**

- Edmund (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- George (1626, N. I. H.), iii. 422.
- Joseph (1621, Magd. H., N. I. H.), ii. 390; iii. 422.
- Peregrine (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- Thomas (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 422.

**Gatacre**

- Richard (1545, schol.), i. 258; ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Catagree.

**Gate** (Gates)

- Anthony (1568, Univ.), i. 126, 317, 318; ii. 43; iii. 21.
- John (1590, Univ.), ii. 178.
- Thomas (1602, Univ.), ii. 256.
- Timothy (1592, Ball., Univ.), ii. 189; iii. 202.

*See also* Gale, Yate.

**Gatehowse**

- Matthew (1611, Exet.), ii. 323; iii. 328.
- Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 348.

**Gates**, *see* Gate.

**Gatonbye** (Gatonbie, Gattenby, Gattonby)

- Nathaniel (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Nathaniel (1578, 1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101; iii. 144.

**Gattarne**

- John (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 149.

*See also* Catagree.

**Gattenby**, *see* Gatonbye.

**Gaudy**, *see* Gandy.

**Gaule**, *see* Gall.

**Gauler** (Galer, Galler, Gawler)

- Christopher (1585, Hart H.), ii. 148; iii. 157.
- John (1589, Linc.), iii. 134.
- Samuel (1582, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 121; iii. 134.
- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 364.
- William (1609, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 308; iii. 312.

**Gauntlett**

- Austin (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 406.

**Gavell**

- Edmund (Edward) (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

— Francis (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

**Gaward**, i. 18, an error for 'Garrard,' *see* John Gerard.

**Gawen**

- . . . , i. 428 note.
- Katherine (1584), i. 325.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.

**Gawler**, *see* Gauler.

**Gawthwithe**, *see* Garthwait.

**Gay**, *see* Gage.

**Gaydge**, *see* Gage.

**Gaydon** (Gayden)

- George (1617, Oriel), ii. 362.
- Nicholas (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- Peter (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179; iii. 184.

**Gaye** (Gaie)

- Humphrey (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 354.
- Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 433.
- William (1594, Linc.), ii. 203.

*See also* Gee, Gey, Jeay.

**Gaylard** (Gaylord)

- Robert (1614, Mert.), iii. 332.

**Gayner**

- James (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.

**Gaynsford** (Gainsford)

- John (1579), i. 364.
- John (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 232.

**Gayton**

- Edmund (1638, schol.), i. 258.

**Gealarde**

- John (1616, Hart H.), i. 403.

**Geare** (Geer, Geere, Geeres, Jeer)

- Andrew (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.
- John (*Thomas*), 1583, (Magd. C., Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 124; iii. 150.

- Geare** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1621), i. 293.
- Gearing** (Geering, Gering)  
 — Anthony (1606, Queen's), ii. 287.  
 — Henry (1611, Corp.), ii. 323; iii. 332.  
 — John (1569), i. 105.  
 — John (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 369.  
 — *John* (1626, Corp.), iii. 332.  
 — Samuel (1611, Queen's), ii. 322; iii. 334.  
 — William (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205; iii. 220.
- See also* Gery.
- Gearth**  
 — Andrew (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
*See also* Garth.
- Gearye**, *see* Gery.
- Geaste**, *see* Gest.
- Gee** (Gie)  
 — Edward (1583, Bras., Linc., Mert.), i. 46, 202, 213, 229; ii. 125, 227; iii. 137.  
 — George (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 184.  
 — John (1590, Bras.), iii. 160.  
 — John (1617, Exet.), iii. 353.  
 — Nathaniel (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.  
 — William (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.  
*See also* Gaye, Gey.
- Geebons**, *see* Gibbon.
- Geere** (Geeres), *see* Geare.
- Geering**, *see* Geering.
- Geery**, *see* Gery.
- Geffraye** (Gefferys, Geffrie, Geffry), *see* Jeffrey.
- Geist**, *see* Gest.
- Gelebrand** (Gelibrand), *see* Gellibrand.
- Gell**  
 — John (1610, Magd. C.), i. 274; ii. 313.  
 — John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383; iii. 426.
- Gellibrand** (Gelebrand, Gelibrande, Gellybrand, Gelybrand, Gilebrand, Jelebrand, Jillybarande)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — Edmund (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84; iii. 124.  
 — Edward (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 50; iii. 26.  
 — Henry (1584, All So., Magd. H.), iii. 123.  
 — Henry (1616, Bras., Trin.), ii. 348; iii. 378.  
 — William (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Gemming**, *see* Gonning.
- Genens**, *see* Jennings.
- Genes**  
 — Thomas (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- Genings**, *see* Jennings.
- Gennens** (Gennings), *see* Jennings.
- Gennis**  
 — Solomon (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.
- Gennyngs**, *see* Jennings.
- Gent** (Gente)  
 — . . . (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.  
 — Edward (1606), i. 357.  
 — William (1604), i. 264.
- Gentilis**  
 — Alberic (Albertus) (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 149, 150, 263, 379; iv. 17.  
 — Robert (1599, All So., Ch. Ch., Jes., S. Jo.), i. 265; ii. 233; iii. 242.
- Genyns**, *see* Jennings.
- George** (Georges)  
 — Henry (1588, Magd. C.), iii. 147.  
 — John (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
 — John (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 329.  
 — Robert (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.  
 — Robert (1592, Ch. Ch., Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 189; iii. 181.  
 — Robert (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.  
 — Thomas (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329; iii. 347.  
 — William (1615, Hart H.), i. 55; ii. 345; iii. 340.  
*See also* Gorge.
- Gerald** (Gerrald, Garral)  
 — Patrick (1586, Univ.), ii. 152.
- Gerard** (Garard, Garrard, Gerrard, Gerrarde, Jaret, Jarrard)  
 — Alexander (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — Alexander (1596, Bras.), ii. 214.  
 — Edward (1616, Bras.), ii. 353.  
 — Francis (1619, All So., Ball.), iii. 370.  
 — George (1594, Broadg. H., Mert.), ii. 206; iii. 205.  
 — James (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301; iii. 311.  
 — John (1575, Exet.), i. 389; ii. 63.  
 — John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180.  
 — John (1605, Ch. Ch.) (Gaward), i. 18; ii. 285; iii. 277.  
 — John (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 274; ii. 301; iii. 311.  
 — Nicholas (1604, Mert.), iii. 250.  
 — Richard (1577), i. 351, 364.  
 — Roger (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.  
 — Thomas (1575, Exet.), i. 389; ii. 63.  
 — Thomas (1577, Univ.), i. 391; ii. 79.  
 — Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — Thomas (1594, Mert.), ii. 206.  
 — Thomas (1596, Bras.), ii. 214.  
 — Thomas (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.

**Gerard** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1607, S. Mary H.), ii. 296.
- Thomas (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.
- William (1615), i. 359.

*See also* Garret.

**Geree** (Gerey, Gerie), *see* Gery.

**Gering**, *see* Gearing.

**German** (Germayne, Germen, Germin, Germyn, Jarman, Jerman, Jermin, Jermyn)

- Alexander (1602, Exet.), i. 267; ii. 262; iii. 263.
- Daniel (1615), i. 359.
- Gilbert (1572, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 16.
- John (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.
- Joseph (1620, Bras.), ii. 383; iii. 391.
- Michael (1606, Corp., Exet.), i. 272; ii. 289; iii. 305.
- Peter (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 353.
- Philip (1602, Exet.), ii. 262.
- Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378.
- Robert (1551), i. 297.
- Samuel (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 260; iii. 268.
- William (1569, Exet.), ii. p. xiv, 32; iii. 19.

**Gernsey**

- *Edmund* (1588, S. Mary H.), iii. 148.

**Gerrald**, *see* Gerald.

**Gerrard**, *see* Gerard.

**Gervis** (Gervys), *see* Jarvis.

**Gery** (Geary, Geeré, Geery, Geerye, Gerey, Gerie)

- George (1617, Ball.), ii. 365; iii. 393.
- James (1598, Bras.), ii. 230.
- John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 370.
- John (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 369.
- Richard (1601, Univ.), ii. 247.
- Stephen (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 325; iii. 335.
- Thomas (1613), i. 367.

*See also* Gearing.

**Gest** (Geaste, Geist, Geiste, Geste, Geyste, Gheaste, Ghest, Giest, Guest, Gweste)

- *Edmund* (1585, Linc.), iii. 130.
- Edward (1581, Linc.), ii. 112; iii. 130.
- George (1581, Exet.), ii. 100.
- Jasper (1598, schol.), ii. 226.
- Lionel (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 17; ii. 102; iii. 101.
- Peter (1584, Bras.), ii. 137; iii. 148.
- Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 82.

**Gethin** (Gethins, Gethyn, Gethynne, Getin, Gettins, Githens, Githin, Gittens, Gittins, Gytins, Gytyns)

- Absalom (1597, Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), ii. 221; iii. 219.
- Anthony (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 91.
- Champion (1587, All So., Ball.), ii. 160; iii. 163.
- Ellis (1578, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 83; iii. 121.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 125.
- Maurice (1578, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 83; iii. 122.
- Robert (1597, Ch. Ch.), ii. 219.
- Roger (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 87.
- Toby (1619, schol.), ii. 378.
- Toby (1621, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 421.

**Gett**, *see* Gell.

**Gettins**, *see* Gethin.

**Gewen**, *see* Gueane.

**Gey** (Geye)

- George (1611, Ch. Ch.), iii. 306.
- John (1606, Bras.), i. 72; ii. 288; iii. 293.
- Robert (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 433.
- William (1621, Queen's), iii. 402.

*See also* Gay, Jeaye.

**Geyles**

- W. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

*See also* Giles.

**Geyste**, *see* Gest.

**Gheaste** (Ghest), *see* Gest.

**Gibbard** (Gibbards, Gibbert, Gybbard, Gyberte)

- . . . (1559), i. 105.
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 50.
- . . . (1581), i. 320.
- Ambrose (1617), i. 360.
- Nicholas (1547), i. 414.
- Nicholas (1555, Magd. C., schol. mar.), i. 14, 106 *bis*; ii. 16, 45; iii. 11.
- Richard (1556), i. 298.
- Richard (1575, Gloc. H.), iii. 50.
- William, *see* Gilbert.

*See also* Gilbert.

**Gibbert**, *see* Gibbard.

**Gibbes** (Gibbs)

- Anthony (1572, schol.), iii. 15.
- Charles (1621, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 392; iii. 417.
- George (1616, Hart H.), ii. 355.
- Hugh (1583), i. 106.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Gibbes** (*continued*)

- John (1582, Hart H.), ii. 116 ; iii. 110.
- John (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.
- John (1607, Magd. C., Mert., Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 277 ; ii. 294 ; iii. 297.
- William (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
- William (1622, Jes.), ii. 404 ; iii. 441.

*See also* Gipps.

**Gibbins**, *see* Gibbon.**Gibbon** (Geebons, Gibbins, Gibbons, Gibbons, Gybbon, Gybbons, Gybons)

- Anthony (1617, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 359 ; iii. 389.
- Christopher (1664, schol.), i. 148.
- Edward (1592), i. 350.
- Francis (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 214 ; ii. 258 ; iii. 263.
- Henry (1593), i. 353.
- John (1538, N. I. H.), i. 283, 285.
- John (1584, All So., Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 136 ; iii. 147.
- John (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 256.
- John (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 365.
- Morgan (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.
- Nicholas (1592), i. 353.
- Orlando (1617), i. 357.
- Orlando (1622, schol.), i. 148.
- Richard (1561), i. 414.
- Robert (1576, Bras., Linc.), i. 93 ; ii. 70 ; iii. 70.
- Roger (1602, S. Edm. H.), ii. 257.
- William (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156 ; iii. 159.
- *William* (1593, All So.), iii. 147.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

**Gibbons**, *see* Gibbon.

**Gibbs**, *see* Gibbes.**Gibson** (Gybson, Gybsonne)

- Abraham (1615), i. 359.
- Abraham (1617), i. 360.
- Andrew (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.
- John (1570, Linc.), ii. 36, 66 note, 67 note ; iii. 33.
- John (1585, Bras.), iii. 132.
- *John* (1590, Queen's), ii. 175 note.
- John (1613), i. 367.
- Laurence (1607, Queen's), ii. 293 ; iii. 297.
- Leonard (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Nicholas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Thomas (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 80.
- Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 390.
- Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 402 ; iii. 418.

**Gibson** (*continued*)

- *Thomas* (1624, Trin.), iii. 436.
- See also* Sibson, with which Gibson is sometimes confused in the writing of this period.
- Gie**, *see* Gee.
- Giest**, *see* Gest.
- Gifford** (Giffarde, Gyffard, Gyfforde)
  - . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - Charles (1589, Mert.), ii. 174 ; iii. 185.
  - Edmund (1610, S. Mary H.), iii. 298.
  - Emanuel (1605), i. 356.
  - George (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - George (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.
  - Henry (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
  - Henry (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.
  - Henry (1597, Queen's), ii. 222.
  - Humphrey (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - John (1584, New C.), i. 128, 190, 233 ; ii. 139 ; iii. 149.
  - John (1592, Univ.), ii. 189.
  - John (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 277.
  - John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 310 ; iii. 320.
  - Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
  - Robert (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - Roger (1556, Mert.), i. 96, 129, 162, 230.
  - Samuel (1605, Bras.), i. 273 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 293.
  - Thomas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
  - Thomas (1590, Mert.), ii. 180.
  - Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
  - Thomas (1616), i. 360.
  - Walter (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - William (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128.
  - William (1602, Exet.), ii. 259.
  - William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Gil**, *see* Gill.
- Gilbard** (Gilbart), *see* Gilbert.
- Gilbert** (Gilbard, Gilbert, Gilbarde, Gillbert, Gylbert)
  - . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
  - Ambrose (1585, Ball.), ii. 139 ; iii. 136.
  - Ambrose (1617), *see* Gibbard.
  - Edward (1572), i. 350.
  - Edward (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.
  - Henry (1591, Queen's), ii. 182.
  - Henry (1616, Linc.), ii. 351.
  - John (1558, Corp.), ii. 15.
  - John (1567, Hart H.), ii. 35, 48 ; iii. 21.
  - John (1620, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 386.
  - Richard, *see* Gibbard.
  - Thomas (1600, Exet.), ii. 242.
  - William (1541, schol.) (*Reg. l. 202*), i. 129, 257, 258, 259 *bis*, 260 *ter*.

**Gilbert** (*continued*)

- William (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), i. 62 ;  
ii. 50 ; iii. 106.
- William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 294.
- William (1616, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii.  
351 ; iii. 387.
- William (1621), i. 361.

*See also* Gibbard.

**Gilby** (Gulbie, Gulbly, Gulby)

- Richard (1565), i. 299, 300.
- Richard (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ;  
iii. 77.

**Gilder** (Gildard, Gilderde)

- Joseph (1638), i. 339.
- Matthew (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 134.
- Thomas (1606, Ch. Ch.), i. 270 ;  
ii. 291 ; iii. 294.

**Gilebrand**, *see* Gellibrand.**Giles** (Geyles, Gieles, Gyeles, Gyle,  
Gyles, Gylls, Gylolis)

- Christopher, *see* Guile.
- Edward (1576, schol.), iii. 64.
- Edward (1583, Exet.), ii. 124.
- Edward (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 387 ;  
iii. 397.
- George (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Hugh (1600, S. Edm. H.), iii. 224.
- John (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.
- John (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.
- John (1622), i. 362.
- Nathaniel (1559, schol.), i. 146.
- Nathaniel (1605, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 303 ; iii. 287.
- Thomas (1548, i. 414.
- Thomas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24 note.
- Thomas (1625), i. 316.
- Toby (1610, All So., Corp.), ii.  
310 ; iii. 303.
- W. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- William (1565, New C.), i. 288 ? ;  
ii. 22.

*See also* Gill.

**Gilford** (Guilferde, Guilford)

- Thomas (1572, Broadg. H., Ch.  
Ch.), ii. 32 ; iii. 56.

**Gilkes**

- Thomas (1616, Exet.), i. 404.

**Gill** (Gil, Gyll, Gylle)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Alexander (1585, Corp.), ii. 143 ;  
iii. 137.
- Alexander (1612, Trin., Wadh.),  
i. 55 ; ii. 326 ; iii. 344.
- Christopher (1555, Oriel), i. 162,  
253.
- Edward (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.
- George (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii.  
386.
- John (1541, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Gill** (*continued*)

- John (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 175.
- John (1592, Exet.), ii. 192.
- John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400.
- Nathaniel (1625, Trin.), iii. 444.
- Nicholas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii.  
142.
- William (1581, S. Mary H.), ii.  
111.

*See also* Giles.

**Gillam** (Guillam, Guillams, Guilliam,  
Guillim, Guillims, Gwillam,  
Gwilliam, Gwilliams, Gwillim,  
Gwillimme, Gwylliam, Gyllyam,  
Jullam)

- David (1608, Jes.), ii. 299.
- Griffin (1583, Jes.), iii. 115.
- James (1612, All So.), i. 228.
- John (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- John (1585, Linc.), ii. 141.
- John (1598, Gloc. H.), ii. 231.
- John (1616, Broadg. H., Magd.  
H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 383.
- Michael (1588, Hart H.), ii. 167.
- Nicholas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.
- Peter (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 79.

**Gillbert**, *see* Gilbert.**Gillingham**

- George (1613, Broadg. H., N.I.H.),  
i. 278, 290, 291 ; ii. 329 ; iii. 330.
- Richard (1596, Univ.), ii. 213 ; iii.  
217.
- Thomas (1560, Corp.), i. 85 ; ii.  
15 ; iii. 62.

**Gillpin**, *see* Gilpin.**Gilman**

- Francis (1644), i. 339.

**Gilpin** (Gillpin, Gylpin, Gylpinne,  
Gyllpine)

- Francis (1602, Queen's), ii. 259.
- Joshua (1568, Queen's), iii. 21.
- Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. 23 ;  
iii. 20.
- Robert (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 268.
- William (1594, Queen's), ii. 207.

**Gin**

- George (1588, Oriel), ii. 167.

**Gipps**

- George (1621), i. 362.

*See also* Gibbes.

**Gisbey**, *see* Kisbie.**Gittens** (Gittins), *see* Gethin.**Glacier**, *see* Glasier.**Glade**

- Thomas (1514, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Gladman** (Gladmore)

- Elkanah (1618, Trin.), ii. 372 ; iii.  
394.
- Nargia (1605), i. 357.

- Glanville** (Glanvile, Glanvill)  
— John (1611, Ball.), i. 138; iii. 307.  
— John (1622, Exet.), iii. 413.
- Glasbrooke**  
— Peter (1602, Bras.), ii. 256; iii. 260.
- Glascocke**  
— Edward (1597), i. 354.
- Glasier** (Glacier, Glasyer)  
— John (1597, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223.  
— Thomas (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 41, 157; ii. 12, 49; iii. 53.
- Glasse**  
— Thomas (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.
- Glasyer**, *see* Glasier.
- Glaveringe**, *see* Claveringe.
- Gleane** (Glene)  
— Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.
- Gleason**, *see* Gleeson.
- Gleave**  
— Thomas (1581, Linc.), ii. 99
- Gleeson** (Gleason, Gleson, Glison, Glyson)  
— Israel (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53; iii. 53.  
— Israel (1591, S. Jo.), iii. 53.  
— Walter (William) (1618, Ball., Trin.), ii. 372; iii. 398.
- Glemham** (Gleiman, Gleman, Glemman, Glenham, Gleyman)  
— Charles (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.  
— Henry (1619, Trin.), i. 280; ii. 377; iii. 398.  
*See also* Clemham.
- Glendole** (Glendale, Glendall, Glendar)  
— John (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 373; iii. 382.
- Glene**, *see* Gleane.
- Glenham**, *see* Glemham.
- Gleson**, *see* Gleeson.
- Gleyman**, *see* Glemham.
- Glidd** (Glid, Glide, Glyd, Glydd)  
— Michael (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 323; iii. 337.  
— Thomas (1597, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223.
- Glimpton**, *see* Glympton.
- Glin** (Glinn), *see* Glyn.
- Glison**, *see* Gleeson.
- Glover**  
— . . . (1575, S. Jo.?), ii. 68.  
— . . . (1576, Univ.), ii. 73.  
— Benjamin (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 234.  
— Daniel (1577, schol.), iii. 69.  
— Edward (1577, Hart H.), iii. 70.  
— Edward (1603, Trin.), ii. 264; iii. 266.  
— Hugh (1593, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 195; iii. 198.  
— John (1562, schol.), ii. 9.
- Glover** (*continued*)  
— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 244; ii. 12, 73.  
— John (1612), i. 359.  
— Joseph (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305; iii. 314.  
— Robert (1580, schol.), iii. 88.  
— Thomas (1600, Univ.), ii. 240.  
— William (1606, Ball.), ii. 289.
- Glyd**, *see* Glidd.
- Glympton**  
— Edward (1549), i. 330, 331.
- Glyn** (Glin, Gline, Glinne, Glyne, Glynn, Glynne)  
— Christopher (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341; iii. 374.  
— *Gilminus* (1624, Hart H.), iii. 426.  
— John (1621, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 397.  
— Matthew (Matthias) (1621, Jes.), ii. 396; iii. 424.  
— Morris (1599, Oriel), iii. 213.  
— Nicholas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.  
— Owen (1573, Univ.), i. 248; ii. 43; iii. 37.  
— Richard (1573, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 36.  
— Thomas (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.  
— Thomas, i. 185, an error for Gwin, q. v.  
— Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.  
— William (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.  
— William (1614, schol.), ii. 333.  
— William (1624, Hart H.), iii. 426.
- Glyson**, *see* Gleeson.
- Goade**, *see* Godd.
- Goare**, *see* Gore.
- Goaring**, *see* Goring.
- Goche**, *see* Googe.
- God**, *see* Godd.
- Godall**, *see* Goodall.
- Godarde**, *see* Goddard.
- Godbehere**  
— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Godby**  
— Hugh (1579, Ball.), i. 391.
- Godd** (Gad, Goade, God, Gode)  
— John (1621, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 387; iii. 434.  
— Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 71.  
— Thomas (1600), i. 355.  
— Thomas (1617), i. 360.  
*See also* Gad, Good, Got.
- Goddard** (Godarde, Godderd)  
— Edward (1589, Corp.), ii. 168; iii. 165.  
— Edward (1601, Univ.), ii. 247.  
— Edward (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 359.

**Goddard** (*continued*)

- Henry (1610, Oriel), ii. 309.
- John (1584, Ball.), ii. 133.
- John (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280.
- Nicholas (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Philip (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 386; iii. 392.
- Richard (1592, Univ.), ii. 189.
- Robert (1581, Bras.), i. 32; ii. 98; iii. 124.
- Thomas (1601, Univ.), ii. 247.
- Thomas (1604), i. 356.
- Thomas (1612, All So., Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 278; iii. 309.
- Vincent (1596, Ball.), ii. 213.
- Vincent (1601, Ball., Magd. C.), ii. 247, 329; iii. 251.
- William (1577, Linc.), iii. 70.
- William (1599, Ball.), ii. 234.
- William (1610, N. I. H., Univ.), ii. 316; iii. 326.

**Gode**, *see* **Godd**.

**Godfrey** (**Godfrei**)

- John (1610, Priv.), i. 401.
- Robert (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197.
- Robert (1610, Ball.), ii. 318; iii. 313.
- Thomas (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.
- William (1615, Linc.), i. 45; ii. 337; iii. 344.

**Godman**, *see* **Goodman**.

**Godolphin**

- Francis (1604, Exet.), ii. 277.

**Godsaulle**

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.

**Godscale**

- John (James) (1602), i. 356.

**Godscall**

- John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 367.

**Godstilo**, *see* **Horstelo**.

**Godstow** (**Gostowe**)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Christopher (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Christopher (1578), i. 305, 325.
- Edmund (1561), i. 414.
- Edmund (1577, Queen's), i. 390.
- Joan (1596), i. 326.
- Thomas (1577, 1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107; iii. 106.

**Godwin** (**Godwyn**, **Goodwin**, **Goodwyn**, **Goodwynne**)

- . . . (1620, schol.), i. 405.
- Arthur (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 325.
- Edward (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 211; iii. 213.
- Edward (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 291.

**Godwin** (*continued*)

- Edward (1610, Magd. C.), i. 56, 62; ii. 317; iii. 324.
  - Francis (1577, Ch. Ch.), i. 199; iii. 92.
  - Francis (1611), iv. 17, 20.
  - Hodges (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 316.
  - James (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 154.
  - Jeffry (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 341.
  - John (1553, Ch. Ch.), i. 162 *bis*.
  - John (1587, Bras.), ii. 160; iii. 163.
  - John (1617, Ch. Ch.), i. 405; ii. 362; iii. 355.
  - John (1637), i. 344.
  - Joseph (1617), i. 343.
  - Matthew (1585, schol.), i. 147.
  - Matthew (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 387; iii. 420.
  - Morgan (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389; iii. 398.
  - Morgan (1627, Pembr.), iii. 398.
  - Paul (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 171; iii. 192.
  - Paul (1595, Magd. C.), i. 216; ii. 171 note; iii. 192.
  - Ralph (1615), i. 359.
  - Richard (1617), i. 343.
  - Richard (1623, S. Mary H.), iii. 424.
  - Richard (1625, S. Mary H.), iii. 439.
  - Robert (1584, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 135; iii. 140.
  - Robert (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280; iii. 333.
  - Robert (1614, Bras.), iii. 327.
  - Robert (1614, Corp.), iii. 333.
  - Robert (1615, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 277; iii. 333.
  - Robert, i. 216, in error for **Thomas infra**.
  - Thomas (1543, Magd. C.), iv. 17.
  - Thomas (1602, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 256; iii. 268.
  - Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 62, 72; ii. 277; iii. 279.
  - Thomas (1614), i. 359.
  - William (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.
  - William<sup>2</sup> (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. p. vii, 138, 144, 202, 290; ii. 334, 341, 362 *bis*, 370; iii. 67; iv. 17.
  - William (1623, Oriel), iii. 418.
- Goffe**, *see* **Gough**, **Gosse**.  
**Goghe**, *see* **Gough**.

<sup>1</sup> His name is given in error as 'Robert Godwin' on i. 216.

<sup>2</sup> He is probably the 'Goodwin' of i. 254 note, where read '. . . Goodwin and . . . Tompson.'

- Gold** (Goolde, Goole, Gould, Goulde)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 49.  
 — . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.  
 — Benjamin (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 172 ;  
 iii. 170.  
 — Benjamin (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii.  
 365 ; iii. 396.  
 — George (1601, Exet.), ii. 247 ; iii.  
 259.  
 — John (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 4.  
 — Phillip (1574, schol.), iii. 49.  
 — Thomas (1602, Broadg. H.), ii.  
 254.  
 — William (1602, Trin.), ii. 261.  
**Goldboro**, *see* Goldsburgh.  
**Golde**, *see* Gold.  
**Goldeburrough**, *see* Goldsburgh.  
**Golder**  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ;  
 iii. 444.  
 — Thomas (1625, Magd. H.), iii.  
 444.  
**Golding**  
 — Ed. (1621), i. 362.  
 — John (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
 — Stephen (1576, All So.), ii. 71.  
**Goldingham**  
 — William (1621), i. 362.  
**Goldisboro**, *see* Goldsburgh.  
**Goldman**  
 — Peter (1613), i. 276.  
**Goldsburgh** (Goldboro, Goldebur-  
 rough, Goldisboro, Goldis-  
 boroughe, Goldisbroughe, Gold-  
 isburie, Goldsborough, Golds-  
 borrowe, Goldsburrough, Gols-  
 borough, Golsburie, Gouldes-  
 burye, Gouldisborowe, Gouldis-  
 brough, Gouldisbroughe, Goulds-  
 brough, Goulsborrow, Gowdis-  
 burghe)  
 — Austin (1564, Corp., Gloc. H.), ii.  
 15, 34.  
 — Godfrey (1608), iv. 17, 22.  
 — Godfrey (1611, Queen's), ii. 322.  
 — Henry (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.  
 — Jeffrey (1579), i. 348.  
 — Nicholas (Chaplain of Corp. on  
 2 Dec. 1577), i. 348, 351 ; iii.  
 108.  
 — Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Robert (1597, Exet.), ii. 223.  
 — William (1598, Broadg. H., Exet.),  
 ii. 225 ; iii. 233.  
**Goldsey**, *see* Golsley.  
**Goldsmith** (Goldsmythe, Goold-  
 smith, Gouldsmith, Gowldsmith)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 50.  
 — Christopher (1581, Mert.), ii. 108 ;  
 iii. 101.
- Goldsmith** (*continued*)  
 — Francis (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 293.  
 — John (1575, Ball.), iii. 50.  
 — John (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — John (1611, Mert.), i. 278 ; ii. 322 ;  
 iii. 333.  
 — William (1621, Broadg. H.,  
 Pembr.), ii. 396 ; iii. 430.  
**Goldstone** (Golston, Gouldestone,  
 Goulston)  
 — German (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii.  
 378.  
 — German (1618, Exet.), iii. 362.  
 — John (1578, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — Richard (1578, Queen's), ii. 83.  
 — Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
*See also* Gulson.  
**Goldwire** (Goldswier, Goldwyer,  
 Gouldwyer, Gowldwier)  
 — John (1621, All So.), ii. 395 ; iii.  
 433.  
**Goler**, *see* Goter.  
**Golledge**, *see* Colledge.  
**Gollop** (Golloppe), *see* Collop.  
**Golsborough** (Golsburye), *see*  
 Goldsburgh.  
**Golsey** (Goldsey)  
 — William (1620, Bras.), iii. 385.  
**Golston**, *see* Goldstone.  
**Gomersall** (Gomershall, Gummer-  
 sall)  
 — Robert (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 348 ;  
 iii. 369.  
**Gonne**  
 — . . . (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 8.  
*See also* Gunnes.  
**Gonninge** (Gemminge, Gunnell,  
 Gunning)  
 — William (1615, Ball.), ii. 345 ; iii.  
 373.  
**Good** (Gad, Godd)  
 — Edward (1601, Priv.), i. 398.  
 — Henry (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 272.  
 — James (1548, New C.), i. 162.  
 — John (1580, Queen's, S. Edm. H.),  
 i. 71 ; ii. 91 ; iii. 111.  
 — John (1582, Ball.), ii. 120.  
 — John (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.  
 — John (1611, Oriel), ii. 322.  
 — John (1620, New C.), ii. 385 ; iii.  
 429.  
 — John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 387 ; iii.  
 434.  
 — John (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 434.  
 — Osmund (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172 ;  
 iii. 197.  
 — Richard (1601), i. 160, 306.  
 — Richard (1616, Mert.), ii. 347 ; iii.  
 343.  
 — Sebastian (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 339,



**Good** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 16.
- Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 71.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), i. 101; ii. 107; iii. 165.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 225.
- Thomas (1600), i. 355.
- Thomas (1617), i. 360.
- Thomas (1639, New C.), iii. 429.
- William (1548, Corp.), i. 253 *bis*.
- William (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- William (1612), i. 414.
- William (1628), i. 339.

*See also* Got.

**Goodaker**

- Nathaniel (1602, Magd. C., Mert.), ii. 262; iii. 259.

**Goodall** (Godall, Goodale)

- Thomas (1537, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 285; ii. 6 *ter*, 16.
- Wortley (1619, Bras.), i. 52; ii. 378; iii. 378.

**Goode**, *see* Good.**Goodfellow**

- Christopher (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 228.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

**Goodlake**

- Thomas (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 181.

**Goodman** (Godman)

- Adam (1572, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 65.
- George (1620), i. 361.
- Godfrey (1615), i. 349.
- Henry (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- Hugh (1570, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- James (1589, Ch. Ch.), i. 92; iii. 154.
- John (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 117; iii. 190.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- John (1595, Ball., S. Jo.), iii. 190.
- John (1610, Mert.), ii. 309.
- Thomas (1592, Exet.), ii. 190; iii. 185.

**Goodrich**

- Thomas (1584, Exet.), iii. 123.

*See also* Goodridge.

**Goodricke** (Gudrich)

- Henry (1596, Queen's), ii. 215.
- William (1596, Queen's), ii. 215.

**Goodridge** (Goodrige)

- John (1598, Ball., Gloc. H., Wadh.), i. 265; ii. 224; iii. 232.

*See also* Goodrich, Goodricke.

**Goodwin**, *see* Godwin.**Googe** (Goche)

- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Robert (1590, All So.), iii. 159.

*See also* Gough.

**Goalde**, *see* Gold.**Gooldsmith**, *see* Goldsmith.**Goole** (Gooles)

- George (1601, Exet.), ii. 247; iii. 259.

- Henry (1611), i. 358.

*See also* Gold.

**Goolson**, *see* Gulson.**Goore**, *see* Gore.**Gooring**, *see* Goring.**Gootes** (Gooles)

- Henry (1611), i. 358.

**Goph**, *see* Gough.**Gore** (Goare, Goore)

- John (1534, Oriel), i. 108, 118, 122, 258, 259 *bis*, 260, 261.
- John (1601, Trin.), ii. 254; iii. 256.
- John (1616, Linc.), ii. 356.

- Nicholas (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.
- Thomas (1570), *see* Gower.

- Thomas (1572, Oriel), ii. 40 note.

- Thomas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

- Thomas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251; iii. 255.

*See also* Gower.

**Gorge** (Gorges)

- Arthur (1574, schol.), iii. 43.
- Arthur (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 348.
- Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
- Edward (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.
- Edward (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 164.
- Edward (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 233.
- Francis (1594, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 205; iii. 197.
- Robert (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279; iii. 275.
- Robert (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.
- Thomas (1599), iv. 17.
- Thomas (1622, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 404; iii. 432.
- Timoleon (1616, All So., Ch. Ch.), ii. 348; iii. 368.

*See also* George.

**Gorham** (Gorram)

- Robert (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 357.

*See also* Corham.

**Goring** (Goaring, Gooring)

- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65. (Fellow of All So. in 1575.)

- George (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.

- Henry (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 170.

**Gorram**, *see* Gorham.**Gorstelow** (Godstilo, Gorsteloe, Gosteloe, Gostelowe, Gostilo, Gostilowe)

- Philip (1579), i. 323, 325.

- Richard (1616, Mert.), ii. 347.

- Richard (1618), i. 314 *bis*.

- Gorstellow** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1616, Corp.), ii. 354 ; iii. 349.  
 — William (1621, Mert.), ii. 400.
- Gorton**  
 — George (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.  
 — John (1548), i. 288, 336, 383.  
 — John (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.  
 — William (1598, Bras.), ii. 230.
- Gosling** (Gosslinge)  
 — Anthony (1624, Linc.), iii. 435.  
 — John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101 ; iii. 144.
- Gossam**, *see* Gosson.
- Gosse** (Goffe)  
 — John (1616, Magd. H.), i. 281 ; ii. 352.
- Gosslinge**, *see* Gosling.
- Gosson** (Gossam)  
 — Robert (1613, schol.), ii. 332.  
 — Stephen (1572, Corp.), iii. 62.
- Gostat**  
 — William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Gostelowe**, *see* Gorstellow.
- Gostiloe**, *see* Gorstellow.
- Gostlyn**  
 — John (1612), i. 349.
- Gostowe**, *see* Godstow.
- Gostwicke**  
 — Roger (1597), i. 354.
- Goswell**  
 — Edward (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 417.
- Got**  
 — Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
*See also* Godd, Good.
- Goter** (Goler)  
 — Silvester (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 444.
- Gouch**, *see* Gough.
- Gouen**, *see* Gowen.
- Gouge**, *see* Googe, Gough.
- Gough** (Coche, Goffe, Gogh, Goghe, Googe, Goph, Gouch, Gouge, Goughe)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.  
 — Edward (1613, S. Edm. H.), ii. 329 ; iii. 340.  
 — Ferdinando (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii. 374.  
 — Francis (1613, New C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 329 ; iii. 340.  
 — George (1613, schol.), ii. 329.  
 — Hugh (1560, Magd. C.), iii. 46.  
 — Hugh (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii. 362.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.  
 — Morris (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Richard (1576), i. 289, 325, 337.
- Gough** (*continued*)  
 — Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.  
 — Robert (1590, All So.), iii. 159.  
 — Robert (1603, Ball.), ii. 264 ; iii. 262.  
 — Samuel (1624, Mert.), iii. 427.  
 — Stephen (1583, Magd. C.), iii. 116.  
 — Stephen (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 185 ; iii. 192.  
 — Stephen (1621, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 435.  
 — Thomas (1584, S. Edm. H.), iii. 122.  
 — Thomas (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 306 ; iii. 320.  
 — Walter (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122.  
 — Warian (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.  
 — William (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.  
 — William (1596), i. 326.  
 — William (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.  
 — William (1609), i. 358.  
 — William (1614), i. 414.
- Gould**, *see* Gold.
- Gouldesburye**, *see* Goldsburgh.
- Gouldestone**, *see* Goldstone.
- Gouldisbrough** (Gouldsburgh), *see* Goldsburgh.
- Gouldsmith**, *see* Goldsmith.
- Gouldwyer**, *see* Goldwire.
- Goulsborrow**, *see* Goldsburgh.
- Goulston**, *see* Goldstone.
- Goundrey**, *see* Gundrie.
- Gounter**, *see* Gunter.
- Gourde**  
 — James (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55 ; iii. 30.
- Gourden**  
 — John (1605), i. 236.
- Goure**, *see* Gower.
- Gove**  
 — Richard (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280 ; iii. 278.
- Goven**  
 — Henry (1605, Linc.), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.  
*See also* Gowen.
- Gover**  
 — Christopher (1592, Exet.), ii. 190 ; iii. 198.  
*See also* Gower.
- Gowdisburghe**, *see* Goldsburgh.
- Gowen** (Gouen)  
 — Henry (1605, Linc.), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.  
 — Thomas (1569), i. 414.
- Gower** (Goure, Gowre, Guer)  
 — Abel (1581, Ball., Oriel), ii. 96, 214 ; iii. 127.  
 — George (1609, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 308 ; iii. 320.  
 — John, *see* Gore.

**Gower** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1570), i. 301, 303, 322, 326.  
 — Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), i. 397; ii. 203.

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 270.  
 — Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 364.  
 — William (1600, Bras.), ii. 242.

*See also* Gore, Gover, Gowen.

**Gowghe**, *see* Gough.

**Gowldwier**, *see* Goldwire.

**Gowre**, *see* Gower.

**Grace**

— Bennet (1615, Broadg. H., Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 383.

— Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— John (1604), i. 356.

— Robert (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 246.

**Graham**, *see* Grame.

**Graie**, *see* Gray.

**Grailie**, *see* Graylé.

**Grainge**, *see* Grange.

**Grainger**, *see* Granger.

**Grame** (Graham)

— George (1603), i. 356.

**Grange** (Grainge)

— Jeffrey (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

— John (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.

— John (1604, Ball.), ii. 269.

— Richard (1582, Univ.), ii. 123.

— Thomas (1607, Bras.), i. 271; ii. 298; iii. 285.

— William (1608, Trin.), ii. 300.

**Granger** (Grainger, Graynger)

— John (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341.

— Richard (1573, Jes.), ii. 36; iii. 26.

**Grant** (Graunt)

— Edward (1572, schol., Cambr.), i. 79, 368; iii. 14.

— Gabriel (1597), i. 366.

— James (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.

— Mark (1603, Mert.), ii. 263.

— Samuel (1584, Linc.), ii. 137.

*See also* Grent.

**Grantham**

— James (1583, Oriel), ii. 124.

— Nathaniel (1610, Linc.), iii. 293.

— Ralph (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.

— Thomas (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.

— Thomas (1602, Linc.), ii. 257.

— William (1594, Linc.), ii. 203.

**Grenvile**, *see* Grenville.

**Grasely**

— Charles (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

*See also* Gresley.

**Gratowyck**

— William (1579, Hart H.), i. 391.

**Gratley**

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

**Graunt**, *see* Grant.

**Grave**, *see* Grame.

**Gravener** (Cravener)

— William (1607, Trin.), ii. 297.

**Graves**, *see* Greaves.

**Gravet**

— John (1586), i. 352.

**Gray** (Graie, Grey, Grye)

— Ambrose (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 225.

— Angell (1618, Wadh.), ii. 372.

— Anthony (1604, New C.), ii. 276; iii. 286.

— Arthur (1593), iv. 17.

— Christopher (1604, New C.), ii. 274.

— Edmund (1594, New C.), ii. 207; iii. 202.

— Edward (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.

— Francis (1617), i. 360.

— Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— James (1601, schol.), ii. 253.

— Mark (1601, schol.), ii. 253.

— Nicholas (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 292; iii. 295.

— Ralph (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Richard (1580, Bras.), ii. 94; iii. 120.

— Richard (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 403.

— Robert (1617, Ch. Ch.), iii. 353.

— Roger (1601, New C.), i. 228; ii. 252; iii. 261.

— Thomas (1590), i. 370.

— Thomas (1593, Univ.), ii. 195.

— Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216; iii. 231.

— Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 320.

— William (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 272.

— William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 335.

— William (1611, Univ.), i. 272; iii. 306.

— William (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.

**Graylé** (Grailie, Grayly)

— Edmund (1593, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 194; iii. 188.

— John (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 194; iii. 205.

**Graynefild**

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

*See also* Greenfield, Grenville.

**Graynger**, *see* Granger.

**Greane**, *see* Green.

**Greaneveyll**, *see* Grenville.

**Greatrake** (Greathrax, Greatrakes, Getrake)

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

— Stephen (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 289.

— William (1619, Exet.), ii. 379.

**Greaves** (Graves, Greeves, Greives, Greve, Greves)

— Edward (1579, Magd. H.), iii. 82.

— John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177; iii. 180.

**Greaves** (*continued*)

- John (1594, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 203 ; iii. 209.
  - John (1617, Ball., Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 399.
  - Richard (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93 note.
  - *Robert* (1621, S. Mary H.), iii. 399.
  - Samuel (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 264 ; iii. 266.
  - William (1610), i. 348.
- Grebbby** (Grebbie)
- Robert (1613, New C.), ii. 330 ; iii. 350.
- Greedy**
- Nicholas (1599, Exet.), iii. 215.
- Greegg**, *see* Gregg.
- Green** (Greane, Greene, Greine, Grene)
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
  - . . . (1612, Magd. H.), iii. 305.
  - Adam (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
  - Anthony (1611, Corp.), iii. 305.
  - Christopher (1596, Corp.), i. 36, 217 ; ii. 212 ; iii. 216.
  - Christopher (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 361.
  - Edward (1578), i. 351.
  - Edward (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.
  - Edward (1607, S. Mary H.), ii. 292.
  - Francis (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.
  - Francis (1588, S. Alb. H.), i. 36 ; ii. 163 ; iii. 172.
  - George (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59 ; iii. 106.
  - George (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 262 ; iii. 263.
  - Henry (1599, Trin.), ii. 238.
  - James (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
  - James (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
  - James (1586, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 152 note ; iii. 156.
  - James (1606), i. 357.
  - Jasper (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 260.
  - Jerome (1586), i. 306, 328.
  - John (1577, schol.), iii. 68.
  - *John* (1586, Oriel), *see* James.
  - John (1603, Bras.), ii. 263.
  - John (1606), i. 357.
  - Leonard (1616), i. 310.
  - Michael (1575, Linc.), ii. 66 ; iii. 59.
  - Nicholas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
  - Peter (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ; iii. 107.
  - Ralph (1603, Trin.), ii. 264.
  - Richard (1529, schol.), ii. p. xiv.
  - Richard (1554, All So.), ii. 10.
  - Richard (1561), i. 299.
  - Richard (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
  - Richard (1596, Queen's), ii. 218.

**Green** (*continued*)

- Richard (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 247.
  - Richard (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 259.
  - Robert (1567), i. 337.
  - Robert (1588), i. 353.
  - Roger (1571, schol.), iii. 9.
  - Thomas (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387 *bis*.
  - Thomas (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
  - Thomas (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 16.
  - Thomas (1581, Corp., Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 104.
  - Thomas (1586), i. 365.
  - Thomas (1596, Oriel), ii. 218.
  - Thomas (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 264 ; iii. 270.
  - Thomas (1603, Queen's), ii. 263. If 'Green' is right, *see* iii. 287 ; if Gueane, *see* p. 207 *infra*.
  - Thomas (1609, S. Edm. H.), iii. 287. *See* Thomas, 1603, *supra*.
  - Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 402.
  - Thomas (1618, Hart H.), i. 293 ; ii. 371 ; iii. 402.
  - Willgent (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 342.
  - William (1585, Linc., S. Alb. H.), ii. 147 ; iii. 157.
  - William (1618), i. 311.
  - William (1623, S. Alb. H.), iii. 421.
- Greenacres** (Greeneacres, Grenacres, Greneakers, Grenicars)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
  - Alexander (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Arthur (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.
  - John (1611, Univ.), ii. 323.
- Greenald**, *see* Grenalde.
- Greenalgh**, *see* Greenhalgh.
- Grendell**
- Henry (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.
- Greene**, *see* Green.
- Greeneacres**, *see* Greenacres.
- Greenefield**, *see* Greenfield.
- Greenehill**, *see* Greenhill.
- Greenewood**, *see* Greenwood.
- Greenfield** (Graynefield, Greene-field, Greenfeeld, Greenfeld, Grenefeld, Grenfld, Grinfield)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Bevill (1611, Exet.), i. 272 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 325.
  - Bernard (1615, Exet.), iii. 335.
  - Edward (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
  - George (1600, Exet.), ii. 243 ; iii. 239.
  - Jentilis (1549, Broadg. H.), i. 284.
  - Joseph (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 245.

**Greenfield** (*continued*)

- Nathaniel (1606, Gloc. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 289; iii. 289.
- Thomas (1596, 1602, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 213; iii. 238.
- See also* Grenville.
- Greenhalgh** (Greenalgh, Greenhall, Greenhaulge, Greenhough, Greenhalgh)
  - Edward (1596, Corp.), ii. 215; iii. 230.
  - Robert (1594, Bras.), ii. 202; iii. 201.
  - Thomas (1588, Trin.), ii. 162.
- Greenhill** (Greenehill, Grenehill, Grenhill, Grinhill)
  - Henry (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.
  - Nicholas (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 230; iii. 238.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
  - Thomas (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 399; iii. 426.
  - William (1603, Magd. C.), ii. 273, 273 note; iii. 283.
  - William (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273.
- Greenhough**, *see* Greenhalgh.
- Greening**, *see* Grening.
- Greenvill**, *see* Grenville.
- Greenway** (Greneway, Grenway, Grinway)
  - Anthony (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 171.
  - John (1569, Corp.), i. 81; iii. 52.
  - Richard (1565, Corp., S. Jo.), ii. 15; iii. 15.
  - Richard (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147.
  - Thomas (1540, Corp.), ii. 14.
  - Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Greenwell** (Grenwell)
  - Christopher (1553, schol.), i. 253.
- Greenwich** (Greenwitch, Grenewich, Grenewitch, Grenwitch, Grinwich)
  - . . . (1576), i. 105.
  - William (1572, All So.), iii. 28.
- Greenwood** (Greenewood, Grenewoodd, Grenewood, Greenwood, Grinewood)
  - Charles (1592, Univ.), ii. 191, 305; iii. 195.
  - George (1594, Univ.), ii. 199.
  - James (1596, Univ.), ii. 214.
  - Richard (1575, Linc.), ii. 66; iii. 67.
  - Robert (1609, S. Edm. H.), i. 275; ii. 306; iii. 317.
  - Roland (1620), i. 361, 368.
  - Thomas (1586, Queen's), ii. 156.
  - Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.
  - Thomas (1601, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 252; iii. 252.
  - Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 276.

**Greesbrooke**, *see* Gresbrooke.

- Greetham** (Greetam)
  - Henry (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 402.
- See also* Grettam.
- Greeves**, *see* Greaves.
- Greezbrook**, *see* Gresbrooke.
- Greffreys**, *see* Jeffrey.
- Gregg** (Greegg, Grigge)
  - John (1574, Queen's), ii. 54.
  - Richard, (1616, Bras.), ii. 353.
  - William (1621, Bras.), ii. 399; iii. 408.
- Greggson**, *see* Gregson.
- Gregory** (Gregorie, Grigory)
  - Alexander (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 332.
  - Christopher (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 18; iii. 19.
  - Francis (1588, Case), ii. 162.
  - Jerome (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 394; iii. 423.
  - John (1588, schol. mar.), i. 395; ii. 45.
  - Ralph (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.
  - Richard (1576, New C.), ii. 72; iii. 117.
  - Richard (1619, All So.), ii. 375; iii. 395.
  - Richard (1639), i. 330.
  - Robert (1609, All So.), ii. 308; iii. 309.
  - Robert (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 353.
  - Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
  - Thomas (1581, New C.), i. 31; ii. 109; iii. 128.
  - Thomas (1585, Exet.), ii. 146.
  - William (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 160.
  - William (1607, Exet.), i. 271; ii. 296; iii. 302.
- Gregson** (Greggson, Grigson)
  - John (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 345.
  - John (1617, S. Mary H.), ii. 360; iii. 387.
  - Ralph (1598, Mert.), iii. 212.
  - Richard (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41; iii. 61.
  - William (1576, schol.), iii. 55.
- Greine**, *see* Green.
- Greisley**, *see* Gresley.
- Greives**, *see* Greaves.
- Grenacres**, *see* Greenacres.
- Grenalde** (Greenald)
  - Robert (1599, Bras.), ii. 238; iii. 245.
- Grene**, *see* Green.
- Greneakers**, *see* Greenacres.
- Grenefield**, *see* Greenfield.
- Grenehill**, *see* Greenhill.
- Grenevill**, *see* Grenville.
- Greneway**, *see* Greenway.
- Grenewich**, *see* Greenwich.

- Grenewood**, *see* Greenwood.  
**Grenhalgh**, *see* Greenhalgh.  
**Grenhill**, *see* Greenhill.  
**Grenicars**, *see* Greenacres.  
**Grening**  
 — John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.  
**Grent**  
 — Henry (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii. 395.  
 — John (1609, New C.), ii. 306 ; iii. 319.  
 — Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 127, 193, 238, 255 ; ii. 287 ; iii. 286.  
 — William (1620, Hart H.), i. 72 ; iii. 395.  
*See also* Grant.  
**Grenville** (Granville, Graynefilde, Greaveveyll, Greenvill, Greneville, Grenvill, Greynvill, Greynville, Grienvill, Grinville)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31 ; iii. 34.  
 — Bernard (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.  
 — Bernard (1615, Exet.), iii. 335.  
 — Bevell (1611, Exet.), i. 272 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 325.  
 — Edward (1585, Broagd. H.), ii. 142.  
 — George (1573, Broadg. H.), i. 287 *bis* ; ii. 31 ; iii. 34.  
 — George (1600, Exet.), ii. 243 ; iii. 239.  
 — Richard (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 142.  
*See also* Greenfield.  
**Grenwitche**, *see* Greenwich.  
**Grenwoode**, *see* Greenwood.  
**Gresbrooke** (Chesbrook, Cresbrooke, Greesbrooke, Greezbrooke, Grisbroucke)  
 — Richard (*George*) (1590, Oriel), ii. 179 ; iii. 185.  
**Gresham** (Gressam, Gressonn)  
 — Lady . . . (1597), i. 232.  
 — Edward (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.  
 — Edward (1604, Queen's), ii. 275 ; iii. 271.  
 — John (1604, Queen's), ii. 275.  
 — Ralph (1600, Mert.), iii. 220.  
 — Thomas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — Thomas (1597), i. 232.  
 — Thomas (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.  
 — William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
**Gresley** (Grasely, Griesley, Greisly, Greysley, Griesley, Grisley, Gryslye)  
 — Charles (1577, Broagd. H.), ii. 74.  
 — Charles (1585, Mert.), iii. 127.  
 — George (1594, Ball.), ii. 207.
- Gresley** (*continued*)  
 — Hastings (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
 — Henry (1594, Ball.), ii. 207 ; iii. 207.  
 — John (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.  
 — Simon (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
 — Thomas (1619, Trin.), i. 280.  
 — Walsingham (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 262.  
 — William (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 262.  
**Gresmond**, *see* Grismond.  
**Gressam**, *see* Gresham.  
**Gresson**, *see* Gresham.  
**Gressop** (Gressoppe)  
 — John (1554, Ch. Ch.), i. 96, 162 ; ii. 11.  
 — Thomas (1557, All So.), ii. 10.  
 — William (1553, Corp.), i. 96, 162 ; ii. 14.  
**Greswoulde**  
 — Richard (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 297.  
**Gretham**, *see* Grettam.  
**Gretrake**, *see* Greatrakes.  
**Grettam** (Gretham, Gritam)  
 — Mistress . . . (1588), i. 326.  
 — William (1578), i. 305, 325.  
 — William (1584, Magd. C.), i. 393.  
*See also* Greetham.  
**Greve** (Graves), *see* Greaves.  
**Grevill** (Grivell, Gryvell, Gryvill)  
 — Edward (1605), i. 237.  
 — Foulke (1588), i. 234.  
 — Francis (1596, Bras., Mert.), ii. 213, 360 ; iii. 215.  
 — John (1586, Gloc. H.), iii. 134.  
 — Peter (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 133 ; iii. 178.  
 — Peter (1593, S. Mary H.), iii. 178.  
 — Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
*See also* Gribbill.  
**Grey**, *see* Gray.  
**Greynville**, *see* Grenville.  
**Greysley**, *see* Gresley.  
**Gribbill**  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
*See also* Grevill.  
**Grice** (Gryce)  
 — Thomas (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.  
*See also* Grise, Gryes.  
**Grienvill**, *see* Grenville.  
**Griesley**, *see* Gresley.  
**Griffe**, *see* Grise.  
**Griffen**, *see* Griffiths.  
**Griffes**, *see* Griffiths.  
**Griffet**, *see* Griffiths.  
**Griffes**, *see* Griffiths.  
**Griffin** (Griffins, Griffis), *see* Griffiths.

**Griffiths** (Ap Griffin, Griffen, Griffes, Griffet, Griffeth, Griffetts, Griffes, Griffin, Griffins, Griffis, Griffit, Griffites, Griffith, Griffithe, Griffithes, Griffyns, Griffyth, Griffyths, Grifith, Grifyn, Gripbeth, Gruffen, Gruffin, Gruffins, Gruffith, Gruffyth, Gryffen, Gryffin, Gryffith, Gryffithe, Gryffithes, Gryffyth, Gryphes)

— . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42.  
 — . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — . . . (1600, Oriol), iii. 215.  
 — . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294. (Probably William *infra*.)  
 — . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.  
 — Adam (1604, Broadg. H.), i. 274 ; ii. 277 ; iii. 293.  
 — Alban (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 251.  
 — Alexander (1615, Hart H.), ii. 335 ; iii. 365.  
 — Bartholomew (1599, S. Mary H.), iii. 212.  
 — Charles (1620, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*.  
 — Courtney (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.  
 — David (1581, Jes., Oriol), ii. 106 ; iii. 121.  
 — Edmund (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 92.  
 — Edmund (1589, Bras.), iii. 157.  
 — Edward (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 234.  
 — Edward (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.  
 — Edward (1616, Queen's), ii. 354.  
 — Evan (1562, schol.), ii. 8.  
 — Evan (1588, Gloc. H., N. I. H.), ii. 163 ; iii. 158.  
 — Evan (1616, Bras.), ii. 348 ; iii. 367.  
 — George (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.  
 — George (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 378 ; iii. 420.  
 — Griffith (1600, S. Mary H.), iii. 220.  
 — Henry (1599, Oriol), ii. 236 ; iii. 241.  
 — Henry (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266.  
 — Henry (1607, Jes.), iii. 274.  
 — Henry (1615, Univ.), ii. 344.  
 — Herbert (1621, Bras.), ii. 403.  
 — Hugh (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
 — Hugh (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39 ; iii. 61.  
 — Hugh (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.  
 — Hugh (1585, Case), ii. 146 ; iii. 154.  
 — Hugh (1589, S. Mary H.), iii. 154.  
 — Hugh (1612), i. 273.  
 — Hugh (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
 — Humphrey (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — *Humphrey* (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 158.

**Griffiths** (*continued*)

— J. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.  
 — Jeffrey (1604, Jes.), ii. 273.  
 — John (1548, All So., N. I. H.) (*Reg.* I. 215), i. 115.  
 — John (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.  
 — John (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.  
 — John (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 128.  
 — John (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 154.  
 — John (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 161.  
 — John (1604), i. 348.  
 — John (1605, Jes., S. Edm. H.), i. 32 ; iii. 254.  
 — John (1606, Bras.), ii. 290 ; iii. 289.  
 — John (1611, Jes.), ii. 324.  
 — John (1611, Jes.), iii. 306.  
 — John (1617, Jes.), iii. 254.  
 — John (1624, Bras.), iii. 425.  
 — John (1638), i. 339.  
 — Joseph (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 393.  
 — Laurence (1610, schol.), ii. 319.  
 — Lewis (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.  
 — Lewis (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 158.  
 — Matthias (Matthew) (1619, Gloc. H.), i. 33 ; iii. 371.  
 — Maurice (1581, Bras.), ii. 98 ; iii. 162.  
 — Maurice (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 162.  
 — Maurice (1590, Linc.), iii. 162.  
 — Maurice (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 366 ; iii. 368.  
 — Nicholas (1589, Hart H.), ii. 170.  
 — Owen (1585, Univ.), ii. 146.  
 — Owen (1594, Jes.), ii. 206.  
 — Owen (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
 — Peter (Piers) (1586, Univ.), ii. 150.  
 — Philip (1604, Jes.), ii. 272.  
 — Rice (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Rice (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67.  
 — Rice (1576, schol.), iii. 61.  
 — Richard (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.  
 — Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 61.  
 — Richard (1586, Case), ii. 154.  
 — Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 312.  
 — Robert (1562), i. 299.  
 — Robert (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — Robert (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.  
 — Robert (1586, Hart H.), iii. 134.  
 — Robert (1596, Bras.), i. 10, 228 ; ii. 214 ; iii. 217.  
 — Robert (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 71 ; iii. 276.  
 — Robert (1621, Bras.), ii. 403 ; iii. 432.  
 — Robert (1624, Jes.), iii. 432.  
 — Roger (1572, schol.), ii. 4.

**Griffiths** (*continued*)

- Roger (1579, schol.), iii. 79.
  - Roger (1615), i. 312, 338.
  - Roger (1620, Priv.), i. 405.
  - Roland (1587, Exet.), ii. 161.
  - Silvanus (1590, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 207; ii. 175; iii. 191; iv. 17.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 64.
  - Thomas (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69; iii. 81.
  - Thomas (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.
  - Thomas (1581, Bras.), ii. 115; iii. 130.
  - Thomas (1590, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 178; iii. 185.
  - Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401; iii. 443.
  - Walter (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 234.
  - Walter (1625, Jes.), iii. 441.
  - William (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
  - William (1572, schol.), iii. 14.
  - William (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 128, 162.
  - William (1580), i. 351.
  - William (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113; iii. 128, 162.
  - William (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113; iii. 128, 162.
  - William (1583, S. Edm. H.), ii. 125; iii. 128, 162.
  - William (1583, Ball.), ii. 129; iii. 162.
  - William (1587, S. Mary H.), iii. 141, 162.
  - William (1588, Magd. C.), iii. 128, 162.
  - William (1589, Hart H.), ii. 170.
  - William (1590, Ball.), iii. 162.
  - William (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 162.
  - William (1598, Jes.), ii. 228.
  - William (1599, Jes.), iii. 215.
  - William (1606, Hart H.), ii. 289.
  - William (1609, Hart H.), ii. 304.
  - William (1615, New C.), ii. 344; iii. 424.
  - William (1618, Hart H.), iii. 368.
  - William (1621, Broadg. H., Pembroke), ii. 399; iii. 445.
  - William (1621, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 396; iii. 420.
- Griffith** (Grifyn), *see* Griffiths.
- Grigge**, *see* Gregg.
- Grigorye**, *see* Gregory.
- Grigson**, *see* Gregson.
- Grills** (Grylls)
- Francis (1604, Bras.), ii. 271; iii. 274.
  - John (1593, Bras.), ii. 198.
- See also* Grull.

- Grime** (Crimes, Crymes, Grimes, Gryme, Grymes)
  - Barbara (1591), i. 261.
  - Lancelot (1592, Univ.), ii. 193; iii. 202.
  - Philip (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 287.
  - Samuel (1618, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), ii. 367; iii. 392.
  - Thomas (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
  - Thomas (1578), i. 258, 260, 261.
  - Walter (1595, Magd. H.), i. 266; ii. 211; iii. 215.
  - William (1599, Exet.), ii. 237.
- Grimshaw**
- . . . (1573, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Grindall**
- Edmund (1576), i. 153.
- Grinewood**, *see* Greenwood.
- Grinfield**, *see* Greenfield.
- Grinhill**, *see* Greenhill.
- Grinkin**
- William (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 429.
- Grinville**, *see* Grenville.
- Grinway**, *see* Greenway.
- Grinwich**, *see* Greenwich.
- Gripheth**, *see* Griffiths.
- Gripp**
- William (1618, Magd. H.), i. 56; ii. 366; iii. 399.
- Gris**, *see* Grise.
- Grisbroucke**, *see* Gresbrooke.
- Grise** (Grice, Griffe, Grisse, Gryise)
- Alice (1615), i. 323.
  - Thomas (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286; iii. 288.
  - William (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.
  - William (1621), i. 323 *ter*, 324.
- See also* Grice, Gryes.
- Grisley**, *see* Gresley.
- Grismond** (Gresmond)
- John (1585, Bras.), ii. 139; iii. 141.
- Grisse**, *see* Grise.
- Grittam**, *see* Grettam.
- Grivell**, *see* Grevill.
- Groom** (Grome)
- Edward (1599, S. Jo.), ii. 232; iii. 238.
  - Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 290; iii. 292.
- Grose** (Grosse)
- Charles (1586, Exet.), ii. 156.
  - Richard (1584, Magd. H.), iii. 120.
  - Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.
- See also* Crosse.
- Grosvenor** (Grosevenor, Grossvinor)
- Richard (1599, Queen's), ii. 237; iii. 235.
  - Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 132.



**Grove** (Groves)

- Francis (1584, Linc.), ii. 137.
- Hugh (1594, Hart H.), ii. 201.
- John (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.
- John (1588, Mert., Univ.), ii. 166 ; iii. 171.
- John (1616, Wadh.), ii. 350.
- Jonathan, *see* Grover.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400.
- Robert (1607, Queen's), ii. 292.
- Thomas (1601, Queen's), ii. 254.
- Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 356.
- William (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 131.
- William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 147.
- William (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.
- William (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 331.

**Grover**

- John (1596, Oriel), ii. 216.
- Jonathan (1618, Oriel), ii. 368 ; iii. 392.
- Simon (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 70.
- William (1592, Linc.), ii. 193.

**Groves**, *see* Grove.**Growdon** (Crowdon)

- Henry (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 375.

**Grubb**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- John (1605, Queen's), ii. 284 ; iii. 279.
- Thomas (1610, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 314 ; iii. 326.

**Gruchy** (Grusheus, Grutchye)

- Daniel (1617, Univ.), ii. 364 ; iii. 385.
- Oliver (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

**Gruffin** (Gruffith), *see* Griffiths.**Gruite**, *see* Grute.**Grull**

- Roger (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 136.
- See also* Grills.

**Grusheus**, *see* Gruchy.**Grutchye**, *see* Gruchy.**Grute** (Gruite)

- George (1611, Exet., Linc.), iii. 310.

**Gryce**, *see* Grice.**Grye**

- Ambrose (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 225.
- See also* Gray.

**Gryes**

- John (1513, All So.), ii. p. xiv.
- See also* Grice, Grise.

**Gryffin** (Gryffith), *see* Griffiths.**Gryis**, *see* Grise.**Grylls**, *see* Grills.**Gryme** (Grymes), *see* Grime.**Grymshawe**, *see* Grimshaw.**Gryphes**

- George (1613, Ball.), ii. 331.

*See also* Griffiths.

**Gryse**, *see* Grise.**Gryslie**, *see* Gresley.**Gryvell**, *see* Grevill.**Gualter** (Galter, Gwalter)

- Giles (1576 schol.), i. 154, 375.
- Morgan (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.
- Ralph (1573, schol.), i. 368.
- Roger (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.
- Samuel (1594, Corp.), iii. 185.
- William (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311 ; iii. 320.

*See also* Walter.

**Guatson**

- Matthias (1609, Oriel), ii. 305.

*See also* Watson.

**Guaves**, *see* Gwaves.**Gubbin**

- Edward (1620, Exet.), ii. 382 ; iii. 393.

**Gudgen**

- Anthony (1565, schol.), iii. 77.

**Gudrich**, *see* Goodricke.**Gueane** (Guen, Gewen)

- Thomas (1603, Exet., Queen's), ii. 263 ; iii. 247. *See* Thomas Green.

**Guelson**

- Humphrey (1574, Magd. C.), i. 389.

*See also* Gulson.

**Guen**, *see* Gueane.**Guene**, in some places a wrong

reading for 'Grene'

**Guent**

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

**Guer**

- Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), i. 397 ; ii. 203.

*See also* Gower.

**Guest**, *see* Gest.**Guille**

- Christopher (1613), i. 414.

**Guilford**, *see* Gilford.**Guillam** (Guillims), *see* Gillam.**Guime**, i. 310, an error for Gunne.**Guine**, *see* Gwin.**Guinton**, *see* Quinton.**Guise** (Guyes, Guyse, Gwise, Gwyes, Gwyse)

- G. (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- John (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 174.
- John (1618, Queen's), ii. 372.
- Walter (1575, New C.), ii. 60.
- William (1595, Broadg. H., Hart H.), ii. 209 ; iii. 215.
- William (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.

*See also* Guy.

**Gulbie** (Gulbly), *see* Gilby.**Guldeford**

- George (1556, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Culliford.

**Gullam**, *see* Gillam.

- Gulleford** (Gulliford, Gullyforde,) *see* Culliford.
- Gulson** (Goolson, Gulston)  
— Anthony (1606, Trin.), ii. 289.  
— Nathaniel (1598, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 231 ; iii. 242.  
— Theodore (1600, Mert.), i. 127, 192 ; iii. 224.  
*See also* Goldstone, Guelson.
- Gulys**  
— Richard (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Gumbleden** (Gumbledon, Gumbleton)  
— John (1618, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 369 ; iii. 401.
- Gummersall**, *see* Gomersall.
- Gumminde**  
— James (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Gun**, *see* Gunn.
- Gundrie** (Goundrey, Gundrey, Gunday)  
— Hugh (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398 ; iii. 437.  
— James (1611, Corp.), ii. 322 ; iii. 334.
- Gunn** (Gun)  
— Stephen (1617), i. 414.  
— William (1585, Ball.), ii. 147 ; iii. 147.  
— William (1617, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 358 ; iii. 394.
- Gunnell**, *see* Gonning.
- Gunnes** (Gonnes)  
— Gregory (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 8, 17.  
*See also* Gonne.
- Gunninge**, *see* Gonning.
- Gunsley**  
— Robert (1621, Univ.), ii. 389 ; iii. 437.
- Gunston** (Gunson)  
— Roger (1593, S. Edm. H.), i. 151 ; iii. 218.  
— Henry (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 274.
- Gunter** (Gounter)  
— . . . (1549), i. 330.  
— Edmund (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239 ; iii. 243.  
— Edward (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 103 ; iii. 131.  
— George (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.  
— Harvey (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.  
— John (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 154.  
— Philip (1583, Case), ii. 130.  
— Richard (1547), i. 296 *bis*, 297, 330.  
— Robert (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.  
— Thomas (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.  
— William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103 ; iii. 132.
- Guppie**  
— John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
- Gurgyen** (Gurganye, Gurgeiney, Gurgeyny, Gurgoiné)  
— Hugh (1587, Trin.), i. 254 ; ii. 159 ; iii. 172.
- Gurley**  
— James (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 18.
- Gurney** (Gurnay)  
— Edmund (1606), i. 357.  
— Thomas (1601), i. 355.
- Guy** (Guye, Guyes, Gye, Gwy, Gwyne, Gwyes)  
— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
— Edmund (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70.  
— Henry (1616, Mert.), ii. 354 ; iii. 350.  
— John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.  
— John (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 174.  
— John (1618, Queen's), ii. 372.  
— Joseph (1582, Ball.), ii. 117.  
— Josias (1620, Priv.), i. 405.  
— Nicholas (1605, Hart H.), i. 20, 69, 269 ; ii. 283 ; iii. 284.  
— Richard (1599, Magd. C.), iii. 213.  
— Robert (1594, Priv.), i. 397.  
*See also* Guise.
- Guyes**, *see* Guy, Guise.
- Guyn**, *see* Gwin.
- Guyse**, *see* Guise.
- Gwalter**, *see* Gualter.
- Gwaves**  
— John (1619, Exet.), ii. 376.
- Gweste**, *see* Gest.
- Gwillam** (Gwillim), *see* Gillam.
- Gwilliams**, *see* Gillam, William.
- Gwin** (Guin, Guine, Guyn, Gwine, Gwinn, Gwinne, Gwinnes, Gwyn, Gwyne, Gwynne)  
— . . . (1562, New C.), ii. 8.  
— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
— . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292. (Perhaps the same as Thomas *infra*.)  
— Anthony (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 252.  
— David (1580, S. Mary H.), i. 228 ; ii. 93 ; iii. 111.  
— David (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.  
— David (1597, Jes.), ii. 218.  
— David (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.  
— Edmund (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.  
— Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 248 ; ii. 103 ; iii. 117.  
— Edward (1587, Ch. Ch.), iii. 117.  
— Edward (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.  
— Ellis (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.  
— Ellis (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 202.  
— Evan (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 149.

**Gwin** (*continued*)

- Foulke (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 392.
- Howell (1591, Jes.), ii. 186.
- Hugh (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 270.
- Humphrey (1592, Jes., S. Mary H.), iii. 173.
- Jenkin (1610, Hart H.), iii. 294.
- John (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- John (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- John (1571, schol.), iii. 9.
- John (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.
- John (1605, Linc.), ii. 286.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403.
- Lewis (1566), i. 145.
- Matthew (1574, S. Jo.), i. 100, 127, 150, 190 *bis*, 229, 230, 233, 317, 318; ii. 163 (Winn); iii. 75.
- Matthew (1595, Ch. Ch.), iii. 190.
- Matthew (*Matthias*) (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394; iii. 420.
- Nathaniel (1618), i. 361.
- Nicholas (1580, Jes.), iii. 91.
- Owen (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 99.
- Owen (1592, Gloc. H., Oriel), i. 228; ii. 193; iii. 210.
- Owen (1605, Hart H.), ii. 278; iii. 278.
- Richard (1576, Hart H.), ii. 70; iii. 58.
- Robert (1587, Hart H., Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 161 (Wynn); iii. 165.
- Robert (1599, All So.), i. 87, an error for 'Thomas,' q. v.
- Robert (1613), i. 359.
- Thomas (1594, All So., S. Edm. H.), i. 106, 185, 186; iii. 183; iv. 17. <See Robert *supra*.>
- Thomas (1611, Jes.), i. 292?; iii. 299.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- *William* (1588, Ball.), iii. 147.

*See also* Wynne.

**Gwise**, *see* Guise.

**Gwye** (Gwyes), *see* Guy.

**Gwyllam** (Gwylliam), *see* Gillam.

**Gwyn** (Gwynne), *see* Gwin.

**Gwyse**, *see* Guise.

**Gybbard**, *see* Gibbard.

**Gybbon**, *see* Gibbon.

**Gyberte**, *see* Gibbard.

**Gybons**, *see* Gibbon.

**Gybson**, *see* Gibson.

**Gye**, *see* Guy.

**Gyeles**, *see* Giles.

**Gyfford**, *see* Gifford.

**Gylbert**, *see* Gilbert.

**Gyles**, *see* Giles.

**Gyll**, *see* Gill.

**Gyllpinne**, *see* Gilpin.

**Gylls**, *see* Giles.

**Gyllyam**, *see* Gillam.

**Gylpin**, *see* Gilpin.

**Gynens**, *see* Jennings.

**Gyolis**

— William (1562, New C.), i. 288; ii. 22.

**Gysbye**, *see* Kisbie.

**Gyttyns**, *see* Gethin.

**Haack**, *see* Hake.

**Habbarde**

— Francis (1584, Hart H.), ii. 135.

**Haberley**, *see* Haberley.

**Habergham**

— Matthew (1607, Univ.), ii. 292.

**Haberley** (Habberley, Haberlie)

— Richard (1621, Bras., Jes.), ii. 403; iii. 438.

— Thomas (1596, Corp., New C.), iii. 196.

**Habington** (Habinton, Habyngton)

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 37.

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.

*See also* Abingdon.

**Hack**, *see* Hake.

**Hacker**

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 63.

**Hackes**, *see* Hakes.

**Hacket** (Hackett, Hacket)

— Edmund (1610, Queen's), ii. 320; iii. 334 (Huckell).

— Henry (1616, Hart H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 347; iii. 361.

— John (1616), i. 360.

— Robert (1617, Hart H., S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 365; iii. 389.

— Roger (1576, New C.), i. 140, 197; iii. 85; iv. 17.

— Roger (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.

— Thomas (1580, Hart H.), ii. 92.

— Thomas (1618, New C.), ii. 371; iii. 407.

*See also* Hackluet, Hockett.

**Hackewell**, *see* Hackwell.

**Hackit**, *see* Hacket.

**Hackett** (Hacklewit), *see* Hackluet.

**Hackluet** (Hackett, Hacklette,

Hacklewet, Hacklewight, Hacklewit, Hackluit, Hackluitt, Hackluyt, Hackett, Hacluit, Hacluyt, Haklurette, Hakluit, Hakluite)

— Edmund (1575, New C., S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 108.

— Oliver (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 67.

— Richard (1570, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.

— Roger (1576, New C.), iii. 85.

— Thomas (1576), i. 351.

— Thomas (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 249.

*See also* Hackett.

- Hackney** (Hacney)  
— Christopher (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 269.
- Hackshaw** (Hackshew, Hacshaw)  
— Ralph (1615, Bras.), ii. 345; iii. 350.
- Hackwell** (Hackwill, Hacwell, Hake-well, Hakewill)  
— George (1595, Exet., S. Alb. H.), i. 132, 208; ii. 209; iii. 216.  
— William (1603), i. 263.  
— William (1613), i. 237.
- Haclett** (Hacluyt), *see* Hackluet.
- Hacney**, *see* Hackney.
- Hacshaw**, *see* Hackshaw.
- Hacwell**, *see* Hackwell.
- Haddley**, *see* Hadley.
- Haddock** (Hadocke)  
— Philip (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 65.  
— Richard (1597, Priv.), i. 398.  
*See also* Haydock.
- Haddon**  
— Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
— Thomas (1582, Mert.), ii. 115.  
*See also* Haydon.
- Hadley** (Haddley)  
— Moses (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.  
— Richard (1600, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 243; iii. 253.
- Hadocke**, *see* Haddock.
- Hae**  
— Henry (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.  
*See also* Hey.
- Haggarde**  
— Simon (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Haggatt** (Haggett, Huggatt)  
— Humphrey (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378.  
— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.  
— Stephen (1610), i. 358.
- Haggeford**  
— John (1618, Oriel), ii. 367.  
*See also* Huggeford.
- Haggett**, *see* Haggatt.
- Haghton**, *see* Haughton.
- Hagthorp** (Hagthroppe)  
— Robert (1568, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 32.  
— Roland (1573, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 15.
- Haibull**  
— John (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.  
*See also* Heyball.
- Haick**, *see* Hake.
- Hales**, *see* Hayes.
- Haiford**  
— Daniel (1584), i. 352.
- Haigate**, *see* Heigate.
- Haighe**  
— Abraham (1615, Univ.), ii. 344.
- Haighter**, *see* Hayter.
- Haile**, *see* Hayle.
- Haiman**, *see* Hayman.
- Haine** (Haines), *see* Hayne, Heyney.
- Hairon**, *see* Hieron.
- Haise**, *see* Hayes.
- Haite**, *see* Hayte.
- Haiter**, *see* Hayter.
- Haiton**, *see* Eaton.
- Hake** (Haack, Hack, Haick, Heck)  
— John (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.  
— Simeon (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.  
— William (1615), i. 259, 322, 403.  
*See also* Hakes.
- Hakes** (Hackes)  
— Thomas (1573, schol.), iii. 28.  
*See also* Hake.
- Hakewill**, *see* Hackwell.
- Hakluet**, *see* Hackluet.
- Halee**, *see* Halsey.
- Haldsworth** (Haldysworth)  
— Michael (1602, Univ.), ii. 259.  
— Michael (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 271; iii. 290.  
*See also* Hauldesworth, Holdsworth, Oldsworth.
- Hale**  
— . . . (1601, Corp.), iii. 222.  
— Alexander (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 306.  
— Anthony (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.  
— George (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.  
— George (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91; iii. 110.  
— George (1594, Oriel), ii. 202.  
— James (1618, Gloc. H.), ii. 368.  
— John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
— John (1579, Ball.), i. 391.  
— John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.  
— Nicholas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.  
— Ralph (1602, Broadg. H., Ch.Ch.), ii. 259; iii. 255.  
— Richard (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129; iii. 155.  
— Robert (1568, schol.), ii. p. xv.  
— Robert (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.  
— Thomas (1577, Exet.), iii. 66.  
— Thomas (1585), i. 352.  
*See also* Hales, Hayle, Hele; and *also* Hall, from which in the writings of this period 'Hale' is often indistinguishable.
- Hales** (Hayles)  
— Bartholomew (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.  
— Charles (1566, schol.), i. 16.  
— John (1601, Corp., Mert., Univ.), ii. 246; iii. 243.  
— John (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 313.  
— Stephen (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 64.

**Hales** (*continued*)

- Stephen (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.
- Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- See also* Hale, Halles, Hayle.
- Haley, *see* Heighly.
- Halinge, *see* Haylinges.
- Halke (Halkes)
  - William (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 373; iii. 324.
- Halker, *see* Holker.
- Halkes, *see* Halke.
- Hall (Halle, Haule, Haull, Haulle, Hawle)
  - . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26; iii. 23.
  - . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
  - . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 37.
  - Anthony (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.
  - Bartholomew (1611, Hart H.), ii. 323; iii. 339.
  - Edward (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
  - Henry (1558, Linc.), ii. p. xv.
  - Henry (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 171; iii. 191.
  - Henry (1633), i. 339.
  - Humphrey (1554, All So.), i. 162, 244, 253 *bis*, 286; ii. 3, 4, 10.
  - James (1616), i. 310, 311.
  - John (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.
  - John (1581, Case), i. 392.
  - John (1583, S. Alb. H.), iii. 112.
  - John (1592, Ball., S. Edm. H.), ii. 187; iii. 190.
  - John (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.
  - John (1596, Corp., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 216; iii. 222.
  - John (1596, All So., Broadg. H., S. Edm. H.), i. 12, 137, 264; ii. 216; iii. 221.
  - John (1597, Ch. Ch.), i. 398.
  - John (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 290 (Hull); iii. 283.
  - John (1615, S. Alb. H.), ii. 345.
  - John (1616, Ball.), ii. 356; iii. 382.
  - John (1617, New C., Hart H.), ii. 363; iii. 387.
  - John (1621, Bras.), ii. 399; iii. 432.
  - Joseph (1598), i. 355.
  - Nicholas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.
  - Nicholas (1591, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 186; iii. 200.
  - Paul (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.
  - Philip (1617, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 362; iii. 402.
  - Ralph (1569, New C.), iii. 28.
  - Ralph (1602, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 259; iii. 255.

**Hall** (*continued*)

- Richard (1602, Ball.), i. 216; ii. 258; iii. 250, 284.
  - Richard (1603, Hart H., Linc.), i. 216, 271; ii. 266; iii. 284.
  - Richard (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.
  - Richard (1617, All So.), i. 216; iii. 284.
  - Robert (1608, schol.), ii. p. xv.
  - Stephen (1590, Corp., Queen's), iii. 159.
  - Stephen (1619), i. 361.
  - Thomas (1567, ? Bras.), iii. 23.
  - Thomas (1573, ? Exet.), iii. 37.
  - Thomas (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.
  - Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.
  - Thomas (1585, Ball.), ii. 142.
  - Thomas (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.
  - Thomas (1586, Trin.), iii. 136.
  - Thomas (1592, Magd. H.), iii. 171.
  - Thomas (1600, New C.), ii. 243; iii. 268.
  - Thomas (1600), i. 355.
  - Thomas (1610, Magd. H.), i. 372; ii. 322; iii. 326.
  - Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
  - Thomas (1616, Bras.), ii. 351; iii. 382.
  - Thomas (1623), i. 330.
  - William (1509, schol.), ii. p. xv.
  - William (1554, Univ.), i. 162 *bis*; ii. 6 *bis*.
  - William (1584), i. 352.
  - William (1594, New C.), ii. 198; iii. 203.
  - William (1597, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223.
  - William (1615, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 343; iii. 376.
  - William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403; iii. 439.
- See also* Halles; *and also* 'Hale,' 'Hull,' from both of which in the writings of this period 'Hall' is frequently indistinguishable.
- Hallam** (Hallan, Hallman, Hallum, Hollam)
    - Jane (1623), i. 323.
    - Thomas (1575, Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 111.
    - Thomas (1623), i. 323, 324.
  - Halleé, *see* Halsey.
  - Halle, *see* Hall.
  - Halles (Hayles)
    - Stephen (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 64.
- See also* Hales, Hall, Halls, Halse.
- Hallesworthe**
    - William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- See also* Halsworth.

**Hallet (Hallett)**

- John (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126 ; iii. 135.
- John (1610, Linc.), ii. 318.
- John (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 402.
- *John* (1627, Pembr.), iii. 428.
- Thomas (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 396 ; iii. 428.
- William (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 398 ; iii. 415.
- *William* (1627, Pembr.), iii. 428.

**Halley**

- Laurence (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

*See also* Hawley.

**Halliday**, *see* Holliday.

**Hallman**, *see* Hallam.

**Halloway**, *see* Holloway.

**Halls**

- Alexander (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 313 note ; iii. 306.

*See also* Halles.

**Hallsall**, *see* Halsall.

**Hallum**, *see* Hallam.

**Halowaye**, *see* Holloway.

**Halsall (Halsell, Hallsall)**

- Cuthbert (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Cuthbert (1588, Case), ii. 163.
- Cuthbert (1617, Bras.), ii. 364 ; iii. 399.
- John (1600, New C.), iii. 224.
- Richard (1586, Bras.), ii. 150.
- *Thomas* (1628, S. Alb. H.), iii. 440.

*See also* Halswell.

**Halse**

- John (1603), i. 356.

*See also* Halles.

**Halsell**, *see* Halsall.

**Halsey** (Halcé, Hallcé, Halsley, Haulsee, Haulsley)

- James (1617), i. 360.
- John (1561, Trin.), ii. p. xv, 24.
- Luke (1637), i. 339.
- Richard (1616, Univ.), ii. 355 ; iii. 381.

**Halsley**, *see* Halsey.

**Halsted (Halsteede)**

- Richard (1618, Univ.), ii. 371 ; iii. 405.

**Halswell (Haswell)**

- George (1620, Univ.), ii. 383 ; iii. 426.
- Henry (1602, All So., Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), i. 266 ; ii. 259 ; iii. 255.
- Hugh (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.
- Hugh (1612, All So., Hart H.), ii. 327 ; iii. 348.
- John (1586, Hart H., New C.), ii. 151.

**Halswell (continued)**

- John (1608, New C.), ii. 301 ; iii. 342.
- Nicholas (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128.
- Nicholas (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 302 ; iii. 323.
- Robert (1602, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), i. 265 ; ii. 259 ; iii. 255.
- *Thomas* (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 440.

*See also* Halsall.

**Halsworth**

- William (1566, Bras.), ii. p. xiv.

*See also* Hallesworth.

**Halton (Haulton, Holton)**

- Christopher, *see* Hatton.
- James (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.
- James (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.
- John (1562), i. 299.
- John (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.
- Josias (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284, 285 (*Reg. I.* 219).
- Robert (1616, S. Alb. H.), iii. 350.
- Thomas (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 157.
- Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 345.

*See also* Hatton, Hulton, from which in the writings of this period Halton is sometimes hardly distinguishable.

**Haly**, *see* Heighly.

**Ham**

- . . . (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- Benjamin (1587, schol.), i. 147 ; ii. 157.
- Henry (1618, Broadg. H.), ii. 369 ; iii. 380.
- John (1599, Oriell), ii. 233.
- John (1616, Ch. Ch.), i. 55 ; ii. 353 ; iii. 353.
- John (1620, Broadg. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 389.
- Thomas (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 425.

**Hamby**

- Richard (1593), i. 353.

**Hamden**, *see* Hampden.

**Hamer (Hamore, Hamur)**

- *John* (1596, All So.), iii. 198.
- Ralph (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.
- Samuel (1590, Bras.), i. 100 (Hammer) ; ii. 180 ; iii. 178.

**Hammersley (Hammersly)**

- Walter (1610, Trin.), ii. 310.
- William (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 397.

**Hamilton**

- George (1625, schol.), iii. 443.
- James (1621, Exet.), i. 281 ; ii. 403.

- Hamlen**, *see* Hawlin.  
**Hamlett**  
 — Thomas (1605, New C.), ii. 279.  
**Hamlin** (Hamlen, Hamling, Hamlyn)  
 — Francis (1599, Broadg. H., Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 235 ; iii. 246.  
 — Roger (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 442.  
**Hammersley**, *see* Hamersley.  
**Hammon**, *see* Hammond.  
**Hammond** (Hammon, Hamon, Hamond)  
 — . . . (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 7.  
 — George (1601, Univ.), ii. 245.  
 — Henry (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 413.  
 — John (1578), i. 351.  
 — John (1597, Ch. Ch., Corp.), ii. 220 ; iii. 233.  
 — John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313.  
 — Luke (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 426.  
 — Martin (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.  
 — Robert (1583), i. 365.  
 — Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135 ; iii. 143.  
 — William (1622), i. 362.  
**Hamner**, *see* Hanmer.  
**Hamon** (Hamond), *see* Hammond.  
**Hamore**, *see* Hamer.  
**Hampden** (Hamden)  
 — Christopher (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.  
 — Edmund (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.  
 — George (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 231 ; iii. 236.  
 — Humphrey (1593), i. 353.  
 — John (1596, Ch. Ch.), i. 212 ; ii. 213, 300 ; iii. 217.  
 — John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 309.  
 — Thomas (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.  
 — Thomas (1581, Linc.), ii. 99.  
**Hampson**  
 — Thomas (1606, Oriel), ii. 291.  
 — Thomas (1616, Linc.), ii. 347.  
**Hampton** (Hamton)  
 — Elias (1611, S. Jo.), ii. 321.  
 — John (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73 ; iii. 73.  
 — John (1602, Corp.), i. 266 ; ii. 254 ; iii. 256.  
 — John (1624, Broadg. H., Pembr.), iii. 432.  
 — Roland (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 58.  
 — William (1615, Hart H., New C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 366.  
**Hamton**, *see* Hampton.  
**Hamur**, *see* Hamer.
- Hanam** (Hana, Hannam)  
 — John (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.  
 — Stephen (1604, Univ.), i. 399.  
**Hanbury** (Handbury)  
 — Edward (1601, Ball.), ii. 250.  
 — Francis (1592, Hart H.), ii. 191.  
 — Thomas (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.  
 — Walter (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 123.  
 — William (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.  
**Hancock** (Hancockcks, Hancoke, Handcocke)  
 — Edward (1619, Oriel), ii. 374 ; iii. 410.  
 — Henry (1630), i. 344.  
 — Hugh (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.  
 — John (1559, Mert.), ii. 20 ; iii. 48.  
 — John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 234.  
 — John (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260.  
 — John (1612, Ball.), iii. 313.  
 — John (1617, Bras.), ii. 362 ; iii. 356.  
 — Joseph (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 236 ; iii. 237.  
 — Nathaniel (1617, Bras.), ii. 361 ; iii. 356 *bis*.  
 — Richard (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 172 ; iii. 177.  
 — Richard (1607, Bras.), ii. 297 ; iii. 297.  
 — William (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.  
 — William (1582, Univ.), ii. 118.  
 — William (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 295.  
 — William (1607), i. 357.  
 — William (1616, Corp.), ii. 351 ; iii. 371.  
 — William (1630), i. 344.  
**Handburie**, *see* Hanbury.  
**Handcock**, *see* Hancock.  
**Handford**  
 — John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
**Handleigh**  
 — John (1619, Linc.), ii. 377.  
**Handman** (Hanman)  
 — John (1609, Gloc. H.), ii. 306 ; iii. 319.  
**Hands**, *see* Hannes.  
**Handsoon**, *see* Hanson.  
**Hanes**, *see* Hannes.  
**Hanese**  
 — John (1561, Trin.), ii. p. xv.  
**Haney**, *see* Heyney.  
**Hanger** (Hauger)  
 — John (1608), i. 358.  
 — Richard (1608), i. 358.  
**Hankinson**, *see* Haukinson.  
**Hanman**, *see* Handman.  
**Hanmer** (Hamner, Hanmar)  
 — David (*Daniel*) (1568, schol.), iii. 21.

- Hanmer** (*continued*)  
 — John (1585, Trin.), ii. 142.  
 — John (1592, All So., Oriel), i. 122<sup>1</sup>; ii. 191, 282; iii. 198.  
 — John (1607, Oriel), i. 266; ii. 293; iii. 279.  
 — Lewis (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.  
 — Meredith (1567, Corp.), i. 43, 132, 195; iii. 22.  
 — Samuel, *see* Hamer.
- Hann**  
 — Henry (1620, Broadg. H.), iii. 380.
- Hannaford** (Hanniford)  
 — Valentine (1613, Gloc. H.), ii. 330; iii. 352.
- Hannam**, *see* Hanam.
- Hannes** (Hands, Hanes)  
 — Edith (1619), i. 329,  
 — Richard (1595, N. I. H.), i. 397.  
 — Richard (1596), i. 414.  
 — Richard (1629), i. 329.  
 — Roger (1578), i. 305, 326.  
*See also* Hayne.
- Hanniford**, *see* Hannaford.
- Hanniland**  
 — Anthony (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 304; iii. 314.  
*See also* Haviland.
- Hannington**  
 — Henry (1601, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 250; iii. 261.
- Hannond**, *see* Hennond.
- Hansbye**, *see* Hausbye.
- Hanseed**, *see* Hansted.
- Hanshart**, *see* Hansord.
- Hanslappe**, *see* Hauslappe.
- Hanson** (Handsoon, Hauson)  
 — George (1568, Corp.), iii. 14.  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — Richard (1556), i. 415.  
 — Richard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
 — Robert (1601, Magd. C., Univ.), ii. 252; iii. 255.
- Hansord** (Hanshart)  
 — Hammon (1556, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.
- Hansted** (Hanseed, Hanstead, Hansteede)  
 — Richard (1590, Magd. H.), iii. 159.  
 — Thomas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.
- Hanvers**  
 — Edward (1556, Ch. Ch.), ii. p. xv.
- Hanwell**  
 — John (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.
- Harbart**, *see* Herbert.
- Harbech**  
 — Humphrey (1586), i. 306.
- Harberd** (Harbert), *see* Herbert.
- Harbin**, *see* Harbyn.
- Harborne** (Harburne, Horburne)  
 — John (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.  
 — John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Harburt**, *see* Herbert.
- Harby**  
 — . . . (1582, Bras.), ii. 120 note, *see* Christopher Harvey.  
 — Francis (1591, Exet.), ii. 186.  
*See also* Harvey.
- Harbyn** (Harbin, Harbyne)  
 — Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.  
 — Henry (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.  
 — John (1617, Bras., Linc.), ii. 359; iii. 374.  
 — Robert (1607, Hart H.), ii. 293.  
 — William (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 142.
- Harcks**, *see* Herks.
- Harcott** (Harcort), *see* Harecourt.
- Harday**, *see* Hardey.
- Harde** (Hurde)  
 — Edward (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 285; iii. 291.  
*See also* Hoard.
- Hardeley**, *see* Hardley.
- Harderet**  
 — Martin (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.
- Hardelesley**  
 — William (1608), i. 358.  
*See also* Hardley.
- Hardey** (Harday, Hardie, Hardye)  
 — John (1617, Trin.), ii. 358; iii. 386.  
 — Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.
- Hardferte**, *see* Harford.
- Hardfeld**  
 — Richard (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 221.
- Hardie**, *see* Hardey.
- Hardiman**  
 — John (1614, Gloc. H.), iii. 319.
- Harding** (Hardyng, Hurding)  
 — . . . (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 354 note.  
 — Abraham (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H., N. I. H.), i. 290; ii. 144; iii. 174.  
 — Andrew (1603, Hart H., Oriel), i. 21, 26; ii. 267; iii. 269.  
 — Anthony (1623, Magd. C.), iii. 424.  
 — George (1613, Linc., New C.), i. 35, 93, 278; iii. 324.  
 — Henry (1583, Exet.), ii. 124.  
 — Henry (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211.  
 — John (1578, Magd. C.), i. 199; ii. 169; iii. 73; iv. 17.  
 — John (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 183.  
 — John (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 354; iii. 390.

<sup>1</sup> This note is in error, since Hanmer graduated in Divinity, not in Law.



**Harding**

- John (1622, Exet.), iii. 411.
- Richard (1609, S. Edm. H.), ii. 306.
- Richard (1625, S. Mary H.), iii. 443.
- Robert (1579, schol.), i. 26; iii. 80.
- Samuel (1615), i. 359.
- Simon (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 89.
- Thomas (1609, S. Edm. H.), ii. 306.
- Thomas (1611), i. 358.
- Walter (1604, New C.), i. 399.
- William (1603, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 262; iii. 284.
- William (1610, Corp.), ii. 317; iii. 315.

**Hardland**, *see* Harland.

**Hardley** (Hardeley)

- Peter (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 398.

*See also* Hardlesley, Harley.

**Hardware**

- Henry (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.

**Hardway**

- Henry (1547), i. 415.
- William (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 93.

**Hardwicke** (Hardweeke)

- Humphrey (1621, Jes.), ii. 397.

**Hardy**, *see* Hardey.**Hardyng**, *see* Harding.**Hare** (Harre)

- Anthony (1601, Broadg. H., Trin.), ii. 248; iii. 252.
- John (1612, Ball.), i. 403.
- John (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 354; iii. 380.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 58.
- Thomas (1572, Bras., Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.

*See also* Hares.

**Harecourt** (Harcort, Harcott)

- Michael (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- Robert (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 176.

**Hares**

- Thomas (1598), i. 355.

*See also* Hare, Harris.

**Harewell** (Harvile, Harvyle, Harwell)

- Edmund (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Edmund (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 270.
- Edward (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182; iii. 185.

**Harewood**, *see* Harward.**Harflett** (Harfleet, Harfleit, Harflete, Harflitt, Harslett)

- John (1617, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 359; iii. 371.
- John (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 407.

**Harford** (Hardferte, Hartford, Harford)

- Daniel (1584), i. 352.
- Emanuel (1618, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 369; iii. 387.
- John (1598, Hart H.), ii. 227.
- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 373; iii. 370.
- Richard (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 159; iii. 191.

**Harget**

- Edmund (1613, schol.), ii. 329; iii. 343.
- Edward (1616, Broadg. H.), iii. 343.

**Hargrave** (Hargraves, Hargreeves, Hargreve, Hargreves, Hergreaves)

- Ambrose (1586, Bras.), ii. 151; iii. 136.
- George (1585), i. 349.
- Humphrey (1580, All So.), iii. 96.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 399.
- Robert (1600, Bras.), ii. 241; iii. 249.

**Hargrippe**

- Robert (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.

**Haries**, *see* Harris.**Hariet** (Hariets, Harriatts, Harriett)

- Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79; iii. 88.

**Harington**, *see* Harrington.**Haris**, *see* Harris.**Harison**, *see* Harrison.**Harkes**, *see* Herks.**Harlakinden** (Harlackinden)

- Benjamin (1583, Univ.), ii. 126.

**Harland** (Harland, Harlond)

- Robert (1581, Corp., S. Jo.), ii. 112; iii. 130.

**Harleston**

- Clement (1610, Exet.), ii. 310.

*See also* Hurlston.

**Harley**

- Eliats (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 note.
- Richard (1570, New C.), iii. 42.
- Robert (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.
- Robert (1597, Oriel), ii. 219; iii. 216.
- Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

*See also* Hardley.

**Harloe**, *see* Harlow.**Harlond**, *see* Harland.**Harlow** (Harloe)

- James (1611, Bras.), iii. 307.
- Thomas (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239; iii. 244.

**Harlpool**, *see* Harpoole.**Harlstone**, *see* Harleston, Hurlston.

**Harmar** (Harmer, Harmore)  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1572, New C.), i. 134, 141  
*ter*, 144, 204; ii. 60, 158; iii.  
 64.  
 — John (1603, New C.), ii. 268.  
 — *John* (1605, All So.), ii. 282.  
 — John (1610, Magd. C.), iii. 331.  
 — Richard (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.  
 — Robert (1610, New C.), ii. 320; iii.  
 327.  
**Harold**, *see* Harrold.  
**Harpar** (Harper), *see* Harpur.  
**Harpesfeld**, *see* Harpsfeld.  
**Harpoole** (Harpool, Harpoll, Har-  
 tepole, Hartpool)  
 — Christopher, *see* Harpur.  
 — George (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.  
 — Walter, *see* Harpur.  
**Harpesfeld** (Harpesfeld, Harpsfeld)  
 — John (1537, New C.), i. 283 *bis*.  
 — Nicholas (1543, White H.), i. 283.  
**Harpur** (Harpar, Harper, Harpoll,  
 Horpol)  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii.  
 30.  
 — Christopher (1577, Bras.), ii. 74;  
 iii. 91.  
 — George, *see* Harpoole.  
 — Henry (1596, Bras.), ii. 212; iii.  
 213.  
 — John (1569), i. 105.  
 — John (1583, Queen's), ii. 132; iii.  
 144.  
 — John (1616, Bras.), ii. 348.  
 — Richard (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
 — Robert (1603, Ball.), ii. 264; iii.  
 266.  
 — Roger (1573, schol.) iii. 30.  
 — Thomas (1585, Trin.), iii. 131.  
 — Thomas (1589, Bras., S. Edm. H.),  
 ii. 171; iii. 170.  
 — Walter (1577, Bras.), ii. 74; iii.  
 110 (Harpool).  
 — William (1580, Hart. H.), ii. 92.  
 — William (1588, Queen's), i. 290;  
 ii. 166; iii. 187.  
**Harre**, *see* Hare.  
**Harreis**, *see* Harris.  
**Harriatts**, *see* Harriet.  
**Harridge**, *see* Horridge.  
**Harrie**, *see* Harry.  
**Harries**, *see* Harris.  
**Harriet**, *see* Harriet.  
**Harrington** (Harington, Haryng-  
 ton)  
 — Francis (1581, Corp.), i. 17; iii. 98.

**Harrington** (*continued*)  
 — James (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.  
 — James (1605, Hart H.), ii. 285;  
 iii. 277.  
 — John (1604, Trin.), ii. 278.  
 — *John* (1605, Hart H.), ii. 285.  
 — John (1610, Oriel), ii. 320.  
 — Thomas (1568, Ch. Ch.), i. 79; iii.  
 13.  
 — Thomas (1621, All So., S. Mary  
 H.), ii. 388; iii. 396.  
 — William (1591, Linc.), ii. 184.  
**Harris** (Haries, Haris, Harreis,  
 Harries, Harrise, Harryes, Har-  
 rys, Haryse, Herris)  
 — . . . <sup>2</sup> (1576, New C.), i. 31.  
 — Arthur (1575, Exet.), ii. 63.  
 — Arthur (1617, Exet.), iii. 356.  
 — Brian (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
 — Christopher (1605, Exet.), i. 267;  
 ii. 286; iii. 280.  
 — David (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 85.  
 — Edmund (1576, schol.), iii. 62.  
 — Edmund (1592, New C.), ii. 189;  
 iii. 197.  
 — Edmund (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — Edmund (1631), i. 339.  
 — Edward (1557, New. C.), i. 244,  
 253; ii. 21.  
 — Edward (1580, schol.), iii. 87.  
 — Edward (1621, Bras.), ii. 395.  
 — Elizabeth (1623), i. 323.  
 — Francis (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Francis (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 160.  
 — Francis (1599), i. 415.  
 — Francis (1617, Mert.), ii. 357; iii.  
 351.  
 — George (1572, New C.), ii. 54.  
 — Griffith (1562, S. Mary H.), ii. 7.  
 — Guy (1615, Exet.), i. 279; ii. 336;  
 iii. 335.  
 — Henry (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130;  
 iii. 149.  
 — Henry (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.  
 — Hugh (1602, Univ.), ii. 264; iii.  
 265.  
 — James (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — James (1592, Jes., New C.), iii.  
 170.  
 — *James* (1613, Magd. H.), iii. 221.  
 — John (1556, Trin.), iii. 53.  
 — John (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 155.  
 — John (1590), i. 326.  
 — John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.  
 — John (1603, Exet.), ii. 263.  
 — John (1604, New C.), i. 399.

<sup>1</sup> He is 'Dr. Harward' of i. 395.

<sup>2</sup> Possibly the date '16 Nov.' is in error. In that case he would be 'Thomas Harris' *infra*.

**Harris** (*continued*)

- John (1604, New C.), i. 217 ; ii. 276, 360 ; iii. 277.
- John (1605, Queen's), ii. 278 ; iii. 290.
- John (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 281 ; iii. 290.
- John (1609, Mert.), iii. 290.
- John (1610, Linc.), ii. 318.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.
- John (1621), i. 406.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403 ; iii. 402.
- Joseph (1585, Univ.), ii. 146.
- Katharine (1620), i. 322.
- Nathaniel (1586, New C.), i. 187, 273 ; ii. 155 ; iii. 179.
- Nathaniel (1615, Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 354.
- Reynold (Reginald) (1618, Exet.), ii. 370 ; iii. 398.
- Richard (1558, New C.<sup>1</sup>), ii. 21 ; *Reg. I.* 237.
- Richard (1561, Bras.<sup>1</sup>), ii. 25 *bis* ; *Reg. I.* 245.
- Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Richard (1584), i. 352.
- Richard (1587, Oriel, S. Mary H.), iii. 141.
- Richard (1595, Magd. C., Oriel), ii. 220 note ; iii. 222.
- Richard (1601, Exet.), ii. 251 ; iii. 256.
- Robert (1585), i. 38.
- Robert (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220 ; iii. 220.
- Robert (1616, S. Jo.), i. 73 ; ii. 355 ; iii. 356.
- Robert (1618, Oriel), iii. 364.
- Robert (1621, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 433.
- Roland (1604, Jes.), ii. 270 ; iii. 274.
- Simon (1621, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 425.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas<sup>2</sup> (1572, New C.), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Thomas (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
- Thomas (1579, Ball.), iii. 79.

**Harris** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1586, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 152 ; iii. 158.
  - Thomas (1593), i. 415.
  - Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.
  - Thomas (1598), *see* Hares.
  - Thomas (1599, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 234 ; iii. 236.
  - Thomas (1605, Hart H.), ii. 285.
  - Thomas (1609, Bras.), i. 65 ; ii. 307 ; iii. 295.
  - Thomas (1610, Exet.), i. 273 ; ii. 321 ; iii. 310.
  - Thomas (1615, Queen's), ii. 343 ; iii. 370.
  - Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
  - Thomas (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 403.
  - Walter (1621, Ball.), ii. 392 ; iii. 422.
  - William (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
  - William (1565, Linc.), ii. 36.
  - *William* (1572, Exet.), iii. 16.
  - William (1587, Case), ii. 158.
  - William (1590, New C.), ii. 179 ; iii. 181.
  - William (1608, Exet.), ii. 300.
  - William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 318 ; iii. 304.
  - William (1611), i. 338.
  - William (1617, Mert.), ii. 357 ; iii. 351.
  - William (1617, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 396.
  - William (1620, Oriel), ii. 384.
- See also Harry.*
- Harrison** (Harison, Harrisonne, Harrisson, Harryson, Haryson)
- Edward (1548, Queen's) (*Reg. I.* 215), i. 89.
  - George (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 253.
  - Henry (1579, schol.), iii. 81.
  - Humphrey (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - Humphrey (1605, Bras.), ii. 278 ; iii. 272.
  - James (1570, Bras.), iii. 71.
  - James (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
  - James (1592, Univ.), ii. 193 ; iii. 202.
  - James (1608), i. 358.
  - John (1585), i. 352.
  - John (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 ; iii. 173.

<sup>1</sup> In Part II. pp. 21, 25 I have followed Mr. Boase in attaching the wrong degrees to these men. The degrees in 1558 (*Reg. I.* 237) must belong to the New C. man, since he alone was exempt from supplicating ; the degree to which the supplicat is attached in 1561 (*Reg. I.* 245) belongs to the Bras. man.

<sup>2</sup> See note 2, page 116.

**Harrison** (*continued*)

- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 171; iii. 179.
  - John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
  - John (1603, Queen's), ii. 267.
  - John (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.
  - Joseph (1589, Oriell), ii. 171; iii. 184.
  - Matthew (1573, Queen's), ii. 56.
  - Matthew (1586), i. 415.
  - Michael (1580), i. 351.
  - Nathaniel (1616, Queen's), ii. 347.
  - Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 3; 4.
  - Richard (1579, Queen's), iii. 83.
  - Richard (1603, Queen's), i. 12; ii. 264; iii. 270.
  - Richard (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.
  - Richard (1612, Linc.), i. 279; ii. 329; iii. 342.
  - Richard (1618, Exet.), ii. 370; iii. 395.
  - Robert (1552, Corp.), i. 162; ii. 14.
  - Robert (1579, Bras.), i. 391.
  - Samuel (1615, Queen's), ii. 336; iii. 343.
  - Thomas (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
  - Thomas (1585), i. 352.
  - Thomas (1589, Ball.), ii. 169; iii. 200.
  - Thomas (1599, Bras.), i. 10, 265; ii. 233; iii. 239.
  - Thomas (1600, S. Mary H.), iii. 219.
  - Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), i. 255; ii. 319; iii. 328.
  - William (1572, Exet.), i. 389; ii. 33; iii. 16.
  - William (1588, Queen's), ii. 162.
  - William (1609), i. 358.
- Harrold** (Harold)
- John (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 294.
  - Richard (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 288; iii. 300.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 27.
- Harry** (Harrie, Hurry)
- Alexander (1604, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 277; iii. 281.
  - Matthew (1615, Exet.), i. 279; iii. 339.
  - Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 271.
- See also* Harris.
- Harryes** (Harrys), *see* Harris.
- Harryson**, *see* Harrison.
- Harslett**, *see* Harflett.
- Harst**, *see* Hurst.
- Hart** (Harte, Hartes)
- . . . (1593, schol.?), i. 106.
  - Humphrey (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273; iii. 283.

**Hart** (*continued*)

- John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
  - John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91.
  - John (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 187.
  - John (1595, Priv.), i. 397.
  - John (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.
  - Laurence (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 364.
  - Nicholas (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 199.
  - Osmond (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 388.
  - Percival (1585, New C.), ii. 139.
  - Richard (1620, S. Alb. H., Trin.), iii. 381.
  - Robert (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - Robert (1622, Wadh.), ii. 405.
  - Thomas (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 257.
  - Thomas (1605, Exet.), ii. 286.
  - William (1571, Linc.), ii. 37; iii. 45.
  - William (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 136.
  - William (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 339; iii. 364.
- See also* Hurt, Hort.
- Hartepole**, *see* Harpoole.
- Hartes**, *see* Hart.
- Hartford**, *see* Harford.
- Hartgill**
- John (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 187.
  - John (1617, Trin.), ii. 363.
- Harthouse**
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Harthwait**, *see* Hathwaite.
- Hartivell**, *see* Hartwell.
- Hartley**
- . . . (1580), i. 305.
  - Alexander (1582, Bras.), ii. 117.
  - Anthony (1572, Linc.), ii. 66 note; iii. 24, 84.
  - Anthony (1590, Linc.), i. 86; ii. 179; iii. 173.
  - Edward (1594, Linc.), ii. 199; iii. 203.
  - John (1556), i. 415.
  - John (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
  - John (1582, Bras.), ii. 122; iii. 135.
  - William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
  - William (1599, Linc.), iii. 217.
- Hartnell**, *see* Hurtnoll.
- Harton**, *see* Horton.
- Hartoppe** (Hartop)
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
  - William (1556), i. 298, 300.
- Hartpool**, *see* Harpool.
- Hartree**
- John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.
- Hartwell** (Hartivell)
- Abraham (1588), i. 353.
  - Henry (1610, Oriell), ii. 314; iii. 310.

**Hartwell** (*continued*)

- Richard (1614, Mert.), i. 277 ; iii. 330.
- Robert (1587, Univ.), ii. 158.
- Harvey** (Harvie, Harvy)
- Christopher<sup>1</sup> (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 99.
- Christopher (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 354.
- Gabriel (1585), i. 349.
- George (1590, Exet.), ii. 178.
- Jerome (1584, Exet.), ii. 138.
- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103 ; iii. 145.
- John (1585), i. 349, 352.
- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 370.
- John (1617, Gloc. H.), ii. 361 ; iii. 364.
- Nicholas (1589, Bras.), ii. 168 ; iii. 164.
- Richard (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371 ; iii. 413.
- *Richard* (1621, Oriel), iii. 370.
- Robert (1591), i. 353.
- Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 397.
- Roger (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.
- Stephen (1610, Ball.), ii. 320.
- Thomas (1599, Trin.), ii. 235.
- William (1581, Ball.), ii. 110.
- William (1600, Exet.), ii. 240 ; iii. 245.

*See also* Harby.

**Harvile** (Harvyle, Harwell)

- Edward (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182 ; iii. 185.

*See also* Harewell.

**Harvy**, *see* Harvey.**Harvyle**, *see* Harvile, Harewell.**Harwar**

- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 309 ; iii. 295.

**Harward** (Harewood, Harwodde, Harwode, Harwood)

- . . . ii. 66 note, *see* William *infra*.
- . . . i. 395, an error for (John) Harmar.
- Edmund (1575, New C.), ii. 60.
- James (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.
- John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 144.
- John (1607, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 294 ; iii. 294.
- John (1612), i. 416.
- *Richard* (1611, Hart H.), iii. 294.
- Simeon (Simon) (1577, New C.), i. 364.

**Harward** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1582, Univ.), ii. 118.
- Thomas (1608, New C.), ii. 303 ; iii. 312.
- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 309 ; iii. 295.
- William (1571, Corp.), i. 81 ; iii. 52.
- William<sup>2</sup> (1571, Linc.), iii. 10.
- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 274 ; iii. 271.
- William (1612, New C.), ii. 327 ; iii. 344.

*See also* Horwood.

**Harwell**, *see* Harewell, Harvile.

**Harwood**, *see* Harward, with which during this period it seems to be interchangeable.

**Haryngton**, *see* Harrington.**Haryse**, *see* Harris.**Haryson**, *see* Harrison.**Hasard**, *see* Hassard.**Hascarde**, *see* Haskard.**Haselocke**

- William (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 248.

**Haselwood** (Halsewood, Hasselwood, Hasslewood)

- Anthony (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.
- Edmund (1596, Univ.), ii. 214.
- Edward (1596, Univ.), ii. 214.
- John (1621, Mert., Trin.), ii. 394 ; iii. 432.
- Robert (1615, Ch. Ch.), i. 372 ; ii. 345 ; iii. 340.
- Robert (1615, Magd. H., Wadh.), ii. 336 ; iii. 360.
- Thomas (1594, Oriel), ii. 199.

**Haskard** (Hascarde)

- William (1583, Queen's), ii. 130.

**Haskett**

- William (1614, Magd. H., New C.), ii. 334 ; iii. 356.

**Haslam**

- Edward (1620, Bras.), ii. 383.

**Haslewood**, *see* Haselwood.**Hasluppe**

- John (1620, S. Edm. H.), i. 372 ; iii. 389.
- Thomas (1607), i. 357.

**Hassall** (Hassold, Hassoulde)

- *Cuthbert* (1621, Bras.), iii. 399.
- John (1593, New C.), ii. 194.
- Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 398 ; iii. 440.
- William (1597, Bras.), ii. 220.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Dominus Harvy' of ii. 120 note.

<sup>2</sup> He is the Ds. Harwood or Horwood of ii. 66 note.

- Hassard** (Hasard, Haszard, Hazard)  
 — John (1600, Hart H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 247.  
 — *John* (1628, S. Alb. H.), iii. 440.  
 — Matthew (Matthias) (1619, Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 426.  
 — William (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 340 ; iii. 338.
- Hasselwood** (Hasslewood), *see* Haselwood.
- Hassold** (Hassoulde), *see* Hassall.
- Hastings** (Hasting, Hastings)  
 — Charles (1621, Linc.), ii. 397 ; iii. 429.  
 — Henry (1593, Linc.), ii. 196.  
 — Hercules (1605, Oriel), ii. 285.  
 — Ralph (1611, Trin.), ii. 324.  
 — Robert (1594, Linc.), ii. 206.  
 — William (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
 — William (1616, S. Edm. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 346.  
 — William (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H., N. I. H.), ii. 401 ; iii. 418.
- Haswell**, *see* Halswell.
- Haszard**, *see* Hazard.
- Hat**  
 — Henry (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73 note.
- Hatch**  
 — Arthur (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 212.  
 — Arthur (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.  
 — Edmund (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Edmund (1617, Corp.), ii. 359.  
 — John (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 269 ; iii. 273.  
 — John (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.  
 — Nicholas (1596, Exet.), ii. 212 ; iii. 225.
- Hatfeld**  
 — Ralph (1620), i. 280.
- Hathaway**, *see* Hathwaite.
- Hathorne**, *see* Hawthorne.
- Hathwaite** (Harthwait, Hathaway, Hathwat, Hathway, Haythway, Heathwat, Hethwhat)  
 — Alexander (1589, New C., Queen's), ii. 171 ; iii. 178.  
 — Francis (1621, S. Jo., S. Mary H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 434.  
 — Francis (1625, New C.), iii. 444.  
 — James (1597, Queen's), ii. 221 ; iii. 229.  
 — Richard (1592, S. Jo.), iii. 170.  
 — Thomas (1583, Oriel), ii. 132 ; iii. 147.  
*See also* Heythwaite.
- Hathway**, *see* Hathwaite.
- Hatley** (Hattly)  
 — Robert (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
- Hatley** (*continued*)  
 — Robert (1587, S. Mary H.), ii. 157.  
 — William (1615, Trin.), i. 45 ; ii. 343 ; iii. 375.
- Hatton**  
 — Christopher (1588, Chancellor), i. 42, 240, 241.  
 — Christopher (1597, Oriel), i. 10 (Halton) ; ii. 222 ; iii. 219.  
 — Hugh (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202 ; iii. 183.  
 — James (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.  
 — John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 377.  
 — *Richard* (1589, Linc.), iii. 133.  
 — Robert (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154 ; iii. 168.  
 — Robert (1619, Corp.), ii. 377 ; iii. 383.  
 — Thomas (1618, Bras.), iii. 362.  
 — Timothy (1612), i. 415.  
 — William (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 79.  
 — William (1590), i. 235.  
*See also* Atton, Halton, Hutton.
- Hatwoode**  
 — Andrew (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Henry (1587, Mert.), ii. 157.  
*See also* Atwood.
- Haubery** (Hauberry), *see* Aubrey.
- Haucks**, *see* Hawkes.
- Haues**, *see* Hawes.
- Hauger**, *see* Hanger.
- Haughton** (Hagheton, Haghton, Hauten, Hauton, Hawhton, Hawten, Hawton, Houghton, Howghton, Howton)  
 — Edmund (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.  
 — Edward (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 242.  
 — George (1595, Bras., S. Mary H.), i. 10 ; ii. 210 ; iii. 218.  
 — Gilbert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 89.  
 — John (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.  
 — John (1609, S. Alb. H., Trin.), i. 278 ; ii. 305 ; iii. 326.  
 — John (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.  
 — John (1622, Trin.), ii. 404.  
 — Peter (1576, Bras.), ii. 70 ; iii. 66.  
 — Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 25.  
 — William (1608, Ch. Ch.), iii. 281.  
 — William (1614, Bras., Trin.), ii. 334 ; iii. 364.
- Hauken**, *see* Hawkins.
- Hauker**, *see* Hawker.
- Haukeshead**, *see* Hawkshead.
- Haukin** (Haukins), *see* Hawkins.
- Haukinson** (Hankinson, Hauken-son)  
 — Samuel (1582, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 123 ; iii. 132.

**Haukrey**

— John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.

**Haukshead**, *see* Hawkshhead.

**Hauksman** (Hauksman is a misprint)

— Joseph (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

**Hauksworth**, *see* Hawksworth.

**Haukyns**, *see* Hawkins.

**Hauldesworth** (Haulsworth)

— Henry (1596, Mert., Univ.), ii. 215 ;  
iii. 230.

— Robert (1595, Mert.), ii. 211.

*See also* Oldsworth, Haldsworth.

**Hauldye**, *see* Hawley.

**Haule**, *see* Hall.

**Hauley**, *see* Hawley.

**Haulker**, *see* Holker.

**Haul**, *see* Hall.

**Haulsee**, *see* Halsey.

**Haulsley**, *see* Halsley.

**Haulsworth**, *see* Hauldesworth.

**Haulton**, *see* Halton.

**Hauly**, *see* Hawley.

**Haus**, *see* House.

**Hausbye** (Hansbye)

— Ralph (1611), i. 358.

— William (1612), i. 359.

**Hause**, *see* Hawes, House.

**Hauslappe** (Hanslappe)

— Robert (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.

**Hauson**, *see* Hanson.

**Hauten**, *see* Haughton.

**Hauthorne**, *see* Hawthorne.

**Hauton**, *see* Haughton.

**Hauuiland**, *see* Havilland.

**Hauxey**, *see* Hawkshhead.

**Hauxhurst**, *see* Hawkshurst.

**Havard**

— . . . (1613), i. 276.

— John (1589, Jes.), ii. 174.

— Thomas (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 247.

*See also* Haver.

**Havell** (Havill)

— Pascho (1594, Queen's), ii. 204.

— William (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

**Havelland**, *see* Haviland.

**Havelon**, *see* Haviland.

**Haver** (Havor)

— David (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 238.

— Thomas, ii. 255, an error for Labor.

*See also* Havard.

**Haviland** (Avelland, Hanniland,

Havelland, Havelon, Havilland)

— Anthony (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 304 ; iii. 314.

— Edward (1601, Ball.), ii. 247.

— Thomas (1580, New C.), ii. 109 ;  
iii. 151.

**Havill**, *see* Havell.

**Havilland** (Havvilland), *see* Haviland.

**Havor**, *see* Haver.

**Hawarden**

— Francis (1599, Bras.), ii. 237 ; iii.  
242.

— John (1515, Bras.), ii. 25.

**Hawckyns**, *see* Hawkins.

**Haweis**, *see* Hawes.

**Hawes** (Haues, Hause, Haweis,  
Hawez, Hawse)

— Bernard (1612), i. 415.

— David (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 238.

— Edmund (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— John (1603, Exet.), ii. 263.

— Owen (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ;  
iii. 410.

— Richard (1567), i. 105, 300.

— Richard (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 276.

— *Simon* (1627, Oriel), iii. 425.

— Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

— William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

— William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ;  
iii. 325.

*See also* House.

**Hawhton**, *see* Haughton.

**Hawkens**, *see* Hawkins.

**Hawker** (Hauker, Hawter)

— Henry (1598, Corp., S. Alb. H.),  
ii. 229 ; iii. 233.

— John (1588, Trin.), ii. 162.

— John (1620, Corp.), ii. 380 ; iii.  
401.

— Silas (1604, Linc.), ii. 273 ; iii.  
272.

— Thomas (1588, Trin.), ii. 162.

— Thomas (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.

**Hawkes** (Hauks, Hawks)

— Anthony (1608, New C., S. Edm.  
H.), i. 21 ; ii. 303 ; iii. 318.

— John (1631), i. 255.

— Thomas (1614), i. 309, 311.

— Thomas (1628), i. 339.

**Hawkesworth**, *see* Hawksworth.

**Hawkins** (Hauken, Haukin, Hau-  
kins, Haukyns, Hawckyns, Haw-  
kens, Hawkin, Hawkins, Haw-  
kines, Hawkyns, Howkins)

— Adam (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 385 ; iii.  
424.

— Christopher (1547), i. 415.

— Francis (1586, Bras.), ii. 155.

— Henry (1577), i. 351.

— Henry (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 192.

— Henry (1600, Oriel), ii. 243.

— Hugh (1635), i. 339.

— John (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.

— John (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

— John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103 ; iii.  
141.

— John (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 181 ;  
iii. 185.

**Hawkins** (*continued*)

- John (1591, Gloc. H.), i. 265?; ii. 183. (Perhaps the same as the next name.)
  - John (1602, S. Edm. H.), i. 25, 35; iii. 233. (See the preceding name.)
  - Miles (1586, Bras.), ii. 150; iii. 155.
  - Nicholas (1612, Jes.), i. 275; ii. 327; iii. 315.
  - Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360; iii. 390.
  - Robert (1576, Jes., Linc.), ii. 69; iii. 75.
  - Robert (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.
  - Robert (1616, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 356; iii. 381.
  - Samuel (1592, Ball.), ii. 193; iii. 180.
  - Thomas (1555, schol.), i. 13.
  - Thomas (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 184.
  - Thomas (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.
  - William (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
  - William (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 126.
- Hawkinson**, *see* Haukinson.
- Hawks**, *see* Hawkes.
- Hawkshead** (Haukeshead, Hauxey, Hauxhead)
- Daniel (1615, Exet.), ii. 337; iii. 355.
- Hawkshurst** (Hauxhurst)
- Samson (1590, Ball., Magd. H.), ii. 180; iii. 177.
  - William (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 371.
- Hawksworth** (Hauksworth, Hawkesworth, Hawshworth)
- Nathaniel (1613, Queen's), iii. 319.
  - Timothy (1604, Mert.), i. 266; iii. 246.
- Hawkyns**, *see* Hawkins.
- Hawle**, *see* Hall.
- Hawleis**, *see* Hawlis.
- Hawley** (Halley, Hauldye, Hauley, Hauly, Howley)
- Edward (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 278.
  - Hatton (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 241.
  - Henry (1581, Ball.), ii. 96.
  - Henry (1598, Exet.), ii. 230.
  - James (1572, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 51.
  - Jerome (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274.
  - John (1581, Ball.), ii. 96; iii. 151.
  - John (1583, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), i. 106, 122 *bis*, 254, 398, 400 *ter*, 403, 404, 406; iii. 151.
  - Laurence (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
  - Richard (1608, Gloc. H., Mert.), iii. 279.
  - William (1572, Ball.), ii. 31; iii. 85.

- Hawlis** (Hawleis, Hawleys, Hollis)
  - Edmund (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 394.
- Haworth** (Hayworth)
- John (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 202.
  - Richard (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.
  - Richard (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 342.
- Hawse**, *see* Hawes.
- Hawshworth**, *see* Hawksworth.
- Hawtayne**
- Henry (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.
- Hawten**, *see* Haughton.
- Hawter**, *see* Hawker.
- Hawthorne** (Hathorne, Hawthorne, Heythorne, Hothorne)
- Adrian (1565, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 253, 286; ii. 16; iii. 35.
  - Gilbert (1589, Corp.), ii. 168; iii. 176.
  - John (1581, New C.), ii. 109.
- Hawton**, *see* Haughton.
- Hawtrey**
- John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.
  - John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
  - William (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- Hawywoode**
- Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.
- Hay**, *see* Hayes.
- Haycroft** (Heicroft, Heycroft)
- Edward (1577, schol.), iii. 72.
  - Henry (1577, schol.), iii. 72.
  - John (1589, Exet.), ii. 170.
  - Thomas (1592, Exet.), iii. 173.
  - Tristram (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 278; iii. 277.
- Haydocke** (Heydocke, Huddocke)
- Anthony (1587, Magd. H.), iii. 143.
  - Richard (1588, New C.), ii. 165; iii. 169.
  - Richard (1597, Priv.), i. 398.
- See also* Haddock.
- Haydon** (Heiden, Heidon, Heyden, Heydon, Hyden)
- Benjamin (1586, New C.), i. 204; ii. 150; iii. 153.
  - Drewe (1604, Exet.), ii. 277.
  - Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
  - Francis (1572, Corp.), iii. 42.
  - Gideon (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.
  - John (1580, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 101.
  - Michael (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
  - Peter (1589, Exet.), ii. 169.
  - Richard (1531, Hart H.), i. 282.
  - Richard (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
  - Richard (1581, Corp.), ii. 110.
  - Robert (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 318.
- See also* Haddon, Higdon.



- Hayes** (Haies, Hais, Haise, Hay, Haye, Hays, Heys)  
 — Edmund (1605, S. Alb. H.), i. 271, 356.  
 — Edward (1594, Corp.), ii. 204.  
 — John (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 308; iii. 317.  
 — John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 321.  
 — Jonas (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 288.  
 — Philip (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — Robert (1612, New C.), ii. 327; iii. 344.  
 — Roger (1613, schol.), ii. 329.  
 — Thomas (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255.  
 — William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 355; iii. 351.  
 — William, iii. 333, an error for Hayles; *see* iii. p. viii.  
**Hayhurst**, *see* Haythurste.  
**Hayle** (Haile, Hayles)  
 — Alexander (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 306.  
 — Gabriel (1614, S. Jo.), iii. 328.  
 — George (1594, Oriel), ii. 202.  
 — Griffin (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — Stephen (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 64.  
 — William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314; iii. p. viii, 333.  
*See also* Hale, Hales.  
**Hayles**, *see* Hales, Hayle.  
**Haylinges** (Haling, Haylings)  
 — John (1614, Broadg. H.), i. 291; ii. 335; iii. 365.  
**Hayman** (Haiman, Haymond, Heyman)  
 — Gregory (1617, Exet.), iii. 354.  
 — Robert (1590, Exet.), ii. 178; iii. 198.  
 — William (1576, Bras.), ii. 70; iii. 74.  
**Hayne** (Haine, Haines, Haynes, Heane, Heanes, Heines, Heyne, Heynes)  
 — Abraham (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373.  
 — Edward (1602, Corp.), ii. 260.  
 — Edward (1619, Linc., Pemb.), ii. 377; iii. 416.  
 — Francis (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 288; iii. 298.  
 — George (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 90.  
 — Henry (1568, schol.), ii. p. xv.  
 — Henry (1622), i. 362.  
 — John (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93; iii. 102.  
 — John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.  
 — John (1586, Univ.), ii. 149.  
 — John (1608, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 303; iii. 311.  
 — Morgan (1610, Hart H.), ii. 312.  
 — Richard (1564), i. 415.

**Hayne** (*continued*)

- Silvester (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 219.  
 — Thomas (1599, Linc.), i. 44, 71; ii. 236; iii. 252.  
 — Thomas (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 370.  
*See also* Hannes, Heaine, Heane, Heyney.  
**Hays**, *see* Hayes.  
**Hayte** (Haite)  
 — John (1584, Broadg. H., Gloc. H., N. I. H., S. Jo.), i. 40, 228; ii. 135; iii. 200.  
 — Timothy (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.  
**Hayter** (Haigher, Haiter, Heighter, Heyter)  
 — Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
 — William (1622, Exet.), i. 55; ii. 404; iii. 407.  
**Haythurste** (Hayhurst, Heyhurst)  
 — Henry (1616, Bras.), ii. 353; iii. 371.  
**Haythway**, *see* Hathwaite.  
**Hayward** (Heyward)  
 — John (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 239.  
 — Richard (1539, Corp.) (*Reg.* I. 208), i. 107.  
 — Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — Richard (1621, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 389; iii. 431.  
 — Roland (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 117.  
 — Thomas (1572, S. Jo.), i. 388.  
 — Thomas (1584, Ball.), ii. 136.  
 — Thomas (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.  
 — *William* (1620, S. Jo.), iii. 384.  
*See also* Haywood.  
**Haywood** (Haywode, Heiwod, Heywood, Hywood)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — Edmund (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35, 48.  
 — Francis (1650), i. 330.  
 — George (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.  
 — Jasper (1553, All So., Mert.) (*Reg.* I. 221), i. 92.  
 — John (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
 — John (1581, Exet.), i. 227; ii. 99.  
 — John (1601), i. 355.  
 — Raphael (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150; iii. 152.  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — *Richard* (1624, S. Mary H.), iii. 431.  
 — Robert (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.  
 — Roland (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 339; iii. 355.  
 — Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — William (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355; iii. 384.  
*See also* Hayward.

- Hayworth**, *see* Haworth.  
**Hazard**, *see* Hassard.  
**Hazell** (Hazoll)  
 — Thomas (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84; iii. 89.  
**Head** (Headde)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.  
 — Henry (1585, Ball.), ii. 147.  
 — Michael (1562, schol.), ii. 7.  
 — Thomas (1622, Queen's), ii. 405.  
**Heage**  
 — Henry (1570, schol.), ii. p. xv.  
**Heaine**  
 — John (1586, Univ.), ii. 149.  
*See also* Hayne.  
**Heale**, *see* Hele.  
**Healme**, *see* Helme.  
**Heane**  
 — Thomas (1599, Linc.), ii. 236; iii. 252.  
*See also* Hayne.  
**Heanes**, *see* Hayne.  
**Heape**  
 — Theodore (1610, Bras.), ii. 316; iii. 324.  
**Hearde**  
 — John (1578), i. 351.  
 — William (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.  
*See also* Heirde.  
**Hardman**  
 — Henry (1587, Linc.), ii. 161.  
*See also* Herdman.  
**Hearing** (Hering)  
 — James (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267; iii. 259.  
 — Richard (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217; iii. 216.  
**Hearne** (Herne)  
 — Arthur (1601), i. 355.  
 — Edmund (1596, S. Edm. H.), ii. 212; iii. 196.  
 — Francis (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397; iii. 431.  
 — Hugh (1609, Priv.), i. 401.  
 — John (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 194; iii. 222.  
 — Michael (1565), i. 300; *see* Hearon *infra*.  
 — Michael (1629), i. 339.  
 — Roger (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387 *bis*.  
 — Thomas (1581, Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 119.  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177, 188 note.  
 — Thomas (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188.  
 — Thomas (1594, Bras.), ii. 198.  
*See also* Heron, Hieron.  
**Hearon**  
 — Michael (1562), ii. 9; *see* Michael Hearne *supra*.
- Hearst** (Herst)  
 — Christopher (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147, 238 note; iii. 163.  
*See also* Hurst.  
**Heath** (Heathe, Heth, Hethe, Hithe)  
 — Edward (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28; iii. 33.  
 — John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 43.  
 — John (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 244.  
 — John (1605, New C.), i. 271; ii. 285; iii. 286.  
 — John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311; iii. 302.  
 — Morris (1613), i. 308 *bis*, 309.  
 — Richard (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 400; iii. 424.  
 — Thomas (1567, All So.), ii. p. xvi; iii. 32.  
 — Thomas (1579, All So.), iii. 86.  
 — Thomas (1586), i. 306.  
 — Thomas (1616, Mert., S. Jo.), ii. 355; iii. 361.  
 — William (1573, Hart H.), ii. 55.  
**Heathcote** (Hethcott)  
 — John (1581, Linc., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 108; iii. 121.  
 — William (1600, Linc.), iii. 223.  
**Heathfeild**  
 — John (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 437.  
**Heathwat**, *see* Hathwaite.  
**Heaton**, *see* Eaton.  
**Hebblethwat**, *see* Heblethwayt.  
**Heber**  
 — Thomas (1611, Univ.), ii. 323.  
**Heblethwayt** (Hebblethwat)  
 — William (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91; iii. 110.  
**Hechstetter** (Exeter, Hechester, Hechestetter, Heckestetter, Heckstetter, Hetchstetter, Hexeter, Hexstetter, Hexteter)  
 — David (1594, Queen's), i. 290 *bis*; ii. 203; iii. 200.  
 — Jerome (1618, Queen's), ii. 373; iii. 370.  
**Heck**, *see* Hake.  
**Heckstetter**, *see* Hechstetter.  
**Hedding**, *see* Hedinge.  
**Heddington**, *see* Hedington.  
**Hedge** (Hedges)  
 — Anthony (1616, Queen's), ii. 356; iii. 374.  
 — Henry (1631), i. 255.  
 — Richard, *see* Eggis.  
 — Robert (1618, Corp.), iii. 362.  
 — Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 389; iii. 400.  
*See also* Hodges, Heggis.

**Hedinge** (Hedding)

— William (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 132 ;  
iii. 146.

**Hedington** (Heddington)

— Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 79.

**Hedman**

— John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

**Heely** (Heley, Helie)

— George (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.  
— Stephen (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240 ;  
iii. 246.

— Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

— Thomas (1615, Exet.), iii. 334.

*See also* Elley, Heighly.

**Heeton**, *see* Eaton.**Hegge**

— Robert (1614, Corp.), ii. 335 ; iii.  
8, 362.

**Heggis**

— . . . (1559), i. 105.

*See also* Hedge.

**Heginbotham** (Higgenbotten)

— John (1592, Mert.), ii. 190 ; iii.  
189.

**Heicoock**, *see* Heycock.**Heicroft**, *see* Haycroft.**Heiden** (Heidon), *see* Haydon.**Heigate** (Haigate, Heygate, Hiegate,  
Hygate)

— John (1619, Exet.), ii. 379 ; iii. 398.

— Thomas (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 127.

**Heighly** (Haley, Haly, Heighley,  
Heyley, Highley, Highlie, High-  
ly, Hily, Hyghlie, Hyley, Hyly)

— John (1581, Queen's), ii. 110.

— Robert (1576, Oriel, Queen's), ii.  
72 ; iii. 93.

— William (1573, schol.), iii. 38.

*See also* Heely.

**Heighmore**, *see* Highmore.**Height**

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 292, *see*  
William Hyte.

— William (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

*See also* Hyte.

**Heighter**, *see* Hayter.**Heila**

— Justus ab (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.

**Heilin**, *see* Heylyn.**Heine**, *see* Hayne, Heyney.**Heines**, *see* Hayne.**Heirde**

— Gavin (1577, schol.), i. 44 ; iii. 69.

*See also* Hearde.

**Heiron**, *see* Hieron.**Heiton**, *see* Eaton.**Helaghe**

— William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.

**Helden**

— Deric (1580, Magd. C.), iii. 89.

**Hele** (Heale)

— Arthur (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 210.

— Ellis (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— Francis (1594, Ball.), ii. 208.

— George (1602, Exet.), i. 266 ; ii.  
262 ; iii. 254.

— Henry (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— John (1589, Ball.), ii. 167.

— John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284.

— Lewis (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.

— Narcissus (1583, Exet.), ii. 132 ;  
iii. 141.

— Nicholas (1601, New C.), ii. 249 ;  
iii. 275.

— Richard (1584, Hart H.), ii. 136.

— *Richard* (1589, Broadg. H.), iii.  
155.

— Samson (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 220.

— Thomas (1598, Exet.), ii. 226.

— Thomas (1608, Exet.), i. 273 ; ii.  
302 ; iii. 310.

— William (1577, Gloc. H., New C.),  
ii. 79 ; iii. 88.

— William (1600, Broadg. H., Exet.),  
ii. 239 ; iii. 243.

*See also* Hale.

**Heley**, *see* Elley, Heely.**Helford**, *see* Elford.**Heliar**, *see* Helier.**Helie**, *see* Heely.**Heliar** (Heliar, Helliar, Hellier,  
Helliior, Helyar)

— . . . (1563), i. 105.

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Andrew (1581, Broadg. H.), ii.  
104.

— Henry (1622, Exet.), ii. 405 ; iii.  
441.

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— William (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49 ;  
iii. 31.

*See also* Hilliard, Hollier.

**Helin**

— Thomas (1582, Ball.), ii. 118.

⟨The same as Thomas Heylyn,  
All So., *infra*.⟩

**Heliot**

— Francis (1600), i. 355.

**Hells** (Helles, Hillis)

— William (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355 ; iii.  
356.

— Richard (1618), i. 361.

*See also* Hills.

**Helitell**, *see* Heliwell.**Heliwell** (Helitell, Helliwell, Helo-  
well)

— John (1616, Mert.), ii. 347 ; iii. 366.

— Richard (1580, schol.), iii. 87.

*See also* Holiwell.

- Hellam**  
— *John* (1578, Ch. Ch.), iii. 76.
- Helles**, *see* Helis.
- Helliar**, *see* Helier.
- Helliard**, *see* Hilliard.
- Hellier**, *see* Helier.
- Hellinge**  
— *Nathaniel* (1605, Ball.), ii. 282; iii. 280.
- Hellior**, *see* Helier.
- Helliwell**, *see* Heliwell.
- Helme** (Healme)  
— *Christopher* (1576, Hart H., Mert.), ii. 71; iii. 80.  
— *Christopher* (1614, Bras.), iii. 323.  
— *Nicholas* (1577, Bras.), ii. 74; iii. 109.  
— *Robert* (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 323.  
— *Thomas* (1576, schol.), iii. 55.  
— *William* (1584, Exet., S. Alb. H.), ii. 136; iii. 160.  
— *William* (1605, Exet.), ii. 285; iii. 324.  
*See also* Holme, Hulme.
- Helowell**, *see* Heliwell.
- Helyar**, *see* Helier.
- Helyne**, *see* Heylyn.
- Hemer**, *see* Highmore.
- Hemerford**, *see* Hemmerford.
- Heming**, *see* Hemming.
- Hemmerford** (Hemerford)  
— *James* (1595, S. Jo.), iii. 186.  
— *Thomas* (1575, schol.), iii. 53.
- Hemming** (Heming, Hemmings, Hemmyng, Hemynge, Himmings)  
— . . . (1584), i. 365.  
— *Humphrey* (1604, New C.), ii. 274.  
— *John* (1555, Oriel), i. 97.  
— *John* (1558, Mert.), ii. 19; iii. 24.  
— *Robert* (1591), i. 353.  
— *William* (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 442.
- Hen**, *see* Henne.
- Henant**, *see* Hennond.
- Henché**, *see* Henshawe.
- Henchman**  
— *Humphrey* (1617), i. 360.
- Hendene**  
— *Edward* (1583, Ball.), ii. 128.
- Hendle**, *see* Hendley.
- Hendley** (Hendle, Hendlie, Hendly, Henley, Henly, Henlye)  
— *Alexander* (1620, All So.), iii. 382.  
— *Robert* (1605, Linc.), ii. 287.  
— *Robert* (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385.  
— *Thomas* (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
— *William* (1581, All So., Magd. C.), i. 32, 248; ii. 101; iii. 153.  
*See also* Hindle.
- Heneage**, *see* Hennege.
- Heney**, *see* Heyney.
- Henley**, *see* Hendley.
- Henne** (Hen)  
— *Henry* (1646), i. 323.  
— *Humphrey* (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 251.
- Hennege**  
— *William* (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
- Henninge**  
— *John* (1589, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.) ii. 171; iii. 171.
- Hennond** (Hannond, Henant)  
— *Thomas* (1619, Trin.), ii. 375; iii. 418.
- Henockes**  
— *Mark* (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
- Henshall**, *see* Henshaw.
- Hensham** (Hensman, Hentsman)  
— *Toby* (1621, New C., N. I. H.), ii. 402; iii. 435.
- Henshaw** (Henché, Henshall, Henshawe)  
— *Edward* (1577, Ball.), ii. 73; iii. 90.  
— *Edward* (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 402.  
— *Edward* (1621, Trin.), ii. 387; iii. 426.  
— *Humphrey* (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
— *Humphrey* (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 45.  
— *Joseph* (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403; iii. 440.  
— *Michael* (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 154.  
— *Thomas* (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
— *Thomas* (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.  
— *Thomas* (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 130.  
— *William* (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 156.
- Hensley**, *see* Hinsley.
- Henslowe**  
— . . . (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.  
— *Stephen* (1560, New C.), ii. 21.  
— *Thomas* (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
*See also* Hinsley.
- Hensman** (Hentsman)  
— *Toby* (1621, New C., N. I. H.), ii. 402; iii. 435.
- Hepethe**  
— *John* (1562, Bras.), ii. 7.
- Hepeye**  
— *Thomas* (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 131.
- Heppenstall**  
— *Brian* (1612), i. 367.
- Herault** (Herawelde)  
— *John* (1597, All So.), ii. 221.
- Herbert** (Harbard, Harbart, Harbert, Harbut, Herberte)  
— . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.

**Herbert** (*continued*)

- . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*.
- Charles (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 118.
- Charles (1611, New C.), i. 280 ; ii. 323.
- Charles (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 423.
- Edward (1596, Univ.), ii. 214.
- Edward (1598, Oriel), ii. 228 ; iii. 261.
- Edward (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.
- Edward (1620, Hart H.), iii. 391.
- George (1582, All So., Magd. C.), ii. 118 ; iii. 127.
- George (1602, Bras.), ii. 259.
- Griffith (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Henry (1588), iv. 21.
- Humphrey (1600, Linc., Oriel), ii. 239 ; iii. 245.
- John (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 43, 122, 230 ; ii. 4, 11 ; iii. 146.
- John (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260 ; iii. 272.
- Matthew (1589, Linc.), ii. 169.
- Philip (1593, New C.), i. 236 ; ii. 195.
- Stephen (1609, Jes.) i. 371 ; iii. 289.
- Thomas (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 197 ; iv. 17.
- Walter (1572, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 17.
- William (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- William (1582, Univ.), ii. 122.
- William (1587, Queen's), ii. 157.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), i. 235 ; ii. 183 ; iv. 17.
- William (1593, New C.), ii. 195 ; iv. 21.
- William (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241.
- William (1605), i. 237.
- William (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.

**Herbinge**

- Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

**Hercks**, *see* Garbrand.**Hercy** (*Hershey*)

- John (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 221.

*See also* Herse.

**Herdman**

- Gabriel (1586, Linc.), ii. 150.

*See also* Heardman, Hurdman.

**Herdmond**

- Henry (1587, Linc.), ii. 161.

**Hereford**

- Henry (1612, Ball., S. Jo.), iii. 311.

**Heremingham**

- Nicholas (1599, Ball.), ii. 232.

**Hergraves**, *see* Hargrave.**Hericke**, *see* Heyrick.**Hering**, *see* Hearing.**Herks** (*Harks*, *Herks* *alias* *Garbrand*), *see* Garbrand.**Herle**

- Charles (1612, Exet.), ii. 327 ; iii. 338.

- John (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

*See also* Earle.

**Herman**

- John (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 243.

**Herne**, *see* Hearne.**Herniman** (*Herneman*)

- Bernard (1619), i. 361.

- John (1555, Oriel), i. 162.

**Heron** (*Herron*)

- Edmund<sup>1</sup> (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.

- Edward (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.

- Edward (1611), i. 358.

- James (1580), i. 325.

- Robert (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 155 ; iii. 160.

- Samuel (1598), i. 347, 372.

- Thomas (1581), i. 325.

- Thomas (1595, Bras.), iii. 187.

*See also* Hearne, Hearon, Hieron.

**Herrick**, *see* Heyrick.**Herris**, *see* Harris.**Herron**, *see* Heron.**Herse**

- William (1551), i. 415.

*See also* Hercy.

**Hersey**, *see* Hercy.**Herst**, *see* Hearst.**Hertles**

- John (1548), i. 415.

**Hesilrige** (*Hessylrigge*)

- Donwald (1608, Bras.), ii. 301.

- Thomas (1582, Univ.), ii. 117.

**Hesketh**

- Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Heslopp**

- John (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384

**Hessylrigge**, *see* Hesilrig.**Hester**

- William (1605, Bras.), ii. 279.

**Hetchstetter**, *see* Hechstetter.**Heth**, *see* Heath.**Hethcott**, *see* Heathcote.**Hether**, *see* Heyther.**Hetherington**

- Nathaniel (1595, Queen's), ii. 211.

**Hethwat**, *see* Hathwaite.**Heton**, *see* Eaton.**Heughbank**, *see* Ewbank.**Heughes**, *see* Hughes.**Heveningham**

- Nicholas (1599, Ball.), ii. 232.

<sup>1</sup> Given in error as 'Edward' on i. 97.

- Hewat**, *see* Hewett.  
**Hewes**, *see* Hughes.  
**Hewetson** (Huatson)  
 — William (1583, Queen's), ii. 128.  
**Hewett** (Hewat, Hewit, Hewitt, Huet, Huett, Huit, Hwet, Hwett)  
 — Anne (1581), i. 415.  
 — Henry (1606, Oriel), ii. 291.  
 — James (1561), i. 415.  
 — Philip (1561), i. 105, 299.  
 — Richard (1564), i. 315.  
 — Richard (1573), i. 302.  
 — Richard (1575), i. 315 *ter*, 317.  
 — Richard (1577, All So.), iii. 78.  
 — Richard (1604), i. 106.  
 — Roger (1547), i. 415.  
 — Thomas (1566), i. 145.  
 — Thomas (1572, schol.), i. 113; iii. 23.  
 — Thomas (1606, Oriel), ii. 291.  
 — William (1614), i. 415.  
 — William (1620, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 382; iii. 428.  
*See also* Howet.  
**Hewgh**, *see* Hughes.  
**Hewis**, *see* Hughes.  
**Hewish**  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.  
*See also* Hughes, Huish.  
**Hewitt**, *see* Hewett.  
**Hewse**, *see* Hughes.  
**Hewstar** (Hewstar, Hwestar)  
 — William (1561), i. 415; ii. 4.  
 — William (1572, schol.), iii. 18.  
**Hexeter**, *see* Hechstetter.  
**Hexham**  
 — John (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.  
**Hexstetter**, *see* Hechstetter.  
**Hext** (Hyxt)  
 — Ames (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 352.  
 — Edward (1605, Queen's), ii. 287.  
 — Solomon (1600, Exet.), ii. 242; iii. 248.  
**Hextetter**, *see* Hechstetter.  
**Hey** (Heye)  
 — Henry (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.  
 — John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.  
*See also* Hae.  
**Heyball**  
 — Henry (1580, Broadg. H.), i. 392.  
*See also* Haibull.  
**Heycock** (Heicock)  
 — Francis (1581, Mert.), ii. 108.  
**Heycroft**, *see* Haycroft.  
**Heyden**, *see* Haydon.  
**Heydocke**, *see* Haydocke.  
**Heydon**, *see* Haydon.
- Heye**, *see* Hey.  
**Heygate**, *see* Heigate.  
**Heyhurst**, *see* Haythurste.  
**Heylen**, *see* Heylyn.  
**Heyley**, *see* Heighly.  
**Heylyn** (Heilin, Helin, Helyne, Heylen, Heylin, Hylin, Hyline)  
 — John (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.  
 — Peter (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 347; iii. 357.  
 — Richard (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 348; iii. 376.  
 — Thomas (1586, All So.), iii. 137.  
 <The same as Thomas Helin, Ball., *supra*.>  
 — Thomas (1603, S. Edm. H.), ii. 266.  
 — Thomas (1618, Ball.), ii. 372.  
 — William (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 362.  
**Heyman**, *see* Hayman.  
**Heymore**, *see* Highmore.  
**Heyne**, *see* Hayne, Heyney.  
**Heynes**, *see* Heyne.  
**Heyney** (Hainé, Haines, Haney, Hayné, Haynés, Heiné, Heney, Heyné, Heyny, Hiné, Hiney, Hyné, Hyney)  
 — John (1578, Bras.), ii. 83; iii. 94.  
 — John (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93; iii. 102.  
*See also* Hayne.  
**Heyriok** (Hericke, Herrick)  
 — Richard (1617, S. Jo.), i. 52; ii. 362; iii. 376.  
 — Robert (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341.  
 — Toby (1596, Linc.), i. 131, 354.  
**Heys**, *see* Hayes.  
**Heyter**, *see* Hayter.  
**Heyther** (Hether)  
 — Richard (1622, schol.), i. 148.  
 — William (1622, schol.), i. 148.  
**Heythorne**, *see* Hawthorne.  
**Heythwaite**  
 — William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
*See also* Hathwaite.  
**Heyward**, *see* Hayward.  
**Heywood**, *see* Haywood.  
**Hiam** (Hyam)  
 — Thomas (1620, S. Mary H., Wadh.), iii. 389.  
**Hiat** (Hiet, Hielt, Hyat, Hyatt, Hyet, Hyot)  
 — Edmund (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.  
 — James (1584, Hart H.), ii. 132.  
 — James (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 226.  
 — Richard (1617, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 291; ii. 358; iii. 382.  
 — Robert (1583, Exet.), ii. 125.  
**Hibbard**, *see* Hibbert.

- Hibbert** (Hibbard, Hibbards, Hibberd, Hubbards, Hybbards, Hybbart, Hybbert)  
 — Henry (1558, schol.), i. 161.  
 — Henry (1620, Bras.), ii. 381; iii. 409.  
 — Hugh (1601, Jes.), ii. 249; iii. 242.  
 — Robert (1619, Exet.), ii. 377; iii. 386.  
 — Thomas (1623, Exet.), iii. 386.  
*See also* Hubbert.
- Hibbott** (Hybbotts)  
 — Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94; iii. 120.
- Hiches**, *see* Hitches.
- Hichcock**, *see* Hitchcock.
- Hichford**, *see* Hitchford.
- Hichmughe** (Hichman, Hichmogh, Hichmuche, Hitchman, Hitchmough, Hytchmoughe)  
 — John (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 405.  
 — Robert (1584, Bras.), ii. 136; iii. 150.
- Hickes** (Hicks, Hix, Hycks)  
 — Baptist (1597), i. 232.  
 — David (1586, Jes.), ii. 153; iii. 155.  
 — Francis (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 112.  
 — Francis (1613), i. 308.  
 — George (1589, Bras.), ii. 168; iii. 167.  
 — Jasper (1621, Trin.), ii. 394; iii. 442.  
 — John (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 124; iii. 135.  
 — Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.  
 — Thomas (1616, Ball.), ii. 356; iii. 384.  
 — William (1578, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 83; iii. 101.  
 — William (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 101.  
 — William (1614, Wadh.), ii. 335; iii. 363.  
*See also* Higgses.
- Hickford**, *see* Higford.
- Hickman** (Hicman, Hyckman)  
 — Alexander (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 282; iii. 284.  
 — Henry (1572), i. 350.  
 — Thomas (1575, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 60; iii. 70.  
 — Thomas (1611), i. 358.  
 — William (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 91; iii. 121.
- Hickn**  
 — George (1589, Bras.), ii. 168. (An error for George 'Hickes', which *see*.)
- Hickoke**, *see* Hitchcock.
- Hicks**, *see* Hickes.
- Hickson**, *see* Higson, Hixon.
- Hicman**, *see* Hickman.
- Hicson**, *see* Hixon.
- Hide**, *see* Hyde.
- Hider**, *see* Hyder.
- Hides**, *see* Hydes.
- Hiegat**, *see* Heigate.
- Hieron** (Hairon, Heiron, Hiron, Hyron)  
 — Robert (1586, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 155; iii. 160.  
 — Thomas (1595, Bras.), iii. 187.  
 — Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 334.  
*See also* Hearne, Hearon, Heron.
- Hiett**, *see* Hiatt.
- Higdon** (Higden)  
 — Francis (1574, Corp.), iii. 42.  
 — Peter (1591, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 183; iii. 185.  
*See also* Haydon.
- Higford** (Hickford)  
 — Charles (1610, Ball.), i. 274; ii. 311; iii. 313.  
 — John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.  
 — William (1597, Corp., Oriell), ii. 218; iii. 213.  
*See also* Hitchford.
- Higgenbotten**, *see* Heginbotham.
- Higgins**, *see* Higgses.
- Higgenson**, *see* Higginson.
- Higger**  
 — Anthony (1580), i. 351.  
*See also* Higgord.
- Higgs** (Higgs, Hygges, Hyggs)  
 — Edward (1586, Corp.), ii. 155; iii. 164.  
 — George (1581, Ball.), ii. 97; iii. 114.  
 — Griffin (1609, Mert., S. Jo.), ii. 305, 405; iii. 296.  
 — Henry (1594, Priv.), i. 397.  
 — Henry (1619), i. 311, 313.  
 — Nicholas (1581, Mert., Ball.), i. 93, 141, 203; ii. 108; iii. 151.  
 — Nicholas (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 171.  
 — Richard (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313.  
 — William (1598, Ball.), ii. 224; iii. 225.  
*See also* Hickes.
- Higgins** (Higgins), *see* Higgses.
- Higginson** (Higgenson, Higginson)  
 — John (Fellow of Jes. in 1571), i. 292.  
 — Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 244.
- Higgons** (Higgins, Higgsins, Higgyns, Hyggins, Hyggyns)  
 — . . . (1596), i. 306.  
 — Edward (1576, Queen's), iii. 58.

**Higgons** (*continued*)

- Edward (1583, Bras.), iii. 58.
- Henry (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 378 ; iii. 418.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), iii. 239, 241.
- John (1604, Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), ii. 274 ; iii. 272.
- Richard (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Richard (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 281 ; iii. 281.
- Robert (1620), i. 339.
- Theophilus (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 206 ; iii. 205.
- Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1582, Ball., Bras.), i. 138, 205 ; ii. 116 ; iii. 131.
- William (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- William (1578, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 80 ; iii. 124.
- William (1584, S. Jo.), ii. 136.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188.
- William (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.

*See also* Huggins.

**Higgonson**, *see* Higginson.

**Higgord**

- Thomas (1619), i. 361.

*See also* Higger.

**Higgs**, *see* Higgess.

**Higgyns**, *see* Higgons.

**Highamore**, *see* Highmore.

**Highly**, *see* Heighly.

**Highman**, *see* Highmore.

**Highmore** (Heighmore, Hemer, Heymore, Hihemore, Highman, Highmar)

- Edward (1598, S. Alb. H.), ii. 228 ; iii. 231.
- Nathaniel (1601, Mert., Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 250.
- Richard (1617, Ball.), ii. 362 ; iii. 388.
- Robert (1612, Ball., Queen's, S. Alb. H.), i. 278 ; ii. 325 ; iii. 335.
- Samuel (1613, Ball., S. Alb. H.), ii. 332 ; iii. 348.

**Hight**, *see* Hyte.

**Higson** (Hickson)

- Nicholas (1606, Ch. Ch.), iii. 265.

*See also* Hixon.

**Hil**, *see* Hill.

**Hildersley** (Hildsley)

- Thomas (1585, Jes.), iii. 132.

**Hile**

- . . . (1573, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
(Perhaps 'Hill')

**Hiley**, *see* Heighly.

**Hill** (Hil, Hille, Hyll, Hylle)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

**Hill** (*continued*)

- . . . (1573, S. Mary H.), *see* Hile.
- Adam (1568, Ball.), ii. 30 ; iii. 21.
- Æmilius (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- Alexander (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.
- Alexander (1585), i. 415.
- Alexander (1599), i. 338.
- Alexander (1614), i. 415.
- Ambrose (1575, Corp.), iii. 84.
- Charles (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 191.
- Christopher (1587, New C.), i. 395.
- Cosowarth (1577, schol.), iii. 71.
- Edmund, *see* Hills.
- Edward (1583, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 127 ; iii. 139.
- Edward (1585, Ball.), i. 393.
- Edward (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.
- Edward (1599, Ball.), ii. 234.
- Edward (1611), i. 358.
- Francis (1616, Queen's), ii. 351.
- George (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 354.
- Henry (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68 ; iii. 67.
- Henry (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
- Henry (1594, Ball.), iii. 184.
- Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 353.
- Hugh (1591, Queen's), ii. 187 ; iii. 195.
- Humphrey (1582, Ball.), ii. 120.
- James (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49 ; iii. 28.
- James (1580), i. 348.
- John (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.
- John (1556), i. 415.
- John (1564), i. 337.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- John (1593), iv. 17, 19.
- John (1598, Bras.), ii. 228 ; iii. 235.
- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 298.
- John (1607, Exet.), ii. 299.
- John (1615, Exet.), ii. 337 ; iii. 367.
- John (1615, Hart H.), ii. 340. (<*See infra.*>)
- John (1615, Hart H., Mert.), iii. 337.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 340. (<*See infra.*>)
- John (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 354, 360.
- John (1618, Magd. H.), iii. 360.  
(Possibly one of the two matriculated at Hart H. and Queen's in 1615.)
- John (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 360.

<sup>1</sup> A 'Thomas Higgens' was Vicar of Frome in 1597-1604.



**Hill** (*continued*)

- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), i. 406.
- John (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 360.
- John (1626), i. 329.
- Joseph (1593, Corp., Hart H.), ii. 194; iii. 203.
- Martin (1576, Ball.), iii. 57.
- Matthew (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 127; iii. 134.
- Nathaniel (1619, Jes., Queen's), ii. 379; iii. 421.
- Nicholas (1587, Gloc. H., Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 160; iii. 171.
- Nicholas (1597, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 221; iii. 226.
- Philip (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 203; iii. 209.
- Philip (1615, Wadh.), ii. 343.
- Philip (1616, Wadh.), ii. 355.
- Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Richard (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- Richard (1582, Ball.), ii. 120; iii. 139.
- Richard (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 133.
- Richard (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 166; iii. 171.
- Richard (1600, Univ.), ii. 239.
- Richard (1607, Bras.), i. 272; ii. 298; iii. 300.
- Richard (1616, Queen's), ii. 350.
- Robert (1539, Linc.), i. 260; ii. p. xv.
- Robert (1561, Oriel), ii. 39; iii. 24.
- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152.
- Robert (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 217.
- Robert (1604), i. 348.
- Robert (1616, Linc.), ii. 347; iii. 342.
- Robert (1617, Queen's), ii. 366; iii. 396.
- Roger (1602, Hart H.), ii. 258.
- Roland (1594), i. 354.
- Samuel (1601, Exet.), ii. 247.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- Thomas (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- Thomas (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- Thomas (1581, New C., Oriel), i. 230; iii. 94.
- Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- Thomas (1607, Hart H.), ii. 293.
- Thomas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358; iii. 369.
- Thomas (1622, Corp., Magd. H.), ii. 404; iii. 444.
- Thomas (1622), i. 362.

**Hill** (*continued*)

- Walter (1605, Ball.), ii. 280.
- William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
(Possibly the same as iii. 65.)
- William (1576), i. 303, 337.
- William (1577, schol.), iii. 65.  
(Possibly William Hill, of Exet., ii. 64)
- William (1578, Ball.), i. 204; iii. 93; iv. 17.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 153.
- William (1592, Linc.), ii. 193.
- William (1601, S. Edm. H.), i. 398.
- William (1602, Hart H.), ii. 256.
- William (1602), i. 356.
- William (1605), i. 327.
- William (1610, Ball.), i. 12, 275; ii. 311; iii. 316.
- William (1612, Ch. Ch.), iii. 310.
- William (1613, Linc.), i. 263, 275; iii. 317.

*See also Hills.***Hillardson**, *see* Hillersdon.**Hiller**

- Maurice (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 250.

**Hillersdon** (Hillardson)

- Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 379; iii. 384.

**Hilliard** (Helliard)

- George (1635), i. 255.
- John (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 393; iii. 67.

*See also Helier.***Hilliardye**, *see* Hyllyardye.**Hilling**, *see* Hyllyng.**Hillis**, *see* Helis.**Hillman**

- John (1607, Trin.), ii. 295.

**Hills**

- Edmund (1610, Magd. H.), i. 278; ii. 313; iii. 324.
- John (1610), i. 367.

*See also Helis, Hill.***Hilpe** (Hylpe)

- John (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.

**Hilton** (Hylton)

- Francis (1607, Univ.), i. 271; ii. 292; iii. 301.
- George (1600, Queen's), iii. 221.
- George (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 391.
- Jerome (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
- Nicholas (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 61.
- Sirach (1593, Oriel), iii. 175.
- William (1574, Queen's), ii. 56; iii. 83.
- William (1575, Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 83.

*See also Hulton.*

- Hily**, *see* Heighly.  
**Himmings**, *see* Hemmings.  
**Hinckes**  
 — Edmund (1604, Oriel), ii. 276.  
**Hinckley** (Hynckley)  
 — John (1512, Magd. C.), ii. p. xv.  
**Hincksman** (Hinksman, Hinxman)  
 — Joseph (1577, schol.), iii. 68.  
**Hinde** (Hine, Hynd, Hyne, Hynde)  
 — Austin (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182.  
 — Gilbert (1616, Magd. C.), iii. 350.  
 — Hugh (1584, Ch. Ch.), iii. 118.  
 — John (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 156; iii. p. v, 141.  
 — John (1603, Queen's), ii. 263.  
 — John (1621), i. 313.  
 — Percival (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.  
 — Percival (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 332.  
 — Robert, *see* Hindes.  
 — Roland (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 182.  
 — Thomas (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 190.  
 — William (1586, Queen's), i. 94; ii. 156; iii. 167.  
 — William (1591, Queen's), ii. 183.  
*See also* Heyney.  
**Hindell**, *see* Hindle.  
**Hindes**  
 — Robert (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229; iii. 226.  
*See also* Hinde.  
**Hindle** (Hindell, Hindlaeus, Hyndle)  
 — Henry (1588, Corp., S. Jo.), ii. 164; iii. 164.  
 — *William* (1591, Queen's), iii. 167.  
*See also* Hendley.  
**Hindmarsh** (Hindmer)  
 — Edward (1565, Trin.), ii. 24, 54 note, 56 note.  
**Hine**, *see* Hinde, Heyney.  
**Hiney**, *see* Heyney.  
**Hinkley**, *see* Hinckley.  
**Hinksman**, *see* Hincksman.  
**Hins**, an error for Huis, i. e. Hughes.  
**Hinshawe**, *see* Henshawe.  
**Hinsley** (Hensley, Henslie)  
 — Edmund (*Edward*) (1618, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 367; iii. 404.  
*See also* Henslow.  
**Hinson** (Hynson)  
 — Thomas (1577), i. 351.  
**Hinton** (Hynton)  
 — Anthony (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.  
 — Francis (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99; iii. 128.  
 — Giles (1605, Queen's), ii. 281.  
 — John (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.  
 — John (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.  
 — John (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.  
 — John (1605, Queen's), ii. 281.  
 — John (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.  
**Hinton** (*continued*)  
 — Laurence (1616, Mert., Queen's), ii. 349; iii. 365.  
 — Richard (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — Thomas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.  
 — Thomas (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.  
 — Thomas (1712, Corp.), i. p. vii.  
 — William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
 — William (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.  
 — William (1594, Queen's), ii. 201.  
**Hinwood**  
 — William (1618, Oriel), ii. 367.  
**Hinxman**, *see* Hincksman.  
**Hippisley** (Hipsley)  
 — Richard (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.  
 — Thomas (1594, Linc.), ii. 204; iii. 209.  
**Hiron**, *see* Hieron.  
**Hirst**, *see* Hurst.  
**Hiscokes** (Hiscocks), *see* Hitchcock.  
**Hitchcock** (Hichcock, Hichcook, Hickoke, Hiscokes, Hitchcocks)  
 — . . . (1580, schol.), iii. 72.  
 — John (1609, Queen's), ii. 305; iii. 314.  
 — Robert (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 127; iii. 244.  
 — Robert (1603, schol.), iii. 244.  
 — Robert (1605, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 282; iii. 283.  
 — Roger (1605), i. 338.  
 — Thomas (1574, Trin.), i. 16; ii. 57; iii. 72.  
 — Thomas (1597, New C.), ii. 221; iii. 226.  
**Hitches** (Hicchcs)  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 38.  
**Hitchford** (Hichford)  
 — William (1597, Corp., Oriel), ii. 218; iii. 213.  
*See also* Higford.  
**Hitchman**, *see* Hichmoughe.  
**Hitchmough**, *see* Hichmoughe.  
**Hite**, *see* Hyte.  
**Hithe**, *see* Heath.  
**Hix**, *see* Hiches.  
**Hixon** (Hicson, Hixson)  
 — . . . (1575), i. 105.  
 — Thomas (1567, Ch. Ch.), i. 254; iii. 20.  
*See also* Higson.  
**Hoadley**, *see* Hodely.  
**Hoal**  
 — John (1606), i. 357.  
**Hoane**, *see* Hone.  
**Hoard** (Harde, Hoorde, Hord, Hurde)  
 — Allen (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274.  
 — Andrew (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Hoard** (*continued*)

— Edward (1605, Corp., Gloc. H.),  
i. 272 ; ii. 285 ; iii. 291.

— Samuel (1617, All So., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 362 ; iii. 363.

**Hoare**, *see* Hore.

**Hobart**

— Miles (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.

*See also* Hubbert.

**Hobbes**, *see* Hobbs.

**Hobbie**, *see* Hobby.

**Hobbs** (Hobbes, Hobs)

— Edward (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.

— George (1603, Hart H.), ii. 265.

— Owen (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.

— Richard (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ;  
iii. 444.

— Stephen (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213.

— Thomas (1587, Bras.), i. 395.

— Thomas (1608, Magd. H.), iii. 276.

— William (1614, Bras., Trin.), ii.  
334 ; iii. 358.

— William (1616), i. 403.

**Hobby** (Hobbie, Hoby)

— Anthony (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— Edward (1574, Trin.), i. 69, 388 ;  
ii. 57 ; iii. 55.

— *Edward* (1604, Queen's), ii. 271.

— Giles (1583, Trin.), ii. 130.

— John (1615, Wadh.), ii. 343 ; iii.  
361.

— Philip (1575, Exet.), i. 390 ; ii. 64.

— Richard (1584), i. 352.

— Thomas Postumus (1574, Trin.),  
ii. 57.

— William (1583, Trin.), ii. 130.

**Hoblyn** (Hoblin)

— Edward (1604, Queen's), ii. 271 ;  
iii. 268.

— Thomas (1583, Broadg. H.), ii.  
131.

— Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 299.

**Hobs**, *see* Hobbs.

**Hobson**

— Hugh (1617, Linc.), ii. 363 ; iii. 397.

— John (1581), i. 106.

— Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

— William (1575, Exet.), i. 389.

**Hobucke**, *see* Hubbocke.

**Hoby**, *see* Hobby.

**Hochekis**, *see* Hotchkin.

**Hochkenis**

— John (1597, Magd. H.), iii. 207.

**Hockin** (Hocken, Hockins, Hockyns)

— George (1586, Exet.), i. 203 ; ii.  
153 ; iii. 167.

— Robert (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— Vincent (1595, Exet.), ii. 211.

**Hockmore** (Hocmoor), *see* Huck-  
more.

**Hocombe**

— Samuel (1621, S. Alb. H.), iii. 391.  
*See also* Holcum.

**Hodder**

— John (1601, Hart H.), ii. 252.

— Robert (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367.

**Hoddye**, *see* Hody.

**Hodely** (Hoadley, Hodley)

— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.,  
Queen's), ii. 356 ; iii. 387.

**Hodge**, *see* Hodges.

**Hodgekinson**, *see* Hodgkinson.

**Hodges** (Hodge)

— . . . (1541), i. 258, 259.

— Alexander (1578, Queen's, S. Edm.  
H.), ii. 83 ; iii. 102.

— Baldwin (1613), i. 307.

— Emanuel (1602, All So., Bras.),  
ii. 258 ; iii. 237.

— George (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

— Giles (1596, Exet.), ii. 212.

— John (1585, Exet.), ii. 142.

— John (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 149.

— John (1589, Bras., Linc.), i. 57 ;  
ii. 168 ; iii. 170.

— John (1590), i. 326.

— John (1597, Queen's), ii. 219 ; iii.  
227.

— John (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 220 ; iii.  
227.

— John (1601, Ball.), iii. 227.

— John (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii.  
410.

— John (1631, Linc.), iii. 170.

— Ralph (1616), i. 310 *bis*.

— Robert (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366 ;  
iii. 399.

— Roger (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 200.

— William (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.

*See also* Hedges.

**Hodgeson**, *see* Hodgson.

**Hodgetts** (Hodgett, Hoggetts)

— John (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 393.

**Hodgins** (Hodgkins)

— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— John (1613), i. 329.

— Nathaniel (1619, Magd. H.), iii.  
377.

— Roger (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 158.

— William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii.  
116.

*See also* Hodskins, Hotchkins.

**Hodgkins**, *see* Hodgins.

**Hodgkinson** (Hodgekinson, Hodg-  
chinson)

— Arthur (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.

— John (1598, Mert.), iii. 211.

— Nathaniel (1616, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 348 ; iii. 377.

— Samuel (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 283.

**Hodgkinson** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119.
  - Thomas (1591, S. Mary H.), iii. 165.
  - William (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 176.
  - Hodgson** (Hodgeson, Hodgesun, Hodgsden, Hodsdson, Hodsdon, Hodshon, Hodson, Hodsun, Hogeson, Hudson, Hudston, Hutson)
    - . . . (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.
    - Edward (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
    - Edward (1612, Trin.), ii. 329; iii. 344.
    - Edward (1619, Queen's), ii. 378.
    - Eleazar (1608), i. 358, 378.
    - Francis (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 275; iii. 298.
    - George (1609, S. Edm. H.), ii. 304.
    - Gerard (1602, Queen's), ii. 257.
    - Henry (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.
    - John (1548, Bras.), i. 253.
    - John (1572, schol.), iii. 17.
    - John (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 116.
    - John (1614, Ch. Ch.), ii. 333; iii. 329.
    - Marmaduke (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.
    - Michael (1622, Queen's), ii. 404.
    - Miles (1581, All So., New C.), i. 134; ii. 111; iii. 104.
    - Percival (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 61.
    - Phineas (1602), i. 356.
    - Richard (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
    - Richard (1620), i. 361.
    - Richard (1621, Queen's), ii. 394.
    - Richard (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 440.
    - Robert (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 282.
    - Samuel (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175; iii. 206.
    - Thomas (1581, Gloc. H.), i. 93; ii. 104; iii. 146.
    - Thomas (1582, New C.), ii. 118.
    - Thomas (1612, Queen's), i. 279; ii. 325; iii. 339.
    - Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 398; iii. 433.
    - William (1575, schol.), iii. 55.
    - William (1615, Mert.), ii. 346; iii. 348.
  - Hodgthins**, *see* Hotchkis.
  - Hodley**, *see* Hodely.
  - Hodsdson** (Hodsdon), *see* Hodgson.
  - Hodshon**, *see* Hodgson.
  - Hodskins**
    - William (1601), i. 329.
- See also* Hodgins.

**Hodson**, *see* Hodgson.

- Hody** (Hoddye)
  - John (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.
- Hoffman**
  - John (1624, Exet.), iii. 427.
- Hogan**
  - Thomas (1583, Hart. H.), ii. 129.
- See also* Huggins.
- Hogeson**, *see* Hodgson.
- Hoggart**
  - John (1610, Corp.), i. 402.
- Hogge**
  - Peter (1570, schol.), i. 287.
- Hoggetts**, *see* Hodgetts.
- Hoile**, *see* Hoyle.
- Hoit**
  - *Toby* (1607, Magd. C.), iii. 251.
- Hoker**, *see* Hooker.
- Holbache** (Holbech, Holbeche, Holbeck, Holbert, Howbercke)
  - Justinian (1554), i. 428; ii. 5.
  - Thomas (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 193.
  - William (1565), i. 415.
- Holbrooke** (Holbrocke, Holbroke)
  - Edward (1620, Trin.), ii. 382; iii. 394.
  - Humphrey (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
  - Richard (1605, S. Jo.), i. 107; ii. 280; iii. 264.
  - *William* (1621, Trin.), iii. 394.
- Holcombe** (Holcome), *see* Holcum.
- Holeum** (Holcom, Holcomb, Holtum)
  - Edmund (1594, Corp.), ii. 204.
  - Edward (1574, New C., Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 95.
  - Edward (1579, Hart H., New C.), ii. 90; iii. 95.
  - John (1602, Ball.), ii. 259.
- See also* Hocombe.
- Holden** (Holding, Houlden)
  - Alexander (1586, Linc.), ii. 153; iii. 159.
  - Arthur (1621, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 386; iii. 392.
  - George (1584, N. I. H.), ii. 136.
  - Guy (1562, schol.), ii. 6, 8.
  - Hugh (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 413.
  - James (1603, Linc.), ii. 265.
  - John (1620, Magd. H.), i. 52; ii. 381; iii. 392.
  - Robert (1597, New C.), ii. 221 note.
  - *Robert* (1625, Magd. C.), iii. 416.
  - Thomas (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - William (1612), i. 359.
  - William (1614, Ch. Ch.), ii. 335; iii. 346.
- See also* Holder.
- Holder** (Houlder)
  - Clement (1614), i. 359.

**Holder** (*continued*)

— Robert (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ;  
iii. 416.

— William (1621, Hart H.), i. 406.

*See also* Holden.

**Holderness**

— Richard (1620, Bras.), i. 405.

**Holdich**, *see* Holditch.

**Holdinge**

— Guy (1562, schol.), ii. 6, 8.

*See also* Holden.

**Holdippe**

— Simon (1596, S. Mary H.), iii. 196.

**Holditch** (Holdich)

— Richard (1604, Exet.), ii. 271 ; iii.  
275.

**Holdsworth** (Holdsworth, Houlds-  
worth)

— Henry (1596, Mert., Univ.), ii.  
215 note ; iii. 230.

— Joshua (1594, Univ.), ii. 198.

— Michael (1609, Magd. H.), iii. 290.

— Richard (1617), i. 360.

— Robert (1595, Mert.), ii. 211.

*See also* Oldsworth.

**Hole** (Hoole Hooll)

— Richard (1601, Exet.), iii. 229.

— Thomas (1571, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 9.

— Thomas (1572, Bras.), iii. 23.

*See also* Howell.

**Holford** (Houlford)

— Christopher (1576, Univ.), ii. 73.

— Christopher (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 263.

— Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii.  
376.

— Thomas (1613, Bras.), i. 34 ; ii.  
331 ; iii. 336.

**Holgreve**

— George (1603, Ball.), ii. 266.

**Holhed**, *see* Holved.

**Holiday**, *see* Holliday.

**Holinges**, *see* Hollins.

**Holinshed**, *see* Hollinshed.

**Holiwell** (Holliwel, Hollowell,  
Hollywell)

— John (1600, Trin.), ii. 241 ; iii. 231.

— John (1616, Mert.), ii. 347 ; iii. 366.

*See also* Heliwell.

**Holker** (Halker, Haulker)

— Richard (1610, Jes., S. Mary H.),  
i. 21 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 308.

**Hollam**, *see* Hallam.

**Hollan**, *see* Holved.

**Holland**

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

— . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 291, 292, *see*  
Timothy, *infra*.

**Holland** (*continued*)

— Brian (1621, Exet.), iii. 402.

— Edmund (1619, Corp.), iii. 378.

— Edward (1615, Corp.), i. 56 ; ii.  
342 ; iii. 378.

— George (1584, Ball.), i. 229 ; ii.  
133 ; iii. 150.

— George (1585, Ball.), ii. 142 ; iii.  
150.

— Henry (1600, Bras.), ii. 242 ; iii. 249.

— Hugh (1583, Ball.), ii. 125.

— James (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— John (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67 ; iii.  
73.

— John (1577, Ball.), i. 84. (An  
error for 'Thomas,' *infra*.)

— John (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 76.

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

— John (1606, All So., Hart H.), i.  
268 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 290.

— Philemon (1585), i. 352.

— Richard (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ;  
iii. 26.

— Richard (1604, Ball.), ii. 274 ; iii.  
273.

— Richard (1615, Bras.), ii. 343.

— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1572, Ball.), i. 133, 155,  
230 *bis*, 392, 398 ; ii. 30, 325 *note* ;  
iii. 53 ; iv. 17.

— Thomas (1572), i. 348.

— Thomas (1592, S. Edm. H.), ii. 192.

— Thomas (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

— Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 375 ; iii.  
397.

— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii.  
442.

— Timothy (1610, Magd. C., Univ.),  
ii. 315.

— Timothy (1621, Jes.), i. 291, 292 ;  
ii. 397 ; iii. 420.

— W. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

— William (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 140.

— William (1601, Trin.), iii. 206.

— William (1602, Exet.), ii. 257.

— William (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.

— William (1611, Exet.), ii. 325.

— William (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ;  
iii. 436.

*See also* Hollins.

**Hollaway**, *see* Holloway.

**Holved** (Holhed, Hollan)

— Brian (1592, Magd. C., Magd. H.),  
ii. 188 ; iii. 203.

**Hollengshed**, *see* Hollinshed.

**Holliband**

— . . . (1597), i. 232.

<sup>1</sup> The name in i. 84 is given incorrectly as 'John.' Thomas Holland is the person referred to.

- Holliday** (Halliday, Holiday, Hollidaie, Hollyday, Holyday)  
 — Anthony (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Anthony (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — Barton (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287; iii. 311.  
 — Daniel (1614, Corp., N. I. H.), i. 293; ii. 335; iii. 332.  
 — Edward (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.  
 — Jeremy (1606, Bras.), ii. 289; iii. 292.  
 — John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
 — Thomas (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 391.  
 — Thomas (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.  
 — William (1606, Ch. Ch.), iii. 262.
- Hollier**  
 — John (1594, S. Mary H.), ii. 202.  
 — Thomas (1586, Trin.), ii. 152.  
*See also* Helier.
- Holliman**, *see* Holyman.
- Hollinges**, *see* Hollins.
- Hollingshed**, *see* Hollinshed.
- Hollingprist**, *see* Hollinpreist.
- Hollingworth** (Hollingsworth, Holynsworth)  
 — Hugh (1597, Bras.), iii. 201.  
 — Ralph (1614, Linc., Magd. H., Mert.), iii. 330.  
 — Robert (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 18.  
 — Simon (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Hollinpreist** (Hollingprist)  
 — William (1602, Bras.), ii. 262; iii. 267.
- Hollins** (Holinges, Hollinges, Hollyngs)  
 — Edmund (1574, Queen's), ii. 56; iii. 49.  
 — John (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.  
 — John (1610, Trin.), i. 277; ii. 310; iii. 328.  
 — John (1613), i. 107.  
 — William (1593, Broadg. H., Trin.), ii. 197; iii. 206.  
*See also* Hullins, Holland.
- Hollinshed** (Holingshed, Holinshed, Hollengshed, Hollingshed)  
 — Edward (1577, New C.), iii. 70, 71.  
 — Robert (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
 — Thomas (1578, New C.), iii. 70, 71.
- Hollis**, *see* Hawlis.
- Holliwell**, *see* Holiwell.
- Hollnes** (Holnes)  
 — Christopher (1607, Univ.), ii. 295. (An error for 'Holme', which *see*.)
- Holloway** (Halloway, Halowaye, Hollaway, Holloway, Holowaie, Holowaye, Holway)  
 — Barnabas (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266; iii. 249.
- Holloway** (*continued*)  
 — Charles (1620), i. 281.  
 — Francis (1603, Bras.), iii. 244.  
 — Gamaliel (1601, Bras.), ii. 247; iii. 247.  
 — George (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.  
 — Henry (1612), i. 415.  
 — John (1558, Magd. C.), i. 244.  
 — John (1584, New C.), ii. 141; iii. 174.  
 — John (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.  
 — John (1603, Ball.), iii. 244.  
 — John (1603), i. 160.  
 — John (1624, Mert.), iii. 435.  
 — Matthew (Matthias) (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 118.  
 — Randall (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 189.  
 — Robert (1585, Bras.), ii. 141.  
 — Thomas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 152.  
 — Thomas (1600, Ball.), i. 209, 212; ii. 240; iii. 244.  
 — Thomas (1612), i. 415.  
 — Thomas (1615, All So., Bras.), ii. 343; iii. 367.  
 — William (1619, New C.), ii. 378.
- Hollowell**, *see* Holiwell.
- Hollowaye**, *see* Holloway.
- Hollydaye**, *see* Holliday.
- Hollyman**, *see* Holyman.
- Hollyngs**, *see* Hollins.
- Hollywell**, *see* Holiwell.
- Holman**  
 — Degory (1617, Exet.), ii. 363.  
 — Ralph (1584, Exet.), ii. 133.  
 — Robert (1621, Univ.), ii. 389.  
 — Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — Walter (1620, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 383.
- Holme** (Holmes, Holnes, Home, Homes, Houlmes)  
 — Bartholomew (1621), i. 362.  
 — Christopher (1607, Univ.), i. 272; ii. 295; iii. 297.  
 — Christopher (1621, Ball.), ii. 395.  
 — George (1581, Oriel), ii. 110; iii. 105.  
 — George (1598, Queen's), i. 290; ii. 226; iii. 246.  
 — George (1611, Queen's), ii. 322; iii. 340.  
 — George (1617, Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 396.  
 — James (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 345.  
 — Nathaniel (1617, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 360; iii. 388.  
 — Richard (1608, Trin.), i. 32; ii. 300; iii. 306.  
 — Robert (1613, Bras.), *see* Helme.

**Holme** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1597, Broadg. H.), iii. 201.  
 — Thomas (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 396; iii. 419.  
 — Thomas (1635), i. 316.  
 — William (1728, S. Jo.), iii. 8.  
*See also Helme, Hulme.*  
**Holmes**, *see* Hollnes.  
**Holney** (Holné)  
 — Thomas (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 369.  
**Holloway**, *see* Holloway.  
**Holstoke** (Houldstocke)  
 — William (1599, Exet.), ii. 234.  
**Holsworth**, *see* Oldsworth.  
**Holt** (Houlte, Howlt)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — . . . ii. 66 note, *see* William, *infra*.  
 — Edward (1615, Hart H.), i. 403; ii. 344.  
 — Francis (1592, Queen's), ii. 193.  
 — George (1590, Bras.), ii. 177; iii. 183.  
 — James (1621, Corp.), ii. 397; iii. 437.  
 — Jeremy (1608), i. 358.  
 — John (1597), i. 354.  
 — John (1605, Corp.), i. 214, 266; iii. 256.  
 — Ralph (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 262.  
 — Richard (1601, Mert.), ii. 253.  
 — Robert (1584, Oriel), ii. 133.  
 — Robert (1619, Univ.), ii. 375.  
 — Thomas (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.  
 — Thomas (1603, Mert.), ii. 265; iii. 305.  
 — Thomas (1611, Corp.), i. 272; iii. 305.  
 — Thomas (1611, Magd. C.), i. 278; ii. 323; iii. 332.  
 — Thomas (1618, New C.), i. 404.  
 — Thomas (1621, Priv.), i. 406.  
 — Walter (1601, All So.), ii. 252.  
 — William<sup>1</sup> (1566, Oriel), ii. 39; iii. 19.  
 — William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
 — William (1586, Bras.), ii. 151.  
 — William (1604, Corp.), ii. 273.  
**Holtam** (Holtman)  
 — Samuel (1621, Oriel), ii. 398; iii. 426.  
**Holtby** (Holtbie)  
 — Richard (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58; iii. 58.  
 — Robert (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
**Holte**, *see* Holt.  
**Holtman**, *see* Holtam.

**Holton**, *see* Halton.

- *John* (1614, Trin.), iii. 326.  
**Holtum**, *see* Holcum.  
**Holway**, *see* Holloway.  
**Holyday**, *see* Holliday.  
**Holyman** (Holliman, Hollyman)  
 — Lionel (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 119.  
 — Lionel (1594), i. 354.  
**Holynsworth**, *see* Hollingworth.  
**Homan**, *see* Whoman.  
**Homar**, *see* Howmer.  
**Home**, *see* Holme.  
**Homer**, *see* Howmer.  
**Homes**, *see* Holme.  
**Homphrey** (Homfrey), *see* Humphrey.  
**Homstone**  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
**Hone** (Hoane)  
 — Arthur (1582, Bras.), ii. 121; iii. 136.  
 — John (1600), i. 349.  
**Honieman**, *see* Honiman.  
**Honifould** (Honifold, Honnifolde)  
 — Gabriel (1592, Corp.), ii. 187; iii. 203.  
**Honiman** (Honieman, Honyman)  
 — Robert (1576, 1581, Magd. C.), i. 92; ii. 101; iii. 121.  
**Honiwood** (Honywoode)  
 — Arthur (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 116.  
 — Michael (1621), i. 362.  
 — Robert (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371.  
**Honnifolde**, *see* Honifould.  
**Honte**, *see* Hunt.  
**Honyman**, *see* Honyman.  
**Honywoode**, *see* Honiwood.  
**Hoocke**, *see* Hook.  
**Hoode**  
 — Paul (1602, Ball., Linc.), i. 267, 406 *bis*; ii. 261; iii. 266.  
**Hook** (Hoocke, Howke)  
 — . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.  
 — Christopher (1581, Corp., Hart H., Magd. C.), i. 208; iii. 94.  
 — Francis (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.  
 — Henry (1574, Corp.), iii. 84.  
 — Henry (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228; iii. 380.  
 — Henry (1619, Queen's), iii. 380.  
 — John (1600, New C., Trin.), ii. 239; iii. 261.  
 — Richard (1595, Univ.), ii. 208; iii. 213.  
 — Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 51.  
 — Thomas (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 397.  
 — William (1620, Trin.), ii. 383; iii. 386.

<sup>1</sup> He is the Mr. Holt of ii. 66 note

- Hooker (Hoker)**  
 — John (1598, Corp.), ii. 227.  
 — John (1611, Corp.), ii. 322; iii. 333.  
 — Peter (1581, Exet.), ii. 115 note.  
 — Peter (1591, Corp.), iii. 164.  
 — Richard (1573, Corp.), i. p. xv; iii. 36.  
 — Zachary (*Zacchaëus*) (1580, Corp.), iii. 113.
- Hoole, see Holo.**
- Hoope, see Hope.**
- Hooper (Hoper)**  
 — . . . (1622), i. 294.  
 — Edward (1603, Ball.), ii. 264; iii. 262.  
 — George (1581, Ball.), ii. 97; iii. 146.  
 — John (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 121.  
 — Nicholas (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.  
 — Peter (1581, Exet.), ii. 115.  
 — Thomas (1601, Ball.), ii. 253; iii. 255.  
 — William (1571, Magd. C.), i. 317, 318; ii. 51; iii. 83.  
 — William (1615, Ball.), ii. 341; iii. 341.  
*See also Hopper.*
- Hoorde, see Hoard.**
- Hoore, see Hore.**
- Hopcott**  
 — *William* (1617, Exet.), iii. 345.
- Hope (Hoope)**  
 — Andrew (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220 note.  
 — George (1592, Bras.), ii. 187.  
 — John (1577, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78; iii. 96.
- Hoper, see Hooper.**
- Hopkin (Hopkennes, Hopkens, Hopkins, Hopkyn)**  
 — David (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 149.  
 — David (1595), i. 373.  
 — Edward (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.  
 — Henry (1565, Magd. C.), iii. 47.  
 — Jenkin (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.  
 — John (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68. (Fellow of S. Jo. in 1574.)  
 — John (1612, Bras.), ii. 327; iii. 350.  
 — John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394.  
 — Morgan (1601, Jes.), ii. 251; iii. 257.  
 — Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
 — Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 38.  
 — Samuel (1603, Trin.), ii. 264.  
 — Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Hopkinson**  
 — Thomas (1603, Mert.), ii. 264; iii. 265.
- Hopkyn, see Hopkin.**
- Hopper**  
 — Robert (1613, New C.), ii. 331; iii. 344.  
 — Thomas (1592, New C.), i. 93; ii. 187; iii. 191.  
*See also Hooper.*
- Hopton**  
 — Arthur (1605, Linc.), i. 267; ii. 281; iii. 273.  
 — Arthur (1605), ii. 281 note.  
 — Edward (1596, Exet.), ii. 212.  
 — Ralph (1582, Trin.), ii. 119.  
 — *Roland* (1576, Magd. H.), iii. 58.  
 — Thomas (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 261.  
 — William (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.
- Hopwood**  
 — Arthur (1581, Bras.), ii. 97; iii. 125.
- Horburne (Harborne)**  
 — John (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.  
 — John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Horecey, see Hornsey.**
- Hord, see Hoard.**
- Hordelie, see Hordley.**
- Horden**  
 — Edward (1601, Hart H., New C.), i. 267; ii. 252; iii. 267.  
 — John (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 19.  
 — William (1579, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 101.
- Hordley (Hordelie)**  
 — Thomas (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141.
- Hore (Hoare, Hoore, Whoore)**  
 — . . . (1584), i. 106.  
 — Francis (1598, Exet.), ii. 225; iii. 220.  
 — Henry (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 91, 95.  
 — John (1547), i. 415.  
 — John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.  
 — John (1585, Corp.), ii. 143; iii. 155.  
 — John (1601, Magd. C.), iii. 224.  
 — John (1605, Trin.), iii. 256.  
 — John (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313; iii. 301.  
 — John (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 333.  
 — Richard (1570), i. 302.  
 — Richard (1613), i. 416.  
 — Robert (1590, Oriel), i. 396.  
 — Robert (1605), i. 327.  
 — Thomas (1585, Bras.), i. 393.  
 — Thomas (1586), i. 106.  
 — Thomas (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321.  
 — Thomas (1623, Mert.), iii. 424.  
 — William (1577, schol.), i. 287.
- Horewoode, see Horwood.**
- Horford**  
 — John (1598, Hart H.), ii. 227.  
*See also Harford.*



**Horley**

— *Anthony* (1576, Queen's), iii. 61.

**Horlocke**, *see* Hurlocke.

**Horlottpe**

— . . . (1526), ii. 8.

**Horman**

— Arthur (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

*See also* Hurman.

**Hornby** (Hornbé, Hornbee, Hornbie, Hornebe, Horneby)

— Henry (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 99.

— Kenelm (1609, Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), iii. 287.

**Horne**

— Adam (1575, New C.), ii. 60.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1573.)

— Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

— John (1586, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 154 ; iii. 160.

— John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342 ; iii. 348.

— Richard (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 287.

— Richard (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396 ; iii. 401.

— Richard (1626), i. 329.

— Robert (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 92 ; ii. 95 ; iii. 119.

— Robert (1597, Priv.), i. 398.

— Roger (1575, New C.), ii. 60.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1572.)

— Roger (1575), i. 315 *ter*.

— Samuel (1589, Queen's), ii. 172 ; iii. 177.

— Stephen (1608, Priv.), i. 401.

— Thomas (1581), i. 315.

— Thomas (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 119.

— Thomas (1591, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 182 ; iii. 185.

— Thomas (1594, Bras.), ii. 198.

— *William* (1594, Bras.), iii. 160.

**Horneby**, *see* Hornby.

**Horner**

— George (1625, Linc.), iii. 441.

— Henry (1596, Corp.), ii. 218.

— Morris (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.

— Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 280.

— Thomas (1583, S. Jo.), i. 369 ; ii. 128 ; iii. 137.

**Hornesey**, *see* Hornsey.

**Horneslie**, *see* Hornsley.

**Hornsey** (Horcey, Hornesey)

— Edmund (1588, Linc., S. Mary H.), iii. 148.

— *Edward* (1584, Linc., S. Mary H.), ii. 136 ; iii. 148.

— Nicholas (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.

— Thomas (1621, Linc., Magd. C.), ii. 398 ; iii. 423.

*See also* Horsey, Hornsley.

**Hornsley** (Hornesley, Horneslie, Hornslië)

— John (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 37 ; iii. 26.

— Thomas, *see* Hornsey.

**Horpol**, *see* Harpur.

**Horridge** (Harridge)

— Anthony (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 333.

**Horril**, *see* Hurrell.

**Horrobin**

— John (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Horseman**, *see* Horsman.

**Horsepool** (Horspoole, Horsepole)

— Francis (1603, Exet.), i. 371 ; ii. 269 ; iii. 263.

**Horsey**

— Edmund (1610, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 310 ; iii. 325.

— George (1604, Trin.), ii. 272.

— Thomas (1582, Queen's), ii. 123.

— William (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.

*See also* Hornsey.

**Horsington**

— Elizabeth (1546), i. 324.

**Horsley**

— Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Horsman** (Horseman)

— Andrew (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321 ; iii. 348.

— Christopher (1594, Univ.), ii. 203.

— Edward (1584, New C., Univ.), iii. 125.

— Gilbert (1581, Univ.), i. 248 ; ii. 114 ; iii. 130.

— *Hugh* (1621, Linc.), iii. 397.

— Nicholas (1587), i. 416.

— Paul (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— Robert (1614), i. 277, 367.

— Thomas (1621), i. 362.

**Horsmandell**

— Daniel (1617), i. 360.

**Horsmanden**

— Thomas (1614), i. 347.

**Horsome** (Horson, Horsum)

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 339 ; iii. 355.

**Horspoole**, *see* Horsepoole.

**Horsum**, *see* Horsome.

**Hort**

— Anthony (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237 ; iii. 242.

— Jerome (1579, schol.), iii. 85.

— Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), i. 390.

*See also* Hart, Hurt.

**Horton** (Harton)

— Christopher (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 223.

— John (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.

**Horton** (*continued*)

- Robert (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 350.
  - Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 80.
  - Thomas (1607), i. 357.
- Horwood** (Horewoode, Horwod)
- . . . ii. 66 note, *see* William Harward.
  - Benjamin (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 305.
  - John (1612), i. 416.
  - Richard (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 120.
  - Thomas (1612, New C.), iii. 312.
  - Thomas (1616, Corp.), iii. 349.

*See also* Harward.

**Hoskins** (Hoshkins)

- Charles (1604, New C.), ii. 276; iii. 277.
- John (1584, New C.), ii. 141; iii. 148.
- John (1599, New C.), ii. 237; iii. 268.
- John (1601, New C.), i. 187; ii. 246; iii. 268.
- John (1605, Hart H.), ii. 282.
- Peter (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385; iii. 414.
- Thomas (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.

**Hotchkin** (Hochkenis, Hochkis, Hotchins, Hotchkis, Hotchkys)

- Hugh (1581, Bras.), ii. 106.
- John (1597, Magd. H.), iii. 207.
- John (1600, Ch. Ch.), iii. 224.
- William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 116.

*See also* Hodgins, Hutchins.

**Hothorne**, *see* Hawthorne.**Houell**, *see* Howell.**Hough**

- Daniel (1597, Linc.), iii. 204.

*See also* Howe.

**Houghton**, *see* Haughton.**Houlden**, *see* Holden.**Houlder**, *see* Holder.**Houldstocke**, *see* Holstoke.**Houldsworth**, *see* Holdsworth.**Houle**, *see* Howell.**Houlett**, *see* Howlett.**Houlford**, *see* Holford.**Houlmes**, *see* Holme.**Hoult**, *see* Holt.**Hounde**, *see* Hownde.**House** (Hause, Howes, Howse, Howyse)

- Joseph (1618, Linc.), ii. 370.
- Richard (1567), i. 105, 300.
- Robert (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Robert (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

**House** (*continued*)

- William (1576), i. 303.
- William (1591, Trin.), ii. 182.
- William (1619, New C.), i. 405.

*See also* Hawes.

**Houseman** (Housman, Howsman)

- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 101.
- Toby (1621, New C.), ii. 402. (An error for 'Hensman', q. v.)

**Houson**, *see* Howson.**Hoveden**, *see* Hovenden.**Hovell**, *see* Howell.**Hovenden** (Hoveden, Ovenden)

- . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.
- Christopher (1575, All So.), i. 144; ii. 71; iii. 71.
- George (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 123.
- Giles (1582, Gloc. H., Hart H.), ii. 123; iii. 139.
- John (1564, Ch. Ch.), iii. 20.
- Robert (1565, All So.), i. 41, 139, 194, 228, 230, 394, 395; ii. 10, 120; iii. p. vii, 54.
- Robert (1617, All So., Bras.), ii. 362; iii. 394.

**How**, *see* Howe.**Howard**

- Charles (1605), iv. 20.
- Giles (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Henry (1609, High Steward), i. 237, 242.
- Thomas (1605), iv. 22.
- Thomas (1605), i. 236.

*See also* Howarth.

**Howarth**

- Roland (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

*See also* Howard, Howorth.

**Howbercke**, *see* Holbache.**Howe**

- Alexander (1598, Corp., Exet.), i. 265; ii. 225; iii. 234.
- John (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- John (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- John (1595, Ch. Ch.), ii. 210.
- John (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 224.
- Nicholas (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399; iii. 428.
- Robert (1608, Bras.), ii. 303; iii. 312.
- Thomas (1583, Magd. H.), i. 279; ii. 130; iii. 140.
- William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 115.
- William (1611, Univ.), i. 402.

*See also* Hough.

**Howell** (Houell, Houle, Hovell, Howells, Howle)

- Arthur (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 243.

**Howell** (*continued*)

— Edward (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 257.

— George (1655), i. 344.

— James (1610, Jes.), ii. 312; iii. 324.

— James (1617, Bras., Jes.), ii. 359; iii. 382.

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 55.

— Lewis ap (1555, S. Jo.), *see* Lewis Jones.

— Lewis (1621, Ball., New C.), ii. 398; iii. 426.

— Roger (1600, Queen's), ii. 239.

— Thomas (1579, Jes.), ii. 86; iii. 107.

— Thomas (1600, New C.), ii. 243; iii. 246.

— Thomas (1607, Jes.), i. 273; ii. 298; iii. 285.

— William (1565, All So.), ii. 10.

*See also* Powell, Hole.

**Howes**, *see* House.

**Howet**

— Christopher (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.

*See also* Hewett.

**Howghton**, *see* Haughton.

**Howgill**

— Thomas (1610, Univ.), i. 271; ii. 316; iii. 301.

**Howke**, *see* Hooke.

**Howkins**

— Robert (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.

*See also* Hawkins.

**Howle**

— Edward (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 257.

*See also* Howell.

**Howlet** (Houlett)

— John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

— Laurence (1614), i. 359, 367.

— Richard (1614), i. 359.

*See also* Hulett.

**Howley**, *see* Hawley.

**Howlt**, *see* Holt.

**Howmer** (Homar, Homer)

— Edward (1599, New C., S. Jo.), i. 93; ii. 232; iii. 234.

**Hownde** (Hounde)

— Edmond (1572), i. 350.

**Howorth**

— Humphrey (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.

*See also* Howarth.

**Howse**, *see* House.

**Howsman**, *see* Houseman.

**Howson** (Houson, Howsunn)

— John (1561, schol.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1578, Ch. Ch.), i. 203, 399, 401; ii. 259; iii. 76.

**Howton**, *see* Haughton.

**Howyse**, *see* House.

**Hoyle** (Hoile, Hoyll)

— Roger (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 147; iii. 164.

**Huatson**, *see* Hewetson.

**Hubande**

— Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

**Hubbert** (Hubbards, Hubberd, Hulbert)

— Francis (1584, Hart H.), ii. 135.

— Henry (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 325.

*See also* Hibbert, Hobart.

**Hubbocke** (Hobucke, Hubboke, Hubbuck)

— John (1620, Oriol), ii. 385; iii. 408.

— *John* (1621, Oriol), iii. 363.

— Thomas (1620, Oriol), ii. 385; iii. 438.

— William (1580, Corp., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 91; iii. 95.

— William (1615, Oriol), ii. 342; iii. 363.

**Hubbold** (Hubold)

— Christopher (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.

**Hubbuck**, *see* Hubbocke.

**Hubold**, *see* Hubbold.

**Huchens**, *see* Hutchins.

**Huchinson**, *see* Hutchinson.

**Huchmore**, *see* Hockmore.

**Huckell** (Huckle)

— Edmund (1610, Mert., Queen's), ii. 320; iii. 334.

**Huckett**, *see* Hackett, Huckell.

**Huckle**, *see* Huckell.

**Huckley**

— John (1512, Magd. C.), ii. p. xv.

**Huckmore** (Hockmer, Hockmoore, Hockmore, Hocmoor, Huchmore)

— Philip (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 119; iii. 133.

— William (1596, Corp.), ii. 215.

**Huckstepp**

— John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 250; iii. 257.

**Huckvale**

— Arthur (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

**Huddlestone**

— William (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313

**Huditch**

— John (1621, Ball.), iii. 384.

**Hudson** (Hudston), *see* Hodgson.

**Hues**, *see* Hughes.

**Hueshe**, *see* Huish.

**Huet**, *see* Hewett.

**Huffe**, *see* Husse.

**Huges**, *see* Hughes.

**Huggatt**, *see* Haggatt.

**Huggeford**

— John (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 183.

**Huggeford** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 183.
- See also* Hagggeford.
- Huggins** (Hogan)
- James (1610, Ball.), i. 12, 402; iii. 318.
- John (1613, Ball.), i. 276.
- Jasper (1602, S. Edm. H.), iii. 230.
- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 150; iii. 162.
- Robert (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
- Robert (1608, Linc.), i. 266.
- Thomas (1583, Hart H.), ii. 129.
- Thomas (1609, Priv.), i. 401.
- Thomas (1613), i. 416.

*See also* Higgons.

**Hugh**, *see* Hughes.

**Hughes** (Heughes, Hewes, Hewgh, Hewis, Hewse, Hues, Hués, Huges, Hugh, Hughis, Hughs, Huis, Hwes, Hwis)

- . . . (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- . . . (1588, schol.), iii. 148.
- Cadwalader (1580, Ball., Jes.), ii. 94, 117; iii. 129.
- David (1562, White H.), ii. 7.
- David (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- David (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.
- David (1590, All So.), i. 396.
- Edward (1599, Queen's), ii. 232.
- Erasmus (1610, Ch. Ch.), iii. 292.
- Gabriel (1623, Hart H.), iii. 420.
- George (1620, Corp., Pemb.), ii. 383; iii. 417.
- Griffin (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75; iii. 96.
- Henry (1579, Trin.), i. 391.
- Henry (1580, schol.), iii. 90, 95.
- Henry (1623, S. Jo.), iii. 416.
- Humphrey (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 282.
- James (1567), i. 416.
- James (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.
- Jeremy (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384; iii. 388.
- John (1548, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 27.
- John (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 57.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- John (1592, Magd. H.), iii. 173.
- John (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 205.
- John (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 227.
- John (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 208.
- John (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238; iii. 227.
- John (1602, Corp., Oriel), i. 216; ii. 258; iii. 260.
- John (1610, Jes.), i. 401.
- John (1615, Hart H.), iii. 334.

**Hughes** (*continued*)

- John (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 378.
  - Lewis (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
  - Lewis (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
  - Lewis (1615, Jes.), ii. 345; iii. 366.
  - Lewis (1619, All So., Jes.), ii. 374; iii. 412.
  - Nicholas (1594, Oriel), ii. 200; iii. 207.
  - Oliver (1581, Ball.), i. 392.
  - Owen (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61; iii. 72.
  - Owen (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90; iii. 120.
  - Owen (1588, Exet.), iii. 151.
  - Owen (1595, New C., S. Edm. H.), iii. 201.
  - Owen (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 208.
  - Peter (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
  - Retherethe (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
  - Rice (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 152.
  - Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 59.
  - Richard (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 136; iii. 137.
  - Richard (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 395; ii. 156; iii. 152.
  - Richard (1586, Gloc. H.), iii. 137.
  - *Richard* (1599, S. Mary H.), iii. 216.
  - Robert (1555, Oriel), i. 97.
  - Robert (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
  - Robert (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 58; iii. 76.
  - Robert (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217; iii. 216.
  - Roger (1597, Trin.), ii. 222.
  - Stephen (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260; iii. 255.
  - Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
  - Thomas (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61; iii. 72.
  - Thomas (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 235; iii. 245.
  - Thomas (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 251.
  - Thomas (1605, schol.), i. 55.
  - William (1576), i. 416.
  - William (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 102.
  - William (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 392.
  - William (1592, All So.), iii. 174.
  - William (1604, Jes.), ii. 272; iii. 262.
  - William (1605, Jes.), ii. 282; iii. 289.
  - William (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 278.
- See also* Huish.
- Hughley**
- James (1577, Linc.), ii. 75 note.
- Hughs**, *see* Hughes.

**Hughson** (Huson)

— William (1617, Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 399.

**Hugis**, *see* Hughes.

**Huis**, *see* Hughes.

**Huish** (Hueshe, Huische, Huyshe)

— Alexander (1613, Wadh.), i. 277; ii. 330; iii. 325.

— Anthony (1616, Magd. H., Wadh.), ii. 348; iii. 378.

— James (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 256.

— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64, 99 note; iii. 105.

*See also* Hewish, Hughes, Hushe.

**Huit**, *see* Hewett.

**Hulbert**, *see* Hubbard.

**Hulet** (Howlett, Hulett)

— John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.

— John (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 315.

— Roger (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 317.

— William (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.

*See also* Howlet.

**Hull**

— Henry (1558, Linc.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1594), i. 354.

— John (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 290; iii. 283.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 403.

— Joseph (1612, S. Mary H.), i. 277; ii. 326; iii. 331.

— Paul (1608, Queen's), ii. 301; iii. 313.

— Richard (1614, Exet.), iii. 326.

— Thomas (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 331; iii. 340.

— Thomas (1621, Broadg. H., Pemb.), ii. 396; iii. 433.

— William (1509, schol.), ii. p. xv.

— William (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 193.

— William (1610, Oriel), ii. 321.

*See also* Hall.

**Hullins**

— John (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 178.

*See also* Hollins.

**Hulme**

— Francis (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.

— Thomas (1586, Bras.), ii. 151.

— Thomas (1597, Bras., Cambr.), i. 370; iii. 201.

*See also* Helme, Holme.

**Hulse**

— Robert (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.

**Hulson** (Hulsowne)

— Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.

**Hulton**

— Adam (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

**Hulton** (*continued*)

— Ralph (1602), i. 349.

— William (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.

— William (1582, Queen's), iii. 83.

*See also* Halton, Hilton.

**Humberston** (Humbeston)

— Henry (1622, Ch. Ch.), iii. 413.

**Humes**

— . . . (1594, Oriel), i. 318.

**Humfrey**, *see* Humphrey.

**Humphrey** (Homfrey, Homphrey,

Humferris, Humffreyes, Humfre,

Humfreie, Humfreies, Humfrey,

Humfrees, Humfreyes, Humfries,

Humfry, Humphrey, Humphreis,

Humphres, Humphreys, Hum-

phrys, Umphraie)

— . . . (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.

— Calvin (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 409.

— Christopher (1616), i. 360.

— David (1577, Bras.), iii. 66.

— *Edmund* (1606, S. Mary H.), iii. 261.

— Edward (1592, Jes., Oriel), ii. 189; iii. 190.

— Edward (1600, S. Mary H.), i. 228; ii. 242; iii. 261.

— Francis (1583, Univ.), ii. 124.

— Hugh (1616, Hart H.), i. 293; ii. 349; iii. 381.

— Humphrey (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.

— Jane (1578), i. 105.

— John (1579, Magd. H.), i. 87; ii. 88; iii. 106.

— John (1585, Jes.), iii. 132.

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

— Laurence (1552, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 145 *bis*, 153, 155 *bis*, 240,

243 *ter*, 247, 387, 389; ii. 11, 16, 35,

49, 52, 55, 58, 62, 88 note, 153

note; iv. 17, 20, 22.

— Laurence (1586, Magd. C.), i. 93, 254; ii. 153, 240; iii. 163.

— Laurence (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 153 note.

— Matthew (1597, Magd. C.), iii. 203.

— Peter (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.

— Peter (1588, Linc., Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 165; iii. 170.

— Richard (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.

— Richard (1583, Corp., Trin.), ii. 126; iii. 146.

— Richard (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 172; iii. 192.

— Richard (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.

— Richard (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364; iii. 402.

— Robert (1605, Oriel), ii. 279; iii. 281.

— Roderic (1606, Oriel), iii. 267.

**Humphrey** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ;  
iii. 132.
- William (1586, New C.), ii. 149 ;  
iii. 153.
- William (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397.

**Hunckx**

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.

**Hunderrill**, *see* Underhill.**Hundleble** (Hundelbee)

- John (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 217.

**Hungerford**

- Anthony (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 126.
- Anthony (1590, Queen's), ii. 179.
- Anthony (1594), i. 235.
- Anthony (1600, Oriol), ii. 243.
- Edward (1576, schol.), iii. 60.
- Edward (1578, schol.), iii. 74.
- Edward (1608, Queen's), ii. 301 ;  
iii. 302.
- Edward (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.
- George (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99 ;  
iii. 111.
- Henry (1590, Magd. C., Magd. H.,  
Queen's), ii. 179 ; iii. 183.
- John (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 126.
- John (1594), i. 235.
- John (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286.
- John (1617, New C.), ii. 363 ; iii.  
395.
- John (1618, Oriol), ii. 367 note.
- Thomas (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.
- Thomas (1594, Ball.), ii. 202 ; iii.  
200.
- Thomas (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.
- Walter (1616, All So., Wadh.), ii.  
352 ; iii. 430.

**Hunnings**

- . . . (1584), i. 365.

**Hunnis**, *see* Hunnys.**Hunny**

- Nicholas (1616, Exet.), ii. 351 ; iii.  
351.

**Hunnys** (Hunnis)

- Marchadine (1603, Magd. C.,  
Magd. H.), ii. 267 ; iii. 269.

**Hunston** (Hunsdon)

- William (1601, Linc.), ii. 249.

**Hunt** (Honte, Hunte)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- . . . (1580), i. 416.
- . . . (1617, Queen's), iii. 350.
- Daniel (1611, Trin.), i. 32 ; iii. 306.
- Edmund (1607, Mert., S. Alb. H.),  
ii. 294 ; iii. 295.
- Edward (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii.  
415.
- Francis (1580, schol.), iii. 92.
- George (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51 ;  
iii. 27.

**Hunt** (*continued*)

- George (1579), i. 105.
- George (1587, Bras.), ii. 159 ; iii.  
170.
- Henry (1576, Bras.), iii. 60.
- Henry (1578, Gloc. H.), iii. 73.
- Henry (1621, Univ.), ii. 399.
- James (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 278.
- John (1581, New C.), ii. 109 ; iii.  
128.
- John (1583, Bras.), ii. 126 ; iii.  
143.
- John (1592, Linc.), ii. 194 ; iii.  
188.
- John (1594, schol.?), i. 317, 318.
- John (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 232 ; iii.  
268.
- John (1612, Exet.), ii. 326 ; iii.  
343.
- John (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 399 ;  
iii. 425.
- John (1621, Univ.), ii. 401.
- Leonard (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii.  
149.
- Nicholas (1616, Exet.), ii. 348 ; iii.  
344, 350.
- Peter (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- Philip (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.
- Raphael (1585, S. Mary H.), ii.  
140.
- *Richard* (1593, Magd. H.), iii.  
173.
- Richard (1612, Oriol), ii. 328 ; iii.  
339.
- Richard (1619), i. 361.
- Robert (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 168 ;  
iii. 173.
- Robert (1603, S. Edm. H.), ii. 267.
- Roger (1612), i. 359.
- Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 60.
- Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 125 ; iii.  
137.
- Thomas (1595, Queen's), ii. 209 ;  
iii. 214.
- William (1599, Oriol), ii. 232 ; iii.  
269.
- William (1615, New C.), ii. 344.
- William (1617, schol.), i. 100  
note.
- William (1622, S. Jo.), ii. 404.
- William (1624, New C.), iii. 429.

**Hunter**

- Henry (1616, Trin.), ii. 349.
- Nathaniel (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192.
- Nicholas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Ralph (1616, Trin.), ii. 353 ; iii.  
358.
- Robert (1583, Magd. C., Priv.), i.  
393 ; iii. 121.
- Robert (1585, Oriol), ii. 142.

**Huntfield**

- Richard (1598), i. 306.
- Thomas (1612), i. 307.

**Huntington**

- Robert (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 351; iii. 354.

**Huntley (Huntly)**

- Edward (1601, Queen's), ii. 252; iii. 252.

- George (1601, Gloc. H.), i. 266; ii. 250; iii. 257.

- Henry (1602, Oriel), ii. 254; iii. 259.

- James (1563, schol.), ii. p. xv.

- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154; iii. 209.

- John (1594, Queen's), ii. 208; iii. 209.

- John (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 320.

- Thomas (1597, Queen's), ii. 223; iii. 223.

- William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

- William (1601, Queen's), ii. 252.

**Hunton**

- Richard (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 141.

- William (1610, Queen's), ii. 310.

**Huntt, see Hunt.****Hurde, see Hurd.****Hurdiche (Hurditch)**

- John (1617, Ball.), i. 56; ii. 365; iii. 384.

**Hurdinge, see Harding.****Hurdman**

- George (1604, Bras.), ii. 270; iii. 277.

*See also* Herdman.

**Hurleston, see Hurlston.****Hurlock (Horlocke, Hurlocke, Hurloke, Whorlock)**

- ... (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 43.

- Francis (1574, schol.), iii. 43.

- John (1561, Oriel), ii. 39; iii. 11.

- John (1613, Ch. Ch.), iii. 320.

- Richard (1591, All So.), i. 396.

- William (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316; iii. 322.

**Hurlston (Hurleston, Hurlstone, Thurleston)**

- Humphrey (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.

- Jeffry (1577, Mert.), iii. 64.

- John (1607, Queen's), ii. 297.

- Roland (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

- Samuel (1570, schol.), iii. 31.

*See also* Harleston.

**Hurman**

- Richard (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

*See also* Horman.

**Hurrell (Horril)**

- Thomas (1589, Linc.), ii. 171; iii. 174.

**Hurry, see Harry.****Hurst (Harst, Hearst, Herst, Hirst, Hyrst)**

- Charles (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

- Charles (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 376; iii. 402.

- Christopher (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147; iii. 163.

- Edmund (1576, Hart H.), i. 390.

- Edward (1588, Bras., S. Mary H.), iii. 147.

- Henry (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83; iii. 129.

- Henry (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 129.

- Henry (1624, Bras.), iii. 429.

- James (1602, Bras.), i. 73; iii. 232.

- Nathaniel (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59; iii. 126.

- Paris (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 174.

- Richard (1615, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 341; iii. 376.

- William (1547), i. 416.

- William (1588, Magd. C.), i. 395.

**Hurston**

- Jeffry (1582, Mert.), iii. 64.

**Hurt (Hurtt)**

- Philip (1585, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 145; iii. 147.

- Thomas (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 307.

*See also* Hart, Hort.

**Hurtnoll (Hartnell)**

- Nicholas (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260.

**Hurtt, see Hurt.****Husband**

- Christopher (1607), i. 357.

- James (1582, Bras.), ii. 117.

*Husee (Husey), see* Hussey.

**Hushe**

- John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 150.

*See also* Huish.

**Huson, see** Hughson.**Husse (Huffe)**

- William (1573), i. 416.

**Hussey (Husé, Husee, Husey, Hussee, Husseie, Hussie)**

- Edward (1619), i. 312.

- George (1603, New C.), i. 268; ii. 268; iii. 270.

- George (1615, Queen's), ii. 342.

- Henry (1590, Magd. C.), i. 396.

- James (1582, New C.), i. 116, 120, 183, 184, 249; ii. 124; iii. 133; iv. 17.

- James (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.

- John (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.

- John (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329; iii. 348.

- Richard (1593, Univ.), ii. 195.

**Hussey** (*continued*)

- Samson (1584, Hart H., New. C.), i. 184; ii. 133; iii. 174; iv. 17.
  - Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
  - Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.
  - William (1573, schol.), iii. 38.
  - William (1610, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 321; iii. 336.
  - William (1612, Queen's), ii. 325.
- Hutchens**, *see* Hutchins.
- Hutchins** (Huchens, Huchinges, Huchins, Hutchens, Hutchings, Hytchins)
- Edmund (1551, Ch. Ch.), ii. 7, 11.
  - Edward (1576, Bras.), i. 36; ii. 70; iii. 73.
  - Edward (1609, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 306; iii. 315.
  - George (1581, Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 115.
  - John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
  - Randall (1584, Bras.), ii. 137; iii. 150.
  - Richard (1732, Linc.), i. 112.
  - Thomas (1569, Bras.), iii. 31.
  - Thomas (1579), i. 105.
  - William (1603, Bras.), ii. 265; iii. 267.

*See also* Hotchkin.

**Hutchinson** (Huchenson, Huchinson, Hutchenson, Hutchison, Hytchinson)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- Anne (1605), iii. 137.
- Hugh (1534, Univ.), i. 283.
- John (1581), i. 352.
- Mary (1605), iii. 137.
- Ralph (1570, S. Jo.), iii. 42, 137.
- Randall, *see* Hutchins.
- Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
(Fellow of S. Jo. in 1576.)
- Richard (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix, xx; ii. 203.
- Robert (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 354; iii. 368.
- Thomas (1567), i. 106, 259 *bis*.
- William (1590, S. Jo.), i. 134; iii. 163.
- William (1607), i. 359, 366.
- William (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305; iii. 319.

**Hutson**, *see* Hodgson.

**Hutton** (Hutten)

- . . . (1705, schol.), i. p. vii.
- Gerard (1619), i. 361.
- Hugh (1594, S. Alb. H.), iii. 183.
- John (1590, Queen's), ii. 174; iii. 184.
- John (1617, Bras.), iii. 359.
- Lancelot (1615, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 363.

**Hutton** (*continued*)

- Leonard (1575, Ch. Ch.), i. 201, 230, 289, 399 *bis*, 400, 402, 406; iii. 76.
  - Peter (1595, Oriel), iii. 191.
  - Richard (1617), i. 360.
  - Samuel (1600, schol.), iii. 222.
  - Thomas (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145; iii. 145.
  - Thomas (1607), *see* Dutton.
  - William (1613, S. Jo.), ii. 332; iii. 332.
  - William (1630, S. Jo.), iii. 332.
- Huycke**
- Robert (1528, S. Alb. H., Cambr.), ii. p. xv.
- Huyde**, *see* Hyde.
- Huysche** (Huyshe), *see* Huish.
- Hwes**, *see* Hughes.
- Hwester**, *see* Hewster.
- Hwett**, *see* Hewett.
- Hwis**, *see* Hughes.
- Hyam**, *see* Hiam.
- Hyat**, *see* Hiet.
- Hybbards**, *see* Hibbert.
- Hybbotts**, *see* Hibbott.
- Hyckman**, *see* Hickman.
- Hycks**, *see* Hickes.
- Hyde** (Hide, Huyde, Hydde)
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
  - Alexander (1615, New C.), ii. 344; iii. 424.
  - Edward (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
  - Edward (1601, Ch. Ch.), i. 87; ii. 250; iii. 249.
  - Francis (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 351; iii. 369.
  - George (1568, Hart H.), i. 386; ii. 29.
  - George (1586, Queen's), ii. 155.
  - Hamlet (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291; iii. 382.
  - Hamnet (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
  - Hamnet (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 382.
  - Henry (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 90; iii. 98.
  - Henry (1619, Exet.), ii. 374; iii. 381.
  - Humphrey (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - John (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
  - John (1617, Queen's), ii. 366.
  - John (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 431.
  - John (1627, Ball.), iii. 408.
  - Laurence (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 90; iii. 89.
  - Laurence (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 309; iii. 314.
  - Leonard (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - Nicholas (1578, Queen's), ii. 83.



**Hyde** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.
- Nicholas (1619, Exet.), ii. 374.
- Richard (1616, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 347; iii. 377.
- Robert (1582, Bras.), ii. 116; iii. 150.
- Robert (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.
- Robert (1) (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 309.
- Robert (2) (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 309.
- Thomas (1568, Ball.), i. 134; ii. 30; iii. 22.
- Thomas (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 186.
- Thomas (1606), i. 357.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 9.
- William (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213; iii. 210.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 366.
- William (1618, Exet.), iii. 366.
- William (1618, Mert.), ii. 369; iii. 366, 371.
- William (1621, Ball.), ii. 392; iii. 433.

*See also* Hyder, Hydes, Hyte.

**Hyden**, *see* Haydon.

**Hyder** (Hider)

- Henry (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 230.
- Thomas (1621, Ball.), ii. 392; iii. 411.

*See also* Hyde.

**Hydes** (Hides, Hydys)

- Henry (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 230.

*See also* Hyde.

**Hyerne**

- James (1571), i. 350.

**Hyett**, *see* Hiat.

**Hygate**, *see* Heigate.

**Hyggos**, *see* Higgess.

**Hyggyns**, *see* Higgons.

**Hyghlie**, *see* Heighly.

**Hykyn**

- Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.

**Hyley**, *see* Heighly.

**Hylin**, *see* Heylyn.

**Hyll**, *see* Hill.

**Hyllyardye** (Hilyiardy)

- . . . (1540), i. 380.

**Hyllyng** (Hilling)

- Giles (1543, White H.), i. 283 *bis*.

**Hylpe**, *see* Hilpe.

**Hylton**, *see* Hilton.

**Hyly**, *see* Heighly.

**Hynckley**, *see* Hinckley.

**Hynd**, *see* Hinde.

**Hyndle**, *see* Hinde.

**Hyne**, *see* Hinde, Heyney.

**Hyney**, *see* Heyney.

**Hynson**, *see* Hinson.

**Hynton**, *see* Hinton.

**Hyot**, *see* Hiat.

**Hyron**, *see* Hieron.

**Hyrst**, *see* Hurst.

**Hytechins**, *see* Hutchins.

**Hytechinson**, *see* Hutchinson.

**Hytehmoughe**, *see* Hichmughe.

**Hyte**, (Highte, Hite)

- John (1620, Bras.), ii. 384; iii. 408.

- Richard (1621, Bras.), ii. 399.

- William (1614, Broadg. H., Mert.), i. 291; ii. 335; iii. 365.

*See also* Height, Hyde.

**Hythe**

- Edward (1597, Bras.), ii. 222 note.

**Hywoode**

- George (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.

*See also* Haywood.

**Hyxt**, *see* Hext.

**Idill** (Idle)

- William (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.

**Igmathropp** (Igmethorp)

- Thomas (1581, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 97; iii. 119.

**Ilbery** (Ylberie)

- Edward (1567), i. 300.

**Iles**

- John (1607, Linc.), ii. 297.

- John (1625, Hart H.), iii. 445.

- Thomas (1604, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 277; iii. 279.

- Thomas (1606, Oriel), i. 68; iii. 260.

**Illedge**

- James (1616, Exet.), ii. 351; iii. 346.

**Ilisley** (Illesley)

- Thomas (1581, Jes.), ii. 101; iii. 112.

**Imings**, an error for Jinings, Jennings.

**Ince**

- Hugh (1575, Ball.), ii. 65; iii. 88.

**Inckforby**, *see* Inkforby.

**Inell**, an error for Juell.

**Ingall**, *see* Ingoll.

**Inglane** (Inglan, England)

- John (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299; iii. 285.

**Ingles**

- George (1588, Bras.), ii. 161; iii. 166.

*See also* Ingoll.

**Ingliby**

- David (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

- Francis (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

- William (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

- Ingoldsby** (Ingoldsbé, Ingolsbie, Ingolsbye)  
 — Anthony (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 108.  
 — Anthony (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 343; iii. 355.  
 — Richard (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279.
- Ingoll** (Ingall)  
 — Daniel (1604, Queen's), i. 269; ii. 271, 366; iii. 277.  
 — Robert (1617, Queen's), iii. 355.  
*See also* Ingle.
- Ingraham**, *see* Ingram.
- Ingram** (Ingraham)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
 — Edward (1615, Trin.), ii. 335.  
 — Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — John (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.  
 — Peter (1626), i. 343.  
 — Richard (1591, All So., Ball.), ii. 184; iii. 184.  
 — Richard (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.  
 — William (1585, Oriell), ii. 145.  
 — William (1626), i. 343.
- Inkersall**  
 — John (1607, Exet.), i. 271; ii. 295; iii. 301.
- Inkforby** (Inckforbée, Inkeforbie, Inkforbé, Ynkforbé)  
 — Roger<sup>1</sup> (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18; iii. 19.  
 — William (1564, Magd. C.), i. 94, 388, 390; ii. p. xv, 17.
- Inkpen**  
 — Robert (1588, Magd. H.), iii. 148.  
 — William (1588, Magd. H.), iii. 151.
- Inman**  
 — Henry (1598, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 226; iii. 234.
- Ireland**  
 — . . . (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.  
 — Francis (1616, Bras.), ii. 348; iii. 356.  
 — George (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 59.  
 — George (1606, Bras., Oriell), ii. 287; iii. 282.  
 — Gilbert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173.  
 — John (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 45; ii. 194; iii. 191.  
 — Richard (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 162; iii. 166.  
 — Robert (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.  
 — Thomas (1592, Linc.), ii. 190; iii. 188.  
 — Thomas (1618, Bras.), ii. 366; iii. 388.
- Ireland** (*continued*)  
 — William (1616, Bras.), ii. 348.
- Iremonger** (Ironmunger)  
 — John (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176; iii. 178.
- Irish**, *see* Iryshe.
- Ironside**  
 — Gilbert (1604, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 274; iii. 278.  
 — Ralph (Raphael) (1577, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 78; iii. 96; iv. 17.
- Irton**  
 — Richard (1619, Hart H.), ii. 379.
- Iryshe** (Yryshe)  
 — Edmund (1546), i. 416.  
 — Freeman (1582, Linc.), ii. 122.
- Isaac**<sup>2</sup> (Isaack, Isaake, Isac, Isacke, Isacks, Isake)  
 — Philip (1607), i. 357.  
 — Samuel (1611, Exet.), ii. 321.  
 — Thomas (1609, Exet.), i. 268; iii. 286.  
 — William (1584, Exet.), ii. 136.  
*See also* Bartholomew.
- Isaacson**  
 — William (1617), i. 360.
- Isard**, *see* Izod.
- Isham**  
 — Edward (1622, Corp.), ii. 404.
- Isod** (Isord), *see* Izod.
- Isted**  
 — Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Ive** (Yve)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — Mark (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — William (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — William (1581, Queen's, S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 102; iii. 119.  
 — William (1616, Linc.), ii. 349.  
*See also* Ives, Ivy.
- Ively**, *see* Evelegh.
- Ivery** (Everye, Evorie, Evory, Ewery, Iverye, Ivorie, Ivory, Yverie, Yvery, Yvory)  
 — John (1577, Magd. C.), i. 106, 230, 254, 317-320, 396; iii. 64.  
 — Richard (1548), i. 416.  
 — Simon (1618, Wadh.), ii. 372.  
 — Thomas (1585), *see* Lawrence, i. 417.  
 — William (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 229.
- Ives**  
 — George, *see* Ivy.  
 — Jerome (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.  
 — John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
 — Richard (1613, Corp.), iii. 322.  
 — Thomas (1619, Trin.), ii. 378.  
*See also* Ive, Jues.

<sup>1</sup> He is given in error as 'Robert' on i. 200<sup>2</sup> See i. 416 note.

Ivle, *see* Ivy.

Ivory, *see* Ivery.

Ivy (Ivé, Ivey, Ivie, Ivye)

- George (1618, Broadg. H.), ii. 367; iii. 389.
- Leonard (1581, Trin.), iii. 99.
- Richard (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Thomas (1582, Trin.), ii. 119.
- Thomas (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.
- William (1581, Queen's, S. Alb. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 102; iii. 119.

*See also* Ive, Ives.

Izod (Isard, Isod, Isord)

- Francis (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 306.
- Henry (1615, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 340; iii. 364.

Jace (Jacke)

- David (1570, Bras.), ii. 27; iii. 59.

Jackeman, *see* Jackman.

Jackeson, *see* Jackson.

Jackman (Jackmore, Jacman, Jake-man)

- . . . (1589), i. 328, 331.
  - Cicely (1586), i. 338.
  - Edward (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.
  - Gabriel (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.
  - Henry (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 27.
  - John (1560, Oriel), ii. 6 *bis*; iii. 100.
  - John (1587), i. 252, 253.
  - John (1602, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 258; iii. 247.
  - Reginald (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 118.
  - Robert (1574, Queen's), iii. 38.
  - Robert (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129; iii. 146.
  - Robert (1588, Bras.), iii. 146.
  - Robert (1588, Univ.), iii. 146.
  - Samuel (1627, S. Edm. H.), iii. 436.
  - Simon (1621, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 398; iii. 436.
  - Thomas (1609, Exet.), iii. 225.
  - Walter (1603, Exet.), ii. 265; iii. 266.
  - William (1567, Hart H.), ii. 48.
  - William (1583, S. Edm. H.), ii. 125; iii. 146.
  - William (1594, Exet., Oriel), ii. 206; iii. 225.
  - William (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 404.
- Jackmore, *see* Jackman.
- Jackson (Jackeson, Jacson, Jaxon)
- . . . (1618, schol.), i. 404.

Jackson (*continued*)

- Abraham (1607, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 299; iii. 303.
- Arthur (1617), i. 360.
- Christopher (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Christopher (1601, Bras., Linc.), iii. 226.
- Edmund (1599, S. Jo.), i. 214; ii. 232; iii. 238.
- Edward (1582, Univ.), ii. 116.
- George (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 120.
- George (1616, Mert.), ii. 347.
- Henry (1558, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Henry (1581, Univ.), i. 106 *bis*, 392.
- Henry (1582, Univ.), ii. 116.
- Henry (1584), i. 323 *bis*.
- Henry (1592, Mert.), ii. 193; iii. 232.
- Henry (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 226; iii. 228.
- Henry (1605, Corp.), i. 266; iii. 256.
- Henry (1608, schol. ? or priv. ?), i. 400, 401 *bis*.
- Henry (1611, S. Edm. H.), ii. 323.
- Henry (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381.
- Hugh (1588, Trin.), ii. 162; iii. 172.
- James (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 443.
- John (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.
- John (1594), i. 354.
- John (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 327; iii. 337.
- John (1616, Linc.), ii. 354.
- John (1619, Univ.), ii. 374.
- John (1854), i. 112.
- Laurence (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53; iii. 43.
- Martha (1585), i. 323.
- Michael (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 137.
- Nicholas (1594, Bras.), ii. 205.
- Philip (1610, Univ.), ii. 316; iii. 308.
- Richard (1598, Bras.), ii. 227.
- Robert (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 38.
- Robert (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 250; iii. 253.
- Robert (1610), i. 402.
- Robert (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Roger (1553, schol.), i. 98 *bis*.
- Thomas (1591, Queen's), ii. 183; iii. 205.
- Thomas (1596, Corp., Queen's), i. 36, 217; ii. 214; iii. 216.
- Thomas (1616, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 347; iii. 345.
- Thomas (1621, Queen's), iii. 398.

**Jackson** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1663), i. 344.
- Tristram (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78.
- William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 147.
- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 273; iii. 285.
- William (1606, Bras.), ii. 290.
- William (1609, Priv.), i. 401.
- William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.
- William (1620), i. 361.

**Jacman**, *see* Jackman.

**Jacob** (Jacob)

- . . . (1592), i. 353.
- Caleb (1613, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 332; iii. 354.
- Charles (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336; iii. 370.
- George (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.
- George (1629), i. 329.
- Hamnet (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.
- Henry (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 116.
- Henry (1641, schol.), i. 258.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1579, Linc.), ii. 89.
- John (1617, Mert.), ii. 357; iii. 351.
- Richard (1619, Mert.), ii. 374.
- Robert (1613, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 329; iii. 348.

**Jacques**, *see* Jaques.

**Jacson**, *see* Jackson.

**Jaemes**, *see* James.

**Jaggard**

- Richard (1617, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 391; iii. 419.

**Jakeman**, *see* Jackman.

**James** (Jaemes, Jeames)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Abraham (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 258.
- Daniel (1605, Mert., S. Alb. H.), iii. 259.
- Edmund (1579, schol.), iii. 81.
- Edward (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Edward (1586, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 149; iii. 155.
- Edward (1587, Ch. Ch.), i. 210, 233; ii. 161; iii. 166.
- Edward (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 246.
- Edward (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Francis (1577, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 116.
- Francis (1587), i. 252.
- Francis (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 210; ii. 231; iii. 235.
- Francis (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.

**James** (*continued*)

- George (1549, schol.), i. 253.
  - Geraint (1605, Exet.), iii. 253.
  - Gerens (1581, Exet.), ii. 105.
  - Henry (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
  - Henry (1614, Wadh.), ii. 335; iii. 356.
  - Henry (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 374; iii. 411.
  - Hugh (1573, schol.), iii. 29.
  - Jeremy (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 332; iii. 339.
  - John (1549, S. Jo.), ii. 28. (Perhaps the same as the following name.)
  - John (1552, White H.), i. 285.
  - John (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
  - John (1584), i. 352.
  - John (1596, Ch. Ch.), i. 87; ii. 213; iii. 219.
  - John (1601, Jes.), ii. 251; iii. 257.
  - John (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.
  - Lewis (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 388.
  - Richard (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104; iii. 123.
  - Richard (1608, Corp., Exet.), i. 272; ii. 300; iii. 305.
  - Richard (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316; iii. 326.
  - Robert (1524, Oriel), i. 284. (*Reg. I.* 136).
  - Robert (1547), i. 416.
  - Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
  - Roger (1572, schol.), iii. 10.
  - Simon (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 32.
  - Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 180; iii. 182.
  - Thomas (1592, New C.), i. 133, 144, 205, 211 *bis*, 263, 401 *bis*; ii. 187; iii. 191.
  - Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 396; iii. 431.
  - Valentine (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 219.
  - Walter (1578, New C.), iii. 132.
  - Walter (1579, New C.), ii. 85.
  - William (1561, Ch. Ch., Univ.), i. p. vii, 41 *ter*, 153, 228, 241, 247, 251, 392, 393, 396; ii. 12, 43, 98, 100, 167 note, 178, 184, 194 note; iii. 35; iv. 17, 20.
  - William (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
  - William (1591), i. 353.
  - William (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194; iii. 196.
  - William (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 273; ii. 304; iii. 295.
- Jamnens**
- Ranulph (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 note.
- Jamsey**, *see* Jauncey.

Jancey, *see* Jauncey.

Jane, *see* Jeanes.

Jankins, *see* Jenkins.

Jans

— Thomas (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 242.

*See also* Jeanes.

Jansay, *see* Jauncey.

Janson

— Brian (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 281.

Janverin (Januerinus)

— Laurence (1584, Hart H.), ii. 138.

Jaques (Jacques, Jaquius, Jhaquius)

— Richard (1583, schol.), iii. 116.

— Richard (1585, Case), ii. 142.

— Richard (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 162.

— Richard (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 339; iii. 339.

— Roger (1561, Corp.), ii. 15.

— William (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 401; iii. 428.

Jarfeylde

— Richard (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 221.

Jarman, *see* German.

Jarrard (Jarret), *see* Garret, Gerard.

Jarvis (Gervis, Gervys, Jervies, Jervis)

— George (1579, Mert.), ii. 90.

— George (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.

— Henry (1570, Mert.), i. 135, 227; ii. 20; iii. 62.

— James (1548, Mert.), i. 104, 108. (*Reg. I.* 214.)

— John (1622, All So., Bras.), ii. 404; iii. 406.

— William (1616, Linc.), ii. 354.

— William (1618), i. 361.

Jaspar

— Humphrey (1598, Linc.), ii. 225.

Jauncey (Jamsey, Jancey, Jansay, Jauncie, Jaunesaye, Joncie, Jonsey)

— Christopher (1590, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 179; iii. 182.

— Francis (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 264.

— Richard (1584, Univ.), ii. 135; iii. 148.

— Thomas (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 224; iii. 226.

Jaxon, *see* Jackson.

Jay, *see* Jeay.

Jeames, *see* James.

Jeanes (Jane, Jeane)

— Richard (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 195.

— Thomas (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 386; iii. 425.

*See also* Jans, Jeynes.

Jeay (Jay, Jeaye, Jey)

— George (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301; iii. 306.

Jeay (*continued*)

— George (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 339.

— Henry (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 402.

— Thomas (1586, Queen's), iii. 136.

— Thomas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 246.

— Thomas (1613, Queen's), ii. 329.

— William (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii. 402, 435.

*See also* Gaye, Gee, Gey.

Jeer, *see* Geare.

Jeferey, *see* Jeffrey.

Jeffe (apparently a contraction for Jeffrey), ii. 172.

Jeffer (a form for Jeffrey), ii. 137.

Jefferay (Jeffery), *see* Jeffrey.

Jefferson

— Thomas (1606, Queen's), ii. 289; iii. 294.

Jefford

— Edmund (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 281; iii. 272.

Jeffrey (Geffereis, Gefferes, Gefferys, Geffraye, Geffreis, Geffrey, Geffreys, Geffrie, Geffris, Geffry, Gef-frys, Geffreys, Jeferey, Jefereys, Jefe, Jeffer, Jefferaye, Jeffereis, Jefferes, Jefferey, Jeffereys, Jef-feries, Jefferis, Jeffery, Jefferye, Jefferyes, Jeffray, Jeffreis, Jef-fres, Jeffreyes, Jeffries, Jeffris, Jeffrye, Jeffrys, Jeoffreies)

— Anthony (1589, Magd. C.), i. 78; ii. 172; iii. 191.

— Arthur (1595, Magd. C.), iii. 191.

— Francis (1605, Broadg. H.), iii. 255.

— George (1584, Hart H.), ii. 137.

— George (1602, Queen's), ii. 258; iii. 253.

— Hugh (1616, Jes.), ii. 350; iii. 379.

— John (1580, Bras.), ii. 94; iii. 113.

— John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105; iii. 153.

— John (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.

— Matthew (1594, schol.), i. 147.

— Nicholas (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— Nicholas (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.

— Nicholas (1588), i. 352.

— Nicholas (1620, Bras.), ii. 384; iii. 385.

— Peter (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 427.

— Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

— Richard (1582, Gloc. H., Magd. C.), ii. 123; iii. 144.

— Richard (1621, Jes.), ii. 394; iii. 401.

— Robert (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.

— Roger (1615, Gloc. H.), ii. 340.

— Thomas (1560, New C.), ii. 21; iii. 63.

**Jeffrey** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1573), i. 303.
- Thomas (1583, schol.), iii. 63.
- Thomas (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 172.
- Thomas (1597, Exet.), ii. 223; iii. 229.
- William (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
- William (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 190.

**Jelebrand**, *see* Gellibrand.

**Jemmatt** (Jemett, Jemmett, Jennett)

- John (1615, Univ.), ii. 344; iii. 366.
- Samuel (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 429.
- William (1614, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 278; iii. 327.

**Jenance**, *see* Jennings.

**Jenckines**, *see* Jenkins.

**Jencks**, *see* Jenkes.

**Jenens** (Jenings), *see* Jennings.

**Jenison**

- Henry (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 367.
- Robert (1608), i. 358.

**Jenkens**, *see* Jenkins.

**Jenkes** (Jencks, Jenks)

- Ambrose (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 368.
- Herbert (1618, Linc.), ii. 368; iii. 383.
- Robert (1620, Linc.), iii. 383.
- Roland (1577), i. 154.
- Thomas (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 383.

**Jenkins** (Jankens, Jankins, Jenc-kines, Jenkens, Jenkin, Jenkine, Jenkings, Jenkyn, Jenkynne, Jenkyns)

- . . . (1) (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- . . . (2) (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36; iii. 34.
- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- . . . (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.
- Ambrose (1615, Trin.), ii. 335; iii. 368.
- David (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- David (1593, Jes.), iii. 175.
- David (1600, S. Edm. H.), iii. 221.
- Evan (1592, Jes.), ii. 188; iii. 199.
- Henry (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- Henry (1601, Jes.), ii. 249; iii. 253.
- Henry (1601, Jes.), ii. 251; iii. 253.
- Henry (1605, Hart H.), iii. 253.
- Henry (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 373.
- Hugh (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151; iii. 158.
- Humphrey (1615, Exet.), ii. 337; iii. 339.
- Jevan (1592, Jes.), *see* Evan.
- Michael (1599, All So., Ch. Ch.), ii. 237; iii. 264.
- Morris (1573, schol.), iii. 34.
- Philip (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.
- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Jenkins** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 58.
- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 349; iii. 361.
- Watkin (1599, Hart H.), ii. 237.
- William (1574, Magd. C.), ii. 60 note. (<See next name.>)
- William (1581, Jes., Magd. C.), iii. 94. (<Perhaps the same as the preceding.>)
- William (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.

**Jenkinson**

- James (1588, All So.), i. 395.
- Robert (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 238.
- Robert (1613), i. 359.
- William (1608, All So., Magd. C.), iii. 275.
- Zachary (1572, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 37.

**Jenks**, *see* Jenkes.

**Jenkyns**, *see* Jenkins.

**Jennens**, *see* Jennings.

**Jennett**, *see* Jemmatt.

**Jennings** (Genens, Genings, Gennens, Gennings, Gennyngs, Gennyns, Gynens, Jenance, Jenens, Jenings, Jennens, Jennins, Jenynyngs, Jenons, Jenyns, Jinings, Jonnins)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- David (1593, Jes.), iii. 175.
- Edward (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 386; iii. 430.
- Francis (1566), i. 416.
- Giles (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182.
- Hugh (1612, Linc., Trin.), ii. 325; iii. 335.
- Humphrey (1618), i. 416.
- John (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 17.
- John (1573), i. 302, 303.
- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- John (1579, schol.), iii. 86.
- John (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 85.
- John (1580, Univ.), ii. 95.
- Marmaduke (1582, Linc.), ii. 115.
- Martha (1597), i. 326.
- Matthew (1568, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 20.
- Matthew (1627), i. 313.
- Matthew (1622, Priv.), i. 406.
- Randall (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 25.
- Richard (1603), i. 338.
- Richard (1616, S. Alb. H.), i. 404.
- Richard (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 372.
- Samuel (1572, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 107.
- Thomas (1580, Univ.), ii. 95.
- William (1594), i. 322.
- William (1601, Hart H.), ii. 247; iii. 254.

**Jennings** (*continued*)

- William (1614), i. 416.
- William (1615), i. 403; ii. 345.
- Jeoffretes**, *see* Jeffrey.
- Jeoliph**, *see* Jolliffe.
- Jerman** (Jermin), *see* German.
- Jerome**
- John (1582, Linc.), i. 392.
- Jerton**
- John (1578), i. 351.
- Jervies** (Jervis), *see* Jarvis.
- Jesop**, *see* Jessopp.
- Jessopp** (Chessoppe, Jesop, Jesope, Jesopp, Jesoppe, Jhesop, Jhesoppe)
- Bartholomew (1575, Gloc. H., Magd. C.), i. 184, 249; iii. 95.
- James (1590, Priv.), i. 396.
- John (1571, All So.), i. 37; iii. 9.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.
- Renewed (1616, Linc.), ii. 354; iii. 391.
- Robert (1615, Exet., Wadh.), ii. 346; iii. 374.
- Thomas (1560, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387 *bis*.
- William (1572, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 41; iii. 59.
- Wortley (1600, Queen's), ii. 245.
- Jevan**
- Hopkin ap (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Jewell**, *see* Juell.
- Jewson**
- Thomas (1600, Univ.), ii. 240.
- Jey**, *see* Jeay.
- Jeynes**
- Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- See also* Jeanes.
- Jeynor**, *see* Joynor.
- Jhaquius**, *see* Jaques.
- Jhesop**, *see* Jessopp.
- Jhones** (Jhons), *see* Jones.
- Jhonson**, *see* Johnson.
- Jillybarande**, *see* Gellibrand.
- Jinings** (Jinnings), *see* Jennings.
- Joanes** (Joannes), *see* Jones.
- Jobe** (Job, Jope, Jove)
- Roger (1614, Exet.), iii. 330.
- Jobson** (Jopson)
- Francis (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.
- Robert (1591, Queen's), ii. 183.
- Thomas (1575, schol.), i. 363.
- Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- Thomas (1579, schol.), iii. 79.
- Joell**, *see* Juell.
- Johannes**, *see* Jones.
- Johens**, *see* Jones.
- Johensons**
- Richard (1584, Univ.), ii. 135 note.

**John**, *see* Jones.**Johnes**, *see* Jones.

- Johnson** (Jhonson, Jhonsun, Jonson)
- . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- . . . (1620, schol.), i. 405.
- Ambrose (1608, Linc.), ii. 302.
- Benjamin (1619), i. 238.
- Christopher (1557, New C.), i. 78; iii. 23.
- *Christopher* (1595, Oriel), iii. 182.
- Clement (1625, Corp.), iii. 438.
- Edward (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Edward (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 293; iii. 283.
- Ferdinando (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305.
- Francis (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- George (1590, New C., Oriel?), i. 101, 398; ii. 179; iii. 181.
- George (1621, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 399; iii. 421.
- Gilbert (1572, New C.), iii. 60.
- Humphrey (1587, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 157; iii. 157.
- John (1507, schol.?), i. 258.
- John (1555, Magd. C.), i. 14; ii. p. xv, 16.
- John (1567), i. 300.
- John (1580), i. 351.
- John (1591, Ball.), ii. 184.
- John (1616, Exet.), ii. 356; iii. 367.
- John (1619), i. 361.
- John (1620), i. 348.
- Laurence (1569, Bras.), iii. 18.
- Michael (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 64.
- Nicholas (1577, New C.), ii. 77. (Scholar of New C. in 1577.)
- Nicholas (1612), i. 359.
- Peter (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.
- Peter (1587, Linc.), i. 289, 326.
- Philip (1566, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 23, 41; iii. 48.
- Richard (1577, Mert., Univ.), ii. 77; iii. 85.
- *Richard* (1588, Univ.), iii. 148.
- Richard (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 232.
- Richard (1600, Magd. C.), iii. 219.
- Richard (1600), i. 355.
- Richard (1602, Bras.), iii. 237.
- Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; ? iii. 369, 392.
- Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 339; ? iii. 369, 392.
- Richard (1618, Ch. Ch.), iii. 369.
- Richard (1621, Bras.), ii. 395; iii. 440.

**Johnson** (*continued*)

- Robert (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.  
(Perhaps the same as *Reg. I.* 216.)
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Robert (1586, Queen's), ii. 155; iii. 159.
- Robert (1595, Magd. C.), i. 35, 38; ii. 211; iii. 210.
- Robert (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211; iii. 210.
- Robert (1596, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 217; iii. 215.
- Roger (1562, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Roger (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
- Samson (1620, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 381; iii. 413.
- Samuel (1593), i. 353.
- Thomas (1549, Broadg. H.), i. 284 *bis*.
- Thomas (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Thomas (1594, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), i. 20, 191; ii. 202; iii. 199.
- Thomas (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 234.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), iii. 284.
- Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 345; iii. 360.
- Thomas (1615, Queen's), ii. 343; iii. 348.
- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 395; iii. 415.
- William (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
- William (1594), i. 354.
- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 276.
- William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 279; iii. 306.
- William (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- William (1613, Ch. Ch., Wadh.), ii. 331; iii. 346.
- William (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350.
- William (1616, Priv.), i. 404.
- William (1617), i. 321.
- William (1625, Queen's), iii. 441.
- Zachary (1614, Linc.), i. 277; iii. 326.

**Joie**, *see* Joy.

- Jolliffe** (Jeliff, Joliephe, Jolife, Joliffe, Joliphe, Jolliff, Jollyfe, Jollyffe, Jolyfe)
- Humphrey (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 168.
- John (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 232.
- Richard (1607, Mert.), i. 33, 143; ii. 298; iii. 345.
- William (1583, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 199; ii. 130; iii. 143.

**Jolliffe** (*continued*)

- William (1589, Broadg. H.), i. 43; ii. 170; iii. 176.
- Joncic**, *see* Jauncey.
- Jone**
- Robert (1587, Magd. H.), iii. 105.
- Jones** (Jhones, Jhons, Joanes, Joannes, Johannes, Johens, John, Johnes, Johns, Jonis, Jonnes, Jonys, Joones)
- ... (1562, S. Jo.<sup>1</sup>), ii. 4, 6 *bis*.
- ... (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- ... (1) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- ... (2) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- ... (1581), i. 106.
- ... (1620, Jes.), *see* Nathaniel and William *infra*.
- ... (1622, Hart H.), i. 293.
- ... (1623, S. Edm. H.), iii. 414.
- Anthony (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Benjamin (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
- Charles (1606, New C.), ii. 287.
- Christopher (1607, Jes.), i. 62, 270; ii. 298; iii. 306.
- Daniel (1599, Mert.), ii. 237; iii. 240.
- Daniel (1605, Jes., S. Mary H.), ii. 284; iii. 281.
- David (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- David (1582, Corp.), ii. 116.
- David (1582, Queen's), ii. 119.
- David (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 132.
- David (1587, Jes.), iii. 141.
- David (1592, Jes., S. Edm. H.), iii. 172.
- David (1593, Ch. Ch.), iii. 176.
- Edmund (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 38.
- Edmund (1601, Jes.), ii. 251.
- Edmund (1615), i. 278.
- Edward (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Edward (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 126.
- Edward (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 132.
- Edward (1598, All So., Bras.), ii. 227; iii. 236.
- Edward (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 269.
- Edward (1610, Hart H.), i. 20, 273; ii. 317; iii. 308.
- Elizabeth (1619), i. 329.
- Evan (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Evan (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.
- Evan (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189; iii. 215.
- Evan (1599, All So., New C.), iii. 215.

<sup>1</sup> This is 'Lewis ap Howel *alias* Jones,' Fellow of S. Jo. in 1555, and the same person with 'Lewis Powell' of *Reg. I.* 235. See Gutch's Wood's Colleges and Halls, p. 538.



Jones (*continued*)

- Evan (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 235 ; iii. 240.
- Evan (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 240.
- Evan (1603, All So.), iii. 240.
- Evan (1605, Exet.), ii. 285.
- Evan (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.
- Francis (1576, Linc.), i. 17 ; ii. 69 ; iii. 75.
- Francis (1585, schol.), iii. 131.
- Francis (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.
- Gervase (Jervis) (1603, S. Alb. H.), i. 107, 399.
- Gervase (1611, Jes., Oriel), ii. 324 ; iii. 336.
- Gervase (1620, Jes.), i. 293.
- Gilbert (1612, Oriel), i. 278 ; ii. 328 ; iii. 328, 424.
- Gilbert (1624, All So.), iii. 424.
- Griffin (1579, Linc.), ii. 85 ; iii. 131.
- Griffin (1585, Ch. Ch.), iii. 131.
- Griffin (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Henry (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 ; iii. 112.
- Henry (1581, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 114 ; iii. 129.
- Henry (1582, Bras., Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 120 ; iii. 134.
- Henry (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 216.
- Henry (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 202.
- Henry (1598, Jes.), ii. 227 ; iii. 242.
- Henry (1598, Queen's), ii. 228 ; iii. 242.
- Henry (1603, Ch. Ch., New C.), iii. 242.
- Henry (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358 ; iii. 382.
- Herbert (1608, Hart H.), i. 268 ; iii. 280.
- Hingham (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Howell (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Hugh (1562, Magd. H.), i. 288.
- Hugh (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
- Hugh (1587), i. 289.
- Hugh (1594, Jes., S. Edm. H.), iii. 181, 212.
- Hugh (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 181, 212.
- Hugh (1610, Trin.), iii. 292.
- Hugh (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372 ; iii. 400.
- Humphrey (1573), i. 302.
- Humphrey (1586, N. I. H.), iii. 134.
- Humphrey (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 274.
- Humphrey (1622, N. I. H.), i. 293.
- Humphrey (1622), i. 107.

Jones (*continued*)

- James (1613, Ball.), iii. 310.
- James (1615), i. 359.
- Jarvis, *see* Gervase *supra*.
- Jasper (1590, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 177 ; iii. 189.
- Jeffrey (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.
- Jervis, *see* Gervase *supra*.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1575, schol.), iii. 50.
- John (1578, schol.), iii. 74.
- John (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 392.
- John (1582, Queen's), ii. 120.
- John (1586, Exet.), iii. 137.
- John (1589, Jes.), ii. 171.
- John (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 185 ; iii. 224.
- John (1594, Oriel), ii. 200 ; iii. 198.
- John (1594, schol.), ii. 205.
- John (1600, schol.), iii. 222, 224.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), iii. 219.
- John (1602, New C.), ii. 259 ; iii. p. viii, 283.
- John (1602, Oriel), ii. 262.
- John (1602, Queen's), ii. 259.
- John (1604, Bras.), ii. 275 ; iii. 280.
- John (1608, Ch. Ch.), iii. 280.
- John (1610, Ball., Hart H.), ii. 311 ; iii. 310.
- John (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 338 ; iii. 376.
- John (1619, Hart H.), ii. 373. <Perhaps the same as the next name.>
- John (1622, Jes.), iii. 412. <See the preceding name.>
- Lewis (1555, S. Jo.), *see* note p. 254.
- Lewis (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- Lewis (1581, Bras.), iii. 94.
- Lewis (1590, Magd. H.), iii. 159.
- Lewis (1600, Gloc. H., Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 234.
- Lewis (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261 ; iii. 292.
- Lewis (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.
- Lewis (1610, Hart H.), iii. 292. <Probably the same as the next name.>
- Lewis (1612, Jes.), i. 273. <See the preceding name.>
- Lewis (1612, schol.), i. 35.
- Lewis (1617), i. 310, 311.
- Lingam (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Matthew (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.
- Matthew (1604, Jes.), ii. 272 ; iii. 260.
- Maurice (Morris) (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

Jones (*continued*)

- Maurice (1594, Ch. Ch., Univ.), ii. 202; iii. 238.
- Maurice (1620, All So., Hart H.), ii. 382; iii. 382.
- Meredith (1650), i. 344.
- Morgan (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
- Morgan (1589, Jes.), iii. 155.
- Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Morris, *see* Maurice *supra*.
- Nathaniel (1616, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*, 293; ii. 350; iii. 366.
- Nicholas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Nicholas (1603, Broadg. H., S. Edm. H.), iii. 243.
- Owen (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Owen (1564, Jes.), ii. 4.
- Owen (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Owen (1583, Univ.), ii. 132.
- Owen (1585, Bras.), ii. 140.
- Owen (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 185; iii. 190.
- Owen (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Owen (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 315; iii. 338.
- Owen (1611, Hart H., Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 323; iii. 334.
- Owen (1615, Oriel), iii. 338.
- Peter (1620, Queen's), ii. 382; iii. 417.
- Philip (1562, N. I. H.), ii. 7 *bis*.
- Philip (1562, Oriel), ii. 8.
- Philip (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105; iii. 112.
- Philip (1591, Jes.), ii. 186; iii. 184.
- Philip (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Philip (1602, Jes.), ii. 258.
- Retherche (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- Rice (Rise) (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261; iii. 262.
- Rice (1621, All So.), ii. 395; iii. 417.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 26.
- Richard (1573, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 25.
- Richard (1580, Trin.), ii. 96; iii. 119.
- Richard (1597, Mert.), ii. 223; iii. 240.
- Richard (1603, All So.), iii. 240.
- Richard (1603, Hart H.), ii. 265.
- Richard (1603, S. Edm. H.), iii. 239.
- Richard (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 273.
- Richard (1605, Jes.), ii. 282; iii. 276.
- Richard (1607), i. 357.
- Richard (1607, Oriel), i. 270; iii. 269.
- Richard (1610, New C.), iii. 298.

Jones (*continued*)

- Richard (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 342.
- Richard (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.
- Richard (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 399.
- Richard (1621, Jes.), ii. 401; iii. 405.
- Richard (1625, Magd. C.), iii. 442.
- Rise, *see* Rice *supra*.
- Robert (1562, Broadg. H.), ii. 3, 4.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Robert (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 99.
- Robert (1585, schol.), iii. 130.
- Robert (1589), i. 416.
- Robert (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 221.
- Robert (1597, S. Edm. H.), i. 147.
- Robert (1603, Ch. Ch., Oriel), i. 45; ii. 266; iii. 274.
- Robert (1611, Hart H.), ii. 322.
- Robert (1619, Hart H.), ii. 379; iii. 442.
- Roderic (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 259.
- Roger (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
- Roger (1585, New C.), i. 106, 107, 250, 319, 322 *bis*; ii. 150; iii. 179.
- Roger (1604), i. 329, 333.
- Roger (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- Roger (1636, schol.), i. 262.
- Roland (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 376; iii. 396.
- Samuel (1576, schol.), iii. 60.
- Sefton (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 161.
- T. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Thomas (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 104; ii. 11; iii. p. vii, 23.
- Thomas (1559, schol.), i. 63.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Thomas (1563, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. p. vii, 21.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 26.
- Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 60; iii. 108.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.
- Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Thomas (1579), i. 325.
- Thomas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Thomas (1582, schol.), iii. 108.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Thomas (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 162.
- Thomas (1591, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), iii. 165.
- Thomas (1594, Jes.), ii. 206.
- Thomas (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Thomas (1598, Jes.), ii. 227.
- Thomas (1599, Oriel), ii. 236; iii. 229.

**Jones** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1601, Jes.), ii. 251 ; iii. 257.
- Thomas (1606, Hart H.), i. 21 ; iii. 267.
- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Thomas (1610, Hart H.), iii. 294.
- Thomas (1615, Jes.), i. 278.
- Thomas (1615, New C.), ii. 340 ; iii. 372.
- Thomas (1619, Trin.), iii. 372.
- Thomas (1621, All So.), ii. 395 ; iii. 406.
- Thomas (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396 ; iii. 422.
- Thomas (1621, Oriël), ii. 398 ; iii. 438.
- Toby (1594, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 207 ; iii. 190.
- Toby (1622, Priv.), i. 406.
- Walter (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Walter (1566), i. 145.
- Walter (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.
- Walter (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.
- Walter (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Walter (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix, xx ; ii. 203.
- Walter (1614), i. 416.
- Walter (1616, Jes.), ii. 349 ; iii. 347.
- Walter (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 432.
- Watkin (1562, schol. ?), ii. 8.
- Watkin (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- Watkir (1578), i. 305, 325.
- William (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.
- William (1556, Magd. C.), i. 288.
- William (1561), i. 416.
- William (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- William (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20 ; iii. 47.
- William (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- William (1570, schol.), iii. 47.
- William (1579, Ball.), ii. 85.
- William (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- William (1586, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 152 ; iii. 158.
- William (1589), i. 370.
- William (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 180 ; iii. 182.
- William (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185 ; iii. 193.
- William (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 192.
- William (1592, Univ.), ii. 193 ; iii. 196.
- William (1593, Jes.), iii. 158.
- William (1593, N. I. H.), iii. 158.

**Jones** (*continued*)

- William (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix, xx ; ii. 203 ; iii. 202.
  - William (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213.
  - William (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 202.
  - William (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 224 ; iii. 225.
  - William (1598, Ball.), iii. 209.
  - William (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 253.
  - William (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 239 ; iii. 226.
  - William (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 255.
  - William (1601, Oriël), iii. 225.
  - William (1606, Hart H.), iii. 262.
  - William (1606, schol.), i. 265.
  - William (1610, Oriël), ii. 319.
  - William (1611, Ball.), ii. 324 ; iii. 331.
  - William (1615, Hart H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 357.
  - William<sup>1</sup> (1615, Jes.), i. 292 ; ii. 344 ; iii. 359.
  - William<sup>2</sup> (1617, Jes.), ii. 358 ; iii. 387.
  - Zachary (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
- Jonins**, *see* Jennings.  
**Jonis**, *see* Jones.  
**Jonnes**, *see* Jones.  
**Jonnins**, *see* Jennings.  
**Jonsey**, *see* Jauncey.  
**Jonson**, *see* Johnson.  
**Jonys**, *see* Jones.  
**Joones**, *see* Jones.  
**Jope**, *see* Jobe.  
**Jopson**, *see* Jobson.  
**Jordan** (Jourden, Jurdaine, Jurdan)  
 — David (1612, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 310.  
 — Henry (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.  
 — Hugh (1578, schol.), iii. 80.  
 — Ignatius (1622, Wadh.), ii. 405.  
 — John (1581, Linc., Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 131.  
 — Thomas (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.  
 — William (1581, Mert., Univ.), ii. 109 ; iii. 110.
- Joseph**  
 — John (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74 ; iii. 93.
- Jourden**, *see* Jordan.  
**Jove**, *see* Jobe.  
**Joy** (Joie)  
 — Edward (1609), i. 272, 358, 367.  
 — Thomas (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 116.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps the 'Jones, senior,' of i. 292.<sup>2</sup> Perhaps the 'Jones, junior,' of i. 292.

**Joyce**

- Matthew (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Robert (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.

**Joyner (Jeynor, Juner)**

- . . . (1557, Corp.), ii. 15.
- John (1547), i. 252, 337.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Richard (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Richard (1573), i. 288, 325.
- Richard (1600, Magd. C.), iii. 222.
- Simon (1584, Magd. C.), iii. 118.
- William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- William (1576), i. 303, 304.

**Joynson, an error for Johnson.**

- Juckes (Jucks, Jukes, Jux, Juxe)**
- Arthur (1581, Ball.), iii. 96.
- Francis (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 362.
- George (1588, Case), ii. 164.
- Simon (1594, Ch. Ch.), i. 207, 214; ii. 205; iii. 210.

**Juckston, see Juxon.****Judd**

- Henry (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- John (1605, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 285; iii. 288.

**Judge**

- Richard (1616, N. I. H.), ii. 348.
- Thomas (1602, Bras.), i. 399.

**Judson**

- Richard (1574, schol.), i. 363.
- William (1572, Magd. C.), ii. 37; iii. 46.

**Jue, an error for Ive.****Juell (Jewell, Joell)**

- Benjamin (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 284.
- Christopher (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 371; iii. 397.
- Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 199.
- Gregory (1608, S. Alb. H.), iii. 277.
- Jephson (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- William (1603, Exet.), ii. 265; iii. 270.
- William (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.

**Jues**

- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
- Thomas (1619, Trin.), ii. 378.

*See also Ives.*

**Jukes, see Juckes.****Juner, see Joyner.****Jung**

- Imannus de (1618, Exet.), i. 280.

**Jurdaine (Jurdan), see Jordan.****Justice**

- Humphrey (1606, Ch. Ch., S. Jo.), ii. 289; iii. 324.

**Justice (continued)**

- John (1566, 1571, Magd. C.), i. 60; ii. 51; iii. 28.

**Justinian, see i. 259, 260, 428 note.****Jux, see Juckes.****Juxon (Juckston, Juxson)**

- Roland (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 258; iii. 250.
- William (1602, S. Jo.), i. 189; ii. 257; iii. 244.

**Juxton**

- Robert (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- William, *see* Juxon.

**Kaie, see Key.****Kaines**

- Thomas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92 note.

**Kalloway, see Kellway.****Kame, see Keme.****Kanninge, see Canning.****Karslacke, see Kerslake.****Katesbye (Katsby), see Catesby.****Kay (Kaye), see Key.****Keade, ii. 177, an error for Reade.****Keale, see Keele.****Kealinge, see Keelinge.****Kearkbie, see Kirkby.****Kearke, see Kirk.****Kearse, see Keirse.****Kearsley, see Kersly.****Keate (Keete, Keighte, Keit, Ket, Kete, Keyt, Kight, Kighte, Kite, Kitte, Kyte)**

- . . . (1576), i. 105.
- Edward (1589, Corp.), ii. 173.
- Elizabeth (1632), i. 330.
- *George* (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 68.
- *Jarvis* (1582, S. Jo.), iii. 98.
- Jerome (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 98.
- Jerome (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Jerome (1604), i. 416.
- John (1586), i. 305.
- John (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 376.
- John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 383; iii. 422.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 393; iii. 437.
- Kenelm (1581, Exet.), ii. 64; iii. 99.
- Leonard (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 245; iii. 249.
- Paul (1579), i. 364.
- Robert, *see* Keathe.
- Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.
- Thomas (1582, Mert.), ii. 123.
- William (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.

**Keathe (Keath, Keeth)**

- Robert (1582, Queen's), ii. 119; iii. 122.

**Kebbie**

— Jasper (1606, All So., S. Edm. H.),  
ii. 288; iii. 305.

**Kebilwhite, see Keblewhite.****Keble** (Kibble, Kible)

— Henry (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 166.

— Richard (1585, Queen's), ii. 148.

— William (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.

**Keblewhite** (Kebilwhite, Kibblewhite, Kiblewhite)

— Michael (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68. (Fellow of S. Jo. in 1574.)

— Roger (1570, S. Jo.), iii. 42.

**Kebster**

— Henry (1587, Gloc. H.), i. 395.

**Kechener, see Kitchener.****Kecke** (Kecks, Keeks)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.

— Richard (1616, schol.), ii. 349.

**Keckwich** (Kekewich, Kekwiche, Kukewich)

— Gregory (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.

— Peter (1582, New C.), i. 317-318;  
ii. 124; iii. 157.

**Kedden** (Kidden, Redden)

— William (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 100;  
ii. 103; iii. 109.

**Kederminster** (Keederminster, Kedomister, Kiderminster)

— John (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 201.

— Robert (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 219.

**Keedomister, see Kederminster.****Keeks, see Kecke.****Keele** (Keale, Keel)

— Ames (Amos) (1618, S. Mary H.),  
ii. 372; iii. 409.

— Joseph (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 162;  
iii. 166.

— Sebastian (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.

**Keelinge** (Kealinge, Kelinge)

— Daniel (1582, Broadg. H., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 122; iii. 134.

— John (1593, Bras., S. Mary H.),  
i. 10; ii. 198; iii. 218.

— John (1621), i. 238.

— Richard (1600, Exet.), ii. 239.

**Keene, see Keyne.**

*See also* Reeve, from which Keene is barely distinguishable in the writing of this period.

**Keep** (Keepe, Kepe)

— Henry (1617, Ball.), ii. 365; iii. 378.

— Hugh (1595, schol.), ii. 212.

— William (1595, Oriol), iii. 186.

**Keeper** (Keper, Kepar)

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35.

— John (1580), i. 156, 377.

**Keete, see Keate.****Keeth, see Keathe.****Keetle**

— Leonard (1605, S. Jo.), iii. 249.

**Keggan, see Cogan.****Keie, see Key.****Keigte, see Keate.****Keirse** (Kearse, Kerse, Keyrse, Kierce, Kierse, Kirce, Kirse, Kyrse)

— Edward (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

— Edward (1576), i. 289.

— Martin (1572, schol.), iii. 23.

— Robert (1547), i. 416.

— William (1547), i. 416.

**Ketsell, see Keysell.****Keit, see Keate.****Kekewich, see Keckwich.****Kelinge, see Keelinge.****Kellawaye, see Kellway.****Kellet**

— Edward (1617), i. 348, 360.

**Kelley** (Kellie), *see* Kelly.**Kelloway, see Kellway.****Kellway** (Kalloway, Kellawaye, Kelloway, Keyllway)

— Francis (1598, Corp.), ii. 228.

— Ralph (1604, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), i. 72; ii. 274; iii. 276.

— Richard (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.

— Robert (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.

**Kelly** (Kelley, Kellie)

— Anthony (1586, Exet.), ii. 149; iii. 156.

— Arthur (1617, Exet.), ii. 363; iii. 385.

— Daniel (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 266.

— George (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 195; iii. 199.

— Malachi (Mordecai) (1581 Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.

— Roger (1605, Broadg. H., Linc.),  
i. 270; ii. 281; iii. 282.

— Thomas (1582, Case, Jes.), ii. 118.

— William (1607, Exet.), ii. 299.

**Keltrid, see Keltridge.****Keltridge** (Keltrid)

— John (1579), i. 351.

— Samuel (1585), i. 365.

— Sidney (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.

**Kem, see Keme.****Kemble**

— Richard (1608, Priv.), i. 400.

**Keme** (Kame, Kem)

— Samuel (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 438.

**Kemen**

— Robert (1580), i. 351.

**Kemer**

— Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 247.

**Kemeys, see Kemys.****Kemis** (Kemishe), *see* Kemys.

- Kemp** (Kempe)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — Bartholomew (1621), i. 362.  
 — Henry (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175.  
 — Henry (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 263.  
 — John (1577, schol.), iii. 69.  
 — John (1624, Bras.), iii. 435.  
 — Leonard (1621), i. 362.  
 — Moyle (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.  
 — W. (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
 — William (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266.  
 — William (1603, Magd. C.), ii. 264 ; iii. 272.
- Kempthorne**  
 — Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 263.
- Kemuricke**, *see* Kenrick.
- Kemys** (Kemeys, Kemis, Kemishe, Keymis, Keymish, Kemyshe)  
 — Arthur (1586, Queen's), ii. 151.  
 — Edmund (1616, Jes.), ii. 235.  
 — George (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.  
 — Henry (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.  
 — Laurence (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 116.  
 — Nathaniel (1583, Ball., Magd. C.), ii. 128 ; iii. 144.  
 — Nicholas (1612, Jes.), i. 273.  
 — Thomas (1558, schol.), i. 117.  
 — Thomas (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 191 ; iii. 195.
- Kenam**, *see* Kennam.
- Kendall** (Kennall)  
 — Edwin (1590, Mert.), ii. 179.  
 — Elisha (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.  
 — Francis (1587, Univ.), ii. 160.  
 — Giles (1583), i. 352.  
 — John (1570, All So.), i. 7 note ; iii. 34.  
 — John (1584), i. 352.  
 — John (1619, Exet.), i. 281 ; ii. 380 ; iii. 395.  
 — Miles (1586), i. 352.  
 — Nicholas (1594, Exet.), ii. 204.  
 — Richard (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 130.  
 — Thomas (1610, S. Edm. H., S. Jo.), ii. 318 ; iii. 323.  
 — Timothy (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
*See also* Kennall, Keynell,
- Kendersley**, *see* Kindersley.
- Kendrik**, *see* Kenrick.
- Kene**, *see* Keyne.  
*See also* Reve, from which Kene is barely distinguishable in the writings of this period.
- Kenelme**  
 — Bartholomew (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Kenithorpe**, *see* Kenythorpe.
- Kennall** (Kenwall, Kinnall)  
 — John (1536, Ch. Ch.), i. 145, 163, 243, 286, 300, 387, 388 ; ii. 11, 14.  
 — Rice (1577, schol.), iii. 65.  
*See also* Kendall, Keynell.
- Kennam**  
 — Nicholas (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Kennar**  
 — John (1610, New C.), i. 401.
- Kenne**, *see* Keyne.
- Kennell**, *see* Keynell.
- Kennethorp**, *see* Kenythorpe.
- Kennick**, *see* Kenrick.
- Kenrick** (Kemuricke, Kendricke, Kendrik, Kennicke, Kenwricke)  
 — John (1586, Hart H.), ii. 149.  
 — John (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 171.  
 — John (1619, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 373 ; iii. 371.  
 — Laurence (1586, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 149 ; iii. 154.  
 — Robert (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.  
 — Robert (1616, Corp., Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 392.  
 — Robert (1621, Trin.), ii. 393.  
 — Samuel (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401 ; iii. 423.  
 — William (1597), i. 354.
- Kensall**  
 — John (1624), i. 339.  
 — William (1591), i. 338.  
 — William (1613), i. 416.  
 — William (1631), i. 339.
- Kensey**, *see* Kinsey.
- Kent**  
 — Henry (1619, New C.), ii. 378 ; iii. 404.  
 — John (1607, Exet., S. Alb. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 295 ; iii. 299.  
 — John (1624, Bras.), iii. 433.  
 — John (1630, Bras.), iii. 433.  
 — Richard (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 284.  
 — Thomas (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 433.  
 — William (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.
- Kentford**  
 — Richard (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- Kentishe**  
 — Thomas (1616, Trin.), ii. 357 ; iii. 382.
- Kenton**  
 — Henry (1622, Priv.), i. 406.
- Kenwall**, *see* Kennall.
- Kenwricke**, *see* Kenrick.
- Kenythorpe** (Kennethorp, Kenithorpe)  
 — Thomas (1591, S. Alb. H., Univ.), ii. 184 ; iii. 189.
- Kepar**, *see* Keeper.

Kepe, *see* Keepe.

Kerbie, *see* Kirby, Kirkby.

Kerchell, *see* Kirchell.

Kercher

— Robert (1594), i. 354.

Kerckham, *see* Kirkham.

Kerie, *see* Kerry.

Kerkam, *see* Kirkham.

Kerkby, *see* Kirkby.

Kerkman, *see* Kirkman.

Kerle, *see* Kyrle.

Kerley

— John (1604, All So.), i. 228; iii. 262.

Kerre

— Richard (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

Kerry (Kerie, Kerrie, Kery, Keyrie, Kirrie)

— Francis (1575, Ball.), i. 208; ii. 65; iii. 91; iv. 17.

— Francis (1579, Ball.), i. 391.

— John (1636), i. 339.

— Richard (1616, Ball.), ii. 354; iii. 377.

— William (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 392.

*See also* Kyrrie.

Kersee, *see* Keirse.

Kerslake (Carslocke, Karslacke, Kersleck)

— George (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 16.

— John (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 156.

Kersly (Carsley, Kearsley)

— John (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 402.

— John (1614), i. 343.

Kerswell

— John (1621, Corp.), ii. 401; iii. 437.

*See also* Carswell.

Kery, *see* Kerry.

Kestell (Kestle)

— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— John (1619, Exet.), ii. 376.

— Walter (1603, Exet.), ii. 263.

*See also* Castell, Keysell, Kistell.

Ket, *see* Keate.

Ketchmayer

— Richard (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.

Kete, *see* Keate.

Ketelby, *see* Kettleby.

Ketell, *see* Kettle.

Keterich

— Richard (1612, Queen's), ii. 326.

Ketilby, *see* Kettleby.

Kettel (Kettell), *see* Kettle.

Kettle (Ketell, Kettel, Kettell, Ketyll, Kittle)

— Bartholomew (1615, Trin.), ii. 345; iii. 372.

— Christopher (1583, Trin.), ii. 131.

Kettle (*continued*)

— Edmund (1583, Exet.), ii. 125.

— George (1588, Trin.), ii. 162.

— John L. R. (1837, Linc.), i. 112.

— Ralph (1579, Trin.), i. 33, 108, 199; ii. 87; iii. 8, 105.

— William (1586), i. 352.

Kettleby (Kettelby, Ketilby, Kettelbie)

— Charles (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.

— John (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.

— Robert (1556), i. 298.

— Thomas (1604, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 271; iii. 267.

— William (1548), i. 297.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 99 (where for 1562 read 1569); ii. 12.

Kettowe (Kittowe)

— James (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

Ketyll, *see* Kettle.

Kevel

— George (1598, Ball.), ii. 227 note.

Key (Cai, Caius, Cay, Caye, Kaie, Keie, Kay, Kaye, Keye)

— Abraham (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 173; iii. 178.

— Edmund (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 385.

— George (1600), i. 355.

— John (1556), i. 298.

— John (1585, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 140; iii. 139.

— John (1586, Bras.), ii. 152; iii. 149.

— John (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— Martin (1583), i. 364.

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Richard (1571, Magd C.), i. 387.

— Richard (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 211 note.

— Richard (1611, S. Edm. H.), i. 270; ii. 321; iii. 331.

— Thomas (1526, All So., Univ.), i. 105 *bis*, 163 *bis*, 249 *bis*, 250, 251, 286 *bis*. (<Reg. I. 143.>)

— Thomas (1567, Corp.), iii. 20.

— William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

Keyghly, *see* Kighly.

Keyllwaye, *see* Kellway.

Keymis (Keymish), *see* Kemys.

Keyne (Keen, Keene, Kene, Kenne, Keynes, Kine, Kyne)

— George (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— Humphrey (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— James (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— John (1588, Priv.), i. 395.

— Morris (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

— Robert (1597, Ball.), ii. 221; iii. 222.

— Thomas (1572, Hart H.), i. 57; ii. 53; iii. 40.

- Keyne** (*continued*)  
 — William (1587, Ball.), ii. 159; iii. 169.  
 — William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 285.
- Keynell** (Kennell)  
 — Richard (1601, Ball.), ii. 247; iii. 254.
- See also* Kendall, Kennall.
- Keynes**, *see* Keyne.
- Keyrie**, *see* Kerrie.
- Keyrse**, *see* Keirse.
- Keysell** (Keystell, Keissell)  
 — Nicholas (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 264; iii. 266.
- See also* Kestell.
- Keyt**, *see* Keate.
- Kibble** (Kible), *see* Keble.
- Kiblewhite** (Kibblewhite), *see* Keblewhite.
- Kichin**, *see* Kitchen.
- Kidden**, *see* Kedden.
- Kidder**  
 — James (1592), i. 314.
- Kidderminster**, *see* Kederminster.
- Kidson**, *see* Kitson.
- Kidwell**  
 — Robert (1612, Corp.), ii. 352.
- Kierse**, *see* Keirse.
- Kiffin**, *see* Kyffin.
- Kifte**, *see* Kyfte.
- Kiftell**, *see* Kistell.
- Kighley** (Keyghley, Kighly, Kyghley, Kygleye)  
 — Eustace (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 94.  
 — John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Philip (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 127.
- Kight**, *see* Keate.
- Kilby** (Kilbee, Kilbey, Kilbie)  
 — Richard (1572, Magd. C.), ii. 51 note.  
 — Richard (1577, Linc.), i. 17, 139, 198, 263; ii. 75; iii. 77.  
 — Richard (1594), i. 354.  
 — Richard (1605, Linc.), i. 270; ii. 281; iii. 281.  
 — Robert (1610, Linc.), i. 271; iii. 292.  
 — Robert (1619, Linc.), i. 282; ii. 374; iii. 408.  
 — Thomas (1623, Linc.), iii. 422.
- Kilforde**  
 — George (1556, schol.) ii. p. xiv.
- Killegrew** (Killygrew, Kilygreue)  
 — Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.  
 — Robert (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 181.
- Killinghall**  
 — William (1592, Bras.), ii. 187.
- Killingsley**  
 — Henry (1580, schol.), iii. 92.
- Killingworth**  
 — John (1616, Bras.), ii. 353; iii. 384.
- Killygrew**, *see* Killegrew.
- Kilpin**  
 — Richard (1594, schol.), ii. 205.  
 — Robert (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 267; iii. 268.
- Kilygreue**, *see* Killegrew.
- Kinaston** (Kimaston, Kinneston, Kymaston, Kynaston)  
 — Edward (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 131.  
 — Francis (1601, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 359; ii. 254; iii. 247.  
 — Humphrey (1614, S. Alb. H.), i. 290; ii. 334; iii. 345.  
 — Ralph (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 119.  
 — Richard (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.  
 — Samuel (1621, All So., Linc.), ii. 398; iii. 436.
- Kinde** (Kine, Kynde)  
 — John (1583), i. 352.  
 — Miles (1584, Linc.), ii. 134; iii. 142.
- Kinder** (Kynder)  
 — John (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.
- Kindersley** (Kendersley, Kinnersley, Kyendersley, Kyndersley)  
 — Nicholas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Robert (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. p. vii, 39.
- Kindsley**  
 — Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.  
 — William (1597, Magd. H.), i. 10; ii. 220; iii. 217.
- See also* Kingsley.
- Kindye**  
 — Thomas (1577, Exet.), ii. 79.
- Kine**, *see* Keyne, Kinde.  
*See also* Rive, from which in the handwritings of this period Kine is often indistinguishable.
- Kinesman** (Kinsman)  
 — George (1589, Oriel), ii. 168.
- See also* Kingsman.
- Kinesmell**, *see* Kingsmell.
- King** (Kinge, Kynge)  
 — . . . (1619, All So.), iii. 366.  
 — Andrew (1575, Magd. H.), i. 156; ii. 60; iii. 68.  
 — Daniel (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 198; iii. 199.  
 — Emanuel (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 430.  
 — Ezechias (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 357; iii. 382.  
 — Giles (1618), i. 361.  
 — Henry (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 304; iii. 304.  
 — Henry (1617, All So., Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 366.  
 — James (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.  
 — James (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 424.



**King** (*continued*)

- Jeffrey (1591), i. 353.
- John (1569, schol.), iii. 53.
- John (1577, Ch. Ch.), i. 197, 202, 289; ii. 169, 296, 302, 304 note, 305, 320, 349 note; iii. 87, 304, 336; iv. 17 *bis*, 21.
- John (1581, Univ.), iii. 99.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.
- John (1589, Mert., Queen's), i. 93, 133, 138; ii. 172; iii. 177.
- John (1590, Bras.), iii. 160.
- John (1602, Trin.), ii. 257; iii. 259.
- John (1608, Magd. H.), i. 106.
- John (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 304; iii. 304.
- John (1611, New C.), ii. 322.
- John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.
- Matthew (1586, New C.), i. 137, 258, 261, 397; ii. 156; iii. 154.
- *Nicholas* (1577, Magd. H.), iii. 68.
- *Peregrine* (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 343; iii. 349.
- Philip (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.
- Philip (1615), i. 359.
- Philip (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 349; iii. 368.
- Richard (1581, Magd. C.), i. 228; ii. 107; iii. 138.
- Richard (1592, Ball.), i. 138, 208; ii. 193; iii. 193.
- Richard (1610, Oriel.), ii. 317.
- Robert (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327; iii. 336.
- Robert (1615), i. 347.
- Robert (1618), i. 361.
- Samuel (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.
- Thomas (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 100, 254; ii. 152; iii. 166.
- Thomas (1616, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 347; iii. 385.
- Thomas (1618, Wadh.), ii. 371.
- Thomas (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400.
- William (1584, S. Jo.), ii. 136.
- William (1587, Ch. Ch.), iii. 142.
- William (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 158.
- William (1591, Ball.), ii. 182.
- William (1616, All So., Ch. Ch.), ii. 349; iii. 368.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 411.

**Kingdon**

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

**Kinge**, *see* King.**Kingesley**, *see* Kingsley.**Kingesmell**, *see* Kingsmell.**Kingeswell**, *see* Kingswell.**Kinglake**

- William (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 302; iii. 311.

**Kinglye**

- Edmund (1572, Hart H.), i. 387.

*See also* Kingsley.

**Kingman**

- Arthur (1620, S. Jo.), iii. 384.
- Robert (1611, Corp., Queen's), ii. 325; iii. 349.

*See also* Kingsman.

**Kingsley** (Kindesley, Kingesley, Kingsley, Kinsley, Kyngysley)

- John (1513, Oriel), ii. p. xv.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.
- William (1597, All So., Magd. H.), i. 10, 212; ii. 220; iii. 217.

*See also* Kinglye.

**Kingsman**

- Philip (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 401.

*See also* Kinesman, Kingman.

**Kingsmell** (Kinesmell, Kingesmell, Kingesmill, Kingsmill, Kink-smell, Kyngsmyll)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Andrew (1563, All So.), ii. 10.
- Ferdinando (1581, Corp.), ii. 105.
- Fernand (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Francis (1582, Corp.), ii. 123.
- George (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 189.
- George (1608, Hart H.), ii. 301.
- John (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 6, 16.
- John (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 191.
- Philip (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 401.
- Richard (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Robert (1575, All So., Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 82.
- Thomas (1558, Magd. C.), i. 92, 250; ii. 16; iii. 24.
- Thomas (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- William (1602, New C.), ii. 258; iii. 260.

**Kingstone**

- Edmund (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.

**Kingswell** (Kingeswell, Kinswell)

- Edward (1602, Bras.), ii. 256; iii. 237.
- Ferdinando (1581, Corp.), ii. 105.
- Richard (1604, Queen's), ii. 277.
- Richard (1607, S. Mary H.), ii. 298.

**Kington**

- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 298; iii. 300.

**Kingvin**, *see* Kinvin.**Kinksmell**

- Fernand (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

*See also* Kingsmell.

**Kinnall**, *see* Kennall.**Kinnersley**, *see* Kindersley.**Kinneston**, *see* Kinaston.

- Kinnise** (Kynnise)  
— John (1567, schol.), ii. 4.
- Kinpe**, *see* Knipe.
- Kinsey** (Chinseie, Kensey, Kinsaie, Kinsaye, Kinssee, Kynsey)  
— John (1602, Oriel), ii. 258 ; iii. 254.  
— John (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.  
— William (1586, Bras.), ii. 154 ; iii. 160.
- Kinsley**, *see* Kingsley.
- Kinsman**, *see* Kinesman.
- Kinssee**, *see* Kinsey.
- Kinswell**, *see* Kingswell.
- Kinton**  
— John (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Kinvin** (Kingvin, Kinvyn, Kinwyn)  
— Philip (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
— Philip (1600, Jes.), ii. 239 ; iii. 242.  
— William (1604, Bras.), ii. 276 ; iii. 292.
- Kirby** (Kerbie, Kerby, Kyrbie)  
— John (1606, All So.), iii. 262.  
— Richard (1570, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 32.  
— Thomas (1565), i. 299.  
— Thomas (1588, Bras.), iii. 151.  
— William (1578, Magd. C.), iii. 84.  
*See also* Kirkby.
- Kiree**, *see* Keirse.
- Kirchame**, *see* Kirkham.
- Kirchell** (Cherchell, Kerchell)  
— Daniel (1611, Gloc. H.), iii. 300.
- Kirekby**, *see* Kirkby.
- Kirkeke**, *see* Kirk.
- Kirfoote** (Kyerfoote)  
— John (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 131.
- Kirk** (Kearke, Kircke)  
— John (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76 ; iii. 115.  
— Nicholas (1573, schol.), iii. 31.  
— Samuel (1577, Corp., Magd. C.), ii. 76 ; iii. 112.
- Kirkby** (Kearkbie, Kerbie, Kerkby, Kirkby, Kyrbie)  
— Richard (1570, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 32.  
— Thomas (1566, Bras.), ii. 26 ; iii. 151.  
— Thomas (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.  
*See also* Kirby.
- Kirkham** (Kerckham, Kerkam, Kirchame, Kirkam, Kyrham, Kyrkham)  
— Anthony (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 278 ; ii. 315 ; iii. 318.  
— John (1575, Ball.), ii. 65 ; iii. 41.  
— Robert (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 228.  
— Roger (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.
- Kirkland**  
— James (1600, Exet.), iii. 211.  
— Job (1598, Exet.), iii. 211.
- Kirkman** (Kerkman, Kyrckman, Kyrkman)  
— Charles (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 224 ; iii. 227.  
— Cuthbert (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.  
— John (1547), i. 296.  
— William (1548), i. 337.
- Kirle**, *see* Kyrle.
- Kirrie**, *see* Kerry.
- Kirse**, *see* Keirse.
- Kirshey**  
— Abraham (1603), i. 356.
- Kirton** (Kyrton)  
— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
— Joseph (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.  
— Thomas (1553, schol.) (*Reg.* I. 220), i. 260.  
— Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.  
— Thomas (1619), i. 361.  
— William (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188.
- Kirvan** (Kyrvan)  
— Stephen (1566, schol.), ii. 4.
- Kisbie** (Gisbey, Gysbye, Kisby, Kysby)  
— Paul (1581, All So.), i. 254 ; ii. 111 ; iii. 128.  
— Robert (1575, Univ.), ii. 61 ; iii. 81.  
— William (1615, Hart H.), iii. 338.
- Kistell** (Kiftell, Kistill)  
— Philip (1577, schol.), iii. 66.  
— William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400 ; iii. 441.  
*See also* Kestell.
- Kitcham**  
— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Kitohen** (Kichin, Kitchin, Kychyn, Kytchen)  
— . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.  
— Abel (1616, Ball.), ii. 356 ; iii. 367.  
— James (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
— John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
— Roland (1572, Hart H.), i. 387.  
— Silvester (1561), i. 417.  
— William (1580, Corp.), iii. 141.
- Kitchener** (Kechener)  
— Thomas (1618, New C.), ii. 371 ; iii. 445.
- Kite**, *see* Keate.
- Kitson** (Kidson, Kitsen, Kytson)  
— John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86 ; iii. 104.  
— John (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178.  
— Richard (1575, schol.), i. 136 ; iii. 54.  
— Richard (1585, Univ.), ii. 148 ; iii. 155.  
— Robert (1581, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 98 ; iii. 129.  
— Robert (1602), i. 356.
- Kitte**, *see* Keate.

**Kittle**, *see* Kettle.

**Kittowe**, *see* Kettowe.

**Knap** (Knappe, Knapp, Knappe)

— Austin (1621, All So., S. Alb. H.), ii. 395 ; iii. 413.

— Henry (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.

— Henry (1621, All So.), ii. 403 ; iii. 443.

— John (1588, Case), ii. 165.

— John (1616, Trin.), ii. 352 ; iii. 379.

— Richard (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.

— Samuel (1616), i. 360.

**Knapman** (Knapnam)

— James (1601, Exet.), ii. 246.

— John (1608, Exet.), i. 20 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 326.

**Knapp**, *see* Knap.

**Knapton**

— Albinus (1586, Exet.), ii. 153.

**Knell**

— John (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.

**Knevet** (Knevett, Knyvett)

— Henry (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

— Thomas (1592), i. 235.

— Thomas (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 74 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 256.

**Knight** (Knichte, Knigte, Kniht, Knyght)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 48.

— . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 48.

— . . . (1580, schol.), i. 41.

— Arcadius (1581, Trin.), ii. 114.

— Benjamin (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— Francis (1590, Case), ii. 174.

— George (1598, Ball.), i. 20 ; ii. 231 ; iii. 236.

— Henry (1586, Priv.), i. 394.

— James (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 283.

— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.

— John (1575, Oriel), iii. 48. (Perhaps of Trin., or S. Mary H., ii. 42.)

— John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— John (1584, Bras.), ii. 138 ; iii. 150.

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.

— John (1602, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 261 ; iii. 264.

— John (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 291 ; ii. 304 ; iii. 312.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 433.

— Michael (1612, New C.), ii. 328 ; iii. 344.

— Peter (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 283 ; iii. 288.

— Richard (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153.

— Richard (1591, Mert., Trin.), ii. 185 ; iii. 206.

**Knight** (*continued*)

— Richard (1599, Broadg. H.), iii. 214.

— Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Robert (1575, Ball.), iii. 51.

— Roger (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279.

— Thomas (1569, Corp.), iii. 36.

— Thomas (1604, Hart H.), ii. 277.

— Thomas (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 416.

— William (1572, schol.), iii. 13.

— William (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

— William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

— William (1590), i. 370.

— William (1603), i. 356.

— William (1608, Ball.), i. 46 ; iii. 282.

**Knightley** (Knightly)

— Edward (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.

— Francis (1610, Oriel), i. 238 ; iii. 297.

— Seymour (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 225.

— Thomas (1617, Linc.), ii. 364 ; iii. 392.

— Valentine (1568, Hart H.), i. 388 ; ii. 35, 48, 53 note.

— Valentine (1605), i. 237.

**Knigte** (Kniht), *see* Knight.

**Knipe**

— Anthony (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Knokes**, *see* Nokes.

**Knoles**, *see* Knowles.

**Knolle**, *see* Knowles.

**Knoller**, *see* Knowler.

**Knolles** (Knollis, Knollys), *see* Knowles.

**Knosley**, *see* Knowsley.

**Knottisford**

— Fulke (1604, Bras.), ii. 276.

**Knoules**, *see* Knowles.

**Knousley**, *see* Knowsley.

**Knowels**, *see* Knowles.

**Knowler** (Knoler, Knoller)

— John (1616, Linc.), ii. 348 ; iii. 377.

— Richard (1619, Broadg. H., Linc., Pembr.), ii. 373 ; iii. 392, 408.

*See also* Knowles.

**Knowles** (Knoles, Knolle, Knolles, Knollis, Knolls, Knollys, Knoules, Knowell, Knowelles, Knowells, Knowlis, Knowllis, Knoylle)

— Edward (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— Francis (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— Francis (1579), i. 149.

— Francis (1598), i. 236.

— Francis (1603, Oriel), ii. 264.

— Francis (1604, Queen's), ii. 270 ; iii. 268.

**Knowles** (*continued*)

- Francis (1627), i. 324.
- John (1576, Hart H.), i. 390.
- John (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.
- John (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 293.
- John (1617), i. 310.
- Richard (1565, Linc.), ii. 36.
- Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Robert (1594, Ch. Ch., Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 208; iii. 209.
- Robert (1603, Oriel), ii. 264.
- Robert (1604, Queen's), i. 266; ii. 270; iii. 268.
- Robert (1605, Bras.), i. 268; ii. 279; iii. 280.
- Thomas (1569, Bras.), i. 100; iii. 31.
- Thomas (1577, Corp.), i. 28; iii. 92.
- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 386.
- William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66; iii. 74.
- William (1592, Exet.), ii. 190; iii. 190.
- William (1592), i. 151, 235; iv. 20.
- William (1594, Bras.), ii. 202; iii. 208.
- William (1608, Queen's), i. 33; ii. 302; iii. 305.
- William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Knowlls**, *see* Knowles.

**Knowlys**, *see* Knowles.

**Knowsley** (Knosley, Knousley)

- Henry (1587, Bras.), ii. 157; iii. 148.

**Knoylle**, *see* Knowles.

**Knyght**, *see* Knight.

**Knygley**

- John (1511, Oriel), ii. p. xv.

**Knyveton**

- Gilbert (1605), i. 237.
- Rollesley (1605), i. 237.

**Knyvett**, *see* Knevett.

**Koningsby**, *see* Coningsby.

**Korder**

- John (1590, Jes.), iii. 160.

**Kudewich** ii. 124, an error for Kukewich.

**Kukewich**, *see* Keckwich.

**Kyce**, ii. 312, an error for Ryce.

**Kyohyn**, *see* Kitchen.

**Kyendersley**, *see* Kindersley.

**Kyerfoote**, *see* Kirfoote.

**Kyffin** (Coffin, Coffyn, Kiffin, Kiffyn)

- Cadwalader (1620, Hart H.), i. 293; iii. 388.
- David (1624, Ball., Hart H.), iii. 434.
- Edmund (1597, Exet.), iii. 204.
- Edward (1601, Oriel), iii. 225.

**Kyffin** (*continued*)

- John (1590, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 178; iii. 179.
- John (1615, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 357.
- Leonard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Lewis (1586, Jes.), ii. 153; iii. 156.
- Thomas (1595, Oriel), ii. 211; iii. 212.

**Kyfte** (Kyste)

- Edward (1616, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 352; iii. 417.

**Kyghley**, *see* Kighley.

**Kygleye**, *see* Kighley.

**Kylve**, an error for Rylye.

**Kynaston** (Kymaston), *see* Kinaston.

**Kynde**, *see* Kinde.

**Kynder**, *see* Kinder.

**Kyndersley**, *see* Kindersley.

**Kyne**, *see* Keyne.

**Kynge**, *see* King.

**Kyngsmyll**, *see* Kingsmill.

**Kyngysley**, *see* Kingsley.

**Kynnise**, *see* Kinnise.

**Kynsey**, *see* Kinsey.

**Kyrbie**, *see* Kirby, Kirkby.

**Kyrekman**, *see* Kirkman.

**Kyrham**, *see* Kirkham.

**Kyrk**, *see* Kirk.

**Kyrkham**, *see* Kirkham.

**Kyrkman**, *see* Kirkman.

**Kyrle** (Kirle, Kerle)

- Henry (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 211.
- Thomas (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 402.
- Walter (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- William (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 284.

*See also* Curle.

**Kyrrie** (Kyrrye)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Henry (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.

*See also* Currie, Kerry.

**Kyrse**, *see* Keirse.

**Kyrton**, *see* Kirton.

**Kyrvan**, *see* Kirvan.

**Kysby**, *see* Kisbie.

**Kyste**, *see* Kyfte.

**Kytchen**, *see* Kitchen.

**Kyte**, *see* Keate.

**Kytson**, *see* Kitson.

**Laborer**

- William (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 369.

**Lace**

- Richard (1597, Jes.), iii. 202.

*See also* Lacy.

**Lacey** (Lacie), *see* Lacy.

**Lacharne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lacke**, *see* Lake.

**La Cloche**

- Stephen (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.

**Lacon**

- Francis (1583, Trin.), ii. 127.
- Thomas (1583, Trin.), ii. 127.
- Thomas (1606, Magd. H.), i. 269; ii. 292; iii. 294.

**Lactous**

- James (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
  - Lacy** (Lacey, Lacie, Lasie, Laycey)
    - Christopher (1580, Corp.), iii. 113.
    - Ellis (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.
    - James (1625, N. I. H.), ii. 440.
    - John (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 402; ii. 305; iii. 358.
    - John (1617, S. Mary H.), iii. 358.
    - Jonas (1585), i. 365.
    - *Reginald* (1582, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), iii. 107.
    - Roland (1580, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.) ii. 92; iii. 107 (Richard here is a misprint).
    - Roland (1622), i. 314.
    - William (1607, Queen's), ii. 297.
    - William (1625, N. I. H.), iii. 440.
- See also* Lace, Lucy.

**Ladbrook**

- Robert (1618, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 368; iii. 398.
- William (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 133.

**Ladd**

- Owen (1597, Hart H.), ii. 221; iii. 231.

**Ladiman**

- . . . (1569), i. 300.
- Richard (1561), i. 299, 300.

**Ladsam, see** Ledsam.**Lafield, see** Layfield.**Lagham, see** Laugham.**Laighthouse, see** Laughtenhouse.**Laine, see** Lane.**Laiton, see** Layton.**Lake** (Lacke, Lacks, Lakes)

- . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294. (Perhaps the same as Edward *infra*.)
- Arthur (1588, New C.), i. 63 *bis*, 64, 141, 204, 276, 403 *bis*, 404; ii. 165, 353; iii. 166; iv. 19.
- Arthur (1610, Hart H., New C.), ii. 320; iii. 317.
- Arthur (1617), i. 360.
- Austin (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 94.
- Edward (1628, S. Alb. H.), iii. 445.
- John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- John (1615, New C.), i. 148.
- Lancelot (1625, Hart H.), iii. 440.
- Robert (1598, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248; iii. 260.
- Thomas (1592), i. 235.
- Thomas (1610, Hart H., New C.), ii. 320; iii. 317.

**Lake** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1611), i. 69.
- Thomas (1623, Hart H., New C.), iii. 420.
- William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Lam, see** Lambe.**Lambard**

- Nicholas, *see* Lumbard.
- William, *see* Lambert.

**Lambe** (Lam)

- Francis (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 174.
- Henry (1611, Linc.), iii. 300.
- James (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 341.
- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.
- Richard (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 387.
- Thomas (1547), i. 296.

**Lambert** (Lambard, Lamert)

- Henry (1618, New C.), ii. 367; iii. 436.
- John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 248.
- John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375.
- Oliver (1622, New C.), iii. 407.
- Samuel (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 369.
- Simon (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 347; iii. 369.
- Thomas (1594, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 206; iii. 198.
- Thomas (1599, Exet.), ii. 237; iii. 236.
- Thomas (1604, Queen's), ii. 276.
- William (1553, New C.), ii. 21.
- William (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.
- William (1610, Trin.), i. 270; iii. 292.

*See also* Lumbard.**Lambold** (Lamboulde)

- John (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317; iii. 319.

**Lamert, see** Lambert.**Lampen**

- John (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.

**Lampit**

- William (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400.

**Lamplugh** (Lamplugh)

- George (1588, Queen's), ii. 164; iii. 170.

**Lamprier** (Lempriere)

- Hugh (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.
- Philip (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.

**Lanam** (Lannam)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 25.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 25.

**Lancashire** (Lancasheir, Lancesheire)

- James (1618, Ball.), ii. 372; iii. 400.

**Lancaster**

- Ambrose (1571, Queen's), iii. 17.
- Elias (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.

**Lancaster** (*continued*)

- Francis (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 292 ; iii. 295.
- George (1569, Queen's), i. 68 ; iii. 21.
- James (1624, Ball.), iii. 400.
- John (1565, S. Edm. H.), i. 286.
- John (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Lancelot (1618, Queen's), ii. 369.
- Nathaniel (1622, All So., Bras.), ii. 405 ; iii. 410.
- Reginald (1578, schol.), iii. 76.
- Richard (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Richard (1601), i. 355.
- Robert (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 444.
- Roger (1566, Corp.), iii. 20.
- Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361 ; iii. 391.
- William (1606, Queen's), i. 91, 272 ; ii. 289 ; iii. 307.

**Lancessheire**, *see* Lancashire.

**Lanckforde**, *see* Langford.

**Lanoton**, *see* Langton.

**Land**

- Walter (1594, S. Jo.), iii. 183.

**Landoll**, *see* Lendall.

**Lane** (Laine, Layne)

- Benjamin, *see* Laney.
- Edmund (1582, Broadg. H.), iii. 102.
- Edward (1605, Exet.), ii. 281.
- George (1598, S. Jo.), iii. 208.
- Hugh (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 25 ; ii. 59 ; iii. 51.
- John (1565, Corp.), iii. 20.
- John (1579), i. 348.
- John (1598, Trin.), ii. 228.
- John (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 410.
- John (1621, Linc.), i. 281.
- Lancelot, *see* Lawe.
- Nathaniel (1621, Queen's), ii. 386.
- Richard (1591, All So.), iii. 168.
- Richard (1610, Hart H.), ii. 312 ; iii. 355.
- Richard (1617, Exet.), iii. 355.
- Samuel (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 223 ; iii. 225.
- Samuel (1600, Gloc. H.), iii. 219.
- Samuel (1601, Mert., Trin.), i. 212, 264 ; iii. 225.
- Stephen (1561), i. 417.
- Thomas (1547), i. 296.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Thomas (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
- Thomas (1594, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 200 ; iii. 206.

**Lane** (*continued*)

- Valentine (1592, Exet.), ii. 192 ; iii. 195.
- Walter (1587, S. Jo.), ii. 159 ; iii. 183.
- William (1575, Linc.), ii. 66 ; iii. 65.
- William (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- William (1614, Broadg. H., Pembr.), i. 291 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 360.

**Laney**

- Benjamin (1617), i. 360.

**Lanford**, *see* Langford.

**Lang** (Lange)

- Thomas (1556), i. 298, 417.
- Walter (1587, S. Jo.), ii. 159 ; (Lane) iii. 183.

**Langbaine**

- Gerard (1656, Queen's), i. p. x.

**Langdon**

- Thomas (1599, New C.), iii. 218.

*See also* Langton.

**Lange**, *see* Lang.

**Langfold**, *see* Langford.

**Langford** (Lanckford, Lanford, Langfold)

- Charles (1566, All So., Bras.), i. 137, 142, 152, 202 ; ii. 26 ; iii. 54.
  - Daniel (1619, Oriel), ii. 374 ; iii. 411.
  - Ellis (1625, Exet.), iii. 438.
  - George (1621, Exet.), ii. 385 ; iii. 425.
  - John (1558, All So., Hart H.), i. 105 ; ii. 10, 29, 35, 49, 110 note.
  - John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110.
  - John (1591, New C.), iii. 166.
  - John (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236.
  - Nicholas (1585, Ball, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142, 240 ; iii. 159.
  - Nicholas (1587, Magd. C.), ii. 173 note.
  - Richard (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
  - Richard (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. 326.
  - Robert (1616, New C.), ii. 353 ; iii. 383.
  - William (1617, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 359 ; iii. 390.
- See also* Langsford.

**Langham**

- Edward (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389 ; iii. 434.

*See also* Laugham.

**Langhorne**<sup>1</sup> (Laughorne)

- Edward (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 431.

<sup>1</sup> It is so difficult to distinguish 'n' and 'u' in most of the handwritings of this period, that in many cases it is impossible to say with certainty whether the name is

**Langhorne(Laughorne)**(*continued*)

- Francis (1569, schol.), iii. 46.
- John (1573, Queen's), ii. 56 ; iii. 61.
- John (1598, Exet.), ii. 228.
- John (1603, Queen's), ii. 268 ; iii. 279.
- Lancelot (1614), i. 349.
- Maurice (1617, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 374.
- Roland (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Thomas (1595, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 209 ; iii. 219.
- William (1569, All So., N. I. H.), ii. 39 ; iii. 63.
- William (1581, Queen's), ii. 102.

*See also* Lughar.

**Langhton**, *see* Langton.

**Langley** (Langlay, Langlee, Langly)

- . . . <sup>1</sup> (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
  - . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 41.
  - . . . (i. 258), *see* William *infra*.
  - Adam (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319 ; iii. 304.
  - Christopher (1577, Corp.), iii. 115.
  - Edward (1608, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 305.
  - Henry (1569), i. 105.
  - John (1567), i. 417.
  - John (1594, Oriol), ii. 207.
  - John (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 225.
  - John (1602), i. 356.
  - John (1612, Hart H.), ii. 327.
  - John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.
  - John (1613, schol.), ii. 330 ; iii. 348 or iii. 391.
  - John (1616, Magd. H.), iii. 348.
  - John (1620, New C.), iii. 391.
  - John (1621), i. 313.
  - Laurence (1588, Bras.), ii. 163.
  - Matthew (1599, Priv.), i. 398.
  - Philip (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.
  - Richard (1573, Ball., Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 41.
  - Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
  - Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 16 ; ii. 100 ; iii. 112.
  - William (1597, Ch. Ch.), i. 258 ; iii. 205.
  - William (1619, Magd. H.), iii. 373.
- Langrishe**
- Robert (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.
  - Roger (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- Langsford**
- William (1598, Hart H.), ii. 225.
- See also* Langford.

**Langston** (Lanston)

- Francis (1569, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 28.
- John (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 182.
- John (1627), i. 314.
- William (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.

*See also* Langton.

**Langton** (Lancton, Langhton, Lan-ton)

- Bernard (1588, Queen's), ii. 166.
- Charles (1611, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 323 ; iii. 340.
- John (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- John (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 400 ; iii. 421.
- Peregrine (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.
- Peter (1594, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 206 ; iii. 210.
- Robert (1605), i. 357.
- Robert (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 382 note.
- Robert (1620, Broadg. H.), ii. 382 ; iii. 383. <Possibly a distinct person from the preceding.>
- Roger (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 286.
- Thomas (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 410.
- William (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.) i. 207 (Langhton) ; ii. 169 ; iii. 175.
- William (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 250.

*See also* Langdon, Langston.

**Langworth** (Longworth)

- Francis (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.
- John (1572, Cambr.), i. 348, 350 ; iii. 86.
- John (1576, Hart H.), i. 390 ; ii. 71.
- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 399.

**Lannam**, *see* Lanam.

**Lanner** (Lannard)

- Christopher (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. p. viii, 398. <The 'Lennard' of S. Jo., whose det. is given on iii. 410, may possibly be this person, iii. p. viii.>

**Lanston**, *see* Langston.

**Lant**

- Bartholomew (1553, Ch. Ch.), i. 429 ; ii. 13.
- James (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

'Langhorne' in some of its forms or 'Laughorne' in some of its forms, as 'Lacharne,' 'Licharne,' 'Laugharne,' 'Laugherne,' 'Laughorne,' 'Lauhorne,' 'Lougharne,' 'Lougherne,' 'Loughorne,' 'Lowghorne,' 'Lughorne,' and the like. It seems advisable therefore to index the two names together, as is done above.

<sup>1</sup> Possibly 'Giles Langley,' *Reg.* I. 197.

- Lant** (*continued*)  
 — James (1574, schol.), iii. 45.  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — John (1572, schol.), i. 100, 258, 261; iii. 56.  
 — John (1607, Exet.), ii. 292.  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — William (1559, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
 — William (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 11.  
**Lanton**, *see* Langton.  
**Laplowe**  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
**Laphorne**  
 — Anthony (1593, Ball., Exet.), iii. 177.  
**Lapworth** (Lapwoorth)  
 — *Edmund* (1559, schol.), ii. 238 note, an error for Edward, the next name.  
 — Edward (1589, Exet., Magd. C., S. Alb. H.), i. 125, 129 *bis*, 191, 192; ii. 168; iii. 172; iv. 17.  
 — Michael (1562, All So.), i. 14; ii. 10; iii. 23.  
 — Michael (1590, Ball.), ii. 178.  
 — Michael (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400.  
 — William (1616), i. 360.  
**Larder**  
 — John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357; iii. 384.  
 — Robert (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 421.  
**Lardge**, *see* Large.  
**Largar**  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 357.  
*See also* Lergar.  
**Large** (Lardge)  
 — Thomas (1595, Bras.), ii. 210; iii. 213.  
**Larimer**, *see* Larymer.  
**Larke**  
 — . . . (1581, schol.?), i. 150.  
 — Nicholas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.  
 — Richard (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 17.  
 — Robert (1620, Corp.), ii. 380; iii. 382.  
**Larmier**, an error for Larimer.  
**Larnaesus**  
 — Paul (1611), i. 358.  
**Larymer** (Larimer, Larmier, Larri-mer)  
 — Henry (1604, Exet.), ii. 276; iii. 275.  
*See also* Lorimer.  
**Lascells**, *see* Lassells.  
**Lasher**, *see* Lusher.  
**Lasie**, *see* Lacy.  
**Laskey**  
 — John (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Lassells** (Lascells)  
 — Christopher (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — Francis (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391.  
 — Roger (1570, All So., Bras.), ii. 27; iii. 60, 89.  
**Latch**  
 — John (1608, Bras.), ii. 299.  
**Latemore**, *see* Latimer.  
**Latewar**, *see* Latware.  
**Latham**, *see* Lathum.  
**Lathbury**  
 — Francis (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
 — Francis (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.  
**Lathmouse**, *see* Laughtenhouse.  
**Lathom** (Lathome), *see* Lathum.  
**Lathorpe**  
 — Christopher (1607, Ball.), ii. 295; iii. 302.  
**Lathum** (Latham, Lathom)  
 — . . . (1) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — . . . (2) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — Edward (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.  
 — Henry (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — John (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — John (1616, Bras.), i. 56; ii. 353; iii. 365.  
 — John (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.  
 — Ralph (1558, Ball., Mert.), ii. 20.  
 — Ralph (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 270.  
 — Richard (1616, Bras.), ii. 353.  
 — Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 400; iii. 439.  
 — William (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.  
**Latimer** (Latemore, Lattimer, Lattimere, Latymer)  
 — Edward (1579, Linc.), ii. 89 note.  
 — Robert (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 168.  
 — William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 427.  
**Latner**  
 — Edward (1579, Linc.), ii. 89.  
**Lattimer**, *see* Latimer.  
**Latton**  
 — Edward (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.  
 — John (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.  
 — John (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 320.  
 — Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.  
 — William (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 173.  
 — William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
*See also* Layton, Leighton, and perhaps Lawton.  
**Latware** (Latewar, Latewarr)  
 — Richard (1581, S. Jo.), i. 197, 200, 229, 233; ii. 44, 195; iii. 125.  
**Latymer**, *see* Latimer.  
**Laude**, (Laud, Lawde)  
 — Erasmus (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 386; iii. 399.



**Laude** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1573), i. 303.
- William (1589, S. Jo.), i. 32, 33, 206, 245; ii. 172, 264; iii. 183.
- *William* (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 432.

*See also* Lowde.

**Laue**, *see* Lawes.

**Lauford**, *see* Lawford.

**Lauger**

- John (1579, Queen's), iii. 61.

**Laugham** (Lagham, Lawghame)

- John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

- Richard (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.

*See also* Langham.

**Laugharne** (Laugherne), *see* Langhorne.

**Laughhorne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Laughman**

- Richard (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.

**Laughtenhouse** (Laightenhouse, Laightonhouse, Lathmouse, Layhtonhouse, Leightonhouse)

- Richard (1615, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 342; iii. 369.

**Laughton**, *see* Lawton or Langhton, i. e. Langton.

**Lauhorne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lauraunce**, *see* Lawrence.

**Laureie**, *see* Lawry.

**Laurence** (Laurens), *see* Lawrence.

**Laurye**, *see* Lawry.

**Lause** (Lawse)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 38.

- George (1573, schol.), i. 18; iii. 38.

*See also* Lawes.

**Lauson**, *see* Lawson.

**Laverocke** (Leverocke)

- Richard (1580, schol.), iii. 92.

**Lavington**

- John (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 191.

**Lavor**

- Robert (1609, S. Mary H.), ii. 308.

- Thomas (1602, Hart H.), ii. 255.

**Law**, *see* Lawes.

**Lawde**, *see* Laude.

**Lawe**, *see* Lawes.

**Lawes** (Laue, Lause, Law, Lawe)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 38.

- George (1573, schol.), i. 18; iii. 38.

- John (1573, Bras.), iii. 37.

- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

- John (1621, Mert.), ii. 400.

- Lancelot (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 356.

- Richard (1581, Bras.), ii. 115; iii. 130.

- Robert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81. <Perhaps the same as the following.>

**Lawes** (*continued*)

- Robert (1579, Bras.), iii. 87. <See the preceding name.>

*See also* Lowe.

**Lawford** (Lauford)

- Daniel (1622, Oriel), iii. 411.

**Lawgham** (Laghame, Laugham)

- John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

- Richard (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.

*See also* Langham.

**Lawgharne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lawley** (Lawly)

- Edward (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.

- George (1596, All So., Bras.), i. 10; ii. 213; iii. 217.

- William (1555, N. I. H.), i. 111.

**Lawne**

- Richard (1584), i. 106.

**Lawodde**

- Fettiplace (1581, New C.), ii. 109.

**Lawrance**, *see* Lawrence.

**Lawrence** (Laurance, Lauraunce, Laurence, Laurens, Lawrance, Lawrens)

- . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

- Anthony (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 369.

- Arthur (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

- Arthur (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 25; iii. 79.

- Bartholomew (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.

- Charles (1610, New C.), ii. 320; iii. 327.

- Cornelius (1620), i. 368.

- Daniel (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372; iii. 410.

- Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.

- Edward (1610, Oriel), ii. 310.

- Edward (1621, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 387.

- Elisha (1603, Hart H.), iii. 240.

- Ellis (1599, Ball.), ii. 237; iii. 240.

- Francis (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 369; iii. 396.

- George (1605, Univ.), ii. 285.

- Giles (1539, schol.), ii. 7 *bis*.

- Giles (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 119; ii. 11, 14; iii. 77.

- Giles (1588, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 148.

- Job (1624, S. Jo.), iii. 433.

- John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

- John (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

- John (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 265; iii. 250.

- John (1604, Hart H., Oriel, S. Edm. H.), iii. 250.

- John (1610, Queen's), ii. 319.

- John (1628, Gloc. H.), iii. 433.

- Jonathan (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 418.

**Lawrence** (*continued*)

- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 30.
- Richard (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- Richard (1620, Oriel), ii. 382.
- Thomas (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.  
(Scholar of Trin. in 1572.)
- Thomas (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 55  
note; iii. 106. (Probably a  
different person from the pre-  
ceding.)
- Thomas (1585), i. 328, 331.
- Thomas (1615, All So., Ball.), ii.  
338; iii. 364.
- Tristram (1614, Hart H.), ii. 335;  
iii. 368.
- William (1572), i. 350.
- William (1582, Queen's), ii. 122.
- William (1585, Hart H.), ii. 141;  
iii. 159.
- William (1585, Hart H.), ii. 148;  
iii. 159.
- William (1590, New C.), iii. p.  
vii, 159. (Probably one or other  
of the two preceding.)
- William (1610, Queen's), ii. 309;  
iii. 322.

**Lawry** (Laureie, Laurey, Laurye)

- Edmund (1582, Broadg. H.), iii.  
102.
- Edmund (1610, Broadg. H.), i. 276;  
ii. 310; iii. 321.
- Edward (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73;  
iii. 102.

**Lawse**, *see* Lause, Lawes.**Lawson** (Lauson)

- Edmund (1595, Gloc. H.), ii. 211.
- George (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 79; ii.  
180; iii. 183.
- James (1586, Case), ii. 149.
- Peter (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 222; iii. 230.
- Ralph (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 157.
- Raynold (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- William (1554, Ch. Ch.), i. 97, 98.
- William (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- William (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 133.
- William (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 289;  
iii. 292.

**Lawthrop**, *see* Lowthroppe.**Lawton** (Laughton)

- David (1554, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Gabriel (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
- John (1614, Ch. Ch.), iii. 329.
- Thomas (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67.
- William, *see* Langton.

*See also* perhaps Latton.**Laycey**, *see* Lacy.**Laye**

- Roger (1613, schol.), ii. 329.

**Layer**

- Richard (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.
- William (1590, Ball.), ii. 180.

**Layfield** (Lafield, Leifield)

- Edward (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 383; iii.  
429.

**Layne**, *see* Lane.**Layton** (Laiton, Leyton)

- Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Thomas (1598, Exet., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 226; iii. 230.

*See also* Latton, Leighton.**Lea**<sup>1</sup> (Le, Lee, Leeghe, Legh, Leghe,  
Leghte, Lei, Leigh, Leighe, Ley,  
Leye, Leygh, Leyghe, Lie, Ligh,  
Lighe, Lye, Lygh, Lyghe)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- . . . (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- . . . (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 68.
- . . . (1582, schol.), i. 252.
- Alexander (1611, Broadg. H.), ii.  
321.
- Barnaby (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 133.
- Barnaby (1590, S. Mary H.), ii.  
180.
- Brian (Urian) (1580, Bras.), ii.  
127.
- Christopher (1592, Univ.), ii. 191;  
iii. 196.
- Christopher (1595, Magd. C.), iii.  
191.
- Edmund (1572, Ball.), ii. 65; iii.  
56.
- Edmund (1575, Exet.), iii. 50.
- Edmund (1600, Bras.), i. 266; ii.  
242; iii. 249.
- Edward (1571, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Edward (1575, Mert.), i. 69; iii.  
51.
- Edward (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Edward (1584, Univ.), ii. 135.
- Edward (1589, Mert., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 174; iii. 177.
- Edward (1590, S. Mary H.), ii.  
180; iii. 196.
- Edward (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- Edward (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 363;  
iii. 388.
- Ellis (1575, Univ.), ii. 61.
- Francis (1586, Gloc. H., Hart H.),  
ii. 149; iii. 157.

<sup>1</sup> The forms of the various names which resemble this in sound are so inextricably confused in the MSS. used for this volume that it is necessary to index them together, adding only cross-references for the variants.

Lea (*continued*)

- Francis (1607, Trin.), ii. 294.
- Francis (1609, Bras.), i. 273; ii. 307; iii. 298.
- Francis (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
- George (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.
- George (1592, Exet.), ii. 190; iii. 190.
- Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Henry (1579, Bras.), ii. 44 note, 85; iii. 87.
- Henry (1579, Hart H.), ii. 44; iii. 87.
- Henry (1579, Cambr.), i. 364; iii. 87.
- Henry (1582, S. Edm. H.), iii. 87.
- Henry (1591, Ball.), ii. 186.
- Henry (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.
- Henry (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 257.
- Henry (1621, Hart H.), ii. 389.
- Hugh (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Hugh (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 292.
- Humphrey (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Humphrey (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.
- James (1553, Ch. Ch.), i. 162.
- Jerome (1567, schol.), iii. 35.
- John (1583, S. Jo.), i. 206, 248; ii. 131; iii. 145.
- John (1586, Bras., S. Jo.), ii. 150; iii. 155.
- John (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 181; iii. 175.
- John (1593, Broadg. H.), iii. 175, 212.
- John (1593, Exet.), ii. 196; iii. 195, 212.
- John (1598, All So.), iii. 212.
- John (1598, Linc.), ii. 231; iii. 246.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 254; iii. 258.
- John (1612, Exet.), ii. 326; iii. 339.
- John (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- John (1616, Bras.), i. 238; ii. 353.
- John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 354; iii. 395.
- John (1618, Linc.), ii. 366; iii. 411.
- John (1620, All So.), iii. 395.
- John (1622, Ball.), iii. 411.
- Joseph (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 169.
- Joseph (1598, Mert., S. Alb. H., Univ.), ii. 227; iii. 230.
- Joseph (1620), i. 361.
- Miles (1558, Corp.), i. 100; ii. 15; iii. 21.
- Nathaniel (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 309; iii. 323.
- Peter (1617, Bras.), iii. 359.
- Philip (1575, Univ.), i. 68; ii. 61; iii. 64.

Lea (*continued*)

- Richard (1571, Linc.), i. 288.
  - Richard (1579, schol.), iii. 82.
  - Richard (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92; iii. 110.
  - Richard (1608, Exet.), ii. 302.
  - Richard (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.
  - Richard (1616, Queen's), ii. 350.
  - Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
  - Robert (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.
  - Robert (1621, Hart H.), ii. 389; iii. 425.
  - Samuel (1610, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 309; iii. 323.
  - Simon (1576, Oriell), iii. 55.
  - Thomas (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
  - Thomas (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.
  - Thomas (1583, Linc.), ii. 125.
  - Thomas (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 206.
  - Thomas (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 228.
  - Thomas (1599, Bras.), ii. 237.
  - Thomas (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.
  - Thomas (1608, Magd. C.), i. 268; ii. 302.
  - Thomas (1609, Bras.), i. 35, 273; ii. 307; iii. 298.
  - Walter (1588, Trin.), ii. 167; iii. 162.
  - William (1555, schol.), i. 104. (*Reg. I. 229.*)
  - William (1562, Bras.), ii. 6.
  - William (1571, Bras.), i. 131; ii. 27; iii. 43.
  - William (1573, S. Jo.), iii. 68.
  - William (1582, Linc.), iii. 103.
  - William (1584, Univ.), ii. 133.
  - William (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 150.
  - William (1588, Bras.), i. 370; ii. 161; iii. 160.
  - *William* (1591, Trin.), iii. 162.
  - William (1593, Bras., S. Alb. H.), iii. 174.
  - William (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211.
  - William (1603, Univ.), ii. 268.
  - William (1605, Linc.), i. 270; ii. 281; iii. 280.
  - William (1615, Hart H.), ii. 344.
  - *William* (1622, Queen's), iii. 402.
- Leach (Leache, Leche, Leech, Leech, Leiche, Leitch, Lyche)
- . . . (1586, schol.), i. 106.
  - Benjamin (1611), i. 367.
  - Edward (1588, Bras.), ii. 163; iii. 164.
  - Humphrey (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.
  - Humphrey (1602), i. 356.
  - James (1553, Mert.), i. 162; ii. 20.

**Leach** (*continued*)

- John (1567, Exet.), ii. 32 ; iii. 63.
- John (1577), i. 351.
- John (1582, Bras.), i. 230 ; ii. 123 ; iii. 135.
- John (1596, Exet.), ii. 212 ; iii. 215.
- Matthew (1617), i. 404.
- Nathaniel (1595, Hart H., Magd. C.), ii. 212 ; iii. 222.
- Ralph (1581, Jes.), ii. 112 ; iii. 168.
- Ralph (1591, S. Jo.), iii. 168.
- Richard (1621, Exet.), ii. 393 ; iii. 434.
- Robert (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 46, 97, 162 ; iv. 17.
- Robert (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 199.
- Robert (1613), i. 359.
- Thomas (1590, Bras.), i. 71 ; ii. 175 ; iii. 201.
- Thomas (1595, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 212 ; iii. 221.
- Timothy (1595, S. Mary H.), iii. 193.
- Walter (1617, Oriel), ii. 362 ; iii. 380.
- William (1556, Bras.), i. 253, 392 ; ii. 25.
- William (1569, Corp.), iii. 36.
- William (1573, schol.), iii. 37.
- William (1583), i. 106.
- William (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 186.

*See also* Leage, Leake.

**Leachfeild**, *see* Lichfield.

**Leachmore** (Lechemoore, Lechemore, Lechmoor, Lechmore, Leechmere, Leichmer, Lichmore)

- Edmund (1599, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 233 ; iii. 239.
- *Edward* (1603, Hart H.), iii. 239.
- Richard (1588, Bras.), ii. 162 ; iii. 168.
- Roger (1599, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 233 ; iii. 239.

**Leage**

- Henry (1570, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Joseph (1615, Ball., Univ.), ii. 345 ; iii. 359.

*See also* Leach, Legge.

**Leake** (Leeke, Leke)

- Jasper (1596, Queen's), ii. 217.
- John (1547), i. 296 *bis*, 330.
- Thomas (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211.
- Walter (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 444.

*See also* Leach.

**Leame**

- John (1595, Oriel), ii. 211.

*See also* Llem.

**Leate** (Leite)

- Richard (1608, Exet.), ii. 303.
  - William (1612, Exet.), ii. 327.
- See also* Light.

**Leavett**, *see* Levitt.

**Leavinge** (Levinge)

- Henry (1578, schol.), iii. 74.
  - Timothy (1591, Ball.), ii. 183.
- See also* Levins, Lewen.

**Leche**, *see* Leach.

**Lechemoore**, *see* Leachmore.

**Lecher**

- Humphrey (1573), i. 302, 303.

**Lechmore**, *see* Leachmore.

**Ledboro**, *see* Lickbarrow.

**Ledford**

- Anthony (1578, Jes.), ii. 84 note.

**Ledsam** (Ladsam, Ledsham, Ledsome, Ledsum)

- Henry (1570, Mert.), iii. 34.
- Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 123 ; iii. 150.
- Thomas (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.
- Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 108.
- William (1619, Trin.), ii. 378 ; iii. 416.

**Lee**, *see* Lea.

**Leech**, *see* Leach.

**Leechefield**, *see* Lichfield.

**Leechmere**, *see* Leachmore.

**Leedes**

- Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.
- Thomas (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305.
- William (1580, Broadg. H.), iii. 85.

**Leeghe**, *see* Lea.

**Leeke**, *see* Leake.

**Leese**

- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

**Leg**, *see* Legge.

**Legat** (Legate, Legatt), *see* Leggatt.

**Legg**, *see* Legge.

**Leggatt** (Legat, Leggatt)

- John (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- John (1585, Exet.), ii. 146.
- Richard (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Thomas (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1617, Trin.), ii. 358 ; iii. 390.

**Legge** (Leg, Legg)

- Joseph (1617, Ball.), iii. 359.
- William (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.

*See also* Leage.

**Legh** (Leghe), *see* Lea.

**Leghte**, *see* Lea.

- Legingham**  
 — John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
**Lei**, *see* Lea.  
**Leiar**, *see* Lyer.  
**Leicester**, *see* Lister.  
**Leiche**, *see* Leach.  
**Leichfelde**, *see* Lichfield.  
**Leichmer**, *see* Leachmore.  
**Leier**, *see* Lyer.  
**Leifeild**, *see* Layfield.  
**Leiggatt**, *see* Leggatt.  
**Leigh**, *see* Lea.  
**Leighcrofte**, *see* Leycrofte.  
**Leighe**, *see* Lea.  
**Leight**, *see* Light.  
**Leighton**  
 — Robert (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 253.  
 — Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.  
 — Thomas (1598, Exet., S. Mary H.), ii. 226; iii. 230.  
*See also* Latton, Layton.  
**Leightonhouse**, *see* Laughtenhouse.  
**Leile** (Lelius)  
 — Tancred (1603, Magd. C.), i. 264; iii. 244.  
**Leir**, *see* Lyer.  
**Le Irers**  
 — Fremand (1582, Linc.), ii. 122.  
**Leister**, *see* Lister.  
**Leitche**, *see* Leach.  
**Leite**, *see* Leate.  
**Leke**, *see* Leake.  
**Lelam** (Leland, Leyland)  
 — William (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 352.  
**Lelius**, *see* Leill.  
**Lello** (Lellowe)  
 — James (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 429.  
**Lemetayer** (Lymetaire)  
 — Charles (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350; iii. 369.  
 — Charles (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 366.  
*See also* Limiter.  
**Lempriere**, *see* Lamprier.  
**Lence**, *see* Linch.  
**Lenceanus**  
 — Morgan (1567), ii. 4.  
**Lench**, *see* Linch.  
**Lendall** (Landoll, Lendoll)  
 — Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 64; iii. 66.  
*See also* Lenthall.  
**Lenn** (Lenne)  
 — Andrew (1587, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 160; iii. 167.  
 — John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.  
**Lennard**, *see* Leonard.  
**Lenne**, *see* Lenn.  
**Lentale** (Lentall), *see* Lenthall.
- Lenthall** (Lentale, Lentall, Leynt-hall)  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — Edmund (1593, Trin.), ii. 196.  
 — John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 253.  
 — Robert (1611, Oriel), ii. 324; iii. 376.  
 — Robert (1619, All So.), iii. 376.  
 — William (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — William (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 292.  
*See also* Lendall.  
**Lenthrop**  
 — Peter (1598, Ball.), ii. 224; iii. 233.  
**Lenthwats**  
 — John (1605), i. 356.  
**Leonard** (Lennard)  
 — . . . (1555, Magd. C.), ii. 51 note.  
 — . . . (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 27.  
 — . . . (1623, S. Jo.), iii. p. viii, 410.  
 <See Christopher Lanner's *supra*, p. 269.>  
 — Richard (1556), i. 298.  
 — Stephen (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 345; iii. 361.  
 — Thomas (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 51 note; iii. 27.  
 — Thomas (1607, Oriel), ii. 299.  
 — William (1581, Exet., Gloc. H., Magd. H.), i. 206; ii. 112; iii. 115.  
 — William (1618, S. Jo.), iii. 369.  
**Lereby**, *see* Leroby.  
**Lered** (Leyred)  
 — John (1616, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356; iii. 363.  
**Lergar**  
 — Philip (1602), i. 356.  
*See also* Largar, Lughar.  
**Leroby** (Lereby)  
 — Nicholas (1610, Exet.), ii. 321.  
**Le Rouse** (le Rowse), *see* Rouse.  
**Lesseus**  
 — Robert (1571, schol.), iii. 11.  
**Lested**  
 — George (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
**Lester**, *see* Lister.  
**Lestocke**  
 — Charles (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
**Letham**  
 — *Ralph* (1576, Linc.), iii. 62.  
**Lethbridge**  
 — Anthony (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 339.  
**Letherborow** (Letherborough, Letherborough)  
 — Nicholas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107; iii. 118.  
**Leuret**, *see* Leveret.

**Levans, see Levins.****Levcis**

- Richard (1575, New C.), ii. 60 ; iii. 55.

**Levens, see Levins.****Lever**

- Thomas (1609, Bras.), iii. 291.

**Leveret (Leuret)**

- Leonard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- William (1616), i. 310.

**Leveridge**

- John (1588, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 161.

**Leverocke, see Laverocke.****Leversage (Leversedge)**

- Hugh (1592, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 193 ; iii. 200.
- Ralph (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 133.
- Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 297.
- William (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

**Leveson**

- Francis (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.
- John (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.
- John (1598, Queen's), ii. 226 ; iii. 228.
- Richard (1592, Ball.), iii. 172.
- Richard (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.
- Thomas (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.

**See also Luson.****Levett, see Levitt.****Levinge, see Leavinge.****Levingston, see Livingstone.****Levins (Levans, Levence, Levens)**

- . . . (1580), i. 305.
- *Nicholas* (1586, S. Jo.), iii. 136.
- William (1569), i. 417.
- William (1630), i. 329.

**See also Leavinge, Lewen.****Levitt (Leavett, Levet, Levett, Levit, Levite)**

- Henry (1620), i. 361.
- John (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.
- Robert (1605), i. 357.
- Thomas (1590, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 176 ; iii. 191.
- Thomas (1610, Linc.), i. 275 ; ii. 318 ; iii. 317.

**Lewckner, see Lewknor.****Lewelin, see Llewelyn.****Lewen (Lewin, Lwin)**

- Robert (1579, Linc.), i. 17 ; ii. 89 ; iii. 107.
- William (1561), i. 417.

**See also Leavinge, Levins.****Lewes, see Lewis.****Lewgar, see Lergar, Lughar.****Lewin, see Lewen.****Lewis (Lewes, Lews, Lewse, Lewys, Luesse)**

- . . . (1) (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.

**Lewis (continued)**

- . . . (2) (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
- David (1540, All So., N. I. H., Jes.), i. 283 *bis*.
- David (1583, Hart H., Oriel), iii. 113.
- Edmund (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Edward (1571, Oriel), ii. 39 ; iii. 9.
- Edward (1574, Cambr.) i. 363 ; ii. 39 note ; iii. 9.
- Edward (1577, Jes.), ii. 75.
- Edward (1597, Oriel), iii. 204.
- Edward (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
- Edward (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316 ; iii. 308.
- Ellis (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Evan (1581, Bras.), ii. 115 ; iii. 132.
- Evan (1) (1593, Bras.), ii. 196 ; iii. 197.
- Evan (2) (1593, Bras.), ii. 196 ; iii. 197.
- Evan (1596, S. Edm. H.), i. 24 ; iii. 197.
- Felix (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Felix (1572, N. I. H.), i. 287, 376 ; ii. 39.
- Francis (1616, Trin.), ii. 357.
- George (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- George (1569, Univ.), ii. 43.
- *George* (1574, schol.), iii. 38.
- George (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113.
- Gilbert (1592, Magd. C.), iii. 171.
- Griffin (1600), i. 355.
- Henry (1582, Jes.), ii. 117.
- Hugh (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Hugh (1578, schol.), iii. 73.
- Hugh (1582, All So., Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 120 ; iii. 139.
- Hugh (1593, Bras.), ii. 196 ; iii. 188.
- Hugh (1595, Linc., Magd. H.), iii. 188.
- Hugh (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 247 ; iii. 259.
- Hugh (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 259.
- James (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- James (1594, Oriel), ii. 200.
- James (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.
- James (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.
- Jeffrey (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 35 ; iv. 17.
- John (1548), i. 417.
- John (1556, Univ.), i. 288.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- John (1567), i. 105 *bis*.
- John (1581, Jes.), iii. 94.
- John (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 113.
- John (1582, Bras.), ii. 121.

**Lewis** (*continued*)

- John (1583, Gloc. H.), i. 393.
- John (1584, Linc.), i. 72 ; ii. 138 ; iii. 156.
- John (1587, S. Mary H.), iii. 142.
- John (1589, N. I. H.), i. 395.
- John (1595, S. Edm. H.), iii. 196.
- John (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 201.
- John (1597, Jes.), ii. 223 ; iii. 213.
- John (1598, Jes.), ii. 227 ; iii. 251.
- John (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- John (1607, Jes.), ii. 299 ; iii. 297.
- John (1610, Jes.), ii. 317 ; iii. 321.
- John (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 362 ; iii. 355.
- Joshua (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 335.
- Lewis (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Lewis (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Lewis (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244 note.
- Lewis (1621, Jes.), i. 292 ; ii. 397 ; iii. 415.
- Meredith (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 401 ; iii. 422.
- Morgan (1619, Exet., Mert.), ii. 374 ; iii. 417.
- Nicholas (1579), i. 325.
- Owen (1583, Jes.), iii. 115.
- Owen (1603, Ch. Ch.), iii. 240.
- Rice (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 257.
- *Rice* (1606, Ch. Ch.), iii. 259.
- Richard (1572, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 38.
- Richard (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39 ; iii. 51.
- Richard (1575, New C.), ii. 60 ; iii. 55.
- Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 51.
- Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 55.
- Richard (1581, Jes.), ii. 112.
- Richard (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- Richard (1603, schol.), iii. 244.
- Richard (1605, Ball.), ii. 283.
- Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 287 ; iii. 289.
- Richard (1607, Hart H., Jes.), ii. 298 ; iii. 292.
- Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 319 ; iii. 321.
- Richard (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 372 ; iii. 400.
- Richard (1621, Hart H.), ii. 397.
- Robert (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.
- Robert (1605, All So.), i. 400.
- Roland (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- Thomas (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189 ; iii. 208.
- Thomas (1594, Jes.), ii. 207 ; iii. 227.

**Lewis** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 189 note ; iii. 208.
  - Thomas (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 248 ; iii. 293.
  - Thomas (1610, All So.), iii. 293.
  - Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 379.
  - Toby (1599, Jes.), ii. 235 ; iii. 242.
  - Walter (1593, Ch. Ch.), iii. 178.
  - Walter (1621, Bras.), ii. 395 ; iii. 424.
  - William (1) (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 38.
  - William (2) (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 38.
  - William (1573), i. 302, 417.
  - William (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
  - William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
  - William (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 153.
  - William (1586, N. I. H.), ii. 151.
  - William (1587, Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 142.
  - William (1607, Ball.), ii. 295 ; iii. 310.
  - William (1608, Hart H., Oriel), i. 268, 405 ; iii. 277.
  - William (1613, Univ.), ii. 331 ; iii. 347.
  - William (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii. 376.
- Lewkenar**, *see* Lewknor.
- Lewknor** (Lewckner, Lewkenar, Lewkener, Lewknor, Lewkner)
- Edmund (1566, Exet.), i. 390 ; ii. 32.
  - George (1564, New C.), ii. 21.
  - George (1614, Trin.), i. 279 ; ii. 334 ; iii. 343.
  - Richard (1584, Hart H.), ii. 134.
  - Richard (1604, Hart H.), ii. 269 ; iii. 266.
  - Thomas (1604, Hart H.), ii. 269.
- Lews** (Lewse)
- Edmund (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
  - Edward (1577, Jes.), ii. 75.
- See also* Lewis.
- Lewys**, *see* Lewis.
- Ley**, *see* Lea.
- Leycester**, *see* Lister.
- Leycrofte** (Leighcrofte)
- Francis (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.
- Leye**, *see* Lea.
- Leyford**, *see* Lyford.
- Leyghe**, *see* Lea.
- Leyland**, *see* Lelam.
- Leynthall**, *see* Lenthall.
- Leyred**, *see* Lered.
- Leyson**
- Thomas (1567, New C.), i. 252 ; ii. 126 ; iii. 10.

- Leyster**, *see* Lister.  
**Leyton**, *see* Layton.  
**Lhoid**, *see* Lloyd.  
**Lhoyd**, *see* Lloyd.  
**Lhuide**, *see* Lloyd.  
**Lhuude**, *see* Lloyd.  
**Libard**, *see* Libbard.  
**Libb** (Libbe)  
 — . . . (1640), i. 314.  
 — John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 149.  
**Libbard** (Libard)  
 — Nicholas (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173.  
**Libbe**, *see* Libb.  
**Licharne**, *see* Langhorne.  
**Lichfield** (Leachfield, Leechefield, Leichfield, Litchfeild)  
 — Coventry (1637), i. 339.  
 — John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.  
 — John (1605), i. 327.  
 — John (1613, Exet.), ii. 331; iii. 367.  
 — John (1617), i. 259 *bis*.  
 — Solodell (1635), i. 259.  
**Lichmore**, *see* Leachmore.  
**Lichter**, *see* Lister.  
**Lickbarrowe** (Ledborow, Lyck-borrowe)  
 — William (1601, Queen's), ii. 253; iii. 259.  
**Lidall**, *see* Lydall.  
**Liddell**  
 — Francis (1613) i. 367.  
**Lidham**, *see* Lydham.  
**Lidiot** (Liddiott, Lideat, Lidyate, Lydiate)  
 — Thomas (1585), i. 38.  
 — Thomas (1592, New C.), ii. 187; iii. 191.  
**Lie**, *see* Lea.  
**Lier**, *see* Lyer.  
**Liff** (Liffel)  
 — Martin (1580, schol.), iii. 89.  
*See also* Luff.  
**Liford**, *see* Lyford.  
**Ligfon**  
 — John (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.  
**Ligh**, *see* Lea.  
**Light** (Leight)  
 — . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.  
 — Edward (1580, Hart H.), i. 287.  
 — William (1625, Queen's), iii. 436.  
*See also* Leate.  
**Lightfoot** (Lyghtefote)  
 — John (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.  
 — Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — William (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 347.  
**Ligon** (Lygon)  
 — Henry (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 191.  
 — Henry (1604, Exet.), ii. 270.
- Ligon** (*continued*)  
 — Hugh (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — John (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.  
 — Richard (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.  
 — William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 279.  
**Liles**  
 — Richard (1585), i. 365.  
**Lilgrave**  
 — Dudley (1600, Trin.), ii. 241.  
**Liliat**, *see* Lilliat.  
**Lilie**, *see* Lillie.  
**Lilliat** (Liliat)  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Thomas (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.  
**Lillie** (Lilie, Liliey, Lilly, Lillye, Lylie, Lylley, Lyly)  
 — Mistress . . . (1610), i. 402.  
 — Barnaby (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.  
 — Barnaby (1585, Ball.), i. 393.  
 — Edmund (1563, Ball., Magd. C.), i. 141, 145, 157, 195, 228, 230 *bis*, 332, 391, 392, 393, 397; ii. 17, 55, 146, 197, 203, 209; iii. 78.  
 — Emanuel (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.  
 — John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 27.  
 — John (1580, Magd. C.), iii. 78.  
 — John (1608, Ball.), iii. 277.  
 — Nicholas (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.  
 — Nicholas (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 347.  
 — Richard (1621, All So.), ii. 395.  
**Lillington**  
 — John (1616), i. 360.  
**Lilly**, *see* Lillie.  
**Lilsley**  
 — William (1605), i. 237.  
*See also* Lislely.  
**Liman**, *see* Lynam.  
**Limberick** (Lymbrick)  
 — James (1565, Trin.), ii. 24. (Scholar of Trin. in 1565.)  
 — Thomas (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
**Limberie** (Lymberie)  
 — John (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 284; iii. 284.  
**Limby** (Limbie, Lymbé, Lymbie, Lymbye)  
 — Nicholas (1564, schol.), i. 287.  
 — Nicholas (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 120; iii. 136.  
*See also* Linbeye.  
**Limer**, *see* Lymer.  
**Liminge**  
 — Richard (1602, Queen's), ii. 255.  
**Limiter** (Lymiter, Lymmiter)  
 — Charles (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350; iii. 369.  
 — Christopher (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — George (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.



**Limiter** (*continued*)

— George (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 118.

— Stephen (1572, All So., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 28.

*See also* Lemetayer.

**Linbeye**

— Robert (1558, schol.), ii. p. xv.

*See also* Limby.

**Linche** (Lence, Lenche, Lynche)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— John (1555, N. I. H.), i. 111.

— John (1618), i. 360.

— John (1621, Bras.), ii. 395; iii. 423.

— Ralph (1621, All So., Bras.), ii. 395; iii. 432.

— Richard (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.

— Robert (1629, All So.), iii. 432.

— Stephen (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 68; iii. 39.

— Stephen (1574, All So.), i. 68; iii. 39.

*See also* Linke.

**Lincke, see** Linke.**Linde** (Line, Lunde, Lynde)

— Anthony (1583, Ch. Ch.), i. 289, 383.

— Henry (1581, Mert., Queen's), ii. 109; iii. 127.

— Humphrey (1597, Ch. Ch.), ii. 218; iii. 221.

*See also* Lyne.

**Lindley** (Lynly)

— Arthur (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 207.

— William (1587, Mert.), ii. 157; iii. 168.

**Lindsell**

— Austin (1614), i. 359.

**Line, see** Linde, Lyne. \*

**Linell, see** Lynell.**Lingard**

— Elizabeth (1596), i. 326.

— Robert (1593), i. 326.

**Lingen**

— John (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 157.

**Lingham** (Lyngam, Lyngham)

— Leonard (1541, Bras.) (*Reg. I.* 200), i. 94.

— Richard (1542, New C.) (*Reg. I.* 204), i. 90.

**Linke** (Lincke, Lyncke, Lynke)

— Robert (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 288; ii. 13.

— Robert (1561), i. 299 *bis*.

— Robert (1578, S. Alb. H.), iii. 76.

— Robert (1602, S. Jo.), iii. 231.

— William (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 202; iii. 220.

*See also* Linche.

**Linney**

— Reynold (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

**Linold, see** Lyncold.**Lion, see** Lyon.**Lippencott, see** Lippincot.**Lippey, see** Lyppey.**Lippgate, see** Lipyeat.**Lippiat, see** Lipyeat.**Lippincot**

— Arthur (1594, Exet.), ii. 205.

— John (1585, Exet.), ii. 143.

**Lipyeat** (Lippeat, Lippgate, Lippiat Lippyate, Lyppeat)

— Martin (1649), i. 330.

— William (1619, Exet., S. Edm. H.), ii. 374; iii. 384.

**Lisiter, see** Lister.**Lisley** (Lysley)

— John (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.

— Thomas (1556), i. 298.

*See also* Lilsley.

**Lister** (Leicester, Leister, Lester, Leycester, Leyster, Liciter, Lisiter, Lycyter, Lyster, Lytster)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 25.

— George (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.

— John (1564, Cambr.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1566, Bras.), ii. 25.

— John (1571, schol.), iii. 11.

— John (1604, Univ.), ii. 275.

— John (1620, Bras.), ii. 381; iii. 406.

— Joseph (1599), i. 355.

— Laurence (1566, Bras.), ii. 25.

— Laurence (1570), i. 301.

— Laurence (1609, Bras.), ii. 308.

— Martin (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

— Matthew (1588, Oriel), i. 230, 375; ii. 162; iii. 164.

— Ralph (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.

— Ralph (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

— Robert (1555, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 105, 156, 253 *bis*; ii. 7 *bis*, 16, 38; iii. 86.

— Thomas (1569, New C.), i. 46; iii. 36.

— Thomas (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

— Thomas (1605, Bras.), i. 268; ii. 279; iii. 282.

— Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.

**Litchfield, see** Lichfield.**Litelton, see** Littleton.**Litlefere, see** Lytlefayr.**Litler** (Lytler)

— Thomas (1604, Queen's), iii. 248.

**Littleton, see** Littleton.**Littleworth, see** Littleworth.**Littelton, see** Littleton.**Little** (Lytell, Lyttle)

— . . . (1562), ii. 9.

- Little** (*continued*)  
 — Francis (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 325; iii. 338.  
 — John (1594, Bras.), ii. 198; iii. 201.  
*See also* Lythall,  
**Littlebury**  
 — Philip (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 287.  
**Littlefair**, *see* Lytlefayr.  
**Littlefeild** (Lyttlefeld)  
 — Thomas (1610, Corp.), ii. 317.  
**Littlejohn**  
 — Hugh (1608, Hart H.?, S. Mary H.), i. 228; ii. 300; iii. 321.  
**Littleton** (Litelton, Litleton, Littelton, Lytleton, Lyttelton)  
 — . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
 — Adam (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.  
 — Christopher (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.  
 — Edward (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.  
 — Edward (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291; iii. 288.  
 — Edward (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.  
 — Francis (1575, Ball.), ii. 65.  
 — George (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 368; iii. 386.  
 — Gilbert (1586, Univ.), ii. 154.  
 — Gilbert (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 351.  
 — Humphrey (1574, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 57; iii. 87.  
 — James (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.  
 — James (1612, All So., Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 327; iii. 360.  
 — John (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.  
 — John (1624, Broadg. H., Jes.), i. 255; iii. 435.  
 — Robert (1631, Jes.), iii. 435.  
 — Thomas (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.  
 — Thomas (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 304; iii. 306.  
 — Thomas (1610, Ball., Broadg. H.), i. 274; ii. 318; iii. 333.  
 — Thomas (1621, All So.), iii. 360.  
 — William (1604, Oriol), ii. 275.  
 — William (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 308.  
**Littleworth** (Litleworth, Littleworke)  
 — Edmund (1592, Ball.), ii. 187; iii. 230.  
**Litton**  
 — John (1580, Mert.), iii. 88.  
**Livesay** (Livsey, Lousé, Lyvesaye)  
 — John (1576, schol.), iii. 64.  
*See also* Lowse.  
**Livingstone** (Levingston)  
 — Alexander (1573, Hart H.), i. 388.  
**Livsey**, *see* Livesay.
- Llawelyn**, *see* Llewelyn.  
**Llem**  
 — Rice (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 253.  
*See also* Leame.  
**Llewelyn** (Lewelin, Llawelyn, Llowellin)  
 — Hugh (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 193.  
 — John (1595, Queen's), ii. 209.  
 — Rice (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 253 note.  
**Lloid**, *see* Lloyd.  
**Llowed**, *see* Lloyd.  
**Llowellin**, *see* Llewelyn.  
**Lloyd** (Floid, Floide, Flood, Floode, Floyd, Floydde, Floyde, Flud, Fludd, Lhoid, Lhoyd, Lhuid, Lhuide, Lhuude, Lloid, Lloide, Lloude, Llowed, Lloyde, Lloyude, Lud, Lluid, Llwyd, Loid, Loide, Loyd, Loyde)  
 — . . . (1) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — . . . (2) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — . . . <sup>1</sup> (1600, schol.), i. 59 note.  
 — . . . (1605, All So.), i. 400.  
 — . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.  
 — Anna (1590), i. 396.  
 — Mistress . . . (1594), i. 318.  
 — Charles (1581, Bras., Jes.), ii. 101; iii. 130.  
 — Daniel (1613, schol.), ii. 332.  
 — David (1565, All So.), iii. 47.  
 — David (1575, schol.), iii. 55.  
 — David (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.  
 — David (1592, Jes.), i. 10; ii. 194; iii. 217, 222.  
 — David (1600, schol.), iii. 222.  
 — David (1602, Oriol), ii. 262.  
 — David (1605, Oriol), iii. 222.  
 — David (1612, All So., Hart H.), i. 55, 278; ii. 327; iii. 336.  
 — David (1616, Jes.), ii. 350; iii. 393.  
 — David (1617, Jes.), ii. 358.  
 — David (1627, All So.), iii. 399.  
 — Edward (1586), i. 352.  
 — Edward (1613, Hart H.), ii. 330; iii. 349.  
 — Edward (1618, Hart H.), i. 372; ii. 366; iii. 361.  
 — Evan (1575, schol.), iii. 55.  
 — Evan (1602, Oriol), ii. 262; iii. 243.  
 — Evan (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 243.  
 — Francis (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — G. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.  
 — George (1585, Ch. Ch.), iii. 101.  
 — George (1600, Linc.), ii. 244.

<sup>1</sup> This may be either David iii. 217, or Roderic iii. 218.

Lloyd (*continued*)

- George (1611), iv. 19.
- George (1617, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 362; iii. 396.
- Griffith (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- Griffith (1565, Jes., New C.), i. 86, 120, 155, 252, 394; ii. 22, 36; iii. 23.
- Griffith (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.
- Griffith (1580, Jes.), iii. 91.
- Griffith (1584, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Griffith (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.
- Griffith (1587, N. I. H.), iii. 145.
- Griffith (1594, Jes., Oriel), ii. 203; iii. 207.
- Griffith (1594, Linc.), i. p. xx; ii. 199.
- Henry (1583, All So., S. Alb. H.), ii. 132; iii. 143.
- Henry (1599, Hart H., Jes., Oriel), ii. 235; iii. 237.
- Hugh (1563, New C.), i. 181; ii. 21; iii. 152.
- Hugh (1594, Jes.), i. 138; ii. 207; iii. 199.
- Hugh (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236; iii. 236.
- Hugh (1604, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 271; iii. 270.
- Hugh (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 283; iii. 306.
- Hugh (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 283; iii. 306.
- Hugh (1611, Oriel), iii. 306.
- Hugh (1612, All So.), ii. 327.
- Hugh (1613, Hart H.), ii. 330; iii. 352.
- Hugh (1614, Univ.), ii. 335; iii. 357.
- Hugh (1624, Jes.), iii. 436.
- Humphrey (1582, Hart H.), ii. 118.
- Humphrey (1612, Ch. Ch.), iii. 315.
- Humphrey (1618, Hart H.), ii. 366; iii. 362.
- J. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- James (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- James (1617, Oriel), ii. 360; iii. 372.
- Jenkin (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- John (1542, All So.), i. 163; ii. 10.
- John? (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- John (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.
- John (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- John (1577, New C., Oriel?), i. 41, 42, 143, 197; ii. 77, 183; iii. 95.
- John (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78.
- John (1579, Bras.), iii. 85.

Lloyd (*continued*)

- John (1582, Ball.), ii. 121.
- John (1587, Ball.), ii. 160.
- John (1587, Queen's), ii. 157.
- John (1587), i. 252.
- John (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 178; iii. 179.
- John (1592, Linc., S. Edm. H.), ii. 188; iii. 189.
- John (1592, Jes., S. Jo.), ii. 192; iii. 190.
- John (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 235; iii. 241.
- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 269; iii. 271.
- John (1606, Oriel), i. 265; iii. 242.
- John (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.
- John (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 417.
- John (1621, Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 415.
- Lewis (1597, Oriel), iii. 202.
- Marmaduke (1599, Oriel), ii. 236; iii. 241.
- Matthew (1581, Jes.), iii. 99.
- Matthew (1613, Hart H.), ii. 330; iii. 349.
- Morris (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.
- Nicholas (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.
- Noye (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.
- Oliver (1589, All So., S. Mary H.), i. 184; ii. 168; iii. 207.
- Oliver (1621, S. Edm. H.), iii. 399.
- Oliver (1627, All So.), iii. 399.
- Owen (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35; iii. 13.
- Owen (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 440.
- Owen (1625, Jes.), iii. 440.
- Peter (Pearse) (1591, Queen's), ii. 182.
- Peter (Pearse) (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 195.
- Peter (1610, Univ.), ii. 315.
- Ralph (1618), *see* Lowde.
- Rice (Rees) (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Rice (1610, Oriel), ii. 316; iii. 297.
- Richard (1562, Mert.), ii. 7, 20.
- Richard (1581, Ball.), i. 392.
- Richard<sup>1</sup> (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 100.
- Richard (1586), i. 306.
- Richard (1592, Linc., Oriel), i. 94; ii. 189; iii. 193.
- Richard (1606, Linc.), iii. 268.
- Richard (1612, Oriel), ii. 326.
- Richard (1616, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 350; iii. 390.
- Richard (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.
- Richard (1621, Hart H.), iii. 393.
- Richard (1624, Wadh.), iii. 428.

<sup>1</sup> 'Robert Floide' of i. 17 is an error for this 'Richard.'

**Lloyd** (*continued*)

- Richard (1628, Oriel), iii. 297.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 4, 6.
- Robert (1574, Hart H.), i. 388.
- Robert (1582, Ch: Ch.), i. 17; see note on p. 281.
- Robert (1583, S. Alb. H.), i. 69; ii. 126; iii. 142.
- Robert (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 78; ii. 147; iii. 150.
- Robert (1585, Jes.), ii. 143. (Perhaps the same as the next but one.)
- Robert (1588, N. I. H.), iii. 150.
- Robert (1588, Trin.), iii. 150. (Perhaps the same as the next but one *supra*.)
- Robert (1588, Gloc. H., Hart H.), ii. 166; iii. 169.
- Robert (1592, Ch. Ch., S. Jo.), i. 191; ii. 193; iii. 194.
- Robert (1597, Oriel), ii. 222; iii. 228, 239.
- Robert (1600, Exet.), ii. 243; iii. 247.
- Robert (1601, All So., Jes., New C.), iii. 228, 239.
- Robert (1602, S. Mary H.), iii. 239.
- Robert (1604, Jes.), iii. 247.
- Robert (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 295; iii. 294.
- Robert (1613, Trin.), i. 279; iii. 321.
- Robert (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 359.
- Robert (1616, Hart H.), iii. 294.
- Robert (1621, Jes.), iii. 359.
- Roderic (1581, All So., New C.), i. 250; ii. 109; iii. 140.
- Roderic (1594, Jes.), ii. 199; iii. 218.
- Roland (1586, Bras.), ii. 151.
- Samuel (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 184.
- Simon (1615), i. 359.
- Stephen (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 236.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Thomas (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.
- Thomas (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 59.
- Thomas (1578, Bras.), i. 40; ii. 83; iii. 85.
- Thomas (1578, S. Mary H.), iii. 76.
- Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Thomas (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 116.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), iii. 132.
- Thomas (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.
- Thomas (1590, Mert.), ii. 177.
- Thomas (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.

**Lloyd** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1593, Jes., N. I. H.), iii. 175.
  - Thomas (1594, Bras.), ii. 204; iii. 210.
  - Thomas (1597, Jes.), ii. 223; iii. 227.
  - Thomas (1603, schol.), iii. 244.
  - Thomas (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269; iii. 271.
  - Thomas (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291.
  - Thomas (1607, All So., Oriel), i. 86, 268; iii. 269.
  - Thomas (1607, schol.), i. 265.
  - Thomas (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 378; iii. 383.
  - Thomas (1620, Hart H.), iii. 387.
  - *Thomas* (1623, Queen's), iii. 391.
  - Walter (1580, Bras.), ii. 94; iii. 116.
  - Walter (1595, Linc.), ii. 211.
  - Watkin (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - William (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
  - *William* (1582, Ch. Ch.), iii. 101.
  - William (1585, Bras., Jes.), ii. 140; iii. 151.
  - William (1590, Jes.), ii. 179.
  - William (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 180.
  - William (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 182.
  - William (1594, Bras.), ii. 204; iii. 236.
  - William (1594, Linc.), ii. 204; iii. 236.
  - William (1599, S. Edm. H.), i. 34; iii. 236.
  - William (1603, Hart H., Oriel), i. 21; ii. 267; iii. 270.
  - William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317.
  - William (1612, Oriel), ii. 326; iii. 344.
  - William (1619, Exet.), iii. 374.
  - William (1621, Hart H., Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 426.
  - William (1621, Mert.), ii. 398; iii. 415.
- Lluidde**, *see* Lloyd.
- Llwyd**, *see* Lloyd.
- Locel**
- Roger (1581), i. 352.
- Lock** (Locke)
- James (1617, Bras.), ii. 358.
  - Peter (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 99; iii. 133.
  - Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.
  - William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 148.
  - Zachary (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77; iii. 88.
- Locket** (Lockett)
- Giles (1601, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 252; iii. 249.

**Locket** (*continued*)

- Henry (1607, Hart H., Linc., Trin.), i. 274 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 302.
- Samuel (1601, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 252 ; iii. 249.
- Stephen (1625, Linc., Mert.), iii. 437.
- William (1575, Univ.), ii. 62 ; iii. 50.
- William (1611, Linc., Mert.), i. 275 ; iii. 307.

**Lockey** (Lockie)

- Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386 ; iii. 408.

**Locksmith**

- George (1635), i. 258 *bis*.
- William (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 287 ; iii. 284.

**Lockyer**, *see* Lokier.**Loddington**, *see* Lodington.**Lodge**

- Miles (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78.
- Miles (1591, S. Jo.), iii. 167.
- Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 69.
- Thomas (1601), i. 374.
- Thomas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251.
- Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318 ; iii. 305.

**Lodington** (Loddyngton, Luddington, Ludington)

- Henry (1595, Linc.), iii. 188.
- John (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- Marmaduke (1588, Linc.), i. 43 ; ii. 163 ; iii. 171.
- Nicholas (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Robert (1604, Bras., Corp., Linc., N. I. H.), i. 106, 267, 293 ; ii. 273 ; iii. 270.
- Robert (1617, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 358 ; iii. 355.
- Thomas (1579, Linc., S. Mary H.), i. 93 ; ii. 86 ; iii. 106.
- Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135 ; iii. 129.
- Walter (1617, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 397.
- William (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77 ; iii. 82.
- William (1617, Ball., S. Edm. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 402.

**Lodlam**

- Robert (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.

**Lodyngton**, *see* Lodington.**Loe**, *see* Lowe.**Loefield** (Lofeild, Loffielde, Lophill, Lowfield)

- William (1590, All So., New C.), i. 92 ; iii. 161.

**Loftis** (Loffits, Loftous, Loftus, Loftys)

- Thomas (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 138 ; ii. 169 ; iii. 180.
- William (1594, Oriel), ii. 200 ; iii. 207.

**Loggine** (Loggins)

- Edward (1615, Trin.), ii. 340 ; iii. 372.
- John (1602, schol.), iii. 239.
- Robert (1612, Trin.), ii. 325.

*See also* Lukyn.**Loher**, *see* Lughar.**Loide**, *see* Lloyd.**Lokier** (Lotier)

- Giles (1615, Ball.), ii. 345.
- William (1604, Queen's), ii. 276 ; iii. 282.

**Lomder**

- John (1642), i. 316.

**London**

- John (1508, New C.), i. 248.
  - John (1612, Magd. C.), i. 72 ; iii. 314.
  - Richard (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
- Long** (Longe)
- Ellis (Elias) (1605, Bras.), ii. 279 ; iii. 285.
  - Gifford (1593, Magd. H.), ii. 197.
  - Henry (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
  - Henry (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.
  - Henry (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
  - Hugh (1559, Bras.), ii. 7, 25.
  - John (1582, schol.), iii. 108.
  - John (1593), i. 338.
  - John (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 280 ; iii. 282.

- John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- Kingsmell (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269.

- Michael (1579, Linc.), ii. 89.
- Polydor (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192.
- Richard (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 370 ; iii. 373.

- Robert (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
- Robert (1622, Magd. H.), ii. 404.

- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Thomas (1589, All So., Queen's), ii. 169 ; iii. 190.

- Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 258.

- William (1586), i. 330.
- William (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 167.
- William (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269.

**Longbothom**

- Richard (1604, Univ.), ii. 270.

**Longden** (Longdon)

- George (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.
- William (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.

**Longe**, *see* Long.

- Longeville**, *see* Longville.  
**Longharne**, *see* Langhorne.  
**Longland**  
 — John (1541, schol.), i. 161, 284.  
**Longville** (Longvell)  
 — Henry (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 184.  
**Longworth**  
 — John (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 391 ; iii. 399.  
*See also* Langworth.  
**Lookar**, *see* Lucar.  
**Loope**  
 — Andrew (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220 note.  
 — Thomas (1619, Linc.), ii. 375.  
**Loovden**, *see* Loveden.  
**Lophil**, *see* Loefield.  
**Lord** (Lorde)  
 — . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
 — Edmund (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.  
 — Edward (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 51 note ; iii. 67.  
 — Henry (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
 — Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 101.  
 — Thomas (1586, Broadg. H.), iii. 134.  
*See also* Lort.  
**Lorimer** (Lorrimer, Lorymer)  
 — Peter (1594, Linc., Oriel), i. 33 ; iii. 182.  
*See also* Larymer.  
**Lorkyn**  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 357.  
**Lorrimer**, *see* Lorimer.  
**Lort** (Lorte)  
 — John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.  
 — Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 101.  
*See also* Lord.  
**Lorymer**, *see* Lorimer.  
**Lothere**, *see* Lowther.  
**Lotier**, *see* Lokier.  
**Lotson**, *see* Lottisham.  
**Lottisham** (Lotson)  
 — Hugh (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.  
**Loueis**, *see* Loveis.  
**Lougharne**, *see* Langhorne.  
**Loughe**  
 — Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 360 ; iii. 391.  
*See also* Luff.  
**Lougher**, *see* Lughar.  
**Lougherne** (Longhorne), *see* Langhorne.  
**Loundes** (Lounes), *see* Lowndes.  
**Loundsden**, *see* Lumisden.  
**Lourden**, *see* Loveden.  
**Lousé**, *see* Livesay, Lowse.  
**Lousen** (Louson), *see* Lowson.  
**Louther**, *see* Lowther.
- Love**  
 — Edward (*Edmund*) (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 352 ; iii. 379.  
 — John (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 285.  
 — Nathaniel (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.  
 — Nicholas (1588, New C.), i. 93 (Lowe), 139, 211 ; ii. 167 ; iii. 171.  
 — Richard (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.  
 — Richard (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 93 ; ii. 127 ; iii. 163.  
 — William (1586, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 184.  
**Loveday**  
 — William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
**Loveden** (Lourden, Loovden)  
 — John (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 228.  
 — Robert (1620, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.  
 — Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.  
 — Thomas (1606, S. Jo.), iii. 268.  
**Lovegrave**  
 — John (1621), i. 313.  
**Loveis** (Loves)  
 — Robert (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 214.  
**Lovel**, *see* Lovell.  
**Lovelace** (Lovelesse, Lovelisse)  
 — Richard (1584, Mert.), ii. 133.  
 — Robert (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.  
 — Robert (1621), i. 362.  
**Lovell** (Lovel)  
 — George (1619, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 377 ; iii. 417.  
 — John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
 — Nathaniel (1620, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 432.  
 — Robert (1612), i. 273.  
 — Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 29.  
**Lovelocke**  
 — John (1630), i. 125.  
**Lover**  
 — Benjamin (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 234.  
**Loveringe**  
 — John (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 403.  
**Loves**, *see* Loveis.  
**Lovett** (Lovet)  
 — Francis (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 185.  
 — Robert (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix ; ii. 206.  
 — William (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 131.  
**Lovibond**  
 — Edward (1608, Hart H.), ii. 301.  
**Lowde**, *see* Laude, Lloyd.  
 — Ralph (1618), i. 361.  
**Lowe** (Loe, Lowes)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

**Lowe** (*continued*)

- Humphrey (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.
- John (1573, Bras.), iii. 37.
- Joseph (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- Michael (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326.
- Nathaniel (1624, Ch. Ch.), iii. 428.
- Nicholas (1592, Exet.), ii. 187.
- Nicholas (1596, New C.), i. 93, an error for 'Love,' q. v.
- Ralph (1572, schol.), iii. 15.
- Richard (1581, Bras.), ii. 115; iii. 130.
- Richard (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 240.
- Robert (1579, Bras.), iii. 87.
- Roger (1591, Trin.), ii. 182.
- Thomas (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 199.
- Timothy (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326.
- William (1597, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 214; iii. 205.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 432.

*See also* Lawes.

**Lower**

- Alexander (1606, Gloc. H.), ii. 288.
- Edward (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 151.

**Lowes**, *see* Lowe.

**Lowfield**, *see* Locfield.

**Lowger**, *see* Lughar.

**Lowghorne**, *see* Langhorne.

**Lowher**, *see* Lughar.

**Lowman**

- Francis (1587, Exet.), ii. 159.
- John (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.
- John (1615, Queen's), S. Edm. H.), ii. 336; iii. 357.

**Lowndes** (Loundes, Lounds, Lounes, Lownd, Lownde, Lownds, Lownes)

- Edmund, *see* Hownde.
- Jolliffe (1594, Hart H.), ii. 202.
- Ralph (1572, schol.), iii. 15.
- Ralph (1609, Bras.), ii. 308.
- Robert (1609, Ch. Ch.), iii. 290.
- Thomas (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.
- Thomas (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.
- Thomas (1601, Gloc. H.), i. 398.

**Lownes**, *see* Lowndes.

**Lowse**

- William (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.

*See also* Livesay.

**Lowson** (Lousen, Louson)

- Henry (1616, Queen's), ii. 351; iii. 390.

**Lowther** (Lothar, Louthar)

- . . . (1612, Oriel), iii. 293.
- Christopher (1606, Queen's), i. 61; ii. 289; iii. 293.

**Lowther** (*continued*)

- Gerard (1605, Queen's), ii. 283.
- Lancelot (1614, Oriel), iii. 327.
- Lancelot (1624, Ch. Ch., Dubl.), iii. 445.
- Oliver (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. xv.
- Richard (1602, Queen's), i. 62; ii. 257; iii. 253.

**Lowthroppe** (Lawthrop)

- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 259.

**Loyd**, *see* Lloyd.

**Lucar** (Lookar, Looker, Lucarre, Lukar)

- Cyprian (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1588, Univ.), iii. 147.
- Mark (1570, New C.), iii. 42.
- William (1582, Univ.), ii. 123.

*See also* Lughar.

**Lucas** (Lucus)

- John (1577, Corp.), iii. 84.
- John (1618, Trin.), ii. 372; iii. 398.
- Michael (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68; iii. 103 *bis*.
- Thomas (1576, Mert.), ii. 73.

- Thomas (1581, All So., Queen's), i. 78; ii. 113; iii. 112.
- Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
- William (1596), i. 354.

**Lucé** (Lucey) *see* Lucy.

**Lucke**

- Thomas (1574, All So.), iii. 41.

*See also* Luke.

**Lucus**, *see* Lucas.

**Lucy** (Lucé, Lucey, Lucie)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Francis (1615, Trin.), ii. 337.
- George (1607, Corp.), i. 268; ii. 297; iii. 295.
- Richard (1607, Exet., Magd. C.), ii. 295; iii. 304.
- Thomas (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.
- Timothy (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Timothy (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Timothy (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 277.
- William (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.
- William (1613, Trin.), i. 276; iii. 323.

*See also* Lacy.

**Luddington**, *see* Lodington.

**Ludford**

- William (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

**Ludggard** (Luggard)

- William (1591, Bras.), ii. 187.

**Ludington**, *see* Lodington.

**Ludlowe** (Ludloe)

- Arthur, *see* Dudlowe.

- Ludlowe** (*continued*)  
 — Edmund (1610, Bras.), ii. 316; iii. 307.  
 — Henry (1591, Hart H.), ii. 185; iii. 185.  
 — Henry (1607, Bras.), i. 12, 268; ii. 296; iii. 292.  
 — Roger (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.  
**Luesse**, *see* Lewis.
- Luff**  
 — William (1580, Magd. H.), i. 18; iii. 91.  
*See also* Liff, Loughe.
- Luffingham** (Luffington)  
 — Richard (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329; iii. 347.
- Lufton**  
 — John (1620, S. Jo.), iii. 391.
- Lugar**, *see* Lughar.
- Luggard**, *see* Ludggard.
- Lugge**  
 — George (1615), i. 367.  
 — Robert (1638, S. Jo.), i. 148.  
 — Toby (1620, S. Mary H.), i. 405.
- Lughar** (Lewgar, Lewger, Loher, Lougher, Lowger, Lowher, Lugar)  
 — *Hugh* (1620, Trin.), iii. 378.  
 — John (1594, S. Mary H.), iii. 179.  
 — John (1616, Trin.), ii. 357; iii. 378.  
 — Richard (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.  
 — Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 122, 284; iv. 17.  
 — Robert (1581, Bras., S. Jo.), ii. 44; iii. 133.  
*See also* Lergar, Lucar; and Lougherne, indexed under Langhorne.
- Lughorne**, *see* Langhorne.
- Lukar**, *see* Lucar.
- Luke**  
 — John (1564, Trin.), ii. 24.  
*See also* Lucke.
- Lukyn** (Lukine)  
 — Edward (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 186.  
 — Thomas (1607, Gloc. H.), ii. 293.  
 — Walter (1591, Trin.), ii. 186.  
 — William (1615, Linc.), ii. 344.  
*See also* Loggine.
- Lullay**  
 — Robert (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67.
- Lumbard** (Lambard)  
 — Nicholas (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 37; iii. 19.  
*See also* Lambert.
- Lumisdén** (Lounsdén, Lumsdén)  
 — John (1617, Mert.), ii. 358; iii. 379.
- Lumley**  
 — John (1559, High Steward), i. 241, 242.
- Lumsden**, *see* Lumisdén.
- Lunde** (Lunne)  
 — Henry (1581, Mert., Queen's), ii. 109; iii. 127.  
*See also* Linde.
- Luninge**  
 — Richard (1602, Queen's), ii. 255.
- Lunne**, *see* Lunde.
- Lunsford**  
 — Thomas (1601, Univ.), ii. 249.
- Lupton**  
 — William (1708, Linc.), i. 112.
- Luscombe** (Luscum, Luscumbe)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
 — Henry (1587, Exet., Gloc. H.), i. 400; ii. 160; iii. 167.  
 — Henry (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 325.  
 — Hugh (1592, Exet.), ii. 192; iii. 197.  
 — Richard (1614, Exet.), ii. 335; iii. 362.
- Lusher** (Lasher, Lussher)  
 — Richard (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241.  
 — Thomas (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 194; iii. 204.
- Lushington** (Lusshingham, Lusshington, Lusshinton, Lussington)  
 — Thomas (1607, Broadg. H., Linc., Pembr.), i. 279; ii. 293; iii. 341.
- Luson**  
 — Edward (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.  
 — John, *see* Leveson.
- Lussher**, *see* Lusher.
- Lussington**, *see* Lushington.
- Lute** (Lutt)  
 — John (1580, Trin.), i. 392.  
 — John (1587, Trin.), i. 395.  
 — William (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 205.
- Luterel**, *see* Luttrell.
- Luther**  
 — Thomas (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 194 note.
- Lutrell**, *see* Luttrell.
- Lutt**, *see* Lute.
- Lutterell**, *see* Luttrell.
- Luttrell** (Luterel, Lutrell, Lutterell)  
 — Andrew (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.  
 — George (1608, Linc.), ii. 302.  
 — John (1608, Linc.), ii. 302.  
 — John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346; iii. 364.  
 — Thomas (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.  
 — Thomas (1597, Linc.), ii. 223; iii. 215.  
 — Thomas (1619), i. 280.  
 — Walter (1572, Hart. H.), ii. 53.
- Lutwyche**  
 — Edward (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.  
 — Stockett (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 255.



- Luxton**  
— Bernard (1594, Exet.), ii. 202.
- Lwin**, *see* Lewen.
- Lyar**, *see* Lyer.
- Lyche**, *see* Leach.
- Lyckborrowe**, *see* Lickbarrowe.
- Lycyter**, *see* Lister.
- Lydall** (Lidall)  
— Edward (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 172.  
— Richard (1593, Magd. C., S. Jo.),  
ii. 197; iii. 218.  
*See also* Lythall.
- Lyde**  
— Allan (1589, Queen's), ii. 170.  
— Tristram (1609), i. 124.
- Lydham**  
— John (1607, S. Alb. H.), iii. 269.
- Lydiate**, *see* Lidiot.
- Lye**, *see* Lea.
- Lyens**, *see* Lyon.
- Lyer** (Leiar, Leier, Leir, Lier, Lyar)  
— Richard (1607, Exet.), i. 71; iii. 270.
- Lyforde** (Leyford, Liford, Lyfforde)  
— John (1597, Magd. C.), iii. 206.  
— William (1579, schol.), iii. 80.  
— William (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336;  
iii. 368.
- Lyggyns**  
— William (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- Lyghe**, *see* Lea.
- Lyghtefote**, *see* Lightfoot.
- Lygon**, *see* Ligon.
- Lylie** (Lyllie, Lyllly), *see* Lillie.
- Lyman**, *see* Lynam.
- Lymbe**, *see* Limby.
- Lymberie**, *see* Limberie.
- Lymbrick**, *see* Limberick.
- Lymbye**, *see* Limby.
- Lymer** (Limer)  
— Cornelius (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 263;  
iii. 267.
- Lymetaire**, *see* Lemetayer.
- Lymiter**, *see* Limiter.
- Lymmiter**, *see* Limiter.
- Lynam** (Liman, Lyman)  
— Richard (1613, Queen's), ii. 331;  
iii. 353.
- Lynche**, *see* Linche.
- Lyncke**, *see* Linke.
- Lynde**, *see* Linde.
- Lyne**  
— Richard (1606, Ball.), ii. 289.  
*See also* Linde.
- Lynell**  
— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
*See also* Lynold.
- Lyngham**, *see* Lingham.
- Lynke**, *see* Linke.
- Lynly**, *see* Lindley.
- Lynold**  
— Edmund (1599, Magd. C.), iii.  
214.  
— John (1610, Trin.), ii. 308.
- Lyon** (Lion, Lyens)  
— . . . (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 8.  
— Jo. (1572, Oriol), ii. 40.  
— John (1612), i. 61, an error for  
'William.'  
— William (1610), iii. 304; iv. 17.  
— William (1610, S. Jo.), i. 61; ii.  
314; iii. 304.
- Lyppey**  
— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Lyppeat**, *see* Lipyeat.
- Lysiman**  
— George (1573, Corp.), ii. 55.
- Lysley**, *see* Lisley.
- Lyster**, *see* Lister.
- Lytell**, *see* Little.
- Lythall**  
— Thomas (1609, Linc.), ii. 304.  
*See also* Little, Lydall.
- Lytlefayr** (Litlefere)  
— Thomas (1585, Queen's), ii. 142.
- Lytler**, *see* Litler.
- Lytleton**, *see* Littleton.
- Lytster**, *see* Lister.
- Lyttelton**, *see* Littleton.
- Lyttle**, *see* Little.
- Lyttlefeld**, *see* Littlefeild.
- Lymesaye**, *see* Livesay.
- Mab** (Mabbe)  
— James (1586, Magd. C.), i. 95<sup>1</sup>; ii.  
162, 238 note, 288; iii. 180.  
— John (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 118; iii.  
139.
- Mabancke**  
— John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Mabat**, i. 73, an error for Mahat, q. v.
- Mabbe**, *see* Mab.
- Maberley** (Mawberley)  
— Thomas (1578), i. 305, 325.
- Macey** (Macé, Macy, Masey, Masy)  
— George (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142;  
iii. 152.  
— Henry (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 289;  
iii. 333.  
— Henry (1614, Wadh.), iii. 333.  
*See also* Massey.
- Macham** (Machan, Machen, Ma-  
chin, Machon)  
— Edward (1602, Bras.), ii. 258.  
— Henry (1572, Hart H.), i. 387.  
— Henry (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 71;  
iii. 111.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference 1559 is a misprint for 1599.

- Macham** (*continued*)  
 — John (1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 182; iii. 180.  
 — John (1619, Linc.), ii. 375; iii. 407.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 427.  
 — Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), i. 229; ii. 144; iii. 144.
- Machell**  
 — John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
*See also*, perhaps, Michell.
- Machin**, *see* Macham.
- Machon**, *see* Macham.
- Mackarnesse**  
 — William (1572, Trin.), i. 388.
- Macklon**  
 — John (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 192.
- Maacock**, *see* Maycock.
- Macy**, *see* Macey.
- Maddacke**, *see* Madocks.
- Maddarde**  
 — William (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- Maddocks** (Maddox), *see* Madocks
- Maderine**  
 — Maurice (1573, schol.), iii. 29.  
*See also* Madrin.
- Maderston**, *see* Matherstone.
- Madgwick** (Magdgwicke)  
 — Henry (1609, New C.), ii. 306; iii. 351.  
 — John (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.
- Madocke** (Madockes), *see* Madocks.
- Madocks** (Maddacke, Maddacks, Maddock, Maddockes, Mad-docks, Maddoox, Maddox, Maddoxe, Maddoxes, Madocke, Madockes, Madox)  
 — Ancell (1602, Bras.), ii. 262.  
 — Cosmey (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 327.  
 — George (1602, Bras.), ii. 262; iii. 265.  
 — John (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.  
 — John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — John (1611, Jes.), i. 278; ii. 324; iii. 337.  
 — Richard (1571, All So.), i. 130; ii. 96, 116; iii. 10.  
 — Richard (1591, schol.), iii. 168.  
 — Richard (1601, Ball.), ii. 250; iii. 252.  
 — Richard (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 336.  
 — Robert (1593, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 198; iii. 208.  
 — Theophilus (1592, Ch. Ch.), iii. 172.  
 — Thomas (1565, Bras.), i. 63, 79; iii. 21.  
 — Thomas (1583), i. 364.  
 — Thomas (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 248.  
 — William (1587, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), iii. 141.
- Madrin** (Madryn)  
 — Griffin (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.  
 — Hugh (1620, Jes.), i. 291, 292; ii. 403; iii. 405.  
 — William (1605, S. Edm. H.), iii. 260.  
*See also* Maderine.
- Madstard**  
 — William (1618, Linc., S. Mary H.), ii. 367; iii. 383.
- Madwinter**, *see* Midwinter.
- Maericke**, *see* Meyrick.
- Magdgwicke**, *see* Madgwick.
- Magson**  
 — Francis (1612), i. 359.
- Mahatt**  
 — Philip (1615, Hart H., New C.), i. 73; ii. 340; iii. 373.
- Maicocke**, *see* Maycock.
- Maie**, *see* May.
- Maier**, *see* Mayer.
- Maiers**  
 — Jenkin (1597, Linc., S. Edm. H.), ii. 223; iii. 226.  
*See also* Mayer, Mayos.
- Maies**  
 — Gregory (1631), i. 316 *bis*.
- Maiger**  
 — John (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.
- Maile**, *see* Mayle.
- Mainard**, *see* Maynard.
- Maine**, *see* Mayne.
- Mainwaring**, *see* Manwaring.
- Maio**, *see* Mayo.
- Maior**, *see* Mayor.
- Maios**, *see* Mayos.
- Maiott**, *see* Mayott.
- Maister**, (Maisters), *see* Masters.
- Maisterson**, *see* Masterson.
- Makarethe**  
 — John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Makblythe**  
 — William (1597, Trin.), ii. 224.
- Makepeace**  
 — Laurence (1601, Bras.), ii. 247; iii. 242.
- Malapertius**, *see* Malpertius.
- Malard**  
 — John (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Malby** (Malbee)  
 — Henry (1582, New C.), ii. 119.
- Malcher**  
 — Richard (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 357; iii. 387.
- Malet**, *see* Mallet.
- Malin**, *see* Malyn.
- Malison** (Mallison)  
 — Thomas (1547), i. 417.
- Mallacke**  
 — John (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Mallard**, *see* Malard.

**Mallat**, *see* Mallet.

**Malle**, *see* Maule.

**Mallet** (Malet, Mallat, Mallette)

— Francis (1615, Ball.), ii. 346; iii. 375.

— Gawen (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 151.

— Helen (1614), i. 107.

— John (1588, Ball.), ii. 163; iii. 163.

— Robert (1579, Ch. Ch., Linc.), i. 325, 391, 392, 395.

— Thomas (1616, Ball.), ii. 347; iii. 372.

**Mallin**, *see* Malyn.

**Mallison**, *see* Malison.

**Malpas**

— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), iii. 348.

**Malpertuis** (Malapertius)

— Hugh (1580, Queen's), ii. 95.

**Malthus** (Maulthus, Maultus)

— Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 411.

— William (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.

— Zorobabel (1613, Mert.), i. 35, 49, 276; iii. 324.

**Malyn** (Malin, Malins, Mallin)

— Ferdinando (1562, Magd. C.), ii. p. xv.

— John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

— John (1604, Gloc. H.), i. 400.

**Malyverer**

— Thomas (1552, schol.?), i. 285.

**Man** (Manne)

— Abraham (1581, Bras., Queen's), ii. 97; iii. 110.

— Abraham (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 303.

— *Ambrose* (1585, Queen's), iii. 110.

— Bartholomew (1616, Corp.), ii. 351; iii. 381.

— John (1530, New C., White H.), i. 283, 285; ii. p. xv.

— John (1533, Mert.), i. 163 *bis*; ii. p. xv, 19.

— *John* (1572, Mert.), iii. 10.

— Nicholas, *see* Mun.

— Richard (1615, Ball., Trin.), ii. 345; iii. 373.

— Thomas (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 405; ii. 229; iii. 238.

— Thomas (1617, New C.), i. 255; iii. 353.

— William (1511, Linc.), ii. p. xvi.

— William (1564, Corp.), i. 162; ii. 15.

*See also* Mun.

**Manbey** (Manbee)

— Francis (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.

— William (1583, Linc.), ii. 127.

**Mancfeld**, *see* Mansfield.

**Mande**, *see* Maude.

**Mander**, *see* Maunder.

**Mandevill** (Mandavile, Maundvill)

— Robert (1596, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 214; iii. 221.

— Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 205.

**Mandrell** (Maundrell)

— Henry (1605, Queen's), ii. 284.

— Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 205.

**Manering**, *see* Manwaring.

**Maners**, *see* Manners.

**Manesley**, *see* Maudsley.

**Manewaring**, *see* Manwaring.

**Manfall** (Manfell)

— Thomas (1605, Queen's), iii. 259.

**Manfeld**

— Thomas (1608, S. Edm. H.), iii. 259.

*See also* Mansfield.

**Manhood**, *see* Manwood.

**Maninge**, *see* Manning.

**Manningham**, *see* Manningham.

**Manington**, *see* Mannington.

**Mankyswyll**

— Andrew (1443, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**Manley**

— Edward 1602, Magd. H.), ii. 255.

— Thomas (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Manne**, *see* Man.

**Mannering**, *see* Manwaring.

— James, *see* Manning.

**Manners** (Maners)

— Edward (1566), iv. 21.

— Francis (1601, Univ.), ii. 246.

— Henry (1607, Queen's), ii. 299.

— Roger (1605), i. 237; iv. 21.

**Manneryng**, *see* Manning.

**Manning** (Maninge, Manyge)

— Edmund (1578), i. 105.

— Edward (1595, Queen's), ii. 211.

— Henry (1578, All So.), i. 181; ii. 111; iii. 116.

— James (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 226; iii. 228.

— James (1613, Exet.), i. 276; ii. 331.

— John (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.

— John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402; iii. 434.

— Philip (1589, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 173; iii. 189.

— Samuel (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184; iii. 189.

— William (1621), i. 313

**Manningham** (Maningham)

— John (1597), i. 366.

**Mannington** (Manington)

— Anthony (1613, Exet.), iii. 321.

— Peter (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 325.

— Thomas (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 337; iii. 350.

**Mannsell**, *see* Mansell.

**Mansell** (Manssell, Mansel, Maunsell, Mawnsell, Monsell)

— Francis (1607, All So., Jes.), i. 34, 270, 291 *bis*, 292 *bis*, 293 *bis*; ii. 298; iii. 285.

— Henry (1601, Bras.), ii. 249.

— John (1556, Magd. C.), ii. 8, 16.

— John (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 192.

— John (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 269.

— John (1610), i. 358.

— Leonard (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 188 note.

— Lewis (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.

— Reginald (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188; iii. 239.

— Richard (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180; iii. 202.

— Richard (1602, Corp.), iii. 233.

— Robert (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.

— Samuel (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 198; iii. 207.

— Thomas (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284 (*Reg.* I. 224).

— Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 204.

— Thomas (1602, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 254; iii. 259.

— Thomas (1617, Linc.), ii. 361.

— Walter (1601, Oriel), ii. 249; iii. 243.

*See also* Munsell.

**Mansfield** (Manefeld, Manfield, Mansfld, Maunsfield)

— Francis (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 71; ii. 105; iii. 110.

— John (1615, Bras., Linc.), ii. 339; iii. 370.

— Thomas (1598, schol.), i. 133, an error for Thomas Maxfield, q. v.

— Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 289.

— Thomas (1608, S. Edm. H.), iii. 259.

**Manson**, *see* Monson.

**Manton**

— Thomas (1582, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), iii. 105.

**Manwaring** (Mainewaring, Mainwairinge, Mainwaring, Mainwaringe, Maneringe, Mane-waring, Manneringe, Manuayring, Manwaryng, Manwayring, Maynering, Maynewaringe, Maynwaring, Maynwayring)

— Ambrose (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.

— Arthur (1578, Bras.), iii. 210.

— Edmund (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.

— Edmund (1594, All So., Bras.), ii. 208; iii. 211. (This seems to be a case of the contradiction

**Manwaring** (*continued*)

about the father's quality mentioned in i. p. xxv >

— Edward (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.

— Edward (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206.

— George (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— George (1583), i. 378.

— George (1602, Bras.), ii. 261; iii. 260.

— George (1620, Broadg. H., Mert.), iii. 382.

— Henry (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.

— Henry (1599, Bras.), ii. 233; iii. 237.

— James, *see* Manning.

— John (1594, Bras.), ii. 204.

— John (1624, S. Jo.), iii. 434.

— Kenelm (1622), i. 362.

— Philip (1610, Bras.), ii. 320; iii. 318.

— Ralph (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

— Ralph (1639), i. 344.

— Randolph (1593), i. 353.

— Robert (1590, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 180; iii. 183.

— Robert (1609, Bras.), ii. 308; iii. 317.

— Roger (1608, All So.), iii. 275.

— Thomas (1594, Bras.), ii. 208; iii. 211.

— Thomas (1616, Bras.), ii. 350; iii. 345.

— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 423.

— William (1594, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 204; iii. 218.

**Manwood** (Manhood)

— Charles (1615, Linc.), i. p. vii; ii. 341; iii. 363.

— Roger (1607, Linc.), i. 18, 25; ii. 297; iii. 291.

— Thomas (1611, Linc.), i. 271; iii. 303.

**Manyng**, *see* Manning.

**Mapelett**, *see* Maplet.

**Maplesden**

— Jarvis (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 245.

**Maplet** (Mapelett)

— Henry (1619, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 378; iii. 377.

**Mapletofte**

— Joshua (1617), i. 360.

**Marbecke** (Morbeck)

— Roger (1554, Ch. Ch., Oriel), i. 92, 162, 250; ii. 8 *bis*, 11; iii. 35.

**Marbley** (Maubley)

— Thomas (1601, Exet.), ii. 253.

**Marbury** (Merbury)

— Edward (1606), i. 357.

— Erasmus (1616, Bras.), i. 46; ii. 348; iii. 345.

**Marbury** (*continued*)

- Jerimoth (Jeremoth) (1619, Bras., Exet.), ii. 375 ; iii. 414.
- William (1610, Bras.), ii. 318 ; iii. 312.

**Marby**

- John (1619), i. 361.

**Marcam**, *see* Markham.**March**

- Christopher (1573), i. 303.
- Edward (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 138.
- Richard (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Richard (1588, Linc.), ii. 161.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Thomas (1550), i. 336, 337.

*See also* Marsh.

**Marchall**, *see* Marshall.**Marcham**, *see* Markham.**Marche**, *see* March.**Marchinton**

- Nicholas (1596, Mert.), ii. 214.

**Marckham** (Marcom), *see* Markham.**Marden**

- Allen (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- William (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

*See also* Marsden, Martin.

**Marescus**

- Elias (1594, Priv., S. Alb. H.), i. 397 ; iii. 216.
- Philip (1594, Priv.), i. 397.

**Maret**, *see* Marrett.**Mariat**, *see* Marriott.**Marichurch** (Marychurch)

- Thomas (1613, Jes.), ii. 330 ; iii. 353.

**Maries**, *see* Marris.**Maring**

- Richard (1576, Univ.), iii. 16.

**Marinus**

- Gerard (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.

**Mariot**, *see* Marriott.**Marishe**, *see* Marris.**Markam**, *see* Markham.**Marke**, *see* Marks.**Markell**

- Robert (1607, Mert.), iii. 265.

**Marker**

- Josias (1594, Exet.), ii. 207.

**Markes**, *see* Marks.**Markham** (Marcam, Marcham,

Marckham, Marcom, Markam)

- Christopher (1572), i. 327, 331 *ter*.
- Elizabeth (1588), i. 328.
- Francis (1618, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 371 ; iii. 407.
- Henry (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- John (1587, Magd. C.), iii. 142.
- John (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 328.
- Margaret (1587), i. 328.
- Nicholas (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.

**Markham** (*continued*)

- Richard (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- William (1571, Linc.), iii. 10.
- William (1621, Mert.), ii. 400.

*See also* Marsham.

**Marks** (Marke, Marker, Markes)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- George (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
- Hugh (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 26.
- J. (1572, Oriol), ii. 40 ; iii. 58.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64 ; iii. 58.
- Josiah (1594, Exet.), ii. 207.
- Peter (1607, Queen's), ii. 295.
- Robert (1606, Mert.), iii. 265.
- Stephen (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.

**Marky**

- Philip (1605, Corp.), ii. 280.

**Marler**

- Thomas (1600, Trin.), i. 214 ; iii. 222.
- Toby (1592, Ball.), ii. 193 ; iii. 191.

**Marlow**

- John (1522, Mert.), ii. p. xv.

**Marman**

- Henry (1611), i. 107.

**Marmion** (Marmeon, Marmyon)

- Edmund (1599, Gloc. H.), i. 265 ; ii. 233 ; iii. 238.
- Shakerly (1591, Trin.), ii. 182.
- Shakerly (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386 ; iii. 406.

**Marow** (Marrow)

- Edmund (1596, Bras.), ii. 214 ; iii. 201.
- Thomas (1624, Pembr.), iii. 433.

**Marrell**

- Hercules (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Jeremy (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 246 ; iii. 253.

*See also* Morrell.

**Marrett** (Maret)

- Joshua (1607, Bras.), ii. 296.
- Philip (1598, Mert.), iii. 212.

*See also* Marriott.

**Marriat**, *see* Marriott.**Marriott** (Mariat, Mariot, Mariott, Marriat, Marriot, Maryet, Maryott, Merriot)

- Abraham (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 307.
- Edmund (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.
- Ephraim (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 300 ; iii. 307.
- Richard (1584, Linc.), ii. 138 ; iii. 160.
- Richard (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 218 ; iii. 223.
- Robert (1608, New C.), ii. 302 ; iii. 310.
- Thomas (1604, Ball.), ii. 269.

**Marriott** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1608, New C.), i. 272 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 342.
  - William (1604, Linc.), ii. 273.
  - William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 320.
- See also* Marrett, Marrit.

**Marris** (Maries, Marishe)

- Hugh (1590, All So.), iii. 162.
  - Jasper (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 411.
- See also* Morris.

**Marrit**

- William (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 366.

*See also* Marriott.

**Marrow**, *see* Marow.**Marsce**, *see* Marsh.**Marsden**

- James (1573, schol.), iii. 27.
  - Ralph (1607, Bras.), ii. 293 ; iii. 296.
- See also* Marden, Marston.

**Marser**, *see* Mercer.**Marsh** (Marsce, Marshe, Mershe)

- Francis (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
- Francis (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244.
- James (1610, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 316 ; iii. 312.
- John (1576), i. 303.
- John (1592), i. 353.
- Nicholas (1604, Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 267 ; ii. 271 ; iii. 266.
- Nicholas (1608), i. 358.
- Poole (1621, Oriel), ii. 398.
- Richard (1588, Linc.), ii. 161.
- Robert (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 283 ; iii. 281.

- Roger (1578), i. 105.

- Samuel (1581, Linc., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 107 ; iii. 128.
- Samuel (1613, Trin.), ii. 329 ; iii. 347.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 129.

*See also* March.

**Marshall** (Marchall, Marsiall, Martial, Martiall, Masshall)

- . . . (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- Alexander (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 436.
- Anthony (1562, New C.), ii. 21.
- Eustace (1581, S. Alb. H.), iii. 93.
- Fulke (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 130.
- Hugh (1600, Oriel), iii. 221.
- John (1567, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 52.
- John (1591), i. 417.
- John (1600, Ch. Ch.), i. 371 ; iii. 222.
- John (1608, Queen's), ii. 303 ; iii. 316.

**Marshall** (*continued*)

- John (1609, Mert.), iii. 290.
- Manasses (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314 ; iii. 314.
- Nicholas (1610, Priv.), i. 401.
- Nicholas (1614, S. Edm. H.), iii. 326.
- Richard, *see* Martial.
- Robert (1567), i. 417.
- Robert (1590), i. 417.
- Robert (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Thomas (1562, Linc.), i. 14.
- Thomas (1572, Trin.), i. 388.
- Thomas (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.
- Thomas (1617), i. 349 *bis*.
- William (1542, S. Alb. H.), i. 253<sup>1</sup>, 287 ; ii. 40.
- William (1577, schol.), iii. 70.
- William (1582, Linc.), ii. 115 ; iii. 132.
- William (1599, Gloc. H.), ii. 232.

**Marsham**

- Francis (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 408.
- John (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 416.

*See also* Markham, Masham.

**Marsharte** (Marshatt, Marshett, Marshiart)

- Michael (1561, New C.), ii. 21 ; iii. 34.

**Marshe**, *see* Marsh.**Marshett**, *see* Marsharte.**Marshiart**, *see* Marsharte.**Marsiall**, *see* Marshall.**Marson**

- John (1601, Ch. Ch., New C.), ii. 253 ; iii. 241.
- See also* Marston.

**Marston** (Maston, Merstone)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Gabriel (1598, Trin.), ii. 230.
- James (1573, schol.), iii. 27.
- John (1592, Bras.), ii. 187 ; iii. 179.
- John (1593, Corp.), iii. 176.
- John (1609, S. Edm. H.), i. 267 ; ii. 12 ; iii. 24.
- Nicholas (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 65 ; ii. 12 ; iii. 24.
- Richard (1596, Magd. H., Oriel), ii. 215 ; iii. 221.
- Thomas (1595, Bras.), ii. 210.
- Vincent (1571, Exet., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 32.

*See also* Marsden, Marson.

**Marten**, *see* Martin.**Martial** (Martiall)

- Alexander (1621, Ball.), ii. 393 ; iii. 436.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference for *Reg. I.* 232, read *Reg. I.* 203.

**Martial** (*continued*)

- John (1575, S. Alb. H.), iii. 52.
- *John* (1609, Mert.), iii. 290.
- Richard (1532, Ch. Ch., Corp.), i. 145, 242, 286 (*Reg I.* 187).

*See also* Marshall.

**Martill**

- John (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Martimer**, *see* Mortimer.

**Martin** (Marten, Marton, Martyn, Martyne, Merten, Mertin, Mer-ton, Mortyn)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- . . . (1594), i. 318.
- Alexander (1588, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 163; iii. 175.
- Anthony (1580, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 93; iii. 125.
- Anthony (1614), i. 374.
- Bartholomew (1601, Exet.), ii. 246; iii. 247.
- Christopher (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.
- Christopher (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 343.
- Clement (1585), i. 352.
- Edward (1621), i. 349.
- George (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
- George (1598, Broadg. H., Hart H.), ii. 226; iii. 229.
- Gregory (1560, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Gregory (1612, Exet.), i. 274; iii. 314.
- Henry (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Henry (1580, New C.), i. 182, 230, 233; ii. 109; iii. 146.
- Henry (1585, Trin.), ii. 146.
- Henry (1614, 1615, Gloc. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 290; ii. 343; iii. 368.
- Henry (1617, Univ.), ii. 364; iii. 380.
- Hugh (1573, All So.), iii. 50.
- Isaac (1619, Broadg. H.), ii. 374.
- James (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 220.
- James (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 276; iii. 278.
- John (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.
- John (1583), i. 325.
- John (1590, Corp.), ii. 175.
- John (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 203.
- John (1599, Exet.), ii. 235.
- John (1604, Univ.), i. 279; ii. 269; iii. 270.
- John (1606, All So., Broadg. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 261.
- John (1620, Trin.), ii. 384; iii. 416.
- Joseph (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399; iii. 438.
- Nathaniel (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Nicholas 1571, New C.), ii. 54; iii. 50.

**Martin** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321.
- Richard (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Richard (1576, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., Trin.), i. 92; iii. 90.
- Richard (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 148.
- Richard (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.
- *Richard* (1622, Exet.), iii. 404.
- Robert (1599, Bras.), ii. 233; iii. 237.
- Thomas (1551), i. 288.
- Thomas (1553, schol.), ii. p. xv.
- Thomas (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55; iii. 40.
- Thomas (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
- Thomas (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Thomas (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.
- Thomas (1593, Trin.), ii. 196.
- Thomas (1599, Bras., Queen's), ii. 237; iii. 245.
- Thomas (1602, Corp.), ii. 261.
- Thomas (1605, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 278; iii. 281.
- Thomas (1608, New C.), ii. 302; iii. 310.
- Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357; iii. 375.
- Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), iii. 402.
- Thomas (1622, Hart H.), iii. 410.
- William (1552, schol.?), i. 285.
- William (1572, New C.), i. 106, 116; ii. 54; iii. 57.
- William (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- William (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 343.
- William (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
- *William* (1622, Hart H.), iii. 410.

*See also* Marden.

**Marton**, *see* Martin, Morton.

**Martyn**, *see* Martin.

**Marveon**

- John (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.

*See also* Mervin.

**Marvin**, *see* Mervin.

**Marwell**

- Richard (*Thomas*) (1609, Broadg. H.), i. 276; ii. 307; iii. 320.

**Marwood**

- George (1617, Linc.), ii. 358.
- Thomas (1605, Exet.), ii. 278; iii. 273.
- William (1627, Pembr.), iii. 445.

**Marxfield**

- Thomas (1579), i. 364.

*See also* Maxfield.

**Marychurch**, *see* Marichurch.

**Maryet**, *see* Marriott.

**Mascall**

- Francis (1616), i. 316.
- Francis (1619, Priv.), i. 405.
- Francis (1642), i. 317.
- John (1642), i. 317.
- Richard (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 272.
- Richard (1613, schol. ?), ii. 330.
- Thomas (1612), i. 359.
- Thomas (1616), i. 316.
- William (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
- William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

*See also* Muscal.

**Mascatt**, *see* Moscot.

**Maser**, iii. 301, an error for Master.

**Masey**, *see* Macey.

**Masham**

- William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 293.
- See also* Marsham, Massam.

**Mason** (Masson, Masun, Mayson)

- Allen (1595, 1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273; iii. 283.
- Dennis (1556, Ch. Ch.), i. 105, 288; ii. 13.
- Emanuel (1614, S. Alb. H.), ii. 334; iii. 341.
- Francis (1583, Bras., Mert., Oriel), i. 41 *bis*, 229; ii. 127; iii. 139.
- Gabriel (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Henry (1594, Bras., Corp.), i. 13, 36; ii. 198; iii. 194.
- Humphrey (1614, Linc.), iii. 326.
- James (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 313.
- John (1521, All So.), i. 239 *ter*, 240 *bis*, 242, 286.
- John (1591, Mert.), ii. 185.
- John (1599, Corp.), i. 38, 39; iii. 216.
- John (1602, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 258; iii. 262.
- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 357.
- *Lewis* (1594, Bras.), ii. 198.
- Michael (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 109.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105; iii. 109.
- Richard (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 247; iii. 237.
- Robert (1581, Queen's), ii. 102; iii. 109.
- Robert (1585, Ball.), iii. 129.
- Robert (1591, Ball.), ii. 186.
- Robert (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
- Robert (1617), i. 360.
- Robert (1619, Corp.), ii. 374; iii. 410.
- Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.
- Thomas (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 208; iii. 238.

**Mason** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 341.
  - Valentine (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317; iii. 300.
  - William (1603, Linc.), iii. 244.
  - William (1606, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 289; iii. 303.
- Massager**, *see* Messenger.
- Massam**
- James (1552, schol. ?), i. 285.
  - James (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- See also* Masham.
- Masse**
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- See also* Massey, Mosse.
- Massey** (Massi, Massie, Massy, Massye)
- Gerard (1588, Bras.), i. 138, 206; ii. 167, 247; iii. 170.
  - Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
  - James (1583, Oriel), ii. 131.
  - John (1567), i. 417.
  - Michael (1581, Broadg. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 125.
  - Richard (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
  - Thomas (1587, Bras.), ii. 159.
  - William (1573, Bras.), iii. 37.
- See also* Macey, Masse.
- Masshall**, *see* Marshall.
- Massie**, *see* Massey.
- Massingberd**
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Massinger**
- Philip (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.
- See also* Messenger.
- Masson**, *see* Mason.
- Massye**, *see* Massey.
- Masters** (Maister, Maisters, Master, Maysters)
- Adrian (1604, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 277; iii. 284.
  - Edward (1604, Mert.), ii. 275; iii. 301.
  - Edward (1615, Trin.), ii. 337.
  - Edward (1663), i. 344.
  - George (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
  - George (1614, Queen's), ii. 334 iii. 340.
  - Giles (1593, Mert.), ii. 194.
  - Henry (1579, S. Alb. H., Trin.), i. 254 *ter*, 290; ii. 86; iii. 123.
  - Henry (1617, Linc.), ii. 358.
  - James (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - Richard (1533, All So., Ch. Ch.), i. 239.
  - Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 445.
  - Richard (1625, All So.), iii. 445.
  - Robert (1579, Trin.), ii. 86; iii. 163.



**Masters** (*continued*)

- Robert (1590, All So.), i. 317–320; iii. 163.
- Robert (1663), i. 344.
- Thomas (1575, Mert., S. Jo.), i. 233, 317, 318, 369; ii. 68; iii. 70.
- Thomas (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.
- Thomas (1625, New C.), iii. 443.
- William (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 391.

**Masterson** (Maisterston)

- Edward (1595, Bras.), ii. 208.
- Richard (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.

**Maston**, *see* Marston.**Masun**, *see* Mason.**Masy**, *see* Macey.**Mather**

- Richard (1622, Univ.), iii. 405.

**Matherstone** (Maderston)

- John (1547), i. 417.

**Matheson**, *see* Mathison.**Mathew** (Mathew, Mathewes), *see*

## Mathews.

**Mathison** (Matheson, Mathuson,

## Mathyson)

- John (1577, schol.), i. 69; iii. 66.
- Robert (1601, Queen's), ii. 251; iii.

## 255.

**Mathoys**, *see* Matthews.**Mathue**, *see* Matthews.**Mathuson**, *see* Mathison.**Matkin** (Matking, Matkins, Mat-

## kyn)

- Francis (1607, New C.), i. 269; ii.

## 297; iii. 333.

- John (1618, Linc.), ii. 370; iii. 404.
- William (1568, New C.), iii. 15.

**Matlock**

- Richard (1584, Exet.), ii. 134; iii.

## 146.

**Maton** (Matou<sup>1</sup>, Matton, Mattou,

## Mayton)

- Edward (1581, Exet.), ii. 115.
- Francis (1588, Queen's), ii. 167;

## iii. 172.

- Leonard (1623, S. Mary H.), iii.

## 418.

- William (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.

**Mattershaw** (Mattershead), *see* Mot-

## tershed.

**Matthew**, *see* Matthews.**Matthews** (Mathew, Mathewes,

## Mathoys, Mathue, Matthew,

## Mathue)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31; iii. 50.
- Andrew (1612, Univ.), ii. 326.
- Bartholomew (1596, S. Mary H.),

## ii. 218.

**Matthews** (*continued*)

- Charles (1608, Oriel), ii. 300; iii. 306.
- Daniel (1615, Bras.), ii. 345.
- Edward (1619, Oriel), ii. 375.
- Edward (1624), i. 339.
- George (1565, Trin.), i. 388; ii.

## 24, 54 note; iii. 31, 34.

- George (1603, Ball.), ii. 264.
- John (1560, New C.), i. 104; ii.

## 21.

- John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
- John (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 233.
- John (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 383; iii.

## 429.

- Laurence (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Leonard (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Marmaduke (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- Marmaduke (1625, All So.), iii.

## 440.

- Morgan (1621, Jes.), ii. 389; iii.

## 398.

- Rice (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 280.
- Richard (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.
- Richard (1587, schol. mar.), i. 395;

## ii. 45.

- Richard (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii.

## 405.

- Robert (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 122.
- Robert (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 169.
- Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.
- Robert (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 411.
- Roger (1593, Queen's), ii. 198; iii.

## 203.

- Samuel (1581, Magd. H., S. Edm

## H.), ii. 95; iii. 128.

- Samuel (1604, New C.), ii. 274;

## iii. 258.

- Simon (1573, schol.), iii. 27.
- Stephen (1632), i. 344.
- Thomas (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 45.
- Thomas (1632), i. 344.
- Toby (1561, Ch. Ch., S. Jo.), i.

## 140, 153, 154, 250, 391, 392; ii.

- p. xv, 12, 28, 88; iii. 36; iv. 17 *bis*.
- Toby (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 175; iii. 182.
- William (1575, schol.), iii. 50.
- William (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- William (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.
- William (1613, Oriel), iii. 318.

**Matthewson**, *see* Mathison.**Matthue**, *see* Matthews.**Mattingley** (Mattinglé, Mattinglesley)

- Humphrey (1588, Magd. C., Univ.),

## ii. 166; iii. 180.

**Matton**, *see* Maton.**Maubley**, *see* Marbley.

<sup>1</sup> 'n' and 'u' are frequently indistinguishable in the several handwritings of this period.

- Maude** (Mande, Maunde, Mawde, Mawnde)  
 — Bernard (1561, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — James (1595, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 208; iii. 211.
- Maudisley**, *see* Maudsley.
- Maudit** (Mawditt)  
 — Arthur (1613, S. Mary H.), ii. 329; iii. 330.  
 — Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.  
 — William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.
- Maudley**, *see* Maudsley.
- Maudsley** (Maudesly, Maudley, Mawdley, Mawdsley, Mowdeslye)  
 — Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 44.  
 — Roger (1586, Case), ii. 154.  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29. (Probably the Ds. Maundsley (or Manesley) who was Fellow of Oriel in 1570.)  
 — Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 283; iii. 302.  
 — Thomas (1608, Bras.), ii. 300; iii. 302.  
 — Thomas (1611, S. Edm. H.), i. 271; iii. 302.
- Mauldey**  
 — John (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 164.
- Maule** (Mall, Malle)  
 — Henry (1548), i. 417.  
 — Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 400.
- Maulthus** (Maultus), *see* Malthus.
- Maunce**  
 — Peter (1566), ii. 4.
- Maunde**  
 — James, *see* Maude.  
 — Simon (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Maunder** (Mander)  
 — John (1601, Oriel, S. Alb. H.), ii. 247; iii. 253.  
 — Robert (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.
- Maundrell**, *see* Mandrell.
- Maundsley**, *see* Maudsley.
- Maundvill**, *see* Manderville.
- Maunsell**, *see* Mansell.
- Mausfield**, *see* Mansfield.
- Maurice**, *see* Morris.
- Mavericke**  
 — John (1595, Exet.), ii. 210; iii. 216.  
 — Radford (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- Mavers**  
 — Henry (1607, Queen's), ii. 299.
- Maw**, *see* Mawe.
- Mawberly**, *see* Maberley.
- Mawde**, *see* Maude.
- Mawdisley**, *see* Maudsley.
- Mawditt**, *see* Maudit.
- Mawdley** (Mawdsley), *see* Maudsley.
- Mawe**  
 — Leonard (1599), i. 355.  
 — Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Mawnde**, *see* Maude.
- Mawnsell**, *see* Mansell.
- Mawor**  
 — Peter (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- Mawrice**, *see* Morris.
- Maxey** (Maxé, Maxie)  
 — Edward (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225; iii. 228.  
 — Emanuel (1572, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 53; iii. 56.  
 — William (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239; iii. 244.
- Maxfield**  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 45.  
 — Bartholomew (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.  
 — Humphrey (1574, Exet.), iii. 45.  
 — Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1579, S. Edm. H.), i. 364.
- Maxie**, *see* Maxey.
- May** (Maie, Maye, Mey)  
 — Adrian (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.  
 — Christopher (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.  
 — Edward (1610, Trin.), i. 72; iii. 294.  
 — George (1620), i. 361.  
 — Henry, *see* Mayo.  
 — Henry (1618), i. 311.  
 — Hugh (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205; iii. 224.  
 — Humphrey (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 166; iii. 170.  
 — James (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 158.  
 — Jerome (1565, All So.), i. 324; ii. 11.  
 — John (1571, Mert.), iii. 10.  
 — John (1607, Queen's), ii. 297.  
 — Joseph (1602, Bras.), ii. 260; iii. 254.  
 — Nathaniel (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
 — Richard (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269.  
 — Simon (1594, Linc.), *see* Mayne.  
 — Thomas (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.  
 — Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154; iii. 186.  
 — Thomas (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 285; iii. 286.  
 — Thomas (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 382.  
 — Timothy (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 140; iii. 154.  
 — William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
 — William (1587, N. I. H.), ii. 159.  
 — William (1587), i. 365.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Thomas Mansfield' of i. 133.

**May** (*continued*)

— William (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 324.

**Mayart**

— Samuel (1604, Mert.), ii. 272.

*See also* Mayer.

**Maycock** (Macock, Maicocke, Maycoake, Maycocke, Meacock, Mecocke, Meicocke, Meycock)

— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

— Robert (1582, Ch. Ch.), iii. 75.

— Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 67.

— William (1578, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 68; ii. 82; iii. 131.

— William (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261; iii. 264.

**Maycote** (Maycott)

— Richard (1615, Mert.), ii. 335; iii. 334.

**Maye**, *see* May.

**Mayeing**

— James (1612), i. 359.

**Mayer** (Maier)

— Christopher (1586, Oriel), ii. 150.

*See also* Maiers, Mayart, Mayor.

**Mayericke**, *see* Meyrick.

**Mayes**, *see* Maies.

**Mayew**, *see* Mayo.

**Maying**, *see* Mayeing.

**Mayland**

— Christopher (1587, Oriel), ii. 156.

**Maylard**

— Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

**Mayle** (Maile)

— Henry (1616, Trin.), ii. 357; iii. 378.

— John (1607, S. Mary H., Trin.), i. 270; ii. 296; iii. 300.

— Richard (1607, S. Mary H.), ii. 296.

— Robert (1616, All So., Trin.), ii. 357; iii. 378.

**Mayler**

— John (1551), i. 297.

**Maynard** (Mainard, Maynerde)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.

— Alexander (1584, Hart H.), ii. 136.

— Francis (1617, Exet.), iii. 346.

— John (1599), i. 355.

— John (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.

— John (1616, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 291; iii. 346.

— John (1616, Magd. H., Queen's), i. 65 *bis*; ii. 352; iii. 380.

— John (1621, Exet.), i. 281; ii. 387; iii. 395.

— Joseph (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 271.

**Mayne** (Maine)

— Anthony (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.

— Edward (1621, Univ.), ii. 389.

— James (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 139.

— John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

**Mayne** (*continued*)

— John (1598, Linc.), ii. 225.

— Samuel (1601), i. 348.

— Simon (1594, Linc.), ii. 204; iii. 204.

— Thomas (1619, Broadg. H.), iii. 375.

— Thomas (1621, Mert.), ii. 394.

**Maynerde**, *see* Maynard.

**Maynwaringe**, *see* Manwaring.

**Mayo** (Maio, Mayew, Mayowe)

— Henry (1592, Ball.), ii. 187; iii. 223.

— Joan (1575, Exet.), i. 389; ii. 47.

— John (1572), i. 327.

— John (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 127.

— John (1586, S. Jo.), i. 394.

— John (1598, Corp.), ii. 224.

— John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.

— Nicholas (1537, Hart H.), i. 282.

— Richard (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 37; iii. 46.

— Thomas (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.

— Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

— Thomas (1618), i. 311.

— William (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 148.

*See also* Mayor, Mayos.

**Mayor** (Maior)

— Richard (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.

— Richard (1621, Queen's), ii. 398; iii. 429.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Thomas (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 238.

*See also* Mayer, Mayo.

**Mayos** (Maivos)

— Jenkin (1597, Linc., S. Edm. H.), ii. 223; iii. 226.

*See also* Mayo.

**Mayott** (Maiott)

— Nicholas (1621, Jes.), i. 406.

**Mayowe**, *see* Mayo.

**Mayrick**, *see* Meyrick.

**Mayson**, *see* Mason.

**Maysters**, *see* Masters.

**Mayton**, *see* Maton.

**Maywarde**

— Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 271.

**Mch**

— Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

**Meade** (Meades, Medes)

— Edmund (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 219; iii. 224.

— John (1592, Bras., S. Jo.), ii. 191; iii. 206.

— John (1597, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 219; iii. 236.

**Meadhop**, *see* Medhop.

**Meadows** (Meddowes, Meddus, Meddusius, Medowe)

— . . . (1584, Oriel), i. 227.

— James (1610), i. 375, 376; iv. 17.

— Joseph (1619, Exet.), i. 52; ii. 380; iii. 405.

- Mecock**, *see* Maycock.  
**Mecooke**, *see* Maycock.  
**Medcalf**, *see* Metcalfe.  
**Meddus** (Meddowes, Meddusius) *see* Meadows.  
**Medecalf**, *see* Metcalfe.  
**Medelton**, *see* Middleton.  
**Meder**  
 — John (1585, Oriel), iii. 128.  
**Medes**, *see* Meade.  
**Medford** (Mydford)  
 — Peter (1568, Mert., Univ.), ii. 20, 43; iii. 19.  
**Medhop** (Meadhop)  
 — Henry (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — Thomas (1615), i. 359.  
**Medilton**, *see* Middleton.  
**Medley**  
 — John (1578), i. 364.  
**Medlicott**  
 — Richard (1622), i. 362.  
**Medowe**, *see* Meadows.  
**Meech**  
 — Percival (1603, Oriel), ii. 267; iii. 266.  
**Meeke**  
 — George (1597), i. 418.  
 — Henry, (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 158.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 386; iii. 395.  
**Meery**, *see* Merry.  
**Meese** (Mese, Myesse)  
 — Edmund (1576, schol.), iii. 56.  
 — Robert (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.  
**Meetkerke**, *see* Metkerke.  
**Megge**  
 — Henry (1604, Univ.), ii. 269.  
**Meicock**, *see* Maycock.  
**Meidlam**, *see* Midleham.  
**Meirick**, *see* Meyrick.  
**Mekerchus**, *see* Metkerke.  
**Mekin**  
 — Robert (1618, Linc.), ii. 370.  
**Melington**, *see* Millington.  
**Meller**  
 — Giles (1601, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 251; iii. 255.  
 — Jasper (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 148.  
*See also* Miller.  
**Mellington**, *see* Millington.  
**Melvis**  
 — William (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.  
**Membray** (Membré, Membrey, Membrie, Membrye)  
 — Christopher (1589, Corp.), i. 93; iii. 155.
- Memninge**  
 — Daniel (1591, Queen's), i. 379; iii. 168.  
*See also* Menige.  
**Menes**  
 — Matthew (1608, Linc.), ii. 300.  
**Menige** (Memninge, Menninge)  
 — Daniel (1591, Queen's), i. 379; iii. 168.  
 — William (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.  
**Merbury**, *see* Marbury.  
**Mercer** (Marser, Merser, Mersor)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 49.  
 — Henry (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 59.  
 — Henry (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 118; iii. 141.  
 — John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.  
 — Lovelace (1581, Corp.), ii. 105.  
 — Nicholas<sup>1</sup> (1575, Exet.), ii. 64; iii. 49.  
 — Ralph (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 245; iii. 249.  
 — *Richard*<sup>1</sup> (1584, Exet.), ii. 134.  
 — Richard (1585, Exet.), iii. 131.  
 — Robert (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.  
 <Boase, p. 61.>  
 — Thomas (1583, Exet.), ii. 129; iii. 156.  
 — William (1569, Queen's), i. 68; iii. 22.  
**Meredeth**, *see* Meredith.  
**Meredicke**, *see* Meyrick.  
**Meredith** (Meredethe, Merideithe, Merideth, Meryddithe)  
 — . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36; iii. 26.  
 — David (1605, All So.), iii. 253.  
 — Hercules (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.  
 — Howell (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.  
 — John (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — John (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.  
 — John (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 134; iii. 148.  
 — John (1597, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 10; ii. 223; iii. 220.  
 — John (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 228.  
 — John (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 399.  
 — John (1621, All So.), ii. 395; iii. 412.  
 — Jonas (1569, S. Jo.) (*Reg. I. 275.*), i. 152.  
 — Morgan (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318.  
 — Owen (1578, All So.), iii. 78.  
 — Richard (1572, Jes.), iii. 26.  
 — Richard (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.  
 — Richard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.  
 — Richard (1576, New C.), i. 133, 134; iii. 126.

<sup>1</sup> The entry which makes 'Richard' Mercer Proctor in 1584, ii. 134, is clearly an error for 'Nicholas,' arising from the similarity of the names.

**Meredith** (*continued*)

- Richard (1592, Univ.), ii. 189.
- Richard (1606, New C.), iii. 268.
- Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 316.
- Thomas (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- Thomas (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189 ; iii. 183.
- Thomas (1594, Jes., Magd. C.), ii. 206 ; iii. 203.
- Thomas (1621, All So., Jes.), ii. 395 ; iii. 440.
- William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- William (1617, All So.), ii. 362 ; iii. 361.

**Meres**

- Francis (1593), i. 353.

**Merest**, *see* Meriste.**Merick**, *see* Meyrick.**Meridith**, *see* Meredith.**Meringe**

- John (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

**Meriste**

- Thomas (1565, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Meriwether** (Merrywether)

- Anthony (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 351.
- Francis (1620), i. 405.
- John (1622, New C.), ii. 371 ; iii. 445.

**Merland** (Myrland)

- Francis (1601, All So.), ii. 253.

**Merley**

- John (1522, Mert.), ii. p. xv.

**Merrecke** (Merrick), *see* Meyrick.**Merrie**, *see* Merry.**Merrill**, *see* Merryll.**Merriott**, *see* Marriott.**Merry** (Meery, Merrie, Mery)

- Gabriel (1580, Corp.), ii. 112 ; iii. 132.
- Henry (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- John (1528, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. I. 154.*)
- Richard (1599, Ball.), ii. 234 ; iii. 239.
- Thomas (1618, All So.), i. 71 ; ii. 366 ; iii. 375.

**Merryll**

- John (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 289.

**Merrywether**, *see* Meriwether.**Merser**, *see* Mercer.**Mershe**, *see* Marsh.**Merston**, *see* Marsden, Marston.**Merten** (Merton), *see* Martin.**Mervin** (Marven, Marvyn)

- Audley (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- James (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
- John (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 65.
- Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 404.

**Mervin** (*continued*)

- William (1591, Exet.), ii. 186 ; iii. 189.
- William (1607, Bras.), ii. 294 ; iii. 293.

*See also* Marveon.

**Mery**, *see* Merry.**Merycke**, *see* Meyrick.**Merywether**, *see* Meriwether.**Mese**, *see* Meese.**Messenger** (Massager, Massinger, Messinger, Meshenger, Messanger, Mossinger)

- Arthur (1571, Mert, S. Alb H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 18.
- John (1593, All So., Magd. C.), iii. 204.
- Philip (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.
- Robert (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 225.
- Thomas (1601, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 247.
- Walter (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.
- William (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii. 358 ; iii. 379.

**Messeray**

- John (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 327.

**Messenger**, *see* Messenger.**Metcalfe** (Medcalfe, Medecalf)

- Cornelius (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Robert (1610), i. 358.
- Robert (1612), i. 359.
- Stephen (1566), i. 145.
- Thomas (1608, Jes.), i. 401.
- William (1573, Corp.), iii. 36.
- Zacchaeus (1579, All So., Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 112.

**Methkirke**, *see* Metkerke.**Methwin** (Methvyn)

- Anthony (1595, Queen's, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 210 ; iii. 214.
- Anthony (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 402.
- John (1612, S. Mary H.), ii. 326.

**Metkerke** (Meetkerke, Mekerchus, Methkirke, à Metkerke, Metkirke)

- Baldwin (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 157.
- Edward (1607, Ch. Ch.), i. 270 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 295.

**Mew** (Mewe)

- . . . (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Walter (1616, Hart H.), ii. 355 ; iii. 388.

**Mewis**

- William (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.

**Mey**, *see* May.**Meycock**, *see* Maycock.**Meyrick** (Maericke, Mayericke, Mayrick, Meirick, Meredicke, Meric, Merick, Meik, Merrecke, Mer-

**Meyrick** (*continued*)

- rick, Merricke, Merycke, Mirick, Mirik, Mirricke, Miryke, Myr-ricke, Myrryke)  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 40.  
 — . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 293.  
 — Christopher (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 144.  
 — Edmund (1555, schol.) (*Reg. I.* 227<sup>1</sup>), i. 117; iv. 17.  
 — Griffin (1581, schol.), iii. 95.  
 — Henry (1582, Gloc. H.), i. 364.  
 — Jasper (1572, schol.), iii. 40.  
 — Jasper (1622, Hart H.), iii. 410.  
 — John (1558, New C.), i. 244; ii. 21.  
 — John (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.  
 — John (1578), i. 325.  
 — John (1579, Ball.), i. 391.  
 — Maurice (1582, New C.), i. 31, 41 249 *bis*; ii. 118; iii. 131.  
 — Morgan (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.  
 — Rice (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 257.  
 — Rice (1605, Linc.), ii. 284.  
 — Rice (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.  
 — Richard (1584, Trin.), ii. 139.  
 — Robert (1578, Ch. Ch.), i. 92; iii. 75.  
 — Roland (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178.  
 — Roland (1597, Jes.), ii. 218.  
 — Simon (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 352; iii. 352.  
 — William (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 17; iii. 22.  
 — William (1566, New C.), i. 41, 105; iii. 22.  
 — William (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.  
 — William (1611, Jes.), ii. 324.  
 — William (1614, New C.), ii. 334; iii. 403.  
 — William (1621, Hart H.), ii. 386; iii. 395.  
**Michael** (Michall), *see* Michell.  
**Michelborne** (Michelburne, Mychealburne)  
 — Edward (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.  
 — Edward (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272.  
 — John (1616, Queen's), ii. 356.  
 — Laurence (1594, schol?), i. 318.  
 — William (1591, Hart H.), ii. 182.  
**Michell** (Michael, Michall, Mitchel, Mitchell, Mychell, Mychyll, Mytchell)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — . . . ii. 66 note, 67 note, *see* John *infra*.  
 — Christopher (1544, White H.), i. 283 *bis*.

**Michell** (*continued*)

- Edward (1586, Ball.), ii. 152; iii. 159.  
 — Edward (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.  
 — Francis (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.  
 — Gilbert (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.  
 — Henry (1545, Oriel), i. 253.  
 — John (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.  
 — John (1555, Bras.), ii. 25.  
 — John (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — John<sup>2</sup> (1571, Linc.), ii. 36; iii. 33.  
 — John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.  
 — John (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.  
 — John (1597, Exet., Hart H.), i. 264; ii. 223; iii. 225.  
 — John (1621, Trin.), ii. 402; iii. 434.  
 — Jonas (1597), i. 354.  
 — Philip (1612, Exet.), ii. 327.  
 — Ralph (1612, Exet.), ii. 327.  
 — Richard (1571, schol.), iii. 12.  
 — Richard (1575, schol.), i. 68; iii. 49.  
 — Richard (1619, S. Alb. H.), ii. 377.  
 — Robert (1597, Exet.), ii. 223; iii. 380.  
 — Robert (1618, Exet.), iii. 380.  
 — Robert (1621, Trin.), iii. 402 note.  
 — Samuel (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.  
 — William (1576, schol.), iii. 60.  
 — William (1581, Queen's), i. 134; ii. 102; iii. 127.  
 — William (1604, Bras.), ii. 271; iii. 273.  
 — William (1604, New C.), ii. 274; iii. 273.  
 — William (1607, S. Alb. H.), iii. 273.  
*See also*, perhaps, Machell.  
**Micklewaite**, *see* Muclethwait.  
**Middelcot**, *see* Midlecot.  
**Middelherst**, *see* Middlehurst.  
**Middelmore**, *see* Middlemore.  
**Middelton**, *see* Middleton.  
**Middleham**, *see* Midleham.  
**Middlehurst**  
 — Ralph (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 105; iii. 131.  
**Middlemore** (Myddlemore)  
 — Robert (1559, Ch. Ch.), i. 253; ii. 11.  
 — Robert (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — Robert (1594, Univ.), ii. 200.  
**Middleton** (Medelton, Medilton, Middelton, Midelton, Midleton, Myddelton, Myddleton)  
 — Christopher (1580, Bras.) ii. 94.  
 — Christopher (1619), i. 349.

<sup>1</sup> Where 'Edward' is a misprint for 'Edmund.'

<sup>2</sup> He is the Ds. (in error) or Mr. Michell of ii. 66 note, ii. 67 note.

**Middleton** (*continued*)

- John (1581, Corp.), ii. 112; iii. 104.
- John (1591), i. 328, 332 *bis*.
- Marmaduke (1583), i. 145.
- Richard (1582, Bras., Jes.), ii. 121; iii. 136.
- Richard (1583, Univ.), ii. 128.
- Richard (1602, Queen's), ii. 257.
- Richard (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
- Robert (1618, Queen's), ii. 368.
- Thomas (1579, Queen's), iii. 83.
- Thomas (1590), i. 321.
- Thomas (1598, Queen's), ii. 227.
- Thomas (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.
- Thomas (1615, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 372.
- Timothy (1605, Queen's), ii. 283.
- William (1574, schol.), iii. 47.
- William (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 138.
- William (1606, S. Edm. H.), ii. 288.

**Midelton**, *see* Middleton.

**Midlam**, *see* Midleham.

**Midleot**

- Thomas (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.

**Midleham** (Meidlam, Midlam)

- Purify (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 311.

**Middleton**, *see* Middleton.

**Midwinter** (Madwinter, Midwater)

- John (1567, New C.), iii. 9.
- John (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

**Milborne**

- Robert (1594), i. 354.

**Mildridge**

- James (1562, schol.), i. 14.

**Miles** (Myles, Mylys)

- . . . (1562), ii. 8.
  - Alexander (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 135.
  - Edward (1616), i. 343, 404, 405.
  - George (1617, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 360; iii. 383.
  - John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 348.
  - Lewis (1605, Jes.), ii. 281.
  - Nathaniel (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
  - Richard (1578), i. 305, 326, 337.
  - Richard (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
  - Richard (1591, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 185; iii. 191.
  - Rimprum (1592, Jes.), ii. 188; iii. 196.
  - Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
  - William (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 230.
  - William (1598, Jes., S. Jo.), ii. 228; iii. 229.
  - William (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 255.
- See also* Milles.
- Milet**, *see* Millett.

**Milforde**

- George (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 367.

**Milinge**, *see* Milling.

**Milington**, *see* Millington.

**Milius**

- John (1580, schol.), iii. 85.

**Mill** (Mille)

- Joseph (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 197.
- Thomas (1620, Queen's), ii. 385.

*See also* Milles.

**Millar**, *see* Miller.

**Millard**, *see* Milward.

**Mille**, *see* Mill.

**Millechappe**, *see* Millichap.

**Millen**

- Nathaniel (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 217.

**Miller** (Millar, Myllar, Myller)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
  - Conrad (1567), i. 321 *bis*, 325.
  - George (1572, New C.), ii. 54.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1571.)
  - George (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.
  - Giles (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.
  - Henry (1579), i. 418.
  - Henry (1605, schol.? or priv.?), i. 400.
  - Henry (1621, New C.), ii. 397; iii. 441.
  - James (1581, S. Jo.), iii. 98.
  - John (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1580.)
  - Leonard (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 436.
  - Matthew (1621), i. 362.
  - Peter (1612), i. 418.
  - Richard (1575, New C.), ii. 60; iii. 108.
  - Richard (1595, Magd. H.), iii. 191.
  - Thomas (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 220.
  - Thomas (1615, New C.), ii. 344; iii. 372.
  - Thomas (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 415.
  - Thomas (1620, Bras.), i. 405.
  - Thomas (1620, Broadg. H.), iii. 389.
  - William (1582, S. Jo.), iii. 98.
  - William (1583, schol.), i. 146.
  - William (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 310.
  - William (1620, Broadg. H.), iii. 389.
- See also* Meller, Milles.
- Millerd**, *see* Milward.
- Milles** (Mills, Mils, Mylles, Mylls)
- Anthony (1587, New C., S. Alb. H.), ii. 157; iii. 191.
  - Edward (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.
  - Edward (1596, Ball.), ii. 213.

**Milles** (*continued*)

- Edward (1622), i. 282.
- Francis (1558, All So.), ii. p. xv, 10.
- George (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 386.
- Henry (1613, All So.), iii. 323.
- Hugh (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300; iii. 310.
- James (1605, Queen's), ii. 286.
- John (1594, Gloc. H.), iii. 186.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394; iii. 426.
- Leonard (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113; iii. 144.
- Michael (1615, All So., Gloc. H.), ii. 341; iii. 372.
- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.
- Richard (1583, Case), ii. 46.
- Richard (1591, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 185; iii. 191.
- Richard (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. 386.
- Rimbron (1592, Jes.), ii. 188; iii. 196.
- Thomas (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 220.
- Thomas (1612, Broadg. H.), i. 273.
- William (1605, Queen's), ii. 286.
- William (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 373; iii. 396.

See also Miles, Mill, Miller.

**Millett** (Milet, Millit, Mylette)

- George (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.
- John (1589, Mert.), ii. 173; iii. 175.
- John (1611, New C.), ii. 322; iii. 331.
- Thomas (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.
- William (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316.

**Millichap** (Millechappe, Millichamp)

- William (1620, S. Mary H.), ii. 383; iii. 425.

**Millinge** (Milinge)

- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 162.
- Nathaniel (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 217.

**Millington**, Melington, Mellington, Milington, Myllington)

- Daniel (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 386; iii. 426.
- Edmund (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314.
- George (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 386.
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 118.
- Thomas (1606, Ball.), i. 274; ii. 288; iii. 275.

Millit, see Millett.

Mills, see Milles.

**Millward**, see Milward.**Millway**

- Clement (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.

**Millwood**, see Milward.**Mils**, see Milles.**Milton** (Mylton)

- James (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188.
- John (1574, Hart. H.), ii. 58.
- John (Thomas) (1613, Broadg. H.), i. 275.

**Milward** (Millard, Millerd, Millwarde, Millwood, Myllward, Mylwarde)

- Mistress . . . (1605), i. 326.
- Arnold (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Henry (1552), i. 257, 262.
- Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Henry (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Henry (1578), i. 418.
- James (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 44; iii. 98.
- John (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55. (See 'Thomas' *infra*.)
- John (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 17; ii. 105; iii. 100.
- John (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Richard (1582, Ball.), ii. 120.
- Richard (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.
- Robert (1584, Bras.), i. 40, 369; iii. 120.
- Robert (1612, Queen's), ii. 326.
- Thomas (1572, Trin.), ii. 55 (an error for 'John,' see *supra*.)
- Thomas (1591, Ball., S. Edm. H.), S. Mary H.), ii. 184; iii. 190.
- William (1582, S. Jo.), iii. 98.

**Milway**, see Millway.**Minchin** (Mynchen, Mynchyn)

- John (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- Richard (1598, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 230; iii. 236.
- Robert (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 18.

**Minet**

- . . . (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

**Minne** (Myn, Mynne)

- Henry (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- John (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67; iii. 125.
- John (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67; iii. 125.
- John (1584, Mert.), iii. 125.
- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.
- Nicholas (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- Nicholas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 357.
- Richard (1585, Corp., Queen's), i. 61; iii. 132, 161.
- William (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- William (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.



- Minne** (*continued*)  
 — William (1616, Corp.), ii. 355.  
*See also* Mun.
- Minors** (Mynores)  
 — Edward (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.  
 — Walter (1587, Ball.), ii. 159.
- Minshull**  
 — Christopher (1577, schol.), i. 18 ;  
 iii. 72.
- Minterne** (Mintorne)  
 — Henry (1586, S. Alb. H.), iii.  
 135.  
 — John (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.  
 — Robert (1610, Mert.), ii. 314 ; iii.  
 318.
- Mintridge** (Mintriche, Mintrige)  
 — . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28 ; iii. 69.  
 — Michael (1577, S. Mary H.), iii.  
 69.
- Mipped**  
 — William (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.
- Mirick**, *see* Meyrick.
- Mirphinus**  
 — George (1585, schol.), ii. 142.
- Mirricke**, *see* Meyrick.
- Mislbroke** (Mislebrough, Missel-  
 broke, Missilbrooke, Mistil-  
 brooke)  
 — Edward (1575, New C.), iii. 76.
- Mislebrough**, *see* Mislbroke.
- Missen**, *see* Misson.
- Missilbrooke**, *see* Mislbroke.
- Misson** (Missen, Mysson)  
 — John (1617), i. 310.  
 — Katharine (1586), i. 328.  
 — Peter (1569), i. 303, 337.  
 — Thomas (1569), i. 418.  
 — William (1601, Priv.), i. 398.  
 — William (1614), i. 308.
- Mistilbrooke**, *see* Mislbroke.
- Mitchell**, *see* Michell.
- Mitford**  
 — Thomas (1583, S. Mary H.), iii.  
 116.
- Mitton** (Myton, Mytton)  
 — James (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381.  
 — Lewis (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.  
 — Lewis (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — Robert (1614), i. 418.  
 — Thomas (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.
- Moankfyld**, *see* Monkfield.
- Moare**, *see* Moore.
- Moasie**  
 — Christopher (1580, Magd. H.), ii.  
 92.
- Mocket**, *see* Mocket.
- Modle**, *see* Mudle.
- Mody**, *see* Moody.
- Mogerege**  
 — George (1586, Ball.), ii. 150.
- Mohun** (Mohoune, Mone, Moon,  
 Moone)  
 — Anthony (1623, Linc.), iii. 416.  
 — Churchill (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — John (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.  
 — John (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.  
 — John (1603, Exet.), i. 267 ; ii. 286 ;  
 iii. 280.  
 — Maximilian (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.  
 — Maximilian (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — Morgan (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78 ;  
 iii. 77.  
 — Reginald (1624, Exet.), i. 282 ; iii.  
 430.  
 — Robert (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.  
 — Walter (1606, Magd. H.), i. 277 ;  
 ii. 292 ; iii. 297.  
 — William (1603, Exet.), ii. 286 ; iii.  
 280.
- Moigne**  
 — Thomas (1594), i. 354.
- Moile**, *see* Moyle.
- Mocket** (Mocket, Mockett, Mocket)  
 — Abraham (1605, All So., Bras.), i.  
 269 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 280.  
 — Richard (1596, All So., Bras.), i.  
 206 ; iii. 195.
- Mole**  
 — George (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 166.  
 — Thomas, *see* Moule.  
 — William (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 182.
- Molens**, *see* Moleyns.
- Molesworth** (Moulesworth)  
 — Nathaniel (1610, S. Jo.), i. 402.
- Moleyns** (Molens, Moliens, Molines,  
 Mollines, Mollins, Mullings,  
 Mullins, Mullyng)  
 — Barentine (1588, Case), ii. 162.  
 — John (1540, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.),  
 (*Reg. I.* 200), i. 90.  
 — Michael (1594), i. 235.  
 — Michael (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.  
 — Thomas (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 215.  
 — William (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 219.  
 — William (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 235.  
 — William (1609, Broadg. H., Hart  
 H., N. I. H.), ii. 306 ; iii. 317.
- Molford**  
 — Gilbert (1606, Oriel), ii. 289.  
 — Thomas (1605, Oriel), ii. 286.
- Moliens** (Molines), *see* Moleyns.
- Molineux**, *see* Molyneux.
- Mollines**, *see* Moleyns.
- Mollineux**, *see* Molyneux.
- Molterfield** (Moltershed), *see* Mot-  
 tershed.
- Molyneux** (Molineux, Mollineux,  
 Moolinax, Mulleneaux, Mul-  
 lenex, Mullineux, Mullinex)  
 — James (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300.

**Molyneux** (*continued*)

- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 83.
- Richard (1577, Univ.), i. 391 ; ii. 79.
- Richard (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 157.
- Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- Richard (1616), i. 360.
- Thomas (1594, Linc.), ii. 206.
- Vivian (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 312.

**Momford**, *see* Mumford.

**Momparson**, *see* Mompesson.

**Mompesson** (Momparson, Moupesson, Mumpesson)

- Henry (1589, Hart H.), ii. 173.
- Giles (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.
- Jasper (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.
- John (1596, Hart H.), ii. 214.
- John (1606, New C., Wadh.), ii. 290 ; iii. 293.
- Thomas (1588, Hart H.), ii. 161.

**Monckton**, *see* Monkton.

**Monday**, *see* Munday.

**Mone**, *see* Mohun.

**Monger**

- William (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 357 ; iii. 355.

**Monington** (Monnington)

- Richard (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 248.

**Monke** (Muncius, Muncke, Munk, Munke)

- Levinus (1605), i. 237.
- Richard (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242 ; iii. 247.

**Monkfield** (Moankfylde, Mounsfeld, Munkesfeilde, Munsfeld)

- Hugh (1574, schol.), iii. 43.

**Monkton**

- Christopher (1606), i. 357.

**Monnington**, *see* Monington.

**Monoux**

- William (1575, Exet.), i. 389.

**Monsell**, *see* Mansell.

**Monson** (Manson, Moonsonne, Munson)

- Gilbert (1548, Ch. Ch.), i. 246 ; ii. p. xv.
- John (1551), i. 297.
- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 103.
- Robert (1556, All So.), 105 *ter*, 288.
- Robert (1565, All So.), ii. 11.
- Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- Thomas (1605), i. 237.
- William (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.
- William (1594), i. 235.

**Montague**, *see* Mountague.

**Montfort**, *see* Mountford.

**Monyns**

- Edward (1616, Univ.), ii. 355.
- Thomas (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.

**Moody** (Mody, Moody, Moodie)

- Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 397 ; iii. 426.

- John (1585), i. 352.

- John (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 229.

- Robert (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 253.

**Moolinax**, *see* Molyneux.

**Moon** (Moone), *see* Mohun.

**Moonsonne**, *see* Monson.

**Moore**, *see* Moore.

**Moore** (Moare, Moor, Moores, More, Mores, Moure)

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43 ; iii. 30.
- Abraham (1590, Magd. C.), i. 396.
- Andrew (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 309.
- Edward (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Edward (1593, S. Alb. H.), ii. 198.
- Edward (1613), i. 38.
- Eustace (1589, Ball.), ii. 168 ; iii. 171.

- Francis (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.

- Francis (1611, schol.), ii. 321.

- Francis (1612), i. 237.

- Gabriel (1611), i. 358.

- George (1572, Corp.), i. 14 ; iii. 13.

- George (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

- George (1605), i. 237.

- George (1606, Exet.), ii. 287 ; iii. 288.

- George (1621, Queen's), ii. 394.

- Henry (1591, Queen's), ii. 185 ; iii. 184.

- Henry (1592, Ball., Hart H.), iii. 173.

- Henry (1611, schol.), ii. 321.

- Henry (1617, Queen's), iii. 184.

- Henry (1620), i. 361.

- Hugh (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

- Jeffry (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

- Jeffry (1593), i. 353.

- Job (1615, Trin.), ii. 343.

- John (1573, Univ.), i. 25 ; ii. 43 note ; iii. 30.

- John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.

- John (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.

- John (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.

- John (1580, Univ.), i. 28 ; iii. 93.

- John (1591, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 185 ; iii. 188.

- John (1594, Queen's), ii. 202 ; iii. 214.

- John (1596, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 213 ; iii. 252.

- John (1597, Exet.), ii. 223.

- John (1599, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 236 ; iii. 255.

- John (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 282.

- John (1606, Exet.), ii. 291.

- John (1607, Mert.), iii. 273.

**Moore** (*continued*)

- John (1613, New C.), ii. 332; iii. 344.  
 — John (1615, Trin.), ii. 343.  
 — John (1615, Univ.), ii. 344; iii. 379.  
 — John (1617, Exet.), ii. 360.  
 — John (1617, Exet.), iii. 354.  
 — John (1619, Ch. Ch.), i. 255; iii. 379.  
 — John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 402.  
 — Joseph (1622, S. Edm. H.), i. 372; iii. 405.  
 — Katharine (1634), i. 339, 344 *bis*.  
 — Lawrence (1562, schol.), ii. 4.  
 — Nathaniel (1606, Exet.), ii. 287; iii. 287.  
 — Nicholas (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 139.  
 — Richard (1574, schol.), iii. 47.  
 — Richard (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Richard (1581, Ball.), ii. 110.  
 — Richard (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 195; iii. 199.  
 — Richard (1594, Linc.), ii. 206; iii. 207.  
 — Richard (1614, schol.), ii. 333.  
 — Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.  
 — Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.  
 — Robert (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — Robert (1577, schol.), iii. 65.  
 — Robert (1588, New C.), i. 139, 211; ii. 165; iii. 165.  
 — Robert (1593, Bras.), i. 20; ii. 197; iii. 189.  
 — Robert (1595, Corp.), ii. 211; iii. 210.  
 — Robert (1598, Univ.), iii. 210.  
 — Robert (1616, N. I. H.), i. 290.  
 — Robert (1617, Exet.), iii. 354.  
 — Robert (1618), i. 258 *bis*, 418.  
 — Robert (1622, Exet.), iii. 402.  
 — Stephen (1615, Ball., Linc.), i. 279; ii. 332; iii. 335.  
 — Thomas (1508, schol.), ii. p. xv.  
 — Thomas (1570, schol.), i. 287.  
 — Thomas (1574, Exet.), iii. 58.  
 — Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 47, 58.  
 — Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 53, 58.  
 — Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.  
 — Thomas (1591, Exet.), iii. 58.  
 — Thomas (1604, Queen's), ii. 278.  
 — Thomas (1616, New C.), ii. 353; iii. 384.  
 — Thomas (1617), i. 360.  
 — Walter (1592, Trin.), ii. 191; iii. 199.  
 — William (1537, Exet., Hart H.), i. 282.

**Moore** (*continued*)

- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
 — William (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 122.  
 — William (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 182.  
 — William (1601, Bras.), ii. 247; iii. 245.  
 — William (1603, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 268; iii. 265.  
 — William (1605), i. 237.  
 — William (1606, New C.), ii. 288; iii. 286.  
 — William (1611, schol.), ii. 321.  
 — William (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 354; iii. 368.  
 — William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — William (1619), i. 361.  
 — William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.  
**Moorebread**, *see* Morebread.  
**Moorecroft** (Morecraft, Morecroft, Moorecrafe, Morcrofte)  
 — Edward (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284, 285.  
 — Ferdinando (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 207; iii. 211.  
 — George (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 68; ii. 179; iii. 181.  
 — George (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379.  
**Moorehouse**, *see* Morehouse.  
**Moores**  
 — John (1591, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 185; iii. 188.  
 — John (1607, Mert.), iii. 273.  
*See also* Moore, Morris.  
**Moorthat**  
 — John (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244.  
**Moorton**, *see* Morton.  
**Moory**  
 — John (1607, Mert.), iii. 273.  
**Moote**  
 — Stephen (1577, Mert.), i. 390.  
**Morbeck**, *see* Marbecke.  
**Morbread**, *see* Morebread.  
**Morcombe**  
 — Otho (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.  
**Morecroft**, *see* Moorecroft.  
**Mordant**  
 — Edmund (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Robert (1612), i. 359.  
**More**, *see* Moore.  
**Morebread** (Moorebreade, Moore bred, Morbred, Morebrede)  
 — Anthony (1567, 1571, Magd. C.) ii. 51; iii. 83.  
 — Robert (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 248.  
**Morecroft**, *see* Moorecrafe.  
**Morehouse**  
 — John (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.  
 — Lancelot (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

**Morehouse** (*continued*)

- Richard (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>1</sup>), i. 286.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

**Morel**

- Thomas (1508, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Moreland**, *see* Morland.**Morell**, *see* Morrell.**Mores**

- John (1591, Hart H.), ii. 185.
- Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.

*See also* Moore, Morris.

**Moreton**, *see* Morton.**Morgan** (Morganes, Morgans)

- . . . (1546, Oriel), ii. p. xiv.
- . . . (1562, All So.), ii. 3, 4, 8.
- . . . (1562, White H.), ii. 7.
- . . . (1615, schol.), iii. 341.
- . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.
- . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.
- Anthony (1584, Case), ii. 133.
- Anthony (1609, Magd. C., Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 216, 290, 293; iii. 288.
- Bullingham (1615, Hart H.), ii. 340.
- Cadwalader (1598, Univ.), ii. 229; iii. 228.
- Cadwalader (1607), i. 357.
- Curteis (1594, Ball., Linc.), ii. 199; iii. 214.
- David (1593, S. Edm. H.), iii. 176.
- David (1605, Jes.), ii. 282; iii. 284.
- David (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.
- Edmund (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 295.
- Edward (1589, Case), ii. 171.
- Edward (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194.
- Edward (1596, Oriel), ii. 216.
- Edward (1605), i. 265.
- Edward (1616, Jes.), ii. 350; iii. 376.
- Evan (1594, Linc., Oriel), ii. 200; iii. 194.
- Evan (1599, Ch. Ch.), iii. 218.
- Francis (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 221.
- George (1589, Case, Jes.), ii. 171; iii. 210.
- George (1607, Hart H.), ii. 297.
- Gregory (1568, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Griffith (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Henry (1593, Corp.), ii. 197; iii. 203.
- Henry (1599, Oriel), ii. 236; iii. 241.

**Morgan** (*continued*)

- Henry (1614, Oriel), ii. 334; iii. 353.
- Howell (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.
- Howell (1620, Jes.), i. 293.
- Hugh (1566), i. 145.
- Hugh (1574, schol.), iii. 45.
- Hugh (1584, N. I. H.), ii. 136; iii. 153.
- Hugh (1589, Ch. Ch.), iii. 153.
- Hugh (1594, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 207; iii. 206.
- Hugh (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 401; iii. 428.
- Humphrey (1581, Jes.), ii. 106; iii. 128.
- Jenkin (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- John (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 116.
- John (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 228.
- John (1614, S. Mary H.), iii. 330.
- Josias (*Jonas*) (1604, Hart H.), i. 35, 270; ii. 271; iii. 273.
- Lewis (1615, Jes.), ii. 345; iii. 359.
- Meredith (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Nicholas (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.
- Owen (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.
- Owen (1613, New C.), iii. 321.
- Peter (Peirce) (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- Randolph (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 334.
- Rice (1584, Bras., Jes.), i. 86; ii. 136; iii. 142.
- Richard (1581, Jes.), ii. 106; iii. 115.
- Richard<sup>2</sup> (1592, Oriel), iii. 115.
- Richard (1608, Ball.), ii. 301.
- Richard (1614), i. 418.
- Robert (1598, Oriel), ii. 229; iii. 230.
- *Robert* (1618, Ch. Ch.), iii. 334.
- Roger (1583, Linc.), ii. 124.
- Roland (1575, Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 67.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Thomas (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Thomas (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 130.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Thomas (1598, S. Edm. H.), ii. 228.
- Thomas (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 327; iii. 329.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 329.

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.

<sup>2</sup> 'Richard Burgess' on i. 32 seems to be an error for this 'Richard Morgans.'

**Morgan** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 394; iii. 434.
- Walter (1600, Gloc H.), ii. 244.
- William (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- William (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- William (1583, Hart H.), ii. 130.
- William (1589, Case), ii. 171.
- William (1598, Oriel), ii. 229; iii. 233.
- William (1608, Jes.), ii. 299; iii. 306.
- William (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 370.
- William (1618, Hart H.), ii. 370.

**Morgell**

- Ralph (1605, Bras.), ii. 282; iii. 285.
- William (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 317.

**Morice**, *see* Morris.**Moringe**

- Edward (1621, Oriel), ii. 403.

**Moris**, *see* Morris.**Morische**, *see* Morris.**Morison**, *see* Morrisson.**Morland** (Morelande)

- Anthony (1572, Queen's), i. 68; ii. 54; iii. 61.
- Thomas (1591, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 181; iii. 198.

**Morley** (Morlie, Morly, Morlye, Murley)

- . . . (1592), i. 353.
- Caleb (1602, Ball.), i. 267; ii. 255; iii. 258.
- Edward (1597, Mert.), iii. 206.
- George (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 373; iii. 369.
- Henry (1607), i. 357.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 151.
- John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 241.
- John (1600, Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 65, 75, 266; ii. 242; iii. 251.
- John (1701, Linc.), i. 112.
- Randall (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- Robert (1579, New C.), ii. 85. (Scholar of New C. in 1578.)
- Thomas (1588, schol.), i. 147.
- Valentine (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.
- William (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 258.
- William (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

**Morré**, *see* Morrey.**Morrell** (Morell, Morrells, Murrall, Murrill)

- Gabriel (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 253.
- John (1586, Oriel), ii. 153; iii. 157.
- Richard (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 415.

**Morrell** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1591), *see* Muriell.
- See also* Marrell, Morrett.
- Morres** (Morress), *see* Morris.
- Morrett**
- Ambrose (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- See also* Morrell.
- Morrey** (Morre, Norrey)
- Thomas (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 14.
- See also* Murrey.
- Morrice**, *see* Morris.
- Morris** (Maurice, Mawrice, Moores, Mores, Morice, Moris, Morishe, Morres, Morress, Morrice, Morrise, Morrishe, Morryce, Morryes, Morrys, Morryce, Morys)
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Adam (1586, Mert., S. Jo.), ii. 154, 157; iii. 158.
- Andrew (1599, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), i. 16; ii. 236; iii. 232.
- Andrew (1633, schol.), iii. 232.
- Anthony (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 337.
- David (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- David (1584, Jes.), iii. 125.
- Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Edward (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.
- *Edward* (1588, S. Mary H.), iii. 147.
- Edward (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364.
- Edward (1621), i. 313.
- Ellis (1577, schol.), i. 252; iii. 70.
- Evan (1577, All So., Jes.), i. 119, 183; ii. 84; iii. 126.
- Evan (1584, Ball., S. Mary H.), ii. 135; iii. 147.
- George (1553, schol.), i. 97.
- George (1600, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 240; iii. 245.
- Griffith (1607, All So.), i. 10; iii. 275.
- Hugh (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Hugh (1591, All So.), iii. 168.
- Hugh (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 247; iii. 251.
- Humphrey (1560, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Humphrey (1579), i. 105.
- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- John (1591, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 185; iii. 188.
- John (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- John (1607, Mert.), iii. 273.
- John (1609, All So., Ch. Ch.), i. 275; ii. 306; iii. 319.
- John (1616, Bras.), ii. 353; iii. 362.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 402 note.
- Laurence (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.
- Lewis (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

**Morris** (*continued*)

- Matthew (1572, schol.), iii. 17.
- Morgan (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 400.
- Nicholas (1570, Corp.), iii. 36.
- Oliver (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Oliver (1618, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 373; iii. 410.
- Philip (1575, Linc.), ii. 66.
- Richard (1581, New C.), ii. 109.
- Richard (1610, Hart H.), ii. 316; iii. 308.
- Robert (1577, Univ.), i. 391.
- Robert (1582, Univ.), iii. 108.  
(Perhaps the same as the preceding.)
- Robert (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 202.
- Roger (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Roger (1571, Hart H.), i. 386.
- Thomas (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
- Thomas (1582, S. Mary H.), i. 106; ii. 116; iii. 134.
- Thomas (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 150.
- Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 171.
- Thomas (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.
- Thomas (1617, Oriel), ii. 357; iii. 352.
- William (1564, Linc.), ii. 36.
- William (1565, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- William (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 244.
- William (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 254; iii. 257.
- William (1621, Exet.), i. 281; ii. 409.

*See also* Marris, Morse, Norris.

**Morrish**, *see* Morris.

**Morrisson** (Morison)

- Fines (1591), i. 353.
- Josias (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280; iii. 279.

**Morryce**, *see* Morris.

**Morryes** (Morrys), *see* Morris.

**Morse**

- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.
- Lionel (1601, Exet.), ii. 246.
- Thomas (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.

*See also* Morris.

**Mortimer** (Martimer, Mortemer)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 37.
- Andrew (1575, New C.), iii. 116.
- Anthony (1610, Queen's), ii. 310; iii. 322.
- David (1609, Magd. C.), i. 276; ii. 307; iii. 320.
- James (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252.
- James (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 323.
- John (1607, Bras.), ii. 295; iii. 295.

**Mortimer** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1573, Exet.), i. 16; iii. 37.
  - William (1581, New C.), ii. 109; iii. 200.
- Morton** (Marton, Moorton, Moreton, Murton)
- Adam (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 189.
  - Francis (1577, Mert.), i. 390.
  - John (1548, White H.), i. 283.
  - John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
  - John (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.
  - John (1594, Linc.), i. 138; ii. 206; iii. 209.
  - John (1662), i. 323.
  - Oliver (1608, Exet.), i. 277; ii. 301; iii. 308.
  - Simon (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 367.
  - Thomas (1548, White H.), i. 283.
  - Thomas (1553, schol.), ii. p. xv.
  - Thomas (1598, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 226; iii. 230.
  - Thomas (1606), i. 347.
  - Thomas (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
  - William (1589, Priv.), i. 396.
  - William (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

**Mortyn**, *see* Martin.

**Morwent**

- Robert (1507, Corp.), i. 285.

**Morwin**

- Robert (1642), i. 316.

**Morys**, *see* Morris.

**Mosan**

- James (1588, Ch. Ch., Corp.), i. 376; ii. 164; iii. 158.

**Moscot** (Mascatt)

- William (1616), i. 360.

**Moseropp**

- Robert (1593, Hart H.), i. 289.
- Robert (1593, Hart H.), i. 400.

**Mosden**, *see* Mosten.

**Mose**

- Francis (1619, Trin.), ii. 378.

*See also* Mosse.

**Moseley** (Moselye, Mosley)

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Edward (1613, N. I. H.), i. 35; ii. 331; iii. 350.
- John (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 167; iii. 167.
- John (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 219; iii. 238.
- John (1621, Oriel), ii. 398; iii. 431.
- Oswald (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.
- Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 254; iii. 240.
- Thomas (1606, Linc.), ii. 292.
- Thomas (1616, Trin.), ii. 352; iii. 382.

- Mosen**  
— *John* (1621, Oriel), ii. 398.
- Moses**  
— Michael (1545, schol.), i. 14.
- Mosgrove**, *see* Musgrave.
- Mosley**, *see* Moseley.
- Moslyn**, i. 294, an error for Mostyn.
- Mosocke**  
— Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Mosse**  
— John (1601, Ball.), ii. 253; iii. 254.  
*See also* Masse, Mose.
- Mossinger**, *see* Messenger.
- Mosten** (Mosden, Moston, Mostyn, Muston)  
— Henry (1570, Bras.), ii. 27; iii. 45.  
— Henry (1577), i. 351.  
— Roger (1584, Bras.), ii. 134.  
— William<sup>1</sup> (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396.
- Mothershed**, *see* Mottershed.
- Motterfield**, *see* Mottershed.
- Mottershed** (Mattershawe, Mattershad, Mothershed, Motterfield)  
— Edward (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.  
— Edward (1618, New C.), ii. 371; iii. 445.  
— Thomas (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 379; iii. 420.
- Moulde**, *see* Moule.
- Moule** (Moulde, Mowle)  
— John (1585, Bras.), ii. 140; iii. 153.  
— Thomas (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 371.  
*See also* Mole.
- Moulesworth**, *see* Molesworth.
- Moulton**  
— Thomas (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.  
— William (1604, Oriel), ii. 270.
- Moumpesson**, *see* Mompesson.
- Mounce**  
— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Mounklain** (Mouncklayne)  
— John (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.
- Mounsell**, *see* Munsell.
- Mounsfield**, *see* Monkfield.
- Mountague** (Montague, Mountacut)  
— Abraham (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 302; iii. 311.  
— Edward (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57; iii. 85.  
— Henry (1594, Mert.), i. 67; ii. 200; iii. 213.  
— James (1608), i. 20.  
— Jonas (1604, Mert.), ii. 278; iii. 363.  
— Jonas (1618, Mert.), iii. 363.
- Mountayn**  
— Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Mountford** (Montfort, Mowntfort)  
— Edward (1594, Univ.), ii. 205; iii. 206.  
— John (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.  
— Richard (1621, Univ.), ii. 391.  
— Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.
- Mountjoy**  
— William (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.
- Mountsell**, *see* Munsell.
- Moure**, *see* Moore.
- Mowdeslye**, *see* Maudsley.
- Mowle**, *see* Mowle.
- Mowsherst**  
— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
— Roland (1571, schol.), ii. p. xv, 42 note.
- Moyle** (Moile, Moyles)  
— George (1576, All So.), iii. 85.  
— John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 246.  
— John (1608, Exet.), ii. 301.  
— Robert (1575), i. 287.  
— Samuel (1608, Exet.), i. 274; ii. 301; iii. 311.  
— Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
— Thomas (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 246.  
— William (1620), i. 238.
- Muckelston**, *see* Mucleston.
- Mucklowe**  
— William (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.
- Mucleston** (Muckellstone, Muckelston, Mucklestone, Muklestone)  
— Edward (1592, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 191; iii. 194.  
— Richard (1599, Jes., New C.), ii. 181; iii. 171.  
— Richard (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 247; iii. 250.
- Muclethwait** (Mickletwaite)  
— Joseph (1618), i. 361.  
— Paul (1615), i. 359.
- Mudle** (Modle, Muddall, Mudley)  
— Edward (1594, Mert.), ii. 203; iii. 207.  
— Thomas (1577, Hart H.), i. 390.
- Mudygate**, *see* Nudygate.
- Muge** (Mugge)  
— Lewis (1562, schol.), ii. 7.  
— William (1551, Corp.), i. 99.
- Muklestone**, *see* Mucleston.
- Mullenexe**, *see* Molyneux.
- Mullet**  
— William (1611, Hart H., New C.), ii. 324; iii. 343.
- Mulliner**  
— Thomas (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Mullineux**, *see* Molyneux.
- Mulling** (Mullyng), *see* Moleyns.

<sup>1</sup> The . . . 'Moslyn' of i. 294 is an error for 'Mostyn,' and is the same as this man.

- Mullins**, *see* Moleyns.  
**Mullon**, *see* Mutton.  
**Mumforde**, *see* Munford.  
**Mumpesson**, *see* Mompesson.  
**Mun** (Munne, Muns)  
 — Edward (1594), i. 354.  
 — Nicholas (1581, Trin.), i. 93; ii. 114; iii. 146.  
 — Richard (1619, Trin.), iii. 373.  
*See also* Man, Minne.  
**Muncius** (Muncke), *see* Monke.  
**Munday** (Mondaye, Mundaie, Munday)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
 — . . . (1573), i. 303.  
 — Edward (1580), i. 351.  
 — Francis (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — George (1556), i. 418.  
 — James (1561), i. 299.  
 — John (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
 — John (1586, schol.), i. 147.  
 — John (1618), i. 361.  
 — Thomas (1590), i. 306.  
 — Thomas (1591, Ball.), ii. 184; iii. 190.  
 — Thomas (1602, Gloc. H.), iii. 234.  
**Munden**  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
**Mundy**, *see* Munday.  
**Munford** (Momford, Mumforde)  
 — John (1561), i. 418.  
 — Thomas (1582, S. Mary H.), i. 150; iii. 108.  
**Munke**, *see* Monke.  
**Munkesfelde**, *see* Monkfield.  
**Munne** (Muns), *see* Mun.  
**Munsell** (Mounsell, Mountsell)  
 — Peter (1587, Bras.), ii. 160; iii. 167.  
*See also* Mansell.  
**Munsfeld**, *see* Monkfield.  
**Munson**, *see* Monson.  
**Muriell**  
 — Thomas (1591), i. 353.  
*See also* Morrell.  
**Murley**, *see* Morley.  
**Murrall**, *see* Morrell.  
**Murren**  
 — James (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — Robert (1617), i. 311.  
**Murrey**  
 — Patrick (1605), i. 237.  
 — Richard, *see* Morrell.  
*See also* Morrey.  
**Murrill**, *see* Morrell.  
**Murton**, *see* Morton.  
**Muscal**  
 — Wolfgang (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
*See also* Mascal.
- Muschampe** (Muschame)  
 — Aymondesham (1588, Broadg. H.) ii. 162.  
 — William (1613, Ball.), iii. 319.  
**Musgrave** (Mosgrove, Musgrove)  
 — Christopher (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 266, 366.  
 — Henry (1603, Exet.), ii. 264.  
 — John (1581, Case, Jes.), ii. 46, 113; iii. 130.  
 — John (1620, S. Mary H.), ii. 384; iii. 409.  
 — Margaret (1584), i. 325.  
 — Matthew (1572, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Richard (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.  
 — Richard (1572), i. 325.  
 — Richard (1606, Univ.), ii. 291; iii. 293.  
 — Robert (1610, Univ.), iii. 293.  
 — William (1610, Univ.), ii. 316.  
**Mussell**  
 — John (1616, Exet.), ii. 353.  
 — Nicholas (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363; iii. 393.  
**Musson** (Mussin)  
 — John (1612, Linc.), iii. 312.  
**Muston**, *see* Mosten.  
**Mutley**  
 — George (1573, schol.), iii. 30.  
**Mutlowe**  
 — James (1609), i. 342.  
 — James (1610, Oriell), ii. 314.  
 — John (1603), i. 342.  
**Mutton**  
 — Peter (1581, Case, S. Alb. H.), ii. 46, 115.  
**Mychealburne**, *see* Michelborne.  
**Mychell**, *see* Michell.  
**Myddelton** (Myddleton), *see* Middleton.  
**Mydford**, *see* Medford.  
**Myers** (Myerres)  
 — Marmaduke (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.  
**Myesse**, *see* Meese.  
**Myles**, *see* Miles.  
**Mylette**, *see* Millett.  
**Myllar**, *see* Miller.  
**Mylles**, *see* Milles.  
**Myllington**, *see* Millington.  
**Mylls**, *see* Milles.  
**Myllwarde**, *see* Milward.  
**Mylton**, *see* Milton.  
**Mylys**, *see* Miles.  
**Myn**, *see* Minne.  
**Mynchyn**, *see* Minchin.  
**Mynne**, *see* Minne.  
**Mynores**, *see* Minors.  
**Mynteen**  
 — Henry (1582, Mert.), ii. 121.  
**Myricke**, *see* Meyrick.



**Myrland**, *see* Merland.  
**Mysson**, *see* Misson.  
**Mytchell**, *see* Michell.  
**Mytton** (Myton), *see* Mitton.

**Nabbe**  
 — William (1548), i. 418.

**Nabber** (Nabbs)  
 — Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.

**Nailer**, *see* Nayler.

**Naishe**, *see* Nash.

**Nalson** (Nolson)  
 — John (1617, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 362; iii. 392.  
*See also* Nelson.

**Nangle**  
 — Peter (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

**Nanney** (Nanné)  
 — Edward (1596, Jes.), ii. 218.  
 — Griffith (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.  
 — Richard (1596, Jes.), i. 292, 293; ii. 218; iii. 222.

**Nansogg**  
 — Martin (1615), i. 367.

**Nant**  
 — John (1619, Oriel), ii. 374.

**Napier**  
 — Robert (1619, Exet.), i. 280; ii. 380.

**Napkyn**  
 — Thomas (1607, Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), i. 274; ii. 296; iii. 316.

**Napper**  
 — Andrew (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.  
 — Edward (1590, Ball.), ii. 178.  
 — Edward (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.  
 — Nathaniel (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.  
 — Richard (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.  
 — William (1565, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 <Fellow of Corp. in 1568.>

**Nash** (Naishe, Nasshe)  
 — Jerome (1573, S. Jo.), iii. 68.  
 — John (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
 — Ralph (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.  
 — Richard (1586, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 152; iii. 151.  
 — Thomas (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 281.  
 — Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

**Nayden**  
 — William (1573), i. 418.

**Naye**, *see* Noyes.

**Nayler** (Nailer, Naylor, Neler)  
 — Ambrose (1607, Univ.), ii. 292.  
 — Brian (1612, S. Jo.), iii. 316.  
 — Edmund (1577, Linc.), ii. 75.  
 — Henry (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129; iii. 145.  
 — Henry (1624), i. 294.  
 — James (1574, schol.), iii. 41.

**Nayler** (*continued*)  
 — John (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176.  
*See also* Nelder.

**Neale** (Neele, Neile, Nele)  
 — . . . (1569), i. 105.  
 — John (1556, Exet.), i. 287.  
 — John (1620), i. 312.  
 — Peter (Pearse) (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225.  
 — Richard (1600), i. 347.  
 — Samuel (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82; iii. 99.  
 — Samuel (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237; iii. 242.  
 — Simon (1597, Queen's), ii. 220.  
 — Thomas (1542, Hart H.), i. 387; ii. 29, 35, 48 note.  
 — Thomas (1572, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
 — Thomas (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.

**Neame**  
 — Thomas (1584, Univ.), ii. 135.

**Nedam**, *see* Needham.

**Neddem**, *see* Needham.

**Nedham**, *see* Needham.

**Nedle**, *see* Needle.

**Nedum**, *see* Needham.

**Needam**, *see* Needham.

**Needham**, (Nedam, Neddem, Nedham, Nedum, Needam)  
 — Brian (1556, Ball.), i. 253.  
 — Francis (1620), i. 361.  
 — George (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241; iii. 249.  
 — John (1587, Linc.), ii. 160.  
 — John (1619, Ch. Ch.), iii. 376.  
 — John (1621, Oriel), ii. 394.  
 — Marchaumont (1610, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 314; iii. 310.  
 — Robert (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 269.  
 — Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — William (1573), i. 302, 418 note.

**Needle** (Nedle)  
 — Richard (1578), i. 305, 326.  
 — William (1588), i. 326.  
 — William (1622, Priv.), i. 406.

**Neele**, *see* Neale.

**Neelson**, *see* Nelson.

**Negoose** (Negoose)  
 — William (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 229; iii. 229.

**Neigh**, *see* Nye.

**Neile**, *see* Neale.

**Neiren**, *see* Nieren.

**Neke**, i. 302, an error for Noke.

**Nelder**  
 — Henry (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129; iii. 145.  
*See also* Nayler.

**Nele**, *see* Neale.

**Neler**, *see* Nayler.

- Nelson** (Neelson)  
 — John (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.  
 — Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
 — Thomas (1588, Hart H.), ii. 166.  
 — William (1577, Oriel), iii. 70.  
 — Zachary (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 416.  
*See also* Nalson.
- Netelshippe**, *see* Nettleship.
- Nethersole**  
 — William (1618, Queen's), ii. 368.
- Netherwood**  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 30.  
 — John (1573, schol.), i. 47; iii. 30.
- Nettleship** (Netelshippe, Nettelshipp)  
 — William (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.
- Nettleton**  
 — Robert (1617, Univ.), ii. 364; iii. 394.
- Neuburgh**, *see* Newburgh.
- Neuey**, *see* Nevey.
- Neuton**, *see* Newton.
- Nevel** (Nevele), *see* Nevell.
- Nevell** (Nevel, Nevele, Nevil, Nevile, Nevill, Nevyle, Nevyll, Newell)  
 — Edward (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.  
 — Edward (1594), iv. 19.  
 — Edward (1621, Mert.), ii. 398; iii. 427.  
 — Francis (1572, S. Alb. H.), i. 163; ii. 40.  
 — Francis (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.  
 — George (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 132.  
 — George (1601, Oriel), ii. 249.  
 — Gervase, *see* Jarvis.  
 — Gilbert (1605, Univ.), ii. 284.  
 — Henry (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.  
 — Henry (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — Henry (1594), i. 354.  
 — Henry (1600, Mert.), ii. 242; iii. 241.  
 — Henry (1605), i. 18, 237; iii. 298.  
 — Humphrey (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — Jarvis (1599, Linc.), i. 265; ii. 238; iii. 243.  
 — John (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.  
 — Philip (1583, Ball.), ii. 131.  
 — Richard (1603, New C.), ii. 268; iii. 270.  
 — Robert (1600), i. 355.  
 — Thomas (1590), i. 369, 370.  
 — Thomas (1610, Trin.), i. 18, 34, 60; iii. 298.  
 — William (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 132.  
 — William (1609, Mert.), ii. 308; iii. 325.
- Nevenson** (Neveson, Nevinson)  
 — Richard (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 258; iii. 260.  
 — Roger (1597), i. 366.
- Neveson**, *see* Nevenson.
- Nevey** (Nevie)  
 — John (1616, New C.), ii. 353; iii. 384.  
 — William (1619, Queen's), ii. 379.
- Nevile** (Nevill), *see* Nevell.
- Nevinson**, *see* Nevenson.
- Nevyle** (Nevyll), *see* Nevill.
- Newark**  
 — John (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 165.  
 — John (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 170.  
 — John (1602, Ball.), iii. 231.
- Newberey** (Newberie), *see* Newbury.
- Newberough**, *see* Newburgh.
- Newberye**, *see* Newbury.
- Newbie**, *see* Newby.
- Newbrey**, *see* Newbury.
- Newbridge** (Nwbridge)  
 — Richard (1584, Queen's), iii. 123.
- Newbrough**, *see* Newburgh.
- Newburgh** (Neuburgh, Newberough, Newberowgh, Newbrough, Newburge, Nwbro, Nwbrughe)  
 — Richard (1584, Queen's), iii. 123.  
 — Walter (1610, Bras., Hart H.), i. 275; ii. 309; iii. 308.  
 — William (1584, Queen's), i. 69; iii. 117.
- Newbury** (Neuberrye, Newberey, Newberie, Newberrie, Newberye, Newbrye, Nuberie, Nubery, Nuberye, Nwbery, Nwbrey)  
 — Benjamin (1608, Exet.), ii. 300.  
 — Francis (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 181; iii. 182.  
 — Hugh (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 76.  
 — Humphrey (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.  
 — Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 117.
- Newby** (Newbie, Nubie, Nubye, Nwbye)  
 — John (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 423.  
 — Thomas (1579, Linc.), ii. 89; iii. 111.
- Newcome** (Newcum, Nucom, Nwcum, Nwecum)  
 — Gabriel (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104; iii. 116.  
 — Philip (1612), i. 418.
- Newcourte**  
 — John (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 160.

**Newcum**, *see* Newcome.

**Newdigate** (Nudigate, Nudygate)

— John (1618, Trin.), i. 280; ii. 372.

— Richard (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.

— Silvester (1521, schol.), ii. p. xv.

— William (1588, Bras.), ii. 162.

**Newell**, *see* Nevell.

**Neweton**, *see* Newton.

**Newings**

— Thomas (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274; iii. 253.

**Newland**

— John (1609, S. Alb. H.), ii. 306; iii. 317.

**Newlin** (Newling, Nulin)

— . . . (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 335 note.

— Robert (1614, Corp.), ii. 335; iii. 349.

**Newman** (Nowman, Numan, Nweman, Nwman)

— Arthur (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.

— Henry (1576, Bras.), iii. 55.

— Henry (1585, Univ.), ii. 139; iii. 151.

— Humphrey (1601, Queen's), ii. 247; iii. 250.

— Jerome (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 357; iii. 358.

— John (1577, schol.), i. 287.

— John (1583, Univ.), ii. 132; iii. 142.

— John (1592, Ch. Ch., Univ.), ii. 193; iii. 206.

— John (1618, S. Mary H., Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 410.

— John (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.

— Richard (1600, Trin.), ii. 241; iii. 247.

— Richard (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 258.

— Robert (1573, New C.), i. 203; ii. 60; iii. 67.

— Samuel (1620, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 382; iii. 388.

— Thomas (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 132; iii. 142.

— Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 201.

— William (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

— William (1575, Univ.), ii. 62.

— William (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

— William (1584, S. Alb. H.), iii. 123.

**Newport**

— Charles (1589, N. I. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 173; iii. 179.

— Francis (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.

— John (1588, Case), ii. 162.

— Richard (1604, Bras.), ii. 276; iii. 271.

**Newport** (*continued*)

— William (1582, Bras.), ii. 123.

**Newsam**

— Thomas (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 371.

**Newstead**

— Christopher (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.

**Newt**

— Henry (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.

**Newton** (Neuton, Neweton, Nuton, Nwton)

— . . . (1597, schol.), i. 233.

— Anthony (1594, Exet.), ii. 207.

— Edward (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 292; iii. 293.

— Francis (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 155.

— George (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 398.

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 60.

— John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 97.

— John (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 263.

— Peter (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 263.

— Richard (1580, Magd. C.), i. 94, 387 *bis*, 391; iii. 99.

— Richard (1589, Magd. C.), iii. 99.

— Robert (1552, Exet.), i. 99; ii. 32; iii. 63.

— Robert (1586, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 155; iii. 160.

— Robert (1617), i. 373.

— Sampson (1585, Magd. C.), i. 94; ii. 144, 238 note; iii. 157.

— Sampson (1621, Mert.), ii. 394; iii. 411.

— Theodore (1601, Queen's), ii. 253.

— Thomas (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 166.

— Thomas (1598, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.

— Thomas (1602, Gloc. H.), ii. 260.

— Walter (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 180; iii. 176.

— William (1581, Magd. H.), i. p. vii; ii. 102.

— William (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152.

— William (1615, Mert.), ii. 335; iii. 334.

**Ney**, *see* Nye.

**Neyren**, *see* Nieren.

**Nicholas**<sup>1</sup> (Nichlis, Nicholes, Nicholls, Nichols, Nicol, Nicolas, Nicoles, Nicoll, Nicolls, Nicollys, Nicols)

— Anthony (1578, Ball.), ii. 84; iii. 74.

— Arthur (1618), i. 418.

— Christopher (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

<sup>1</sup> So much confusion exists between the names 'Nicholas' and 'Nicholls' in their several forms throughout this period, that it seems necessary to index them together.

**Nicholas** (*continued*)

- David (1601, Jes.), ii. 251.
- *Edmund* (1619, Gloc. H.), iii. 378.
- Edward (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.
- Edward (1611, Queen's), ii. 324.
- Edward (1615, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 345; iii. 378.
- Edward (1620), i. 361.
- Ferdinando (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 344; iii. 368.
- Francis (1602, Bras.), ii. 259.
- George (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Henry (1583), i. 328.
- Henry (1612), i. 307.
- Humphrey (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.
- Humphrey (1595, Exet.), ii. 208.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1583, Case, Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 46, 127; iii. 140.
- John (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 137.
- John (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- John (1598, Oriol), ii. 229.
- John (1622, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*, 293; iii. 414.
- John (1622, Jes.), ii. 404; iii. 443.
- Josias (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- Matthew (1614, New C.), ii. 333; iii. 391.
- Matthias (1606, New C.), ii. 291; iii. 333.
- Oliver (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.
- Patrick (1623, Broadg. H.), iii. 418.
- Philip (1579), i. 351.
- Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29; iii. 26.
- Richard (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 261; iii. 262.
- Richard (1606, All So.), ii. 289.
- Richard (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.
- Robert (1587), i. 338.
- Robert (1610, Queen's), ii. 310; iii. 319.
- Robert (1617), i. 310, 311.
- Roger (1601, Linc.), ii. 249.
- Surtonbie (Serton, Sureton) (1601, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 251; iii. 276.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Thomas (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Thomas (1583, Oriol), ii. 125.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 206; iii. 213.
- Thomas (1598, Oriol), ii. 229.
- Thomas (1610, Broadg. H., Queen's), ii. 314; iii. 306.
- Thomas (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329.
- Thomas (1617), i. 310.
- William (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- William (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.

**Nicholes**, *see* Nicholas.**Nicholeson**, *see* Nicholson.**Nicholetts**

- Gabriel (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267.

**Nicholls**, *see* Nicholas.**Nichols**, *see* Nicholas.**Nicholson** (Nicholeson, Nicoleson, Nicolson, Nyccholson)

- Christopher (1583, Trin.), ii. 125.
- Christopher (1602, Magd. C.), iii. 241.
- Christopher (1620, Magd. C.), iii. 387.
- Edward (1605, Queen's), i. 270; ii. 286; iii. 294.
- Francis (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 261.
- John (1582, Queen's), ii. 119; iii. 128.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 341; iii. 340.
- John (1621, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 438.
- Richard (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.
- Richard (1596, schol.), i. 147.
- Robert (1581, Queen's), ii. 113.
- Thomas (1585, 1591, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 186; iii. 194.
- William (1572, Corp., Magd. H.), i. 155; ii. 38; iii. 27.
- William (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 313 note.
- William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 305.

**Nickson**, *see* Nixon.**Nicol**, *see* Nicholas.**Nicolas**, *see* Nicholas.**Nicoleson**, *see* Nicholson.**Nicoll** (Nicolls), *see* Nicholas.**Nicolson**, *see* Nicholson.**Nieren** (Neiren, Neyren)

- Jasper (1619, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), i. 291; ii. 374; iii. 408.

**Nightingale**

- James (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.

**Nippred**

- William (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 148.

**Nixon** (Nickson, Nixson, Nyxon)

- Edmund (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 432.
- John (1519), i. 259 *bis*.
- Joseph (1590, S. Jo.), i. 133; ii. 177; iii. 183.
- Joseph (1621, Pembr., Queen's), ii. 386; iii. 433.
- Robert (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238.
- Robert (1602, Priv.), i. 399, 418.

**Noarth**, *see* Nurth.**Nobes**

- John (1617, New C.), ii. 363.
- Thomas (1620), i. 313.

**Noble**

- Edward (1583, Exet., Queen's), i. 157; iii. 111.
- John (1610, S. Alb. H.), i. 402.
- Michael (1607, Queen's), ii. 295.
- William (1561), i. 418.
- William (1562), i. 315.
- William (1581, S. Mary H.), i. 392.
- William (1611, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), i. 93; ii. 325; iii. 333.

**Noden (Nooden)**

- John (1573, Corp.), iii. 33.
- Stephen (1596, Bras.), ii. 217.

**Noell, see Nowell.****Noice, see Noyes.****Noise, see Noyes.****Noke (Knokes, Neke, Nokes, Nooke)**

- Eleazer (1586), i. 352.
- James (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.
- Nicholas (1570), i. 301, 302.
- William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

**Nolson, see Nalson.****Nonnius**

- William (1558, Cambr., Louvain), ii. p. xv.

**Nonson**

- Robert (1548, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Nooden, see Noden.****Nooke, see Noke.****Noone**

- Andrew (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67; iii. 71.

**Noore (Nore)**

- John (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 133.

**Norborne (Norburne)**

- Henry (1620, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 384; iii. 388.
- Walter (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

**Norbury (Northberie)**

- Thomas (1616, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 350; iii. 345.

**Norcott, see Northcot.****Norden (Northen)**

- John (1567, Hart H.), ii. 29, 35; iii. 31.
- Samuel (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251; iii. 253.

**Nore, see Noore.****Norfolke (Northfolke)**

- William (1543, S. Mary H.), i. 285 *bis*.

**Norice (Noris), see Norris.****Norland**

- Thomas (1644), i. 339.

**Norman**

- John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383; iii. 394.
- Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113; iii. 114.

**Norman (continued)**

- Walter (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii. 342.

- William (1610, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 279; ii. 313; iii. 327.

**Normansell**

- John (1611, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 323; iii. 338.

**Normecot**

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- William (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 241.

**Norres, see Norris.****Norrey**

- John (1606, Mert.), *see* Norris.

- Thomas, *see* Morrey.

**Norreys, see Norris.****Norrice, see Norris.****Norrington**

- Nathaniel (1608, Exet.), i. 271; ii. 300; iii. 302.

- Samuel (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 221.

- Simon (1566, schol.), iii. 48.

**Norris (Norice, Noris, Norres, Norrey, Norreys, Norrice, Norriss, Norys)**

- Alexander (1616, Bras.), ii. 353; iii. p. v, 350.

- Edward (1572, Ch. Ch., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 39.

- Edward (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

- Edward 1599, Ball., Magd. H.), ii. 233; iii. 268.

- Henry (1571), iv. 17, 21.

- Henry (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

- Hugh, *see* Morris.

- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

- John (1571, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 71.

- John (1575, Univ.), ii. 62.

- John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

- John (1588), i. 234.

- John (1606, Mert.), iii. 268.

- John (1615, Linc.), iii. 337.

- Morgan (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.

- *Nicholas* (1574, Corp.), iii. 36.

- Robert (1570, Bras.), ii. 27; iii. 47.

- Robert (1571, Mert.), ii. 20.

- Robert (1601, Univ.), ii. 246.

- Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 59.

- Thomas (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

- William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

- William (1589, Ball., Linc.), ii. 173; iii. 177, 203.

- William (1589, Bras.), ii. 174.

- William (1593, Bras.), ii. 197; iii. 203.

- William (1608, All So.), iii. 203.

*See also* Morris.

**North**, *see* Nurth.

**Northam** (Northan)

— William (1594, Linc.), ii. 204; iii. 212.

**Northberie**, *see* Norbury.

**Northcot** (Norcott)

— Anthony (1611, Exet.), i. 274; ii. 325; iii. 314.

— John (1617, Exet.), ii. 360.

— Roger (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.

— William (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 199.

**Northen**, *see* Norden.

**Northey** (Northie)

— John (1614, Queen's, S. Mary H.), iii. 327.

**Northfolke**, *see* Norfolk.

**Northie**, *see* Northey.

**Northleighe** (Northley, Nortley)

— Robert (1602, Exet.), ii. 257; iii. 267.

**Northover**

— James (1607, Queen's), ii. 294.

**Northwoode**, *see* Norwood.

**Nortley**, *see* Northleighe.

**Norton**

— Adam (1578, Queen's), ii. 83.

— Arthur (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

— Edward (1580, Linc.), i. 392.

— Francis (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.

— John (1566, Corp.), iii. 33.

— John (1610, Corp.), i. 367.

— John (1611, Oriel, Univ.), i. 277; ii. 322; iii. 327.

— Leonard (1625, Linc., N. I. H.), iii. 443.

— Richard (1597, Queen's), ii. 222.

— Richard (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 284.

— Thomas (1576), i. 351.

— Thomas (1597, Queen's), ii. 222.

— Thomas (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.

— William (1593, Corp.), iii. 178.

**Norwich**

— Ascanius (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 196.

**Norwood** (Northwoode, Norwodde)

— . . . (1572, Bras.), ii. 32.

— Edmund (1592, Oriel), ii. 194.

— Henry (1583, All So.), ii. 130.

— Henry (1596, Oriel), ii. 212.

— Richard (1586, Case), ii. 148.

— Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.

— Thomas (1611, Corp.), ii. 322; iii. 349.

— Tyrringham (1592, Oriel), ii. 194.

— William (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

— William (1575, All So.), i. 134, 252; iii. 55.

— William (1575, schol.?), i. 287.

— William (1586, Case), ii. 148.

**Norys**, *see* Norris.

**Nosse**

— Nathaniel (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii. 365; iii. 392.

— Thomas (1609, S. Alb. H.), ii. 308; iii. 314.

**Nossog**

— Martin (1622), i. 362.

**Nott**

— Charles (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 353.

— James (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.

— Thomas (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.

*See also* Nutt.

**Nourse**, *see* Nurse.

**Nowell** (Noel, Noell, Nowel)

— . . . (1592), i. 235.

— Alexander (1535, Bras.), i. 142, 155, 235; ii. 25; iii. 77.

— Edward (1602, Ball.), iii. 238.

— John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 83; iii. 85.

— John (1579, schol.), iii. 85.

— John (1585), i. 376.

— John (1586, Bras.), ii. 150; iii. 162.

— Laurence (1580), iv. 18.

— Laurence (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— Robert (1600, schol.), iii. 222.

— Samuel (1580, Hart H.), i. 287; ii. 93.

— Samuel (1613, Bras., Trin.), ii. 330; iii. 358.

**Nowman**, *see* Newman.

**Noyce**, *see* Noyes.

**Noye**, *see* Noyes.

**Noyes** (Naye, Noice, Noise, Noyce, Noye Noyse)

— Adam (1587, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 159; iii. 176.

— John (1606, Ball.), ii. 291.

— Nathan (Nathaniel) (1615, Linc.), ii. 339; iii. 349.

— William (1588, Univ.), ii. 166; iii. 171.

— William (1593, Exet.), ii. 195.

— William (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 356.

— William (1621, Ch. Ch., Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 402; iii. 435.

**Noyse**, *see* Noyes.

**Nuberye**, *see* Newbury.

**Nubie**, *see* Newby.

**Nucom**, *see* Newcome.

**Nudygate**, *see* Newdgate.

**Nugent**

— William (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.

**Nulin**, *see* Newlin.

**Numan**, *see* Newman.

**Nurse** (Nourse, Nurs)

— Edward (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

— John (1590, Bras.), ii. 181.

**Nurse** (*continued*)

- Richard (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381.
- Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 66.
- Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 214.
- Thomas (1615, Linc.), i. 126; ii. 337; iii. 365.
- Walter (1607, Broadg. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 295; iii. 312.
- Nurth** (Noarth, North)
  - Henry (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375; iii. 392.
  - John (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192; iii. 193.
  - John (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375; iii. 394.
  - Nathaniel (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.
- Nut**, *see* Nutt.
- Nutbrown** (Nuttbrowne)
  - George (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.
  - William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
  - William (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.
- Nutbye**
  - John (1588, Priv.), i. 395.
- Nutcombe**
  - . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
  - John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Nuthead**
  - Thomas (1572, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Nuton**, *see* Newton.
- Nutt** (Nott, Nut)
  - Charles (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 353.
  - George (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.
  - Humphrey (1579, schol.), iii. 80.
  - James (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
  - John (1621, Exet.), ii. 387.
  - Thomas (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.
  - William (1573, Corp.), iii. 69.
- Nuttall**
  - James (1617, Oriel), ii. 360; iii. 388.
- Nuttar**, *see* Nutter.
- Nuttbrowne**, *see* Nutbrown.
- Nutter** (Nuttar, Nutton, Nuttur)
  - . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26; iii. 54.
  - Christopher (1577, schol.), i. 16; iii. 73.
  - George (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
  - John (1566, Bras.), i. 65, 132; ii. 26; iii. 54.
  - William (1611, Univ.), i. 278; ii. 324; iii. 335.
- Nwbery**, *see* Newbury.
- Nwbrey**, *see* Newbury.
- Nwbridge**, *see* Newbridge.
- Nwbro** (Nwbrughe), *see* Newburgh.
- Nwbye**, *see* Newby.
- Nwcum** (Nwecum), *see* Newcome.
- Nwman** (Nwman), *see* Newman.
- Nwton**, *see* Newton.
- Nyecholson**, *see* Nicholson.

**Nye** (Neigh, Ney)

- Henry (1609, Bras.), i. 56, 273; ii. 307; iii. 303.
- Philip (1616, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 353; iii. 373.
- Nyxon**, *see* Nixon.
- Oates**, *see* Otes.
- Oborne**, *see* Osborne.
  - John, *see* Wibarne.
- O'Brien** (O'Brian)
  - Brian (1605, Bras.), ii. 278.
  - Connor (1582), iv. 16.
  - Donough (1604), iv. 18.
  - Henry (1605, Bras.), ii. 278.
  - Teague (1582), iv. 16.
- See also* Brian.
- Oburne**, *see* Osborne.
- Occleshawe**
  - Thomas (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 272.
- Ockham** (Ockam, Okam)
  - Herbert (1621, Univ.), ii. 389; iii. 429.
- Ocley**, *see* Okeley.
- Odber**
  - Robert (1602, Linc.), ii. 255; iii. 256.
- Oddyngsels**
  - John (1556), i. 288.
- Odell** (Odill, Odle, Odyll)
  - John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97; iii. 125.
  - Laurence, *see* Wodhull.
  - Nicholas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
  - Robert (1618, Oriel), ii. 370; iii. 373.
  - Roger (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.
- See also* Wodhull (*see* *Reg.* I. p. xiv.)
- O'Donell**
  - Hector (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269.
- Odyll**, *see* Odell.
- Offley**
  - Thomas (1621, Hart H.), ii. 389.
- Ofspring**
  - Charles (1612), i. 359.
- Oge**
  - Owen (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 251.
- Ogelthorp** (Ogelthroppe, Oglethorpe)
  - Andrew (1581, Linc.), ii. 99.
  - Edward (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.
  - Owen (1525, Magd. C.), (*Reg.* I. 137), i. 260, 296.
  - Robert (1581, Linc.), ii. 100.
- Oglander**
  - . . . (1) (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
  - . . . (2) (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
  - George (1608, Hart H.), ii. 303.
  - John (1603, Ball.), ii. 267.

- Ogle**  
 — Cuthbert (1582, Queen's), ii. 123 ; iii. 138.  
 — Henry (1603, Bras.), ii. 263.  
 — John (1583, Queen's), ii. 131.  
 — Thomas (1613, Univ.), i. 276 ; iii. 321.
- Oglethorp**, *see* Ogelthorp.
- Okam**, *see* Ockham.
- Okeley** (Ocley, Okley)  
 — John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237.  
 — Richard (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 141.  
 — William (1615, Corp.), ii. 342 ; iii. 390.
- Okell**  
 — John (1603, Bras.), ii. 265 ; iii. 267.
- Okeover**  
 — John (1638, New C.), i. 148.
- Okes**  
 — Edward (1609, Priv.), i. 401.
- Okin**, *see* Okyn.
- Okley**, *see* Okeley.
- Okyn** (Okin, Okines, Okyns)  
 — Martin (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145 ; iii. 161.
- Olboston**, *see* Osbaldeston.
- Old**, *see* Oulde.
- Oldacres**  
 — John (1575, Exet.), i. 389.
- Oldall** (Olddall)  
 — Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 291.
- Oldam** (Oldham, Ouldham)  
 — John (1610, All So.), ii. 310, 313 note ; iii. 308.  
 — John (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313 ; iii. 308.  
 — John (1612, Corp.), i. 273 ; iii. 308.
- Olde**, *see* Oulde.
- Oldesworth**, *see* Oldsworth.
- Oldfeld**  
 — Michael (1606, Bras.), ii. 289.  
 — Philip (1601, Bras.), ii. 246.
- Oldham**, *see* Oldam.
- Oldis**  
 — William (1610, New C.), ii. 320 ; iii. 327.
- Oldisworth**, *see* Oldsworth.
- Oldsworth** (Holdsworth, Holsworth, Oldesworth, Oldisworth, Ouldsworth)  
 — Arnold (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
 — Edward (1604, Queen's), ii. 268 ; iii. 268.  
 — Henry (1596, Mert., Univ.), ii. 215 note ; iii. 230.  
 — Michael (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 271 ; iii. 290.
- Oldsworth** (*continued*)  
 — Michael (1606, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 291 ; iii. 303.  
 — Robert (1595, Mert.), ii. 211.  
 — Thomas (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
*See also* Haldsworth, Hauldesworth, Holdsworth.
- Oldworthe**, *see* Aldworth.
- Olevianus**  
 — Francis Anthony (1614, Gloc. H.), i. 126, 193 ; iii. 333.
- Olive**  
 — Richard (1622, Magd. H.), i. 289, 339.
- Oliver** (Olliver, Olyver)  
 — John (1605), i. 348.  
 — John (1616, Magd. C., Mert.), ii. 347 ; iii. 379.  
 — Nicholas (1548), i. 336.  
 — Robert (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 194.  
 — Samuel (1619, Exet.), ii. 376 ; iii. 417.  
 — Walter (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289.
- Olldall**, *see* Olddall.
- Olliver**, *see* Oliver.
- Olye**  
 — Thomas (1613), i. 359.
- Olyver**, *see* Oliver.
- Onelie**, *see* Onley.
- Onions**, *see* Onyons.
- Onley** (Onelie)  
 — Edward (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 127.  
 — Edward (1583, New C.), ii. 128.
- Onslow** (Anslowe, Onsloe)  
 — Edward (1621, Gloc. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 434.  
 — Richard (1579, Hart H.), i. 392 ; ii. 90.  
 — Robert (1571, Magd. C.), iii. 51.
- Onyons**  
 — William (1589, Linc.), iii. 156.
- Openshaw**  
 — Robert (1575, Linc.), ii. 66 ; iii. 45.
- Oram**  
 — Richard (1610), i. 327.
- Orchard**  
 — Francis (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 383.  
 — Humphrey (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.  
 — Robert (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.  
 — Walter (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
*See also* Archard.
- Orde**  
 — Richard (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 145.
- Ordway**  
 — William (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 331.
- Orford**  
 — Walter (1585, Exet.), iii. 131.  
 — William (1580, Exet.), iii. 90.



- Orgell** (Orghill)  
— Richard (1599, Ball.), ii. 232; iii. 246.
- Orgen**  
— Richard (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 169; iii. 173.
- Orghill**, *see* Orgell.
- Ormanet**  
— Nicholas (1556, schol.), i. 111.
- Orme**  
— Jerome (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 348.  
— John (1604, Linc.), ii. 273; iii. 276.  
— Richard (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 337.  
— Robert (1597, Corp.), ii. 221.
- Ormerod**  
— George (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 324.
- Ormond**  
— William (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 255.
- Orpood**, *see* Orpwood.
- Orpudde**, *see* Orpwood.
- Orpwood** (Orpood, Orpudde)  
— Christopher (1584, Trin.), ii. 138.  
— John (1588, Trin.), ii. 167; iii. 175.  
— John (1589, Trin.), ii. 174; iii. 175.  
— Paul (1617, Ball.), ii. 365.  
— Thomas (1563, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Orrell**  
— Peter (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 176.
- Orsboston**, *see* Osbaldeston.
- Orson** (Orsun)  
— Edmund (1593, Corp.), ii. 197; iii. 187.  
— *Edward* (1595, Corp.), iii. 187.  
— Nathaniel (1585, Linc.), ii. 143.  
— William (1582, Bras., Corp.), i. 254 *bis*; iii. 107.
- Orton** (Orten)  
— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
— Edmund (1619), i. 343.  
— Henry (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
— James (1592, Univ.), ii. 194.  
— John (1619), i. 343.  
— Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
— William (1605, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 46; ii. 279; iii. 281.
- Orwoirk**  
— Bernard (1584, New C.), ii. 139.
- Osbaldeston** (Olboston, Orsboston, Osbaldiston, Osbarstun, Osbas-  
son, Osbaston, Osboldston, Os-  
bolston, Osboston, Osbostone,  
Osbouldston)  
— Anne (1627), i. 339.  
— Arthur (1613), i. 338.
- Osbaldeston** (*continued*)  
— Francis (1575, Univ.), ii. 62; iii. 76.  
— Francis (1620, Queen's), ii. 385;  
iii. 419.  
— George (1574, Jes., Trin.), ii. 57;  
iii. 94.  
— George (1583, Queen's), ii. 125.  
— Jeffry (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.  
— John (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 244.  
— Lambert (1615, Ch. Ch.), i. 294;  
ii. 341; iii. 346.  
— Richard (1614), i. 314 *ter*.  
— Robert (1574, schol.), iii. 40.  
— William (1598, Ch. Ch.), i. 213;  
ii. 225; iii. 228.
- Osbaldiston**, *see* Osbaldeston.
- Osbarstun**, *see* Osbaldeston.
- Osbasson** (Osbaston), *see* Osbalde-  
ston.
- Osbern** (Osberne), *see* Osborne.
- Osboldston** (Osbolston), *see* Os-  
baldeston.
- Osborne**<sup>1</sup> (Osborne, Oburne, Os-  
bern, Osberne, Osborn, Os-  
bourne, Osburne, Ouburne,  
Owburne)  
— Edward (1585, Trin.), ii. 146; iii. 154.  
— Edward (1613), i. 359.  
— Edward (1616, New C.), ii. 348.  
— Edward (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382;  
iii. 428.  
— George (1607, Ball.), i. 270; ii.  
296; iii. 299.  
— Gilbert (1621, Broadg. H.), ii.  
403; iii. 430.  
— Hugh (1577, schol.), iii. 70.  
— Hugh (1595, Broadg. H., Hart H.),  
ii. 212; iii. 221.  
— Isaiah (1604, New C.), ii. 274.  
— John (1566, New C.), iii. 46.  
— John (1585, Exet.), ii. 142.  
— John (1588), i. 376.  
— John (1590, Oriol), ii. 180.  
— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 202.  
— John (1595, S. Edm. H., Univ.),  
i. 10; ii. 208; iii. 217.  
— Matthew (1599, New C., Oriol,  
Wadh.), ii. 233, 382; iii. 261.  
— Maurice (1606, Oriol), ii. 287; iii.  
290.  
— Nathaniel (1615, Magd. H.), ii.  
336.  
— Peter (1619, Oriol), ii. 374; iii. 414.  
— Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.  
— Robert (1598), i. 236.  
— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

<sup>1</sup> There is so great uncertainty in the writing of the names that it is not clear whether 'Osborne' in its several forms is a different name from 'Osborne' or only a variant of it. It is at least necessary to index the two together.

**Osborne** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1583), i. 365, 370.
- Thomas (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 358.
- William (1575, S. Jo.), i. 92; ii. 44, 68; iii. 98.
- William (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 130; iii. 143.
- William (1584, All So., Exet.), i. 206; ii. 139, 233; iii. 150.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 151.
- William (1612, Linc.), iii. 311.
- *William* (1624, Broadg. H.), iii. 430.
- William (1627, All So.), iii. 311.
- Osbostone** (Osbouldston), *see* Osbaldeston).
- Osburne** (Osbourne), *see* Osborne.
- Oseley** (Osley, Owsley)
  - Jasper (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.
  - John (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.
  - John (1616, Mert.), ii. 347.
  - Richard (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.
  - Richard (1604, Ch. Ch.), iii. 250.
- Osgood**
  - John (1614, New C.), ii. 334; iii. 331.
  - Tristram (1605, Queen's), ii. 286; iii. 287.
- Osgoodby**
  - Robert (1614), i. 372.
- Osley**, *see* Oseley.
- Osmond**
  - . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
  - R. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
  - Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Osmotherley**
  - John (1599, Magd. C.), iii. 213.
- Osney**
  - George (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 416.
- Ostler**
  - Thomas (1578, schol.), iii. 74.
- Oswald**
  - Thomas (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.
- Otelie**, *see* Otley.
- Otes** (Oates)
  - George (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 310.
  - Richard (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
  - Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
  - Thomas (1596, Magd. C.), i. 214; iii. 196.
- Othen**, *see* Otthen.
- Otly**, *see* Otley.
- Otten**, *see* Otthen, van Otten.
- Otthen** (Othen, Otten, Otthon)
  - Edward (1595, Magd. C.), i. 106, 248; iii. 222.
  - Matthias (1602, Ball.), ii. 258.

*See also* van Otten.

**Ottley** (Otelie, Otely, Otly)

- Francis (1618, Linc.), ii. 372.
- Richard (1618, Linc.), ii. 372; iii. 404.
- Ottringham**
  - Robert (1586), i. 352.
- Ouburne**, *see* Osborne.
- Oukey**
  - *Nicholas* (1621, S. Alb. H.), iii. 400.
- Ouldam**, *see* Oldam.
- Oulde**
  - Francis (1605, Bras.), ii. 285.
- Ouldsworth**, *see* Oldsworth.
- Ourrey**
  - Thomas (1574, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- See also* Urry.
- Oven** (Ovon)
  - John (1578, Trin.), ii. 86; iii. 90.
  - Walter (1581, Trin.), i. 392.
- Ovenden**, *see* Hovenden.
- Over**
  - Richard (1580, schol.), iii. 89.
- Overbury**
  - Giles (1607, Queen's), ii. 292.
  - Thomas (1596, Queen's), ii. 213; iii. 211.
  - Walter (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 310.
- Overton**
  - Valentine (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102; iii. 142.
  - William (1619, Trin.), ii. 374; iii. 409.
- Oviat**
  - John (1610, New C.), ii. 320; iii. 327.
- Ovon**, *see* Oven.
- Owayne**, *see* Owen.
- Owburne**, *see* Osborne.
- Owe**
  - John (1575, S. Alb. H.), ii. 67.
- Owen** (Adowenus, Owayne, Owens, Owin, Owinn, Owins)
  - . . . (1564), i. 105.
  - . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
  - Arthur (1619, Ch. Ch.), iii. 379.
  - Cadwalader (1581, Jes., Oriel), i. 138, 203; ii. 106; iii. 115.
  - Christopher (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
  - David (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 178.
  - David (1608), i. 348, 357.
  - Edmund (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.
  - Edward (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.
  - Ellis (1610, S. Edm. H.), ii. 314; iii. 326.
  - Evan (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.
  - Evan (1603, Broadg. H.), iii. 243.
  - Evan (1622, Jes.), iii. 412.
  - *Francis* (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 121.

**Owen** (*continued*)

- Francis (1623, Jes.), iii. 415.
- Fulke (1568, All So.,) iii. 32.
- Fulk (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 121.
- Griffith (1579, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 90; iii. 116.
- Griffith (1587, Ch. Ch.), iii. 145.
- Griffith (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317.
- Griffith (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- Hugh (1573, schol.), iii. 29.
- Humphrey (1579, Jes.), ii. 86; iii. 94.
- John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- John (1568, Hart H.), i. 39; ii. 48; iii. 52.
- John (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- John (1582, New C.), ii. 126; iii. 162.
- John (1589, Oriel), ii. 169.
- John (1594, Jes.), i. 20; ii. 206; iii. 196.
- John (1600), i. 355.
- John (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 270.
- John (1610, Hart H.), ii. 316; iii. 318.
- John (1613, Queen's), ii. 329.
- John (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- John (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 370.
- John (1625, Hart H.), iii. 436.
- Jonas (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 370; iii. 445.
- Lewis (1580, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 91; iii. 110.
- Lewis (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 181.
- Matthew (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Morgan (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.
- Morgan (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 265.
- Morgan (1608, Jes.), ii. 303; iii. 285, 321.
- Morgan (1616, Hart H.), iii. 321.
- Morris (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.
- Owen (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.
- Owen (1621, Exet.), ii. 387; iii. 399.
- Randolph (1616, Jes.), i. 278; iii. 351.
- Richard (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- Richard (1585, Jes.), ii. 147; iii. 148.
- Richard (1594, New C.), i. 92; iii. 148.
- Richard (1596, S. Mary H.), iii. 196.
- Richard (1611, Jes.), ii. 324; iii. 329.
- Richard (1616, Jes.), ii. 350; iii. 359.
- Richard (1625, Oriel), iii. 438.
- Robert (1607, All So.), iii. 272.

**Owen** (*continued*)

- Roger (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 180; iii. 170.
  - Stephen (1570), i. 418.
  - Thomas (1566, schol.), i. 129.
  - Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
  - Thomas (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
  - Thomas (1588, Queen's), ii. 163; iii. 167.
  - Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 180; iii. 177.
  - Thomas (1596), iii. 196.
  - Thomas (1598, S. Edm. H.), i. 265; ii. 230; iii. 234.
  - Thomas (1604, Ch. Ch.), iii. 251.
  - Thomas (1605, Jes.), iii. 252.
  - Thomas (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 361.
  - Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.
  - Walter (1576), i. 303, 304.
  - William (1573), i. 302, 303, 304.
  - William (1584, Exet.), ii. 133.
  - William (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 337.
  - William (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354.
- Owens**, *see* Owen.
- Owin** (Owinn), *see* Owen.
- Owsley**, *see* Oseley.
- Oxenbregge**, *see* Oxenbridge.
- Oxenbridge** (Oxenbregge)
- Daniel (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 128, 194; ii. 180; iii. 176; iv. 18.
  - Goddard (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
  - Henry (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
  - Henry (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
  - Job (1624, Linc.), iii. 429.
  - John (1550, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11; iii. 24.
  - Robert (1612, Exet.), i. 274.
  - William (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
- Oxenden**
- Henry (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Oxladde**
- Francis (1621), i. 343.
  - Thomas (1621), i. 343.
- Pacie**, *see* Pacye.
- Pack**
- John (1597, Magd. C.), iii. 201.
- Packer**
- John (1590, Trin.), ii. 175.
  - John (1615, Exet.), iii. 338.
  - Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 114.
  - Thomas (1586, Trin.), ii. 156.
- Packington** (Packinton, Pagenton, Paggenton, Pagginton, Paginton, Pakenton, Parkington)
- Andrew (1568, New C.), iii. 15.
  - Barnard (1617, All So., Bras.), ii. 365; iii. 385.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.

- Packwood** (Parkwood)  
— Josiah (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 361 ; iii. 392.
- Pacye** (Pacie)  
— Alexander (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.  
— Robert (1574, S. Jo.), iii. 97.  
*See also* Patye.
- Paddie** (Paddey, Paddye)  
— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144 ; iii. 161.  
— Lewis (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 242.  
— Samuel (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 178 ; iii. 203.  
— William (1573, schol.), iii. 29.  
— William (1591), i. 73, 377.
- Page**  
— Adam (1610, Ball.), i. 276 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 313.  
— Anthony (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.  
— Edmund (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292 ; iii. 294.  
— *Edward* (1610, Magd. H.), iii. 294.  
— Edward (1625, Corp.), iii. 438.  
— Freeman (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 434.  
— George (1615, Ch. Ch.), i. 56<sup>1</sup> ; ii. 343 ; iii. 341.  
— Giles (1602, Mert.), ii. 261.  
— Henry (1597, Exet.), ii. 219.  
— John (1511), i. 258.  
— John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.  
— Richard (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128.  
— Robert (1616, Ball.), ii. 347.  
— Samuel (1587, Corp.), i. 208 ; ii. 159 ; iii. 164.  
— *Stephen* (1627, Hart H.), iii. 434.  
— Thomas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.  
— Thomas (1594, schol.), ii. 205.  
— Thomas (1608, Exet.), iii. 280.  
— William (1594, schol.), ii. 205.  
— William (1606, All So., Ball.), i. 269 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 293.  
— William (1609, Hart H.), ii. 304.  
— *William* (1624, Queen's), iii. 402, 435.
- Pagenton**, *see* Packington.
- Paget** (Pagett, Pagget, Paggett, Paggott, Pagitt)  
— David (1604), i. 264.  
— Ephraim (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 196.  
— Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
— Robert (1617, Queen's), ii. 359.  
— Thomas (1587), iv. 18.  
— Thomas (1602, Hart H.), ii. 262.  
— William (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 160 ; iii. 158.  
— William (1592, N. I. H.), i. 396.  
— William (1602, Hart H.), ii. 262.
- Paggenton**, *see* Packington.
- Paggett**, *see* Paget.
- Pagginton**, *see* Packington.
- Paggott**, *see* Paget.
- Paginton**, *see* Packington.
- Pagitt**, *see* Paget.
- Paine**, *see* Payne.
- Painter**, *see* Paynter.
- Paire**, *see* Parre, Payer.
- Paiton**, *see* Payton
- Pakenham**  
— Clement (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 189.
- Pakenton**, *see* Packington.
- Paley**  
— Robert (1549, schol.) (*Reg. I.* 216), i. 39.
- Palframan** (Palfriman, Palphraman, Paphraman)  
— John (1576, schol.), iii. 57.  
— Thomas (1586, All So.), i. 394.
- Palfrey**, *see* Pawlfrey.
- Palfriman**, *see* Palframan.
- Pallawin** (Paulewin, Paulowin, Paulwin, Pellawin)  
— James (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 123.
- Pallmer**, *see* Palmer.
- Palmer** (Pallmer, Palmar, Paulmer, Paulmore, Pawlmer)  
— . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 7.  
— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 32.  
— Anthony (1621, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 388 ; iii. 436.  
— Bartholomew (1578, S. Alb. H.), ii. 84.  
— Bartholomew (1580, S. Alb. H.), i. 364.  
— Christopher (1585, Priv.), i. 394.  
— Christopher (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 263.  
— Edward (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
— Edward (1583, Hart H.), ii. 128 ; iii. 139.  
— Edward (1617), i. 360.  
— George (1615, Linc., Magd. C.), i. 279 ; ii. 337 ; iii. 337.  
— James (1611), i. 358.  
— John (1579, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 87 ; iii. 87.  
— John (1580), i. 351.  
— John (1582, Univ.), ii. 116.  
— John (1612, Magd. C.), ii. 401 note.  
— John (1617, Oriel), ii. 358 ; iii. 378.  
— John (1618, S. Mary H.), ii. 366 ; iii. 396.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference supply the year 1618.

**Palmer** (*continued*)

- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401; iii. 412.
  - John (1636), i. 344.
  - Joshua (1609, Exet.), i. 274; ii. 304; iii. 314.
  - Matthew (1590, Queen's), ii. 177.
  - Nicholas (1544, schol.), i. 62.
  - Richard (1574, Magd. C.), ii. 60.
  - Richard (1612), i. 359.
  - Richard (1615), i. 418.
  - Robert (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.
  - Robert (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192; iii. 198.
  - Robert (1604, S. Edm. H.), ii. 274.
  - Robert (1614, Broadg. H., Mert.), i. 291; ii. 335; iii. 360.
  - Thomas (1544, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - Thomas (1553, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 28, 29.
  - Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 130.
  - Thomas (1586, Queen's), ii. 149.
  - Thomas (1588, Queen's), ii. 166.
  - Thomas (1604, Trin.), i. 85, an error for 'Palmes' q. v.
  - Thomas (1613), i. 359.
  - Thomas (1617, Linc.), ii. 361.
  - Thomas (1617), i. 310.
  - Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), i. 368; iii. 391.
  - Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 390.
  - William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
  - William (1588, Bras.), ii. 167.
  - William (1597, Queen's), ii. 222.
  - William (1614, S. Edm. H.), ii. 335; iii. 367.
  - William (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 346; iii. 370.
  - William (1615), i. 359.
  - William (1618, Magd. C.), ii. 391; iii. 399.
- Palmes** (Paulmes, Pawlmes)
- Brian (1615, Trin.), ii. 335.
  - Francis (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
  - Francis (1591, Univ.), ii. 186.
  - Richard (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 356.
  - Stafford (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
  - Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1598, Trin.), ii. 228; iii. 230.
  - William (1601, Trin.), ii. 252.
- Palphraman**, *see* Palframan.
- Paltock**, *see* Paultock.
- Pamplin** (Pamphlin)
- Nathaniel (1619), i. 361.

**Pamplin** (*continued*)

- Robert (1621, All So.), ii. 395; iii. 435.
- Panter**
- Thomas (1516), i. 259.
- Panting**, *see* Pauling.
- Panton**
- Henry (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 138; iii. 176.
  - Henry (1612, Queen's), i. 276; ii. 327; iii. 322.
  - John (1620, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 383; iii. 403.
  - Thomas (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 143.
- Pantrey** (Pantree, Pantrie)
- John (1507, schol. ?), i. 258.
  - William (1547), i. 418.
- Pape**
- John (1591, Univ.), ii. 184.
- Paphraman**, *see* Palframan.
- Par**, *see* Parre.
- Paradice**
- John (1616), i. 310.
  - Roger (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- Parberie**, *see* Perberye.
- Parckhurst**, *see* Parkhurst.
- Pare**, *see* Parre.
- Paret**, *see* Parret.
- Parfitt**
- Anthony (1620, S. Jo.), i. 405.
- Pargent**
- *Walter* (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.
- Pargiter** (Pargeter, Pargittar)
- Edmund (1618, Oriel, Trin.), ii. 366; iii. 394.
  - Robert (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
  - Walter (1600, Magd. H., Oriel), i. 265; ii. 245; iii. 247.
  - William (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 218.
  - William (1619, Pembr., Queen's), ii. 378; iii. 419.
- Paris**, *see* Parris.
- Parkar**, *see* Parker.
- Parke** (Park)
- Henry (1589, Queen's), ii. 174.
  - John (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173.
  - John (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.
  - John (1615, New C., Queen's), ii. 336; iii. 355.
  - William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- See also* Parkes, Pearke.
- Parkehurst**, *see* Parkhurst.
- Parkens**, *see* Parkins.
- Parkenson**, *see* Parkinson.
- Parker** (Parkar)
- Aaron (1614), i. 359.
  - Anthony (1601, Queen's), ii. 246; iii. 256.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Thomas Palmer' of i. 85.

**Parker** (*continued*)

- Daniel (1591, Corp., Queen's), ii. 183; iii. 187.
- Edward (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.
- Francis (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Francis (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Francis (1601, Bras.), ii. 246; iii. 250.
- Francis (1614, Queen's, S. Mary H.), iii. 329.
- Giles (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- Henry (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- *Henry* (1617, S. Mary H.), iii. 274.
- James (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 51.
- James (1599), i. 355.
- James (1607, Linc.), ii. 293.
- John (1554, Ch. Ch.), i. 162.
- John (1579, schol.), iii. 81.
- John (1580, Ch. Ch.), i. 392.
- John (1580, schol.), iii. 92.
- John (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 131.
- John (1594, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), i. p. xx, 10; ii. 203; iii. 218.
- John (1603, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 263; iii. 274.
- John (1612, S. Alb. H.), ii. 325; iii. 338.
- John (1613, schol.), ii. 331.
- Matthew (1564), i. 240.
- Michael (1615, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 356.
- Nicholas (1574, schol.), iii. 49.
- Peter (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- Richard (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
- Richard (1587, Queen's), ii. 161.
- Richard (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 231.
- Richard (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 245; iii. 248.
- Richard (1601), i. 355.
- Richard (1604, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), i. 34, 215, 293, 294; ii. 272; iii. 274.
- Robert (1575, Magd. C.), iii. 106.
- Robert (1589, Linc.), ii. 169; iii. 172.
- Roger (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- *Thomas* (1572, New C.), iii. 12.
- Thomas (1587, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 158.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- *Thomas* (1620, Ch. Ch.), iii. 383.
- Walter (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.
- William (1577, schol.), iii. 65.
- William (1596), i. 354.
- William (1597, Linc.), iii. 65.

**Parker** (*continued*)

- William (1601, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 247; iii. 252.
- William (1617), i. 360.
- Parke** (Parks, Perckes, Perks)
- Chrysostom (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 405.
- Chrysostom (1630), i. 330.
- John, *see* Parke.
- Richard (1577, Bras.), ii. 74; iii. 80.
- Richard (1606, Jes.), i. 32; iii. 267. <Perhaps the same as Richard Pearke, of S. Mary H., ii. 260.>
- Richard (1611, Gloc. H.), i. 269. <Probably the same as the preceding.>
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- William (1594, Ball.), i. 370; ii. 199; iii. 203.
- See also* Parke.
- Parkhurst** (Parckhurst, Parkehurst)
- John<sup>1</sup> (1528, schol.), i. 145; ii. p. xv.
- John (1581, Ball., Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 207, 229, 245; ii. 95, 219; iii. 124.
- Robert (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 410.
- Parkin** (Parkings), *see* Parkins.
- Parkington**, *see* Packington.
- Parkins** (Parks, Parkin, Parkings, Perkin, Perkins)
- . . . (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- Abel (1587, Oriel), ii. 160; iii. 166.
- Isaac (1621, Oriel), iii. 399.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.
- John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109; iii. 124.
- John (1581, S. Alb. H.), i. 81; ii. 113; iii. 134.
- Matthew (1583, Ch. Ch.), ii. 127; iii. 149.
- Richard (1579, N. I. H.), ii. 88.
- Thomas (1587, Linc.), i. 395.
- William (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76 note.
- William (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.
- William (1608, Queen's), ii. 302.
- William (1769, Linc.), i. 59.
- Parkinson** (Parkenson, Parkynson, Perkinson)
- Edmund (1555, Bras.), i. 162, 286; ii. 25.
- James (1591, Queen's), ii. 181.
- James (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 441.

<sup>1</sup> The reference on ii. p. xv. should be 153 and not 163.

**Parkinson** (*continued*)

- John (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161; iii. 172.
- John (1607, Queen's), ii. 295.
- John (1621, Univ.), ii. 401.
- *Peter* 1586, Bras.), iii. 129.
- Richard (1579, Bras., Oriel.), i. 93; ii. 89; iii. 129.
- Robert (1564, Linc.), ii. 36.
- Thomas (1614), i. 359.

**Parks**, *see* Parkes.

**Parksdale**, *see* Barksdale.

**Parkwood**, *see* Packwood.

**Parkynson**, *see* Parkinson.

**Parler**

- John (1602, Jes.), ii. 259.

**Parmiter**

- Richard (1592, Univ.), ii. 192; iii. 196.

**Parne**

- Abel (1634), i. 339.
- Richard (1621), i. 322.
- *Robert* (1615, Ch. Ch.), iii. 329.

*See also* Perne.

**Parr**, *see* Parre.

**Parrat**, *see* Parret.

**Parray**, *see* Parry.

**Parre** (Paire, Par, Pare, Parr)

- Bartholomew (1610, Exet.), ii. 308; iii. 311.
- Henry (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 339.
- *John* (1616, Bras.), iii. 321.
- Richard (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 321.
- Samuel (1610, Exet.), ii. 310.
- Thomas (1562), i. 418.
- William (1573), i. 302.
- William (1583, Trin.), ii. 127.
- William (1584, Bras.), iii. 120.
- William (1599), iv. 21.
- William (1609, Gloc. H., N. I. H.), iii. 289.

*See also* Payer.

**Parret** (Paret, Parrat, Parrot, Parrott, Perott, Perrett, Perrot, Perrott, Pirot, Porret)

- Anthony (1623, Magd. C.), iii. 416.
- Clement (1532, Linc.), i. 104. (*Reg. I. 171.*)
- Edward (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 309; iii. 316.
- Francis (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- James (1586, Jes.), ii. 153.
- James (1604, Oriel), ii. 275.
- James (1607), i. 266.
- John (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- John (1584, Bras.), ii. 138; iii. 142.
- Peter (1595, Magd. C.) iii. 188.

**Parret** (*continued*)

- Richard (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177; iii. 212.
- Richard (1590, Mert.), i. 396.
- Robert (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
- Robert (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- Simon (1532, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 163, 284.
- Simon (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.
- William (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- William (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 125; iii. 122.
- William (1603, Exet.), ii. 265; iii. 269.
- William (1611, Jes.), ii. 324.
- William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 392; iii. 434.

**Parrey**, *see* Parry.

**Parrhye**, *see* Parry.

**Parrie**, *see* Parry.

**Parris** (Paris, Parryes)

- Peter (1586, All So.), ii. 152.
- Philip (1584), i. 352.
- William (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 175.

*See also* Parry, Parvis.

**Parrot**, *see* Parret.

**Parry** (Parray, Parraye, Parrey, Parrhye, Parrie, Peerye, Perey, Perie, Perrey, Perrie, Perry, Pery, Perye)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Charles (1592, S. Mary H.), ii. 189; iii. 192.
- Daniel (1585, Magd. C., Queen's), i. 93; ii. 148, 255; iii. 163.
- David (1582, Jes.), ii. 117.
- David (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- Edward (1594, Exet.), ii. 207.
- Edward (1596, Linc.), ii. 215.
- Gabriel (1615, Hart H.), i. 359.
- George (1617, Mert.), ii. 358; iii. 371.
- Henry (1576, Corp.), i. 198; ii. 358; iii. 97; iv. 18.
- Henry (1579, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 85; iii. 86.
- Henry (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.
- Henry (1584, Jes.), iii. 120.
- Henry (1587, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 159; iii. 167.
- Henry (1597, Jes.), iii. 120.
- Henry (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 202.
- Henry (1607, Corp.), i. 268; ii. 294; iii. 291.
- Henry (1617), ii. 358; iv. 18.
- Hugh (1604, Jes.), ii. 272; iii. 271.
- James (1616, S. Mary H.), iii. 345.
- Jasper (1582, Jes., Case), ii. 46, 116.

**Parry** (*continued*)

- John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 146.
- John (1615, schol.), ii. 335.
- John (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349; iii. 360.
- Joscelin (1599, Trin.), ii. 236.
- Matthew (1609, Queen's), ii. 305.
- Matthew (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Morgan (1597, Bras.), ii. 218; iii. 223.
- Rice (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), i. 200; ii. 103; iii. 117.
- Richard (1616, Hart H.), ii. 355.
- Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360 note.
- Richard (1619), iv. 18.
- Robert (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68.
- Robert (1582, Ball., Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), i. 71; ii. 122; iii. 149.
- Robert (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 266; ii. 256; iii. 262.
- Robert (1620, Ball., Hart H.), iii. 383.
- Roger (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29; iii. 26.
- Roger (1594, Gloc. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 201; iii. 209.
- Thomas (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 146.
- Thomas (1601, Trin.), *see* Percy.
- William (1581, Jes.), ii. 106; iii. 121.
- William (1584, Bras.), iii. 120.
- William (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 121.
- William (1613, Jes.), iii. 324.
- William (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 355; iii. 370.
- William (1619, All So., Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 379; iii. 410.
- William (1619, Mert.), iii. 371.
- William (1621, Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 438.

*See also* 'Percy' with which 'Perey,' and 'Perry' are sometimes confused in the handwritings of this period.

*See also* Parris, Parvis, Pyrry.

**Parryes**, *see* Parris.

**Parsons** (Parson, Parsoones, Person, Persons)

- Bartholomew (1600, Oriel), iii. 219.
- Daniel (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 265.
- George (1608, Hart H.), iii. 278.
- Henry (1619), i. 361.
- John (1572, Ball.), i. 153; ii. 30; iii. 16.
- John (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- John (1585, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 142; iii. 145.
- John (1597, Ball.), ii. 219.

**Parsons** (*continued*)

- John (1598, Trin.), ii. 228.
- John (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.
- John (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.
- John (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358; iii. 386.
- John (1636), i. 344.
- Martin (1613, Linc.), i. 148.
- Philip (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 51; iii. 30.
- Philip (1610, S. Jo.), i. 125; ii. 319; iii. 328.
- Philip (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326.
- Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Richard (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 158.
- Richard (1608, Trin.), i. 273; ii. 300; iii. 309.
- Richard (1619, New C.), ii. 373; iii. 408.
- Robert (1568, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 22.
- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152; iii. 158.
- Robert (1605, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 278; iii. 277.
- Seth (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
- Thomas (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H., Mert.), ii. 201; iii. 220.
- Thomas (1596, Univ.), ii. 213.
- Walter (1616, All So., S. Mary H.), iii. 343.
- William (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 139.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 444.

*See also* Pearson.

**Partherick**

- Edward (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 171.

**Partheridge**

- Edward (1618, Hart H.), ii. 371.

*See also* Partridge.

**Parton**

- John (1620, S. Alb. H.), *see* Panton.

**Partridge** (Pertridge)

- Anthony (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 137.
- John (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 128.
- John (1602, Univ.), ii. 260; iii. 265.
- Martin (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305; iii. 319.
- Robert (1621, Oriel), ii. 403.

*See also* Partheridge.

**Parvis** (Parvishe)

- Abraham (1590), i. 326.
- George (1592, Ball.), ii. 187.
- Thomas (1556, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

*See also* Parris, Parry.

**Paschall** (Paskall)

- . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Andrew (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.



- Paslew** (Paslaw)  
— John (1595, Bras.), ii. 210.
- Pasmer**, *see* Pasmore.
- Pasmore** (Pasmer, Pasmooore)  
— Edward (1599, Hart H.), ii. 234.  
— Thomas (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112 ;  
iii. 130.
- Passey**  
— John (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97 note.
- Paston**  
— George (1585, Mert., S. Mary H.),  
iii. 129.  
— Nicholas (1618, Magd. H.), ii.  
370 ; iii. 392.
- Pastor**, *see* Paston.
- Pate**, *see* Pates.
- Pates** (Pate, Patte)  
— . . . (1507), i. 259.  
— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
— Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
— Henry (1608, Trin.), ii. 303 ; iii.  
309.  
— John (1615, Bras.), iii. 336.  
— John (1621, Trin.), ii. 395 ; iii.  
430.  
— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Pateshall** (Patshall)  
— Thomas (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 269.  
— William (1596, Bras.), ii. 213.  
*See also* Patsold.
- Pateson**, *see* Patteson.
- Pather**  
— John (1607, Ball.), ii. 292.
- Patie**, *see* Patye.
- Patinden**, *see* Pattenden.
- Patrickson**  
— William (1563, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Patshall**, *see* Pateshall.
- Patsold**  
— Walter (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.  
*See also* Pateshall.
- Patte**, *see* Pates.
- Patten** (Patton)  
— Hugh (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202.  
— Thomas (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.  
*See also* Payton.
- Pattenden** (Battenden, Patinden,  
Pattington)  
— George (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
— Henry (1578, Bras., New C., ? S.  
Mary H.), i. 30 ; ii. 83 ; iii. 112.  
— John (1615, Magd. H., Oriell), iii.  
336.
- Pattenson** (Pattinson, Pattison,  
Pattynson)  
— Richard (1569, Trin.), iii. 12.  
— Robert (1585, schol.), iii. 133.  
— Thomas (1577), i. 351.  
*See also* Patteson.
- Patteson** (Pateson)  
— Henry (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.  
— Matthew (1593), i. 353.  
*See also* Pattenson.
- Pattington**, *see* Pattenden.
- Pattinson**, *see* Pattenson.
- Pattison**, *see* Pattenson.
- Patton**, *see* Patten.
- Pattynson**, *see* Pattenson.
- Patye** (Pati, Patie, Paty)  
— John (1627, Trin.), iii. 430.  
— Henry (1612, Trin.), iii. 309.  
— Robert (1581, schol.), iii. 97.  
*See also* Pacye.
- Paul** (Paule, Pawle)  
— J. (1572, Oriell), ii. 40 ; iii. 17.  
— John (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 17.  
— John (1572, Linc.), i. 228, 254 ; iii.  
17.  
— Richard (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 287.  
— William (1547), i. 283, 296.  
— William (1616, All So.), ii. 355 ; iii.  
364.
- Paulet** (Paulett, Pawlett, Pawlett,  
Poulet, Poulett, Powlett)  
— . . . (1572, Exet.), i. 389 ; ii. 33.  
— Ames (1600, Trin.), i. 276 ; ii. 241.  
<See the next name.>  
— Ames (1601, Univ.), ii. 250 ; iii.  
248. <In iii. 248 the degree is  
wrongly attached to the preced-  
ing name.>  
— Anthony (1580, Ch. Ch.), ii. 91.  
— Anthony (1598), i. 236.  
— George (1580, Ch. Ch.), ii. 91.  
— George (1615, Hart H.), ii. 341.  
— Hector (1605, Trin.), ii. 284.  
— Henry (1603, Univ.), ii. 265.  
— Hercules (1595, Magd. C.), ii.  
211.  
— Hugh (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55.  
— Hugh (1611, S. Alb. H.), ii. 321.  
— John (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.  
— John (1601, Univ.), ii. 250.  
— John (1617, Ball.), ii. 365.  
— Richard, iii. 367, an error for  
Pauling, which see.  
— Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 289.  
— William (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 124.  
— William (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.  
— William (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 233.  
— William (1605), iv. 18.  
— William (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 282.
- Paulewin**, *see* Pallawin.
- Pauley** (Paulie, Pawley, Pawlie,  
Pawlye)  
— Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
— Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 99 ; iii.  
105.  
— Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.

- Pauling**<sup>1</sup> (Paulin, Paulins, Pawlin, Pawlinge)  
 — Molinaeus (1625), i. 314.  
 — Richard (1614, Bras., Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 367.  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 176.  
 — Thomas (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179.  
 — William (1608, S. Edm. H.), ii. 299; iii. 303.  
**Paulmer**, *see* Palmer.  
**Paulmes**, *see* Palmes.  
**Paulmore**, *see* Palmer.  
**Paulowin**, *see* Pallawin.  
**Paultock** (Paltock, Poltocke)  
 — John (1595, Ball.), ii. 210; iii. 215.  
**Paulwin**, *see* Pallawin.  
**Paulye**, *see* Pauley.  
**Pauson**, *see* Pawson.  
**Pavier**  
 — Tristram (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 399; iii. 426.  
**Pavye**  
 — Richard (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 277.  
**Pawle**, *see* Paul.  
**Pawlet**, *see* Pualet.  
**Pawley**, *see* Pauley.  
**Pawlfrey** (Palfrey)  
 — William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.  
**Pawlie**, *see* Pauley.  
**Pawling**, *see* Pauling.  
**Pawlmer**, *see* Palmer.  
**Pawlmes**, *see* Palmes.  
**Pawlye**, *see* Pauley.  
**Pawnier**  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
**Pawson** (Pauson)  
 — George (1566), i. 122.  
 — Richard (1585, Linc.), ii. 141.  
**Paxton**  
 — Thomas (1610, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 17; ii. 311; iii. 322.  
*See also* Peckstons.  
**Paybodie**  
 — Thomas (1616, Mert.), ii. 347; iii. 343.  
**Paycock**, *see* Peacock.  
**Paye**, an error for Page.  
**Payenter**, *see* Paynter.  
**Payer** (Paire)  
 — John (1591, S. Alb. H.), ii. 183.  
 — William (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130; iii. 138.  
*See also* Parre.  
**Payne** (Pain, Paine, Payn)  
 — . . . (1552, S. Alb. H.), i. 287.  
 — . . . (1622, N. I. H.), i. 293.
- Payne** (*continued*)  
 — Edward (1613, Ch. Ch.), ii. 330; iii. 355.  
 — John (1547), i. 419.  
 — John (1600), i. 355.  
 — John (1605, Oriol), ii. 282; iii. 281.  
 — John (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 331.  
 — Nicholas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.  
 — Philip (1610, S. Jo., Univ.), i. 276; ii. 318; iii. 321.  
 — Richard (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.  
 — Richard (1568, New C.), iii. 63.  
 — Richard (1608, New C.), ii. 303; iii. 319.  
 — Richard (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.  
 — Robert (1555, schol.), i. 97.  
 — Robert (1583, Linc.), ii. 125; iii. 135.  
 — Robert (1611, Ch. Ch.), i. 279; ii. 323; iii. 329.  
 — Robert (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 103; iii. 130.  
 — Thomas (1609, S. Alb. H.), ii. 304; iii. 312.  
 — Thomas (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 407.  
 — Walter (1594), i. 419.  
 — William (1567), i. 419.  
 — William (1583, Mert.), ii. 124.  
 — William (1616, Univ.), i. 55; iii. 341.  
**Paynter** (Painter, Payenter)  
 — . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 29.  
 — . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — . . . (1585, Oriol), i. 227, *see* Paynter.  
 — Henry (1573, Exet.), iii. 29.  
 — Henry (1603, Exet.), ii. 265; iii. 285.  
 — Henry (1609, Exet.), ii. 307.  
 — John (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326.  
 — John (1618, Bras.), *see* Poynter.  
 — Richard (1608), i. 419.  
 — Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — William (1561, Exet.), ii. 32.  
 — William (1577, schol.), iii. 64.  
 — William (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.  
 — William (1619, Exet.), ii. 376.  
**Payter**  
 — William<sup>2</sup> (1578, Oriol), ii. 83.  
**Payton** (Paiton)  
 — Edward (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.  
 — Samuel (1607, Exet.), ii. 292.  
 — William (1607, Trin., Wadh.), ii. 297; iii. 309.  
*See also* Patten.

<sup>1</sup> In some of the handwritings of this period 'Paulin,' 'Pauling' are hardly distinguishable from 'Pantin,' 'Panting.'

<sup>2</sup> He is perhaps . . . Painter of i. 227.

**Peach**

— Simon (1581, Linc.), ii. 100.

**Peacock** (Paycock, Peacock, Pecocke)

— . . . (1572, Univ.), ii. 43.

— Thomas (1578, schol.), iii. 75.

— Thomas (1589, Bras.), i. 206 ; ii. 168 ; iii. 173.

**Peake** (Peke)

— Simon (1587, Broadg. H., Oriol), ii. 158 ; iii. 164.

— Thomas (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.

*See also* Peate.

**Peale**, *see* Peele.

**Pearce** (Pears, Pearse, Peerce, Peers, Peerse, Peirce, Peirs, Peirse, Perce, Peres, Pers, Perse, Persse, Pierce, Pieres, Piers, Pires, Pyerce, Pyres)

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), *see* Richard *infra*.

— *Edmund* (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 204.

— Edmund (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 435.

— Edward (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 174 ; iii. 204.

— Edward (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 204.

— Edward (1615, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 346 ; iii. 366.

— Francis (1590), i. 321 *bis*.

— James (1583, Magd. C.), iii. 115.

— James (1620, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 383 ; iii. 409.

— John (1543, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 58, 389 *ter* ; ii. 17 ; iv. 22.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 70.

— *John* (1622, Ball.), iii. 409.

— Maurice (1580, schol.), iii. 89.

— Morice (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.

— Raphael (Ralph) (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 412.

— Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

— Richard (1581, Case), ii. 98.

— Richard (1621, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 386 ; iii. 422.

— Robert (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

— Robert (1611, Queen's), ii. 322 ; iii. 305.

— Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.

— Stephen (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

— Thomas (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— Thomas (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.

— Thomas (1611, Linc., Queen's), ii. 322 ; iii. 352.

— Thomas (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 341.

**Pearce** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1620, Oriol), ii. 384.

— Thomas (1623), i. 339.

— Vincent (1614, Broadg. H.?, Pemb.), ii. 335 ; iii. 445.

— William (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— William (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 119.

— William (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 136.

— William (1599, Ch. Ch.), i. 208, 211, 293 *bis* ; ii. 234, 393 ; iii. 221.

— William (1612), i. 419.

*See also* Percy, some of the forms of which (e. g. Percé, Persé) are indistinguishable from forms of Pearce.

**Peard** (Perd)

— Edward (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99 ; iii. 126.

— Hugh (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 ; ii. 373 ; iii. 380.

*See also* Pearte, Perte.

**Peare** (Peere)

— Benjamin<sup>1</sup> (1610, Bras.), ii. 311 ; iii. 334.

— Richard (1618, Hart H.), ii. 370.

**Pearke** (Pearkes)

— Richard (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 260. (Perhaps the same as Richard Parkes, of Jes., iii. 267.)

*See also* Parke, Parkes.

**Pearle** (Perle)

— Henry (1616, Bras.), ii. 353 ; iii. 382.

— John (1605, Oriol), ii. 286.

— Richard (1605, Oriol), ii. 286 ; iii. 289.

*See also* Pearte, Perte, 'I' and 't' being much alike in some of the handwritings of this period.

**Pearne**, *see* Perne.**Pearse**, *see* Pearce.**Pearson** (Person, Pierson, Pyerson)

— Alexander (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.

— John (1590, Exet.), ii. 178.

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— Thomas (1581, All So.), ii. 111.

— Thomas (1586, S. Mary H.), ii. 154 ; iii. 156.

— Thomas (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 346 ; iii. 370.

*See also* Parsons.

**Pearte**

— George (1605, Bras.), ii. 280 ; iii. 282.

— William (1605, Bras.), ii. 280.

*See also* Peard, Pearle, Perte.

<sup>1</sup> He is the Benjamin Beere of i. 19.

- Peate (Pete)**  
 — George (1618, Oriel), ii. 370; iii. 406.  
 — Simon, *see* Peake.  
 — Thomas (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 135.  
*See also* Pett.
- Pebworthe**  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
- Peccam, see** Peckham.
- Pechell**  
 — John (1622), i. 362.  
*See also* Peshall.
- Peckam, see** Peckham.
- Peckaver, see** Pickover.
- Peckham (Peccam, Peckam)**  
 — George (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — George (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Henry (1588, Mert.), ii. 164.
- Pickover, see** Pickover.
- Peckstons (Pecstones, Pexton)**  
 — Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 191; iii. 195.  
*See also* Paxton.
- Pecocke, see** Peacock.
- Pecstones, see** Peckstons.
- Pedcourt**  
 — Robert (1594, Oriel), ii. 208.
- Pedifer, see** Petifer.
- Peele (Peale, Peile, Pele)**  
 — Edward (1601, Queen's), ii. 246; iii. 257.  
 — G. (1572, Broagd. H.), ii. 32. (Possibly the same as the one following.)  
 — George (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 69; iii. 68. (Possibly the same as the preceding; since 'T. Gilford' in the same Broagd. H. list was also a Student of Ch. Ch., *see* iii. 56.)  
 — John (1620, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 382; iii. 427.  
 — William (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
- Pierce, see** Pearce.
- Piercee, see** Percy.
- Peere, see** Peare.
- Peers, see** Pearce.
- Peersey, see** Percy.
- Peerye, see** Parry.
- Peeter (Peeters), see** Petre.
- Peeterson, see** Peterson.
- Pegge**  
 — Christopher (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 18.
- Peike, see** Pickes.
- Peile, see** Peele.
- Peirce (Peirs), see** Pearce.
- Peke, see** Peake.
- Pele, see** Peele.
- Pelham (Pellam, Pellham)**  
 — Edward (1598, Corp.), ii. 231.  
 — George (1824), i. 112.  
 — Herbert (1619, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 378; iii. 392.  
 — John (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 242 note; iii. 283.  
 — William (1582, New C.), ii. 119.  
 — William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 296.  
*See also* Pelland.
- Peliton (Pelletton)**  
 — John (1582, Exet.), ii. 120.
- Pell**  
 — James (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383; iii. 394.  
 — Thomas (1606), i. 357.
- Pellam, see** Pelham.
- Pelland**  
 — Edward (1598, Corp.), ii. 231.  
 — John (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 72.  
 — John (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.  
 — John (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 242 note; iii. 283.  
*See also* Pelham.
- Pellat, see** Pellett.
- Pellawin, see** Pallawin.
- Pelletton, see** Peliton.
- Pellett (Pellat)**  
 — James (1584, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 136; iii. 148.  
 — Thomas (1603, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 264; iii. 264.  
 — William (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 321.
- Pellham, see** Pelham.
- Pelling (Pollinge)**  
 — John (1581, Magd. C.), i. 94, 131, 229; ii. 107; iii. 116.  
 — John (1622, New C.), i. 35; ii. 404; iii. 407.  
 — Phillip (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 391.  
 — Thomas (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 380; iii. 382.
- Pelton**  
 — Robert (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.
- Pember**  
 — Francis (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 288; iii. 287.  
 — John (1617, Broagd. H., Ch. Ch., Pembr.), i. 291 *bis*; ii. 365; iii. 365.
- Pemberton**  
 — John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 280.  
 — William (1581), *see* Pemberton.  
 — William (1616), i. 310.
- Pemble (Pimble)**  
 — William 1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317; iii. 326.
- Pembridge (Pembruge, Penbridge)**  
 — Anthony (1604, Oriel), ii. 276; iii. 271.

**Pembridge** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 362; ii. 12.

**Pembroke**

— William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389; iii. 435.

*See also* Penbrooke.**Pembruge**, *see* Pembridge.**Pen**, *see* Penne.**Penberton**

— William (1581), i. 352.

*See also* Pemberton.**Penbridge**, *see* Pembridge.**Penbrooke**

— Thomas (1652), i. 344.

— Thomas (1652), i. 344.

*See also* Pembroke.**Pendarves**

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.

— William (1615, Exet.), ii. 363.

**Pendleton** (Pendelton, Pendylton)

— Edward (1548, schol.), i. 8.

— Edward (1591, Linc.), ii. 185.

— Henry (1542, Bras.), i. 288, 383.

— Laurence (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 68

**Penell**

— Edward (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 244

**Pengwerne**

— Laurence (1578, Hart H.), iii. 30.

*See also* Penwarne.**Penie**, *see* Penny.**Peniman**, *see* Pennyman.**Penington**, *see* Pennington.**Penius**

— Lucius (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Penn**, *see* Penne.**Pennallurick**

— James (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 133.

**Penne** (Pen, Penn)

— James (1640), i. 256.

— Michael (1615), i. 339.

— Thomas (1605, Hart H.), ii. 286.

— Thomas (1612), i. 419.

— Thomas (1614, S. Alb. H.), ii. 334; iii. 353.

**Pennell**, *see* Penell.**Penney** (Pennie), *see* Penny.**Pennington** (Penington)

— Adrian (1578), i. 305, 326.

— Elizabeth (1596), i. 323.

— John (1595, 1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248; iii. 257.

— Robert (1603, Bras.), i. 21; ii. 265; iii. 267.

**Penniston**, *see* Pennynston.**Pennocke**

— Ralph (1581, Queen's), ii. 102.

**Penny** (Penie, Penius, Penney, Penie, Penney, Peny)

— Allan (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321.

**Penny** (*continued*)

— Giles (1591, Bras.), ii. 185; iii. 188.

— Giles (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.

— John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97; iii. p. vii, 125.

— John (1581, New C.), i. 114; ii. 109, iii. p. vii, 125.

— Lucius (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Matthew (1561), i. 299.

— Oliver (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

— William (1585, Hart H.), ii. 139.

**Pennyman** (Peniman)

— James (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 216.

**Pennynston** (Penniston, Pennistone, Penyston)

— Humphrey (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.

— Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

— Thomas (1607, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 293; iii. 291.

**Penren**, *see* Penryn.**Penrice**

— George (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311.

— John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.

— John (1622, Trin.), ii. 404.

— Robert (1616, Ball.), i. 35; ii. 348; iii. 375.

*See also* Penry.**Penrie**, *see* Penry.**Penrin**, *see* Penryn.**Penruddock**

— . . . (1) (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— . . . (2) (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.

— John (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.

— John (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— Robert (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— Thomas (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.

**Penry** (Penrie)

— Hugh (1604, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 276; iii. 278.

— Hugh (1621, Jes.), iii. 394.

— Humphrey, *see* Penryn.

— John (1586, schol.), i. 365.

— Richard (1587, Univ.), ii. 157.

*See also* Penrice.**Penryn** (Penren, Penrin)

— Humphrey (1615, Jes.), ii. 338; iii. 340.

— William (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.

**Penson**

— John (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.

— Silvanus (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 44; ii. 180; iii. 178.

— William (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.

*See also* Pinson.**Penven**

— John (1575, schol.), i. 363.

**Penwarne** (Penwarden)

— Robert (1598, Exet.), ii. 226.

**Penwarne** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1600, Exet.), ii. 243.

*See also* Pengwerne.Peny, *see* Penny.Penyston, *see* Pennyston.**Peperill**

— John (1572, schol.), ii. 31 ; iii. 14.

Pepon, *see* Pipon.**Pepper**

— Henry (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 273.

**Peprell**— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31 ;  
iii. 14.**Pepwall** (Pepwell)— Timothy (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ;  
iii. 41.**Perberye** (Parberie)

— Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 105.

Perce, *see* Pearce, Percy.Percey, *see* Percy.**Perchey**

— Thomas (1582, Queen's), ii. 123.

Percie, *see* Percy.**Percival** (Percivall, Percyvale, Perseval, Persevall, Persivall, Persivill)

— James (1602, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 259 ; iii. 256.

— Jeffrey (1581, Bras., Trin.), ii. 100 ;  
iii. 109.

— John (1606, S. Alb. H.), ii. 291.

— Thomas (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 285.

— William (1582, Bras.), ii. 116 ; iii. 111.

Perckes, *see* Parkes.**Percy** (Peercee, Peersey, Perce, Percy, Percie, Percy, Persy)

— Algernon (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 362.

— Allan (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 198.

— George (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 198.

— Henry (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

— Henry (1581), ii. 170 ; iv. 18.

— Henry (1605), i. 236.

— John (1578, schol.), iii. 77.

— Joscelyn (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 198.

— Joscelyn (1599, Trin.), ii. 236.

— Richard (1552, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 117, 119, 253 ;  
ii. 8, 11, 31 ; iii. 77 ; iv. 18.— Robert (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266 ;  
iii. 256.

— Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 99.

— Thomas (1601, Trin.), ii. 250 ; iii. 259.

— William (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 170.

*See also* Parry, Pearce.Percyvale, *see* Percival.Perd, *see* Peard.Peresley, *see* Prestley.**Peres**

— Morice (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.

*See also* Pearce.Perey, *see* Parry.**Periam**

— Edward (1585, Exet.), ii. 139 ; iii. 154.

— William (1586), i. 106.

Perie, *see* Parry.**Perient**

— Philip (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 238.

**Perier** (Perior, Perrier)

— Henry (1581, 1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147 ; iii. 165.

**Perin** (Perine, Perrens, Perrin, Perri(n)s, Perryn, Peryns, Pirrin, Pyrryn)— Christopher (1570, Bras.), ii. 27 ;  
iii. 38.— John (1575, S. Jo.), i. 198 ; ii. 69 ;  
iii. 83.— Samuel (1616, Gloc. H.), ii. 352 ;  
iii. 385.— Thomas (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.— Thomas (1581, Gloc. H., S. Jo.),  
ii. 103 ; iii. 123.

— Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 259.

— William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390 ;  
iii. 423.*See also* Perne.Perior, *see* Perier.Perkin (Perkins), *see* Parkins.Perkinsonne, *see* Parkinson.Perks, *see* Parkes.Perle, *see* Pearle.**Perne** (Pearne, Perme)

— Andrew (1601), i. 355.

— Peter (1604, Gloc. H.), i. 400.

— Thomas (1585), i. 352.

*See also* Perin, Parne.Perott, *see* Parret.Perrens, *see* Perin.Perrett, *see* Parret.Perrier, *see* Perier.Perrin, *see* Perin.Perris, *see* Perin.Perrott, *see* Parret.Perry, *see* Parry.Perryn, *see* Perin.Pers, *see* Pearce.**Persall**

— Charles (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.

— John (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 129.

— William (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.

Perse, *see* Pearce.**Persehowse**

— William (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 169.

Persey, *see* Percy.

- Persivall**, *see* Percival.  
**Person**, *see* Parsons, Pearson.  
**Persons**, *see* Parsons.  
**Persy**, *see* Percy.  
**Perte**  
 — Edward (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 17.  
 — Richard (1605, Oriel), *see* Pearle.  
*See also* Pearte.  
**Pertridge**, *see* Partridge.  
**Pery**, *see* Parry.  
**Peryns**, *see* Perin.  
**Peshall**  
 — Robert (1615, Trin.), ii. 345.  
 — Thomas (1625, Trin.), iii. 442.  
*See also* Pechell.  
**Pesley**  
 — Thomas (1610), i. 402.  
**Pet**, *see* Pett.  
**Pete**, *see* Peate.  
**Peter** (Peters), *see* Petre.  
**Peterson** (Peeterson)  
 — Christiern (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
 — Peter (1583, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 127; iii. 142.  
**Petie**, *see* Petty.  
**Petifer** (Pедifer, Petifar, Petipher, Petiphor, Petiver, Pettipher)  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 18.  
 — Anthony (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
 <See the next two.>  
 — Anthony (1581, Jes.), *see* Pettiner.  
 — Anthony (1582, Gloc. H.), iii. 105.  
 <Possibly either of the two preceding.>  
 — Robert (1609, Exet., S. Alb. H.), i. 273; ii. 304; iii. 310.  
 — Thomas (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 18.  
 — Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 18.  
 — William (1549, Magd. C.), i. 260; ii. 7.  
**Petipher**, *see* Petifer.  
**Petit** (Pettit, Pettyte)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — Ralph (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.  
**Petiver**, *see* Petifer.  
**Peto** (Petoe, Peyto)  
 — Humphrey (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.  
 — Humphrey (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.  
 — Humphrey (1610), i. 327.  
 — Joshua (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 283.  
 — Peter (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 279.  
 — Walter (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 256.  
 — William (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.  
**Petre** (Peeter, Peeters, Peter, Peters, Petres)  
 — Christiern (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
**Petre** (*continued*)  
 — George (1590, Exet., Magd. C.), ii. 176; iii. 172.  
 — George (1605, Exet.), i. 270; ii. 280; iii. 281.  
 — Gerard (1594), i. 354.  
 — Humphrey (1599, Exet.), ii. 238.  
 — John (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.  
 — John (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.  
 — Matthew (1593, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 194; iii. 194.  
 — Richard (1592, Exet.), ii. 191; iii. 198.  
 — Robert (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.  
 — Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 203; iii. 204.  
 — Thomas (1599, Queen's), ii. 232; iii. 229.  
 — Thomas (1614, Bras.), iii. 328.  
 — William (1588, Exet.), ii. 165; iii. 164.  
 — William (1599, Exet.), ii. 237; iii. 241.  
 — William (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.  
**Petrucius**  
 — Lodovicus (1611, S. Edm. H.), i. 271; ii. 327.  
**Pett** (Pet, Pette)  
 — Henry (1585, Mert.), ii. 145.  
 — John (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.  
 — Simon (Simeon, Simond) (1571, Magd. C.), i. 106; ii. 51; iii. 72.  
 — Thomas (1577, Mert.), iii. 64.  
 — William (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 384; iii. 396.  
*See also* Peate.  
**Petty**, *see* Petty.  
**Pettiner**  
 — Anthony (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.  
 <Perhaps an error for 'Pettiver' i. e. Petifer, which see.>  
**Pettingall**  
 — Bartholomew (1622, Jes.), i. 292, 293; iii. 412.  
**Pettipher**, *see* Petifer.  
**Pettit**, *see* Petit.  
**Petty** (Petie, Pettyey, Pettie, Pettye)  
 — Christopher (1598, All So., Bras.), i. 265; ii. 229; iii. 235.  
 — Edmund (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
 — Francis (1607, Corp., S. Alb. H.), i. 270; ii. 297; iii. 301.  
 — George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — George (1598, Bras., Mert.), i. 266; ii. 229; iii. 235.  
 — Harcourt (1607, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 297; iii. 301.  
 — John (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — John (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.  
 — Leonard (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 177.

**Petty** (*continued*)

- Maximilian (1598, Bras.), ii. 229; iii. 235.
- Snappe (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.
- William (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257; iii. 255.

**Pettyto**, *see* **Petit**.

**Pew**, *see* **Pugh**.

**Pewde**

- Henry (1622, Corp.), iii. 410.

**Pewe** (Pewgh), *see* **Pugh**.

**Pexton**, *see* **Peckstons**.

**Pey**

- Laurence (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 262; iii. 264.

*See also* **Pye**.

**Peyto**, *see* **Peto**.

**Phaer** (Phaire), *see* **Faer**.

**Phanne**, *see* **Fane**.

**Phayre**, *see* **Faer**.

**Phelipps**, *see* **Philips**.

**Phell**, *see* **Fell**.

**Phellpot**, *see* **Philpot**.

**Phellpp** (Phelp)

- Henry (1608, Trin.), ii. 300; iii. 309.

*See also* **Philips**.

**Phelpes**

- Richard (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

*See also* **Philips**.

**Phennis**, *see* **Fynes**.

**Phes**, ii. 236, a contraction for 'Philips.'

**Phettiplace**, *see* **Fettiplace**.

**Pheyre**, *see* **Faer**.

**Phigseon**

- William (1590, S. Edm. H.), ii. 176.

**Philbie**, *see* **Filbie**.

**Philipp** (Philippe), *see* **Philips**.

**Philips** (Phelipps, Phelpes, Philipes, Philipp, Philipps, Philipps, Phillippe, Phillippes, Phillipps, Phillips, Phylippes)

- . . . (1567), i. 300.
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1598), i. 333.
- Ambrose (1607, Oriel), ii. 296.
- Ambrose (1611, Linc.), ii. 322; iii. 334.
- Arthur (1640, Magd. C.), i. 148.
- David (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 67.
- David (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.
- Edmund (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.
- Edward (1579, Broadg. H.), iii. 85.
- Edward (1613), iv. 21.
- Edward (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.
- Edward (1621, Trin.), iii. 394.

**Philips** (*continued*)

- Francis (1607, Bras.), ii. 298.  
(Possibly the same as Francis Phipps, of Magd. C., which see.)
- George (1589, Jes.), ii. 167.
- George (1599, Linc.), ii. 233.
- Giles (1) (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Giles (2) (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Gregory (1607, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 296; iii. 297.
- Henry (1591, Bras.), i. 24; ii. 185; iii. 193.
- James (1576, schol.), iii. 61.
- James (1610, Jes.), ii. 312.
- James (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.
- John (1551), i. 419.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1568), i. 324.
- John (1571, Linc.), i. 288.
- John (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 82.
- John (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 253; iii. 255.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 265.
- John (1605, New C.), iii. 255.
- John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.
- John (1615), i. 309.
- John (1617, Oriel), ii. 360; iii. 388.
- John (1617), iv. 18, 21.
- John (1621, Hart H., New C.), ii. 394; iii. 434.
- Lewis (1592, Jes., New C.), iii. 170.
- *Matthew* (1595, Gloc. H.), iii. 181.
- Morgan (1538, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 283, 285.
- Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Richard (1584, Jes.), ii. 136.
- Richard (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236; iii. 232.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Robert (1613, Hart H.), i. 86, 278; ii. 330; iii. 336.
- Roger (1615, All So., Jes.), i. 292 *bis*, 293; ii. 346; iii. 368.
- Samuel (1610, S. Jo.), i. 72; ii. 320; iii. 297.
- Samuel (1617, New C.), ii. 364; iii. 367.
- *Theophilus* (1592, New C.), iii. 170.
- Thomas (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.
- Thomas (1581, N. I. H.), ii. 113.
- Thomas (1585), i. 328.
- Thomas (1597, Bras., Hart H.), i. 25; ii. 222; iii. 233.
- Thomas (1602, Jes., S. Mary H.), ii. 258; iii. 259.
- Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 299.
- Thomas (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 383; iii. 445.



**Philips** (*continued*)

- Walter (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 187; iii. 181.
- William (1562, All So.), ii. 10.
- William (1576, New C.), iii. 117.
- William (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- William (1612, Broadg. H.), iii. 317.
- William (1614, New C.), ii. 334; iii. 414.

See also Phelp, Phelpes, Phipps.

**Phillipson** (Phillipson)

- Christopher (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.
- John (1602, Mert., Queen's), i. 187; iii. 235.
- Roland (1590, Queen's), ii. 179.
- S. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- Thomas (1563, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 156, 254; ii. 39; iii. 86.

**Philkins**, see Filkins.

**Phill**

- Edward (1601, Ball.), ii. 253.

**Philly**, see Filley.

**Phillippe** (Phillipps), see Philips.

**Phillipson**, see Phillipson.

**Phillis**, see Filis.

**Phillpott**, see Philpot.

**Philp**, see Phelp.

**Philpes**, see Phelpes.

**Philpot** (Filpot, Filpotte, Phelpot, Phillpot, Phillpotts, Philpote, Philpott)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 37.
- David (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75; iii. 152.
- George (1573, Exet.), iii. 37.
- John (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159.
- Roger (1582, Bras.), ii. 117; iii. 133.
- Thomas (1604, Oriel), ii. 276; iii. 279.
- Thomas (1607, New C.), ii. 297; iii. 302.
- Thomas (1610, Bras.), i. 269.
- William (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159; iii. 169.
- William (1595, Hart H.), iii. 172.

**Phinche**, see Finch.

**Phines**, see Fynes.

**Phip**, see Phippes.

**Phipen**, see Phippen.

**Phippe**, see Phippes.

**Phippen** (Phipen, Phippin)

- George (1607, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 293; iii. 297.
  - Hercules (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Phippes** (Fipps, Phip, Phipp, Phippe, Phipps, Phips)
- . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291. (Perhaps the same person as the next name.)

**Phippes** (*continued*)

- Christopher (1610, Bras.), ii. 316; iii. 323.
- Francis (1613, Magd. C.), iii. 334. (Possibly the same as Francis Philips, of Bras., which see.)
- Roger (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 130.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), i. 61; ii. 107, 238 note; iii. 124.
- William (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 287.

See also Phipps.

**Phippin**, see Phippen.

**Phips**, see Phippes.

**Phisicke**

- Nicholas (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 362.

**Phitton**, see Fitton.

**Phitz-james**, see Fitzjames.

**Phivian**, see Vivian.

**Phyllippes**, see Philips.

**Phytton**, see Fitton.

**Phyttys**, see Fitz.

**Picburne**, see Pigbone.

**Piccarde**, see Pickard.

**Piccover**, see Pickover.

**Pichaver**, see Pickover.

**Pickard** (Piccarde, Pickerd, Prickerd, Prikard)

- Jeffrey (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Laurence (1590, Linc.), ii. 179; iii. 178.

**Pickaver**, see Pickover.

**Pickbone**, see Pigbone.

**Picke**, see Pickes.

**Pickerd**, see Pickard.

**Pickeringe** (Pickring, Pykeringe, Pykerynge)

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- Anthony (1592, Univ.), ii. 192.
- Christopher (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.
- Henry (1593), i. 353.
- James (1621, Linc.), ii. 398; iii. 440.
- John (1587, Bras.), iii. 140.
- John (1609, Queen's), ii. 306; iii. 318.
- Mark (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 17; ii. 311; iii. 322.
- Matthew (1569, Trin.), iii. 12.
- Peter (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.
- Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- William (1587, Bras.), ii. 159.
- William (1605, Queen's), ii. 279; iii. 307.
- William (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. p. viii, 406. (The M.A. which belongs to this man has been attached in error to the next man.)

- Pickeringe** (*continued*)  
 — William (1618, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 371; iii. p. viii, 396. (See the preceding name.)  
 — William (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 411.
- Pickes** (Peike, Picke, Pickey, Pickis, Picks, Pike, Pikes, Pix, Pyke, Pykes)  
 — Hugh (1606, Magd. H.), i. 94, 277; ii. 291; iii. 296.  
 — John (1568, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 48; iii. 43.  
 — John (1621, Bras.), iii. 394.  
 — Michael (1592, Oriell), i. 396.  
 — Richard (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 362.  
 — Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 394.  
 — Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 399.  
 — William (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 144.
- Pickey**, *see* Pickes.
- Pickhauer**, *see* Pickover.
- Pickins**  
 — Anthony (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Pickis**, *see* Pickes.
- Pickmer** (Picmere, Pycmire)  
 — John (1582, schol.), iii. 103.  
 — John (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 163.
- Pickover** (Peckaver, Peckover, Piccover, Pichaver, Pickaver, Pickhauer, Pichaver, Picover)  
 — ... (1586), i. 306.  
 — Edward (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135; iii. 129.  
 — John (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241; iii. 244.  
 — Ralph (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 140; ii. 12; iii. 64; iv. 18.  
 — Timothy (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241; iii. 244.  
 — William (1561), i. 419.
- Pickring**, *see* Pickeringe.
- Picks**, *see* Pickes.
- Picmere**, *see* Pickmer.
- Picover**, *see* Pickover.
- Piddesley**  
 — Henry (1621), i. 406.
- Pie**, *see* Pye.
- Pieburne**, *see* Pigbone.
- Pierce**, *see* Pearce.
- Piers**, *see* Pearce.
- Pierson**, *see* Pearson.
- Pigat**, *see* Pigot.
- Pigbone** (Picburne, Pickbone, Pieburne, Pighbone)  
 — John (1594, Exet.), i. 134; iii. 186.
- Piggot**, *see* Pigot.
- Pighbone**, *see* Pigbone.
- Pigoate**, *see* Pigot.
- Pigot** (Pigat, Piggot, Piggott, Piggotte, Pigoate, Pigott, Pigotte, Pyggott, Pygot, Pygott)  
 — Alban (1596, Oriell), ii. 215.  
 — Christopher (1573, schol.), iii. 31.  
 — Henry (1590, S. Edm. H.), i. 396.  
 — Henry (1601, Priv.), i. 398.  
 — Henry (1613), i. 419.  
 — Jarvis (1585, Oriell), ii. 145.  
 — John (1572, New C.), ii. 54. (Scholar of New C. in 1572.)  
 — John (1585, Priv.), i. 393.  
 — Leonard (1604, Mert.), ii. 269; iii. 272.  
 — Peter (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.  
 — Richard (1561, Oriell), i. 230?, 254; ii. 6, 39.  
 — Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.  
 — Thomas (1600, Oriell), ii. 243; iii. 247.  
 — Walter (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192.  
 — Walter (1624, Linc.), iii. 436.  
 — William (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- Pike**, *see* Pickes.
- Pilcher**  
 — Thomas (1575, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 60.
- Pildrem**  
 — John (1599, Exet.), ii. 234.
- Pile** (Pyle)  
 — Richard (1596, Exet.), ii. 212. (Boase, p. 54.)  
 — Thomas (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.  
 — William (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.
- Pilesworth**, *see* Pilsworth.
- Pilkington** (Pilkenton, Pilkinton)  
 — Abraham (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 201; iii. 212.  
 — Abraham (1621, Ball.), ii. 388; iii. 397.  
 — Francis (1595, Linc.), i. 46, 147.  
 — James (1607), i. 357.  
 — John (1594), i. 354.  
 — Richard (1599, Queen's), i. 355; iii. 224.  
 — William (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 180; iii. 183.
- Pill**  
 — Francis (1595, Exet.), iii. 191.  
 — Thomas (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 354.
- Pillson**, *see* Pilson.
- Pilson** (Pillson)  
 — Edward (1580, Bras.), ii. 94; iii. 113.
- See also* Puleston.
- Pilston**, *see* Puleston.
- Pilsworth** (Pylesworth)  
 — ... (1593), i. 314.

**Pilsworth** (*continued*)

- Richard (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- William (1577, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 99.
- William (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 232 ; iii. 232.

**Pilyn**

- Roland (1579, Bras.), i. 391.

**Pim** (Pimm, Pimme, Pinne, Pym, Pymme)

- Edward (1581, Ball.), ii. 97 ; iii. 119.
- Edward (1610, Mert., S. Mary H.), iii. 292.
- Edward (1610, Hart H.), ii. 316 ; iii. 322.
- Hugh (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 365 ; iii. 391.
- John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 234.
- John (1602, Trin.), ii. 257.
- John (1612), i. 419.
- John (1620), i. 340.
- John (1621, Linc.), ii. 401 ; iii. 404.
- Richard (1596, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 217 ; iii. 221.
- William (1572, schol.), iii. 18.

**Pimble**, *see* Pemble.**Pimme**, *see* Pim.**Pinart**

- Dominic (1574), i. 321 *bis*.

**Pinchard**

- Robert (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267 ; iii. 263.

**Pinchen**, *see* Pinchon.**Pinchester**

- Edward (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 325.

**Pinchin**, *see* Pinchon.**Pinchon** (Pinchen, Pinchin, Pinshen, Pinthon)

- Edward (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.
- Edward (1596, Hart H.), ii. 217.
- Henry (1596, Hart H.), ii. 217.
- John (1577, New C.), ii. 77 ; iii. 96.
- John (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.
- John (1617, New C.), ii. 363.
- Peter (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.
- William (1596, Hart H.), ii. 217.

**Pincke**, *see* Pinke.**Pinckney**, *see* Pinkney.**Pincombe**

- John (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.

**Pindar**, *see* Pinder.**Pinder** (Pindar, Pynder)

- James (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 91.
- Matthew (1574, Ball., S. Edm. H.), ii. 61 ; iii. 42.
- Michael (1596, Corp.), ii. 214 ; iii. 219.

**Pindergast**

- . . . (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Pine**, *see* Pyne.**Pinell** (Pynnell)

- John (1594, Mert.), ii. 204.

**Pinke** (Pincke, Pynck)

- Daniel (1622), i. 329.
- Robert (1594, New C.), i. 215 ; ii. 202, 310 ; iii. 208.
- Roger (1602, New C.), ii. 254 ; iii. 282.

- Thomas (1622), i. 329.

- William (1619, Magd. H.), iii. 375.

**Pinkney** (Pinckney, Pincknie, Pynckney, Pynckneis, Pynkney)

- George (1610, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 313 ; iii. 322.
- Henry (1580, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 90 ; iii. 134.
- John (1613, S. Mary H.), iii. 322.
- Philip (1601, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 250 ; iii. 254.
- Robert (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ; iii. 15.

**Pinne**, *see* Pim.**Pinner**

- Charles (1573, New C.), ii. 61 ; iii. 99.

**Pinnocke**

- Francis (1624), i. 339.

**Pinsent** (Pynsent)

- John (1617, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 369.
- Robert (1597, S. Mary H.), iii. 205.

**Pinshen**, *see* Pinchon.**Pinson**

- Abel (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 152.

*See also* Penson.**Pinthon**, *see* Pinchon.**Pipe**

- Humphrey (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

**Piper**

- Edward (1606, Bras.), ii. 292 ; iii. 295.

**Pipon** (Pepon)

- Elias (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 252.

**Pires**, *see* Pearce.**Pirke**, *see* Pyrke.**Pirot**, *see* Parret.**Pirrh** (Pirrie), *see* Pyrry.**Pirrin**, *see* Perin.**Pirry**, *see* Pyrry.**Pirwich** (Pyrwich)

- Ralph (1554, schol.), ii. p. xv.

**Pistell**, *see* Pistle.**Pister**, *see* Pistor.**Pistle** (Pistell)

- William (1609, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 307 ; iii. 316.

**Pistor** (Pister)

- Robert (1569, Ball., Corp.), iii. 42.
- Thomas (1582, New C.), ii. 119 ; iii. 157.

**Pit**, *see* Pitts.

- Pither**  
— John (1607, Ball.), ii. 292
- Pitman** (Pittman, Pritman)  
— Hugh (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 254.  
— John (1574, schol.), iii. 41.  
— Robert (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.
- Pits**, *see* Pitts.
- Pitt**, *see* Pitts.
- Pittam**  
— John (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.
- Pitte**, *see* Pitts.
- Pitterde** (Pitterd)  
— John (1608, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 301 ; iii. 306.
- Pittes**, *see* Pitts.
- Pittman**, *see* Pitman.
- Pitts** (Pits, Pitt, Pitte, Pittes, Pytes, Pytt, Pytts)  
— Arthur (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
— Christopher (1605, New C.), i. 277 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 286.  
— Edward (1608, Hart H.), i. 271 ; ii. 303 ; iii. 304.  
— Edward (1619, Linc.), iii. 374.  
— George (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 285 ; iii. 288.  
— John (1579, New C.), ii. 85.  
— John<sup>1</sup> (1603, Magd. H., Wadh.), ii. 267 ; iii. 263.  
— John<sup>2</sup> (1607, Exet.), i. 269 ; ii. 297 ; iii. 299.  
— John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332 ; iii. 349.  
— John (1621, Hart H., Magd. H.), ii. 390 ; iii. 419.  
— Joseph (1616, Wadh.), ii. 347 ; iii. 375.  
— Robert (1564, Bras.), ii. 26.  
— Thomas (1575, New C.), ii. 61.  
— Walter (1571, Linc.), ii. 36.  
— Walter (1) (1635), i. 344.  
— Walter (2) (1635), i. 344.  
— William (1583, Hart H.), ii. 130.  
— William (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 182.
- Pixe**, *see* Pickes.
- Place**  
— John (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 280 ; iii. 367.  
— John (1610, Queen's), ii. 314 ; iii. 367.  
— John (1618, S. Edm. H.), iii. 367.
- Place** (*continued*)  
— William (1617, S. Edm. H.), iii. 359.
- Placeanus**  
— Samuel (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Plaisted** (Plasted, Playsted)  
— Edward (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99 ; iii. 110.
- Plankney** (Planckney)  
— John (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- Plante**  
— Edward (1614, Wadh.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.
- Plasted**, *see* Plaisted.
- Platt** (Plat, Plott, Plotts)  
— Bartholomew (1583, Case), ii. 125.  
— David (1585, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H., S. Jo.), i. 20 ; ii. 147 ; iii. 169.  
— James (1618, Oriell), ii. 368.  
— John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 253.  
— Nicholas (1620), i. 340.  
— Richard (1586), i. 106.  
— William (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
— William (1612, S. Mary H.), ii. 326.
- Plaxton**  
— William (1606), i. 357.
- Play**  
— John (1619), i. 361.
- Playdell**, *see* Pleydell.
- Player**  
— John (1619), i. 361.
- Playfere**  
— Thomas (1596), i. 347.
- Playsted**, *see* Plaisted.
- Pleddall**, *see* Pleydell.
- Pleddon**, *see* Pleydell.
- Pledwell**, *see* Pleydell.
- Pleydell** (Playdell, Pleddall, Pled-don, Pledwall, Pledwell)  
— John (1618, Trin.), i. 280 ; ii. 372.  
— Robert (1596, Queen's), ii. 218.  
— Robert (1618, Gloc. H., Magd. H., S. Jo.), ii. 369 ; iii. 393.  
— William (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.
- Plimpton**, *see* Plumpton.
- Ploght**, *see* Plough.
- Plompton**, *see* Plumpton.
- Plomtrie**, *see* Plumtree.
- Plott** (Plotts), *see* Platt.
- Plough** (Ploght, Plowe)  
— Gerard (1547), i. 419.

<sup>1</sup> In the text of iii. 263 add to this John Pitts, of Magd. H., 'lic. M.A. (Magd. H.) 6 May, 1609, inc. 1609 ; adm. B.D. (Wadh.) 5 April, 1620 ; lic. to preach (Wadh.) 2 July, 1628 ; lic. D.D. (Wadh.) 24 March, 1648.' The M.A. degree has been omitted in the text ; the Divinity degrees have been attached to John Pitts, of Exet., iii. 299. But Mr. Gardiner tells me that John Pitts was Fellow of Wadham and M.A. before 1611 ; and so must be identified with the John Pitts of Magd. H.

<sup>2</sup> In the text of iii. 299 remove the B.D., lic. to preach, and M.A. from this name. See the preceding note.

**Ployden**

- Edward (1619, New C.), ii. 374.
- Francis (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.

**Plumbe**

- Francis (1593, Queen's), ii. 198; iii. 198.

**Plumer, see Plummer.****Plummer (Plumer)**

- Nicholas (1601, Linc.), ii. 251; iii. 257.
- Richard (1616, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 355; iii. 399.
- Robert (1602, Oriël), ii. 259; iii. 262.
- Stephen (1621, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 394; iii. 422.

**Plumptre (Plimpton, Plompton)**

- John (1568, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- Lancelot (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Peter (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 272.
- Richard (1586), i. 306.
- Thomas (1620, Oriël), ii. 385; iii. 418.

**Plumtree (Plomtrie)**

- Alban (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141; iii. 140.

**— Jeremy (1585, Priv.), i. 394.****Plunket**

- Edward (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Pochin (Puchin)**

- John (1617, Gloc. H.), ii. 359; iii. 390.

**Pockleton, see Pocklington.****Pocklington (Pockleton, Poclinton)**

- John (1603), i. 349, 356.
- William (1575, Linc.), i. 66; ii. 67; iii. 49.

**Pococke**

- Edward (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 147.
- Edward (1619, Corp., Magd. H.), ii. 375; iii. 412.
- Isaac (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 169; iii. 192.
- Laurence (1608, Magd. C.), iii. 276.
- Robert (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336; iii. 366.
- Thomas (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 387.

**Podder, see Potter.****Poell, see Powell.****Poincel (Pointell, Pomcell)**

- William (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.

**Poines, see Poyntz.****Pointel, see Poincel.****Pointer, see Poynter.****Pol**

- Francis (1510, schol.), ii. p. xiv.

**See also Poole.****Polden (Poleden)**

- Robert (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 137.
- Robert (1597, New C.), ii. 221; iii. 225.

- Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

**Pole**

- Edward (1591, Ball.), ii. 186; iii. 190.

- Francis (1610, Hart H., Oriël), ii. 309; iii. 315.

- Henry (1591, Ball.), ii. 186; iii. 190.

- John (1600), i. 338.

- John (1608, S. Alb. H.), iii. 278.

- Periam (1609, Exet.), ii. 306; iii. 350.

- Reginald (1523, Corp.) (*Reg. I.* 342), i. 239 *dis.*, 286.

- Stephen (1569, Corp.), iii. 22.

- Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), i. 152; iii. 40.

- William (1610, Oriël), ii. 309; iii. 314.

**See also Poole.****Poleden, see Polden.****Polewheele (Polewhele, Polwheele, Polwheile, Polwhele, Poolewheele)**

- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 243; iii. 273.

- Jonathan (1619, Exet.), ii. 376; iii. 409.

- Thomas (1600, Exet.), ii. 243; iii. 237.

**Polexfen, see Pollexfen.****Polhill**

- Richard (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 104.

- Thomas (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 125.

**Polie, see Powlie.****Polkinhorne**

- John (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.

**Polland**

- John (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.

**See also Pelland.****Pollard**

- Anthony (1606, Oriël), ii. 289; iii. 290.

- Arthur (1585, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 141; iii. 147.

- Arthur (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 170.

- Francis (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 254.

- Hugh (1620), i. 281.

- Hugh (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 409.

- John (1604, Trin.), ii. 277.

- Lewis (1455, schol.), ii. p. xv.

- Lewis (1493), ii. p. xv.

- Lewis (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 212.

- Lewis (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 254.

- Richard (1583), i. 352.

- Roger (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 281; iii. 283.

- Pollexfen** (Polexfen, Pollaxfen, Pollexen, Pollexphen *alias* Polson, Porlson)  
 — Francis (1572, Hart H.), i. 390; ii. 53.  
 — James (1563, New C.), i. 250; ii. 22; iii. 10.  
 — John (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.  
 — John (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 328.  
 — Nicholas (1586, Hart H.), ii. 151.  
 — Thomas (1592, Exet., Oriel), i. 43; ii. 191; iii. 185.
- Pollinge**, *see* Pelling.
- Polman**  
 — Richard (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 285; iii. 282.
- Polson**  
 — James (1563, New C.), i. 250; ii. 22; iii. 10.  
 — Thomas (1644), i. 330.  
*See also* Pollexfen.
- Poltocke**, *see* Paultock.
- Polton**, *see* Poulton.
- Polwheeale**, *see* Polewheeale.
- Pombolt**  
 — Thomas (1611, Queen's), ii. 323.
- Pomcell**, *see* Poincel.
- Pomeroiy**  
 — Andrew (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 201.  
 — George (1616, Exet.), ii. 352; iii. viii, 381.
- Pomrell**, *see* Pumrell.
- Ponnall**, *see* Pownall.
- Ponten** (Pontan)  
 — Anthony (1614, Corp.), ii. 335; iii. 352.
- Pontisbury**  
 — Thomas (1546, White H.?), i. 283.
- Poole** (Pole, Poule, Powle)  
 — Devereux (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162.  
 — Edward (1591, Ball.), ii. 186; iii. 190.  
 — Edward (1601, Queen's), ii. 246; iii. 257 (Peele)  
 — Francis (1573, Hart H.), i. 388.  
 — Francis (1610, Hart H. Oriel), ii. 309; iii. 315.  
 — Henry (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.  
 — Henry (1591, Ball.), ii. 186; iii. 190.  
 — Henry (1607, Mert.), ii. 296.  
 — John (1586), i. 419.  
 — John (1600), i. 338.  
 — John (1608, S. Alb. H.), iii. 278.  
 — John (1610, New C.), ii. 319.  
 — John (1615, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 341; iii. 343.  
 — Periam (1609, Exet.), ii. 306; iii. 350.  
 — Peter (1575, schol.), iii. 45.
- Poole** (*continued*)  
 — Peter (1608, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 302; iii. 343.  
 — Reginald (1523, Corp.), i. 239 *bis*, 286. (*Reg.* I. 342).  
 — Richard (1601, New C.), ii. 252.  
 — Richard (1604, New C.), i. 399.  
 — Richard (1612, Gloc. H.), ii. 325; iii. 340.  
 — Richard (1612), i. 307.  
 — Robert (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — Robert (1582, Ball.), ii. 123.  
 — Stephen (1569, Corp.), iii. 22.  
 — Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), i. 152; iii. 40.  
 — Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.  
 — Thomas (1614, Univ.), ii. 335; iii. 365.  
 — Thomas (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 352.  
 — Walter (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284; iii. 288.  
 — Walter (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 399.  
 — Walton (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.  
 — William (1610, Oriel), ii. 309; iii. 314.  
 — William (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 341.  
 — William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 411.  
*See also* Powell, Pol.
- Poolewheeale**, *see* Polewheeale.
- Poope**, *see* Pope.
- Poore** (Poure, Power)  
 — Alexander (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.  
 — Edmund (1597), i. 366.  
 — Edward (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 250.  
 — George (1600, New C.), ii. 244; iii. 274.  
 — Henry (1610, Mert., S. Edm. H.), i. 276; ii. 314; iii. 325.  
 — John (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.  
 — John, *see* Pore.  
 — William (1602), i. 356.  
 — Zachary (1609, Gloc. H.), ii. 306.
- Pope** (Poope)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — Alexander (1617, Gloc. H., Oriel), ii. 360; iii. 355.  
 — Andrew (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.  
 — Anthony (1618, Bras.), ii. 367; iii. 394.  
 — Christopher (1577, Exet., Jes.), ii. 75; iii. 110.  
 — Edmund (1583, Case, Queen's), ii. 46, 124; iii. 133.  
 — Edmund (1595, All So., Gloc. H.), i. 183, 242; iii. 193.  
 — *Edmund* (1626, Magd. H.), iii. 422.  
 — Edward (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382; iii. 422.

**Pope** (*continued*)

- Francis (1615, New C.), i. p. vii ;  
ii. 341 ; iii. 373.
- George (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- George (1585, Gloc. H., Magd. C.,  
Magd. H.), ii. 144 ; iii. 154.
- John (1579, Hart H., S. Jo.), i. 287 ;  
ii. 90 ; iii. 96.
- Josias (1570, Bras.), iii. 46.
- Robert (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.
- Thomas (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ;  
iii. 18.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 240 ; iii. 255.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- William (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- William (1616), i. 310.

**Popham**

- Alexander (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.
- Francis (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.

**Pore**

- John (1589, Corp.), iii. 155.

**Porler**

- John (1602, Jes.), ii. 259.

**Porlson**, *see* Pollexfen.**Porrege** (Porrage, Porredge, Por-  
ridge)

- Henry (1578, Broadg. H., Corp.),  
ii. 82 ; iii. 99.

**Porret** (Porrett)

- William (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 125 ;  
iii. 122.
- William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 392 ; iii.  
434.

*See also* Parret.**Porridge**, *see* Porrege.**Portar**, *see* Porter.**Porte**

- John (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315.

**Porter** (Portar, Portor)

- Ambrose (1594, Oriel), ii. 200.
- Anthony (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.
- George (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 130.
- George (1600), i. 355.
- Henry (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- Henry (1600, Ch. Ch.), i. 147.
- John (1585, Bras.), ii. 140 ; iii. 151.
- John (1587, Jes.), ii. 157 ; iii. 160, 162.
- John (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 186.
- John (1606, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii.  
291 ; iii. 295.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Ralph (1616), i. 403.
- Richard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- Richard (1578, Trin.), iii. 42.
- Richard (1584, Bras.), ii. 138.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Robert (1578, All So., Bras.), ii.  
81 ; iii. 78.
- Roger (1576, Bras.), i. 131 ; iii. 60, 89.

**Porter** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1596, Univ.), ii. 215.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.
- Thomas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ;  
iii. 358.
- Thomas (1620), i. 281.
- William (1579, Queen's), iii. 85.

*See also* Potter.**Portey**

- Isaac (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

*See also* Portrey.**Portington**

- George (1577, Magd. H., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 77 ; iii. 97.
- Robert (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Robert (1603, Trin.), ii. 263.

**Portor**, *see* Porter.**Portrey** (Portrea)

- Alexander (1620, Ch. Ch.), iii.  
390.
- John (1584, Jes.), ii. 133.

*See also* Portey.**Porye**

- John (1610), i. 358.
- Peter (1576, All So.), i. 390.

**Postlethwayt** (Posthelwaye, Postle-  
therot, Postlethwart, Postle-  
whait)

- John (1587, Queen's, S. Alb. H.),  
ii. 161 ; iii. 172.

**Potecary**, *see* Potticary.**Potes**, *see* Potts.**Pothecary**, *see* Potticary.**Poticarie**, *see* Potticary.**Potikary**, *see* Potticary.**Potinger**, *see* Pottinger.**Potman**

- Richard (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 285 ;  
iii. 282.

**Pott** (Potte), *see* Potts.**Pottell**, *see* Pottle.**Potter** (Podder)

- Andrew (1587, Bras.), ii. 158 ; iii.  
161.
- Arthur (1619, Univ.), ii. 375.
- Barnaby (1594, Queen's, S. Edm.  
H.), i. 212, 290 *bis* ; ii. 202 ; iii.  
214 ; iv. 19.
- Christopher (1606, Queen's), i.  
269 ; ii. 290 ; iii. 294.
- Edward (1594, Trin.), iii. 180.
- Edward (1619, Broadg. H.,  
Queen's), ii. 374 ; iii. 376.
- Francis (1613, Trin.), i. 276 ; iii.  
321.
- George (1581, Mert.), i. 61 ; ii.  
109 ; iii. 123.
- Hannibal (1607, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii.  
295 ; iii. 300.
- John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.

**Potter** (*continued*)

- John (1611, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 321 ; iii. 348.
- *John* (1616, S. Alb. H.), iii. 309.
- John (1619, Ball., Oriell), ii. 373 ; iii. 408.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 387 ; iii. 425.
- Nathaniel (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Nizaell (1582, Univ.), ii. 118.
- Randall (1565), i. 419.
- Randall (1591, Ch. Ch.), i. 396.
- Richard (1571, Trin.), ii. 42 ; iii. 42.
- Richard (1588), i. 306 *bis*.
- Richard (1593, Exet.), ii. 196.
- Robert (1590, Trin.), iii. 159.
- Robert (1594, Queen's), ii. 202 ; iii. 214.
- Robert (1608, S. Alb. H., Trin.), ii. 300 ; iii. 309.
- Robert (1615, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 336 ; iii. 355.
- Simon (1593, Exet.), ii. 196 ; iii. 197.
- Simon (1598, Trin), ii. 228 ; iii. 230.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 160.
- Thomas (1590, Queen's), ii. 177 ; iii. 181.
- Thomas (1621, Exet., S. Jo.), ii. 402 ; iii. 427.
- Toby (1613, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 279 ; ii. 332 ; iii. 339.
- William (1610), i. 419.
- William (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 352.

*See also* Porter.

**Pottes**, *see* Potts.

**Potticary** (Potecary, Potheary, Poticary, Potikary, Potycarye)

- Christopher (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.
- John (1612, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 328 ; iii. 347.
- Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 83.

**Pottinger** (Potinger)

- John (1599, Priv.), i. 398.
- John (1618, New C.), ii. 371 ; iii. 407.
- Simon (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Simon (1582, Corp.), ii. 120 ; iii. 131.

**Pottle** (Pottell)

- John (1566, Corp.), iii. 33.
- William (1576, Linc.), ii. 69.

**Potts** (Potes, Pott, Potte, Pottes)

- Crofts (1613, All So., Oriell), ii. 332 ; iii. 355.

**Potts** (*continued*)

- James (1614), i. 359.
- John (1601, Oriell), ii. 248.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 419.
- Nicholas (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- Peter (1569, Linc.), ii. 36, 66 note ; iii. 33.
- Sampson (1621), i. 281.
- Sandes (1613, Oriell), ii. 332 ; iii. 355.
- Thomas (1558, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- Thomas (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 159.
- Thomas (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202.

**Potycarye**, *see* Potticary.

**Pouderhill**, *see* Powderhill.

**Pouldrell**, *see* Powderhill.

**Poule**, *see* Poole.

— William (1548), i. 419.

**Poulet** (Poulett), *see* Paulet.

**Poulter** (Powlter)

- Thomas (1578, Broadg. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 103.

**Poultney**, *see* Pulteney.

**Poulton** (Polton, Powlton, Pulton)

— Edward (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

— John (1579, Bras.), ii. 88 ; iii. 109.

— John (1594, Oriell), ii. 200.

— Samuel (1617, Exet., N. I. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 361 ; iii. 401.

— William (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280 ; iii. 301 (dele ref. to ii. 285.)

— William (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 285.

**Pounall**, *see* Pownall.

**Pouncett** (Poundsett)

— Henry (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.

**Pounde** (Pownde)

— Henry (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 154.

— William (1592, New C.), iii. 170.

**Pounall**, *see* Pownall.

**Poure**, *see* Poore.

**Povey** (Povie, Povy)

— James (1587, Trin.), ii. 159 ; iii. 166.

— Thomas (1594), i. 354.

**Pow**, *see* Powe.

**Powderhill** (Pouderhill, Pouldrell,

Powdrell, Powdrill)

— George (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.

— Martin (1592), i. 419.

— William (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 326, 393.

— William (1610), i. 327.

— William (1621, Linc.), i. 406.

**Powe**

— Samuel (1611, Queen's), ii. 324.



**Powel**, *see* Powell.

- Powell** (Poell, Powel, Powels, Powle, Poyell, Pwell)  
 — . . . 1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.  
 — . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.  
 — . . . (1) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — . . . (2) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — . . . (1578), i. 105.  
 — . . . (1597, schol.), i. 233.  
 — . . . (1621, Magd. C.), i. 406.  
 — Ambrose (1597, 1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273; iii. 251.  
 — Andrew (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.  
 — Arthur (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 243.  
 — Bennet (1618, Jes., S. Edm. H.), i. 292 *bis*; ii. 373.  
 — Cadwalader (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.  
 — Charles (1591, Mert.), ii. 185; iii. 200.  
 — Christopher (1586), i. 352.  
 — Daniel (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 145.  
 — David (1573, All So.), i. 254; iii. 26.  
 — David (1583, schol.), iii. 117; iv. 18.  
 — *David* (1622, Jes.), iii. 412.  
 — Edmund (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.  
 — Edward (1506, Oriel), ii. p. xvi.  
 — Edward (1596, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 215; iii. 214.  
 — Edward (1598, Jes.), ii. 230.  
 — Edward (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 239; iii. 251.  
 — Elizabeth (1615), i. 107.  
 — Francis (1614, Jes.), ii. 334; iii. 361.  
 — Gabriel (1596, Jes., S. Mary H.), iii. 194.  
 — Griffith (1581, Jes.), i. 116, 120 *bis*, 183, 184, 254 *ter*, 289, 290, 291; ii. 106; iii. 121.  
 — Griffith (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.  
 — Griffith (Griffin) (1598, Trin.), ii. 225.  
 — Griffith (1608), i. 249.  
 — Henry (1580, S. Edm. H.), ii. 93.  
 — Hugh Ap (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.  
 — Hugh (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.  
 — Hugh (1585, Jes.), ii. 135; iii. 140.  
 — Hugh (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.  
 — Hugh (1599, Jes.), iii. 214.  
 — Hugh (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.  
 — James (1579, Hart H.), ii. 44.  
 — John (1557, schol.), i. 105.  
 — John (1571, Corp.), iii. 36.  
 — John (1581, All So., Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 118.  
 — John (1582, Magd. H.), iii. 99.

**Powell** (*continued*)

- John (1585, Mert.), ii. 145; iii. 166.  
 — John (1589, Jes.), ii. 167; iii. 197.  
 — John (1592), i. 370.  
 — John (1610, Oriel), ii. 314; iii. 322.  
 — John (1613, schol.), ii. 331; iii. 341.  
 — John (1615, Jes.), iii. 341.  
 — John (1616, Univ.), iii. 341.  
 — John (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 362; iii. 362.  
 — John (1622, Jes.), ii. 404; iii. 405.  
 — Lewis (1555, S. Jo.), *see* Lewis Jones.  
 — Lewis (1590, Jes.), ii. 179.  
 — Maurice (1621, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 393; iii. 438.  
 — Meredith (1598, Ball.), iii. 209.  
 — Morgan (1574, Bras.), iii. 43.  
 — Morgan (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.  
 — Morgan (1601, Jes.), i. 291 *bis*, 292 *bis*, 293; ii. 249; iii. 248.  
 — Morgan (1616, schol.), ii. 350.  
 — Moses (1582, Jes., S. Mary H.), iii. 107.  
 — Peter (1575, schol.), iii. 45, 49.  
 — Philip (1579, Jes.), ii. 89.  
 — Ralph (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.  
 — Rice (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 33.  
 — Rice (1575, Exet.), i. 390.  
 — Richard (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.  
 — Richard (1585, All So., Ball.), ii. 147; iii. 165.  
 — Richard (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.  
 — Richard (1598, Priv.), i. 398.  
 — Richard (1601, Exet.), ii. 247.  
 — Richard (1601, Priv.), i. 398.  
 — Richard (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 255; iii. 260.  
 — Richard (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 294.  
 — Richard (1608, All So.), iii. 275.  
 — Richard (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304.  
 — Richard (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 344; iii. 393.  
 — Richard (1619, Bras., Hart H.), iii. 371.  
 — Robert (1572, schol.), ii. 5.  
 — Robert (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.  
 — Robert (1590), i. 326.  
 — Robert (1613, Univ.), ii. 330; iii. 371.  
 — Robert (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354.  
 — Roderohé (1575, S. Jo.), i. 390.  
 — Roger (1583, Bras.), ii. 125.  
 — Roger (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 164.  
 — Roger (1600, Queen's), ii. 239.  
 — Roger (1609, Exet.), ii. 305.  
 — Samuel (1592, Jes., S. Mary H.), i. 36; ii. 191; iii. 185.

**Powell** (*continued*)

- Samuel (1621, Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 412.
- Stephen (1569, Corp.), iii. 22.
- Thomas (1552, schol.), i. 104. (*Reg. I. 218.*)
- Thomas ap (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Thomas (1565, Oriel), i. 99; ii. 39.
- Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), i. 152; iii. 40.
- Thomas (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- Thomas (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- Thomas (1584, N. I. H.), iii. 125.
- Thomas (1587, Jes.), iii. 125.
- Thomas (1587, schol.), iii. 125.
- Thomas (1589, Jes.), ii. 174.
- Thomas (1590, Ch. Ch.), iii. 159.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.
- Thomas (1597, Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 229, 324.
- Thomas (1597, Exet.), ii. 223; iii. 229.
- Thomas (1601, Broadg. H.), iii. 229, 324.
- Thomas (1601, Jes., Oriel), ii. 254; iii. 252.
- Thomas (1613, Bras.), iii. 324.
- Thomas (1613, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 329; iii. 347.
- Thomas (1617, Broadg. H., Mert.), ii. 358; iii. 390, 392.
- Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293. (*Probably the same person as the preceding.*)
- Thomas (1634), i. 344.
- Thomas (1647), i. 339.
- Valentine (1616, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*; ii. 350; iii. 361.
- Walter (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284; iii. 288.
- William (1564, Magd. C.), i. 137; ii. 17; iii. 54; iv. 18.
- William (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.
- William (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 146.
- William (1589, Mert.), iii. 152. (*Possibly one of the two preceding.*)
- William (1591, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 185; iii. 199.
- William (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.
- William (1606, Hart H.), ii. 290; iii. 296.
- William (1607, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 298; iii. 301.
- William (1610, Hart H.), i. 21; ii. 312; iii. 308.
- William (1610, Jes.), i. 270; iii. 296.
- William (1616, Jes.), ii. 349.
- William (1620, Bras.), ii. 383; iii. 387.

**Powell** (*continued*)

- William (1634), i. 344.
- See also Howell, Poole.*
- Powels**, *see* Powell.
- Power**, *see* Poore.
- Powes** (Powse, Powys)
  - Henry (1614, Ball.), iii. 333.
  - John (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.
  - Thomas (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 153.
- Powford**
  - Robert (1622, S. Mary H.), ii. 404; iii. 406.
- Powle**
  - Peter (1575, schol.), iii. 45, 49.
  - Stephen (1569, Corp.), iii. 22.
  - Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), i. 152; iii. 40.
  - Walter (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 284; iii. 288.
- See also Poole, Powell.*
- Powlett**, *see* Paulet.
- Powlie** (Polie)
  - William (1567), i. 419.
- Powlter**, *see* Poulter.
- Powltney**, *see* Pulteney.
- Powlton**, *see* Poulton.
- Pownall** (Ponnall, Pounall, Pounnall, Pownell, Pownoll, Punnall, Pwnall)
  - Edmund (1581, Hart H., Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 121.
  - Ezechiel (1587, Ch. Ch., Priv.), i. 395; iii. 160.
  - Israel (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.
  - Israel (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 291; iii. 292.
  - Nathaniel (1587, Priv.), i. 395.
  - Nathaniel (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 235; iii. 249.
  - Richard (1594, Bras.), iii. 186.
  - Richard (1610, N. I. H.), ii. 320.
  - Robert (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 331; iii. 354.
  - Samuel (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 329; iii. 336.
- Pownde**, *see* Pounce.
- Pownoll**, *see* Pownall.
- Powse**, *see* Powes.
- Powser**, an error for Dawson, i. 361.
- Powys**, *see* Powes.
- Poyell**, *see* Powell.
- Poyer**
  - Richard (1592, Ball., S. Edm. H.), ii. 193; iii. 196.
- Poynard**
  - William (1610, Mert.), i. 402.
- Poyner**
  - Anthony (1590, Oriel), ii. 179.
- Poynes**, *see* Poyntz.

- Poynter** (Pointer)  
— John (1616, schol.), ii. 356.  
— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 365.
- Poyntingdon**  
— Thomas (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 284.
- Poyntz** (Poinés, Poynes, Poynnes)  
— Edward (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 166.  
— Hugh (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.  
— Nicholas (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.  
— Robert (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.  
— Robert (1605, Bras.), ii. 281.  
— William (1592), i. 235.
- Prander gates**  
— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Prat**, *see* Pratt.
- Prater**  
— Richard (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113.
- Pratt**  
— Charles (1589, Ch. Ch.), ii. 167; iii. 171.  
— Francis (1600, Trin.), ii. 244; iii. 247.  
— Henry (1592), i. 353.  
— John (1566), i. 145.  
— *John* (1585, S. Jo.), iii. 131.  
— Philip (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 185.  
— Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 4.  
    (Probably the same as Richard Prett, *Reg. I.* 205.)  
— Robert (1583, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 127; iii. 146.  
— William (1584), i. 352.  
*See also* Spratt.
- Pratten**  
— George (1583, Oriel), ii. 125.
- Praulfe**  
— Evan (John) (1597, Jes.), iii. 203.
- Preastley**, *see* Prestley.
- Predderch** (Predderoch), *see* Prothero.
- Predeox**, *see* Prideaux.
- Predgeon**, *see* Pridgeon.
- Prediaux**, *see* Prideaux.
- Predyaux**, *see* Prideaux.
- Pregon**, *see* Pridgeon.
- Prely**  
— William (1573), i. 302.
- Prentisse**  
— Hugh (1596, Mert.), ii. 212.
- Prescott**  
— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Presey** (Presie, Pressy)  
— Edmund (1618, Trin.), ii. 372.  
— Henry (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 308.
- Presey** (*continued*)  
— Samuel (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
— Thomas (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.  
*See also* Presse.
- Presgrave**  
— John (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 261; iii. 263.
- Presie**, *see* Presey.
- Presse**  
— Francis (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 273; ii. 306; iii. 308.  
— Simon (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92; iii. 103.  
— Thomas (1560, S. Jo.), ii. 6.  
*See also* Presey.
- Pressy**, *see* Presey.
- Prest**  
— Robert (1625), i. 316 *bis*.
- Prestley** (Pereesley, Preastley, Priestley, Prysley)  
— John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92; iii. 110.
- Prestman** (Pristman)  
— John (1570, schol.), iii. 46.
- Preston**  
— Christopher (1618, Queen's), ii. 372; iii. 409.  
— Henry (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
— John (1598, All So.), iii. 208.  
— John (1605, Oriel), ii. 279.  
— John (1608), i. 358.  
— John (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 432.  
— Roger (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 295.  
— Roland (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
— Samuel (1610, All So.), iii. 292.  
— Thomas (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 143.  
— Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361; iii. 374.  
— Thomas (1624, Queen's), iii. 432.  
— Walter (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 181.  
— William (1565, All So.), ii. 11.  
— William (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
— William (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.
- Prestwiche** (Prestweeke)  
— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.
- Prestwood** (Preswoode)  
— George (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
— George (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.  
— Richard (1547), i. 419.  
— Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), i. 268; ii. 300; iii. 297.
- Prethar** (Prether), *see* Prothero.
- Prethergh** (Pretherowgh), *see* Prothero.
- Prett**, *see* Pratt.
- Prewe** (Prue)  
— William (1597, S. Alb. H.), iii. 205.  
*See also* Prowe.

**Phydderch**

- Evan (1618, All So.), ii. 366.
- See also* Prothero.
- Price** (Prise, Pryce, Pryse, Ap Rees)
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- . . . (2) (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Anthony (1592, Magd. C.), iii. 170.
- Anthony (1609, Hart H.), i. 267.  
(Perhaps the same as the preceding.)
- Arthur (1598, Magd. C.), iii. 238.
- Badwalander (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Bartholomew (1576, schol.), iii. 57.
- Bartholomew (1579, S. Mary H.), iii. 80.
- Bartholomew (1591, S. Edm. H.), i. 114 ; iii. 80.
- Bartholomew (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.
- Bennet (1605, Jes.), i. 400.
- Cadwalader (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- Charles (1621, Jes.), ii. 397 ; iii. 401.
- Daniel (1597, Exet., S. Mary H.), i. 209 ; ii. 224 ; iii. 228.
- David (1532, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- David (1549, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- David (1571, All So.), iii. 25.
- David (1575, Broadg. H.), iii. 49.
- David (1594, Jes.), iii. 185.
- David (1594, Oriel), i. p. xx ; ii. 203.
- David (1604, Broadg. H., ? Hart H.), i. 46 ; ii. 271 ; iii. 275.
- David (1610, Ball.), i. 277 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 327.
- Edward (1568, All So.), ii. 5 ; iii. 34.
- Edward (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 128.
- Edward (1583, schol.), ii. 129.
- Edward (1592, Hart H.), ii. 190.
- Edward (1601, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 249 ; iii. 250.
- Edward (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 441.
- Ellen (1596), i. 326.
- Ellis (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Ellis (1585, Ch. Ch.), iii. 130.
- Ellis (1607, Hart H.), i. 273, 293 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 307.
- Evan (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- Evan (1594, All So., Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 206 ; iii. 209.
- Evan (1621, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 387 ; iii. 425.
- Francis (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386 ; iii. 419.

**Price** (*continued*)

- Henry (1585, S. Jo.), i. 229 ; ii. 145 ; iii. 145.
- Henry (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Hopkin (1610, Jes.), ii. 312.
- Hugh (1580, schol.), iii. 95.
- Hugh (1597, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), iii. 200.
- Hugh (1598, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 230 ; iii. 229.
- Hugh (1605, Hart H.), iii. 257.
- Humphrey (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158.
- James (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159.
- James (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- James (1599, Oriel), ii. 238.
- Jasper (1583, Hart H.), iii. 114.
- Jeffrey (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- Jeffrey (1584, Magd. C.), iii. 121.
- John (1591, Gloc. H.), iii. 168.
- John (1592, S. Mary H.), iii. 168.
- John (1595, Ball., S. Jo.), iii. 186.
- John (1596, Ball.), iii. 196.
- John (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213 ; iii. 228.
- John (1601, S. Edm. H.), iii. 228.
- John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.
- John (1601, S. Mary H.), iii. 228.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 262.
- John (1602, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 258 ; iii. 237.
- John (1605), i. 338.
- John (1605, S. Edm. H.), i. 366.
- John (1607, Exet.), ii. 294 ; iii. 296.
- John (1610, Corp.), i. 402.
- John (1610, S. Jo.), i. 55 ; iii. 296.
- John (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 320.
- John (1615, Bras.), ii. 344 ; iii. 358.
- John (1615, Corp.), ii. 345.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 336 ; iii. 357.
- John (1618, Magd. H.), iii. 354.
- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 403.
- John (1623, Jes.), iii. 420.
- John (1627), i. 255.
- Martin (1593), i. 353.
- Matthew (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- Morgan (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Owen (1596, S. Edm. H.), iii. 198.
- Owen (1613, Hart H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 348.
- Philip (1604, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 67 ; ii. 271 ; iii. 271.
- Rice (1582, N. I. H.), ii. 117.
- Richard (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.
- Richard (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201 ; iii. 196.

*Price (continued)*

- Richard (1594, Linc.), ii. 199; iii. 197.
- Richard (1595, New C.), iii. 193.
- Richard (1596, S. Edm. H.), i. 44; iii. 197.
- Richard (1616, All So.), ii. 347.
- Richard (1616, All So., Hart H.), iii. 343.
- Richard (1621, Hart H., New C.), ii. 402; iii. 442.
- Robert (1578, schol.), i. 69; iii. 72.
- Robert (1585, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), ii. 140; iii. 150.
- Robert (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189. <Perhaps the same as the next name.>
- Robert (1594, S. Edm. H.), iii. 184. <Perhaps the same as the preceding.>
- Robert (1625, Hart H.), iii. 444.
- Roland (1572, schol.), iii. 17.
- Sampson (1602, Exet., Hart H., Jes.), i. 214, 289; ii. 256; iii. 261.
- *Samuel* (1606, Exet., Hart H.), iii. 261.
- Stephen (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.
- Theodore (1588, Hart H., Jes.), i. 141, 211, 294, 403; iii. 147.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 135.
- Thomas (1591, Ch. Ch.), iii. 167.
- Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 191; iii. 195.
- Thomas (1594, New C.), ii. 204.
- Thomas (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 247.
- Thomas (1610, Jes.), ii. 317; iii. 335.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.
- Thomas (1620), i. 361.
- Timothy (1600, Ball.), ii. 240.
- Walter (1619, Jes.), ii. 373.
- Walter (1621, Jes.), ii. 397.
- *Walter* (1626, Jes.), iii. 420.
- Watkin (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.
- William (1572, schol.), ii. 5.
- William (1580, Hart H.), i. 287.
- William (1585, Jes.), iii. 111.
- William (1586, N. I. H.), ii. 151.
- William (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 201.
- William (1616, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 56; ii. 354; iii. 349.
- William (1616, All So., Jes.), ii. 349; iii. 382.
- William (1616, Hart H.), i. 403.

*Price (continued)*

- William (1621, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 397; iii. 426.
- See also* Rice, Ap Rees.
- Prichard** (Aprichard, Prichards, Pritchard, Pritcharde, Prychard)
  - . . . (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
  - . . . (1) (1572, Jes.), ii. 36; iii. 32.
  - . . . (2) (1572, Jes.), ii. 36; iii. 32.
  - . . . (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 197.
- Alexander (1612, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 326; iii. 371.
- Christopher (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 318; iii. 301.
- David (1594, Jes.), ii. 208; iii. 207.
- Edward (1592, Gloc. H., Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 194; iii. 196, 436.
- Edward (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384.
- Edward (1624, Jes.), iii. 436.
- Griffin (1594, S. Edm. H.), iii. 184.
- Henry (1579, schol.), iii. 85.
- Hugh (1570, Jes.), ii. 5, 36; iii. 32.
- Hugh ap (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Humphrey (1555, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Humphrey (1599, Oriel), ii. 236; iii. 228.
- Humphrey (1623, Jes.), iii. 418.
- James (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.
- John (1582, Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 121; iii. 136.
- John (1604, Oriel), iii. 247.
- John (1607, Linc.), iii. 270.
- John (1615, Jes.), ii. 338; iii. 361.
- John (1621, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 387; iii. 410.
- Laurence (1573, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 44; iii. 30.
- Lesaus (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- *Maurice* (1617, Ch. Ch.), iii. 353.
- Miles (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Morgan (1596, N. I. H.), iii. 197.
- Rice (1602, Jes.), iii. 235.
- Rice (1617, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 357; iii. 353.
- Richard (1608, Corp.), iii. 280.
- *Richard* (1619, Hart H.), iii. 353.
- Richard (1623, Ball.), iii. 436.
- Robert (1582, Univ.), ii. 116; iii. 104.
- Robert (1590, S. Edm. H.), iii. 157.
- Robert (1598, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 226; iii. 232, 369.
- Robert (1607, All So.), i. 268; iii. 272.
- Robert (1618, Ch. Ch., Jes.), iii. 369.
- Robert (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 382; iii. 383.

**Prichard** (*continued*)

- Robert (1621, Hart H.), iii. 394.
- Roderic (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274 ; iii. 257.
- Roger (1615, Jes.), ii. 338 ; iii. 361.
- Samuel (1623, Jes.), iii. 423.
- Thomas (1570, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 32.
- Thomas (1586, N. I. H., Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 229 ; iii. 135.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201.
- Thomas (1596, Gloc. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 213 ; iii. 214.
- Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), i. 279 ; ii. 315 ; iii. 322.
- Thomas (1610, Jes.), i. 276, 291 *bis*, 292 *bis*, 293 ; ii. 317 ; iii. 315.
- Walter (1621, Jes.), ii. 399 ; iii. 426.
- William (1548, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- William (1561, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- William (1575, S. Jo.), i. 390.
- William (1579), *see* Aprichard.
- William (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- William (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 248 ; ii. 209 ; iii. 129.
- William (1592, Jes., Oriel), ii. 194 ; iii. 196.
- William (1597, S. Edm. H.), ii. 223.

*See also* Richards.

**Prichards**, *see* Prichard.

**Prichett**

- Thomas (1616, Queen's), ii. 356.

**Prickerd**, *see* Pickard.

**Prickett** (Prycket)

- ... (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- ... (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Austin (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Austin (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
- Austin (1589), i. 157.
- Edward (1551), i. 288.
- Edward (1585, Corp.), i. 393.
- Edward (1591), i. 326.
- Richard (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.
- William (1593, 1601, Magd. C., New C.), i. 35 ; ii. 248 ; iii. 273.
- William (1617), i. 330.

**Prideaux** (Predeaux, Predeox, Prediaux, Prediox, Predyaux, Priedeox, Prides, Pridiaux, Priedieux, Pridiockes, Pridiox, Prydies, Prydis)

- ... (1) (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- ... (2) (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Christopher (1595, Exet.), ii. 210 ; iii. 215.
- Dennis (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 353.
- Francis (1609, Exet.), i. 270 ; iii. 287.

**Prideaux** (*continued*)

- Humphrey (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 174.
  - James (1610, Exet.), ii. 312 ; iii. 323.
  - John (1596, Exet.), i. 138, 139, 209 *bis*, 291, 292, 293, 294, 405 ; ii. 216, 376, 380, 403 ; iii. 219.
  - John (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 221.
  - John (1598, Exet.), ii. 230.
  - Nathaniel (1605, Exet.), ii. 285 ; iii. 286.
  - Richard (1616, Exet.), ii. 356 ; iii. 357.
  - Robert (1577, schol.), iii. 69.
  - Roger (1579, schol.), iii. 82.
  - Thomas (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158.
  - Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Prides**, *see* Prideaux.
- Pridgeon** (Predgeon, Pregion, Prigeon)
- Philip (1596, Linc.), ii. 218 ; iii. 223.
- Pridham** (Pridiam)
- Richard (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 339 ; iii. 336.
- Pridiam**, *see* Pridham.
- Pridiaux**, *see* Prideaux.
- Pridiockes**, *see* Prideaux.
- Prie**
- George (1599, Broadg. H.), iii. 213.
- See also* Spry.
- Priestley**, *see* Prestley.
- Prigeon**, *see* Pridgeon.
- Prigge**
- Richard (1604, Bras., S. Alb. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 276 ; iii. 277.
- Prikard**, *see* Pickard.
- Primatt** (Primat, Primet, Primmitt, Prymat)
- Richard (1611, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 323 ; iii. 331.
  - Stephen (1621, Linc.), ii. 398 ; iii. 434.
- Prime** (Pryme)
- John (1565, New C.), i. 196 ; ii. 22 ; iii. 18.
- Primerose**, *see* Primrose.
- Primet**, *see* Primatt.
- Primmitt**, *see* Primatt.
- Primrose** (Primerose, Prymrose)
- David (1624, Exet.), iii. 436.
  - William (1601, Bras.), ii. 252 ; iii. 257.
- Prin** (Prine, Prinne, Pryn, Pryne, Prynn, Prynne)
- ... (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
  - John, *see* Prime.

**Prin** (*continued*)

- Thomas, i. 72. <An error for Thomas Prior, q.v.>  
 — Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 367; iii. 418.  
 — William (1581, Ball.), ii. 98; iii. 130.  
 — William (1618, Oriel), ii. 367; iii. 391.  
 — *William* (1623, Oriel), iii. 418.  
**Prince** (Prinse, Prynce)  
 — Francis (1604, Bras.), ii. 272.  
 — Hannibal (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.  
 — John (1601, Magd. C.), iii. 228.  
**Prinse**, *see* Prin.  
**Prinse**, *see* Prince.  
**Print**  
 — Richard (1624, S. Alb. H.), iii. 433.  
**Printer**  
 — John (1576, Linc.), ii. 70.  
**Prior** (Pryor)  
 — *David* (1621, Queen's), iii. 395.  
 — *Henry* (1604, Magd. C.), iii. 165.  
 — John (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 287.  
 — John (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 354.  
 — John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336.  
 — Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1604, Broadg. H.), ii. 268; iii. 270.  
 — Timothy (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 313; iii. 332.  
 — William (1588, Case), ii. 166.  
**Prise**, *see* Price.  
**Pristman**, *see* Prestman.  
**Pritchard**, *see* Prichard.  
**Pritherowe**, *see* Prothero.  
**Pritman**, *see* Pitman.  
**Procter** (Prockter, Proctor, Proc-tour)  
 — Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.  
 — John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 351.  
 — John (1619, Exet.), ii. 378, 380; iii. 409.  
 — Richard (1587, New C.), ii. 160.  
 — Samuel (1578), i. 364.  
 — Thomas (1620), i. 281.  
 — William (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 114.  
 — William (1594, New C.), ii. 198; iii. 203.  
 — William (1609, Oriel), ii. 306; iii. 318.  
**Proger** (Progers)  
 — Charles (1608, Jes.), i. 271; ii. 299; iii. 301.  
 — John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
*See also* Rogers.  
**Pronde**, an error for *Proude*.

**Proston**

- John (1605, Oriel), ii. 279.  
**Prothero** (Predderch, Predderouh, Prethar, Prether, Pretheragh, Prethergh, Pretherough, Prhydderch, Pritherowe, Protherough, Protherugh, Prutherough, Prytherch, Prythergh, Prythero, Prytherthe)  
 — . . .<sup>2</sup> (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.  
 — Evan (1618, All So.), ii. 366.  
 — Hugh (1596, Oriel), iii. 199.  
 — John (1597, Jes.), ii. 223.  
 — Richard (1591, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 185; iii. 180.  
 — William (1567, schol.), i. 119; iii. 99.  
 — William (1581, All So., Corp.), ii. 111; iii. 158.  
**Proude**, *see* *Prowde*.  
**Prouse**, *see* *Prowse*.  
**Prouz**, *see* *Prowse*.  
**Prowde** (Proude)  
 — Thomas (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 306; iii. 320.  
**Prowe**  
 — William (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.  
*See also* *Prewe*.  
**Prowghtinge**, *see* *Prowting*.  
**Prowse** (Prouse, Prouz)  
 — . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
 — Anthony (1617, Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 359.  
 — John (1605, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 284; iii. 317.  
 — William (1597, Exet.), ii. 219; iii. 223.  
**Prowtinge** (Prowghting)  
 — Thomas (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.  
**Prue**, *see* *Prew*.  
**Prutherough**, *see* *Prothero*.  
**Pry**, *see* *Spry*.  
**Pryce**, *see* *Price*.  
**Prychard**, *see* *Prichard*.  
**Prycket**, *see* *Pricket*.  
**Prydeaux**, *see* *Prideaux*.  
**Prydis**, *see* *Prideaux*.  
**Prymat**, *see* *Primat*.  
**Pryme**, *see* *Prime*.  
**Prymrose**, *see* *Primrose*.  
**Pryn**, *see* *Prin*.  
**Prynce**, *see* *Prince*.  
**Prynne**, *see* *Prin*.  
**Pryor**, *see* *Prior*.  
**Pryse**, *see* *Price*.  
**Prystley**, *see* *Prestley*.  
**Pryterch** (Prythergh), *see* *Prothero*.  
**Prythero**, *see* *Prothero*.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Thomas Prin' of i. 72.<sup>2</sup> He is possibly 'William Retherch' of *Reg. I.* 205.

- Prytherthe**, *see* Prothero.  
**Psalter**, *see* Salter.  
**Puchin**, *see* Pochin.  
**Puckell**, *see* Puckle.  
**Puckering**  
 — *John* (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 441.  
**Puckle** (Puckell)  
 — *Gabriel* (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.  
**Pucks**  
 — *William* (1577, schol.), iii. 71.  
**Pudefat**, *see* Pudyfatt.  
**Pudsey**  
 — *George* (1613, schol.), ii. 331.  
 — *Richard* (1580, S. Jo.), iii. 89.  
**Pudyfatt** (Dudifatt, Pudefat)  
 — *Nathaniel* (1600, Mert.), ii. 242 ;  
 iii. 246.  
**Pufford**  
 — *John* (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.  
**Pugh** (Ap Hugh, Pewe, Pewgh, Pwe,  
 Pywe)  
 — . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.  
 — *Edward* (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.  
 — *Evan* (1572, Jes.), ii. 4.  
 — *Hugh* (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii.  
 185.  
 — *John* (1573, schol.), iii. 34.  
 — *John* (1602, S. Mary H.), ii. 255.  
 — *Morgan* (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396.  
 — *Richard* (1586, Jes.), iii. 134.  
 — *Roland* (1597, Jes.), ii. 221.  
 — *William* (1581, Jes.), ii. 110.  
*See also* Apewe.  
**Puleston** (Pilson, Pilston, Puliston,  
 Pulleston, Pulston)  
 — *Edward* (1580, Bras.), ii. 94 ; iii.  
 113.  
 — *John* (1577), i. 351.  
 — *John* (1601, Oriel), ii. 249.  
 — *Richard* (1573, schol.), iii. 30.  
 — *Richard* (1607, Hart H., Wadh.),  
 i. 65 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 299, 300.  
 — *Roger* (1582, Bras.), ii. 118.  
 — *Roger* (1618, Hart H., Magd. C.,  
 Pembr.), ii. 366 ; iii. 389.  
**Pulford**  
 — *George* (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — *Ralph* (Randall) (1591, Bras.), ii.  
 181 ; iii. 189.  
**Puliston**, *see* Puleston.  
**Pullen** (Pullein, Pulleyn, Pullin, Pul-  
 lyn)  
 — *John* (1608, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 302 ; iii. 312.  
 — *Nicholas* (1554, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — *Thomas* (1587, New C., S. Alb.  
 H.), i. 369 ; iii. 143.  
 — *William* (1561, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 (Fellow of Bras. in 1561.)  
 — *William* (1583), i. 352.  
**Puller**  
 — *William* (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.  
**Pulleston**, *see* Puleston.  
**Pulleyn**, *see* Pullen.  
**Pullin**, *see* Pullen.  
**Pullocke**  
 — *Thomas* (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.  
**Pullyn**, *see* Pullen.  
**Pulman**  
 — *Henry* (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 100.  
**Pulston**, *see* Puleston.  
**Pulteney** (Poultney, Powltney)  
 — *Gabriel* (1600, Mert., S. Alb. H.),  
 iii. 220.  
 — *John* (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.  
**Pulton**, *see* Poulton.  
**Pumpusse**  
 — . . . (1622, N. I. H.), i. 293.  
**Pumrell** (Pomrell)  
 — *William* (1557, New C.), i. 60.  
**Punfold**  
 — *George* (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 125.  
**Punnall**, *see* Pownall.  
**Puntare** (Punter)  
 — *William* (1557, Magd. C.), ii. 17.  
**Purchase**  
 — *Samuel* (1615), i. 349.  
**Purdue** (Purdew)  
 — *John* (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.  
 — *Thomas* (1613, schol.), ii. 331.  
**Pureferey**, *see* Purefey.  
**Purefey** (Pureferey, Purefey, Purefi,  
 Purefoy, Purefye, Purferie, Pur-  
 frye, Puriefie, Purifey, Purify,  
 Purpherie, Purphery, Purphuri)  
 — *Edward* (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.  
 — *Edward* (1620), i. 361.  
 — *Francis* (1561, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
 — *John* (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 91, 229 *bis*,  
 230 ; iii. 56.  
 — *Michael* (1598), i. 355.  
 — *Richard* (1585, Ch. Ch., Corp.),  
 ii. 139 ; iii. 153.  
 — *William* (1618, Oriel), ii. 367.  
**Purefoy**, *see* Purefey.  
**Purferie**, *see* Purefey.  
**Purfrye**, *see* Purefey.  
**Purify**, *see* Purefey.  
**Purphuri**, *see* Purefey.  
**Purslowe** (Purslewe, Pursloe)  
 — *Thomas* (1588, S. Mary H.), ii.  
 162 ; iii. 176.  
**Purvyn**  
 — *John* (1575, schol.), i. 363.  
**Pusey** (Pusi, Pusy)  
 — *John* (1579, Magd. C., Magd. H.),  
 ii. 87 ; iii. 124.  
**Putman** (Putnam)  
 — *Edward* (1621, Oriel), ii. 403 ; iii.  
 427.



**Puttocke**

— William (1601, Queen's), ii. 251; iii. 259.

**Putton**, *see* Dutton.

**Pwe**, *see* Pugh.

**Pwell**, *see* Powell.

**Pwnall**, *see* Pownall.

**Pymire**, *see* Pickmer.

**Pye** (Pie)

— Mistress . . . (1549), i. 330, 331.

— John (1547), i. 296.

— Laurence, *see* Pey.

— Otwell (1615, Wadh.), ii. 345; iii. 375.

— Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

— Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Thomas (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.

— Thomas (1585, Mert.), iii. 133.

— Thomas (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 414.

— William (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 205.

**Pyerce**, *see* Pearce.

**Pyerson**, *see* Pearson.

**Pyggott** (Pygott), *see* Pigot.

**Pyke**, *see* Pickes.

**Pykering**, *see* Pickering.

**Pykes**, *see* Pickes.

**Pyle**, *see* Pile.

**Pylesworth**, *see* Pilsworth.

**Pymme**, *see* Pim.

**Pynck**, *see* Pinke.

**Pynckney**, *see* Pinkney.

**Pyder**, *see* Pinder.

**Pyne** (Pine)

— Andrew (1615, Ball.), ii. 345.

— Jasper (1621, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 402; iii. 441.

— John (1609, Exet.), ii. 305; iii. 311.

— John (1610, Hart H.), i. 263; ii. 309; iii. 315.

— Tertullian (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

— Tertullian (1573, S. Jo.), i. 378; ii. 69; iii. 68.

— Thomas (1582, Linc.), ii. 115.

**Pynkneis**, *see* Pinkney.

**Pynnell**, *see* Pinell.

**Pynsent**, *see* Pinsent.

**Pyotte**

— R. (1572, Oriol), ii. 40.

**Pyres**, *see* Pearce.

**Pyrke**

— Robert (1594, schol.), ii. 205.

**Pyrre** (Pirrh, Pirrie, Pirry, Pyrre)

— Nicholas (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— Richard (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Thomas (1553, Magd. C.), i. 98, 135; iii. 71.

— Thomas (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

*See also* Parry.

**Pyrryn**, *see* Perin.

**Pyrwych**, *see* Pirwich.

**Pysing**

— John (1615, Univ.), ii. 344.

**Pytes**

— John (1579, New C.), ii. 85.

*See also* Pitts.

**Pytoe**

— Thomas (1582, New C.), ii. 119.

**Pytta**, *see* Pitts.

**Pywe**, *see* Pugh.

**Quamerforde**

— Philip (1581, Case), ii. 98.

**Quarles**

— Bennet (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

— William (1597), i. 232.

**Quarme**

— John (1597, Priv.), i. 398.

— Nicholas (1597, Oriol), ii. 222.

— Walter (1612, Linc.), ii. 329; iii. 342.

**Quarrell**

— John (1605, Jes.), ii. 282; iii. 281.

**Quatermayn** (Quatermaine, Quaterman)

— Francis (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.

— Ralph (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336; iii. 356.

— William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388, 389.

**Quayt**

— Richard (1596), i. 326.

**Queeney**, *see* Quiney.

**Quelch**

— William (1610, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), iii. 294.

**Queney**, *see* Quiney.

**Quennell**, (Quennyl, Quinell, Quinell)

— Peter (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 403.

— Robert (1602, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 262; iii. 269.

**Quicke**

— Philip (1613, Wadh.), ii. 330; iii. 361.

**Quinell**, *see* Quennell.

**Quiney** (Queeney, Queeny, Queney, Quinney)

— George (1620, Ball.), ii. 382; iii. 384.

— Ralph (1610, Magd. C.), i. 402.

**Quinnell**, *see* Quennell.

**Quinney**, *see* Quiney.

**Quintan** (Guinton, Quintin, Quinton)

— Samuel (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 381; iii. 423.

— Thomas (1631), i. 344.

— Thomas (1631), i. 344.

— William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 296; iii. 296.

- Quipp**  
— William (1615, Bras., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 346; iii. 379.
- Rabbit**  
— Michael (1584), i. 352.
- Rabon** (Rawbone)  
— Henry (1572, schol.), iii. 18.  
*See also* Rawbone.
- Rabye**  
— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Racke**, *see* Rake.
- Rackliffe**, *see* Radcliffe.
- Rackster**, *see* Racster.
- Rackston**  
— John (1623, Oriel), iii. 419.  
— Robert (1625, Oriel), iii. 438.
- Racliffe**, *see* Radcliffe.
- Racster** (Rackster, Raister)  
— John (1594), i. 354.  
— John (1619, Oriel), ii. 378; iii. 419.  
— Robert (1619, Oriel), ii. 378; iii. 438.
- Radcliffe** (Rackliffe, Racliffe, Radclyffe, Radecliffe, Radliffe, Ratcliffe, Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, Ratclyfe, Ratclyff, Ratclyffe, Ratleffe, Ratcliffe)  
— Alexander (1587, Bras.), ii. 161; iii. 166.  
— Charles (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
— Edward (1600), i. 349.  
— Edward (1621, Exet., Univ.), ii. 391; iii. 405.  
— Francis (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.  
— Francis (1622, Queen's), ii. 404.  
— George (1609, Univ.), ii. 306; iii. 311.  
— Henry (1585, Bras.), ii. 146.  
— Jeremy (1600), i. 347.  
— John (1581, Bras.), ii. 115.  
— Jonas (1592, Univ.), i. 32, 87, 92, 133; ii. 193; iii. 187.  
— Jonathan (1608, Ball., Bras.), i. 269; ii. 302; iii. 290.  
— Joshua (1621, Univ.), ii. 391.  
— Ralph (1610), i. 251, 273.  
— Ralph (1616), i. 419.  
— Richard (1571, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 127, 156, 157, 230; iii. 11.  
— Richard (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 301.  
— Samuel (1597, Bras.), i. 211; ii. 222, 310; iii. 226.  
— Savile (1600, Univ.), ii. 242.  
— Thomas (1573), iv. 22.  
— Thomas (1603, Queen's), ii. 268.  
— Thomas (1606, Univ.), ii. 289; iii. 293.  
— Thomas (1611, Ball.), i. 269.
- Radcliffe** (*continued*)  
— William (1611, Magd. C.), iii. 300.
- Radclyffe**, *see* Radcliffe.
- Radecliffe**, *see* Radcliffe.
- Radford**  
— John (1614, Exet.), ii. 335; iii. 363.  
— John (1851, Linc.), i. p. viii.
- Radley**  
— Richard (1627), i. 255.
- Radliffe**, *see* Radcliffe.
- Radshaw**, *see* Redshaw.
- Radwaye**, *see* Rodway.
- Raford**, *see* Wrayford.
- Ragland**  
— Arthur (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 18.  
— John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.
- Raibold**, *see* Raybould.
- Raie** (Raye)  
— Robert (1603, S. Alb. H.), ii. 268.  
*See also* Rea, Reay, Wray.
- Raile**  
— Edward (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.
- Raiment**, *see* Rayment.
- Raimon**, *see* Raymonde.
- Rainbow** (Raineboe, Raynbowe)  
— John (1621, Corp.), ii. 397; iii. 437.
- Raineforde**, *see* Rainsford.
- Raines**  
— Nathaniel (1621), i. 362.  
— Thomas (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.  
*See also* Randes.
- Rainford**, *see* Rainsford.
- Rainger**, *see* Ranger.
- Rainold** (Rainolds), *see* Reynolds.
- Rainsbie** (Rainsbee, Raynsby)  
— George (1579, S. Jo.), i. 93; ii. 44; iii. 114.
- Rainscroft**, *see* Raynsdrofte.
- Rainsford** (Raineforde, Rainford, Raynsforde, Reinsford)  
— Charles (1595), i. 338.  
— Edward (1579, schol.), iii. 80.  
— Francis (1613, Hart H.), ii. 331; iii. 367.  
— Henry (1613, Hart H.), i. 279; ii. 331.  
— Robert (1618, Wadh.), i. 52, 65; ii. 371; iii. 393.
- Rais**  
— Edward (1607), i. 357.
- Raister**, *see* Racster.
- Rake** (Racke)  
— John (1590, Trin.), ii. 177; iii. 167.
- Raleigh** (Ralegh, Raleighe, Ralleggh, Raughley, Raughlie, Raughly, Raugleigh, Rauleigh, Rauly, Rawlei, Rawleigh, Rawley, Rawleygh, Rawlie, Rawlighe, Rawlye, Raylye, Rolye)  
— Benjamin, *see* Rowley.

**Raleigh** (*continued*)

- Carew (1621, Wadh.), i. 281; ii. 386.
- George (1582, S. Mary H.), ii. 119.
- George (1586, Exet.), ii. 154; iii. 160.
- George (1598, All So., N. I. H., S. Alb. H.), i. 128, 193; iii. 210.
- George (1619, Exet.), i. 281; ii. 380.
- Walter (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 261; iii. 255.
- Walter (1607, Corp.), i. 268; ii. 297; iii. 295.
- William (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.
- William (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 112.
- William (1592, All So.), iii. 174.
- William (1606), i. 366.

**Ralinson**, *see* Rawlinson.

**Ralleggh**, *see* Raleigh.

**Rampaine** (Rampagne, Rampayne, Rampian)

- Livewell (1616, Trin.), ii. 350; iii. 381.

**Ramsden**

- Henry (1613, Magd. H.), i. p. xxiv; ii. 330; iii. 333.
- Hugh (1607, Magd. H., Mert.), i. 270; ii. 298; iii. 301.
- William (1621, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 429.

**Ramsey**

- James (1605), i. 237.
- William (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 341; iii. 355.

**Rance**, *see* Raunce.

**Ranckins**, *see* Rankin.

**Rancklin**, *see* Rankin.

**Randal**, *see* Randall.

**Randall** (Randal, Randell, Randill, Randle, Randol, Randoll, Randolph, Randulphe, Rendall, Rendolph, Rondall, Rondell, Rondolphe)

- Charles (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 249.
- Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- Edmund (1616, Univ.), ii. 355; iii. 380.
- Edward (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- Francis (1596, Hart H.), ii. 214.
- Franklin (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.
- George (1605, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 284; iii. 287.
- Giles (1585, Trin.), ii. 146.
- Henry (1584, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 135; iii. 156.
- Herbert (1616, Univ.), ii. 355.

**Randall** (*continued*)

- John (1538, New C.), ii. 21.
- John (1581, Linc., Trin., S. Mary H.), i. 32, 230; ii. 111; iii. 127.
- John (1610, Bras.), ii. 309; iii. 323.
- John (1618), i. 311.
- Lionel (1603), i. 271, 356.
- Matthew (Matthias) (1618, Univ.), ii. 368; iii. 397.
- Peter (1566, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 19.
- Philip (1545, Hart H.), i. 156, 254, 284; ii. 29, 35.
- Richard (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 112.
- Robert (1570, Bras.), iii. 34.
- Robert (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 402; iii. 418.
- Samuel (1612, Exet.), ii. 325; iii. 325.
- Simon (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.
- Thomas (1548, Broadg. H.), i. 163, 253, 284 *bis*, 285; ii. 31; iii. 53.
- Thomas (1577, Mert.), ii. 77.
- Thomas (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 228.
- Thomas (1610), i. 358.
- Thomas (1611), i. 329.
- Thomas (1617, Hart H.), ii. 363.
- Toby (1613, S. Jo.), ii. 330; iii. 332.
- William (1576, schol.), i. 66; iii. 57.
- William (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.
- William (1602, Exet.), iii. 236.
- William (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 401.

**Rande**, *see* Raude.

**Randell**, *see* Randall.

**Randes** (Rands, Ranes)

- Richard (1604, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 278; iii. 278.

*See also* Raines, Raude.

**Randill** (Randle), *see* Randall.

**Randoll** (Randolphe), *see* Randall.

**Rands**, *see* Randes.

**Randulph**, *see* Randall.

**Ranes**, *see* Randes.

**Ranger** (Rainger)

- Adam (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 354.

**Rankin** (Ranckins, Rancklin, Ranklin, Ranklin)

- Giles (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii. 346.

**Ranklin**, *see* Rankin.

**Ranson**, *see* Rauson (from which in the handwritings of this period it is indistinguishable).

- Raper**  
— George (1609, Magd. H.), iii. 289.  
— John (1547), i. 296.
- Rapshion** (Rapseon)  
— Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.
- Rascall**  
— Thomas (1578, Ball., Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 93.  
*See also* Rastell.
- Rashley** (Rashleighe)  
— John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
— Jonathan (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.  
— Thomas (1592, S. Alb. H.), ii. 191; iii. 194.
- Rasidell**, *see* Rosdell.
- Rastell** (Rastall)  
— John (1547, New C.), i. 97.  
— Richard (1586, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 150; iii. 152.  
— Richard (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 399.  
— Thomas, *see* Rascall.
- Rastingham**  
— Dennis (1589, Ball.), iii. 156.
- Ratcliffe** (Ratclyffe), *see* Radcliffe.
- Ratheband**  
— William (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 266.
- Ratleffe** (Ratliffe), *see* Radcliffe.
- Rauce**, *see* Rouse.
- Raude** (Rande)  
— James (1577), i. 351.  
— Ralph (Raphael) (1616), i. 373.  
*See also* Randes.
- Raugleigh**, *see* Raleigh.
- Raughlie**, *see* Raleigh.
- Rauleigh**, *see* Raleigh.
- Raulens**, *see* Rawlins.
- Raulfe**  
— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- Raulings** (Raulins), *see* Rawlins.
- Raulinson** (Raulingson), *see* Rawlinson.
- Rauly**, *see* Raleigh.
- Raulyns**, *see* Rawlins.
- Raunce** (Rance, Rawnce)  
— Alford (1621), i. 406.  
— John (1609, Corp.), i. 401.  
— Richard (1576), i. 304.  
— Robert (1577, schol.), iii. 67.
- Raunson**  
— Roger (1572, Corp.), iii. 20.
- Rauson** (Ranson, Rawson)  
— Christopher (1564, Corp.), ii. 15; iii. 20.  
— James (1613, Broadg. H.), ii. 330; iii. 362.  
— John (1601, Priv.), i. 398.  
— Robert (1589), i. 353.  
— Thomas (1589, Queen's), ii. 170.  
— William (1546, Univ.), i. 285.  
— William (1592, Exet.), ii. 191.
- Rausterne**, *see* Rawstorne.
- Raven**, *see* Ravens.
- Ravening**  
— William (1569), i. 104, 302.
- Ravens** (Raven)  
— John (1585, Queen's), i. 71; ii. 145; iii. 156.  
— Miles (1599), i. 355.  
— Philip (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.  
— Ralph (1575, S. Jo.), i. 198, 397; ii. 69; iii. 83.
- Ravenscrofte**  
— Hall (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 355.  
— Roger (1586, New C.), ii. 155; iii. 159.  
— William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 87.
- Ravis** (Ravesse, Ravys)  
— Thomas (1575, Ch. Ch.) i. 137, 142, 198, 332; ii. 163, 215, 221; iii. 76; iv. 20, 21.
- Rawe**, *see* Rawo.
- Rawbone** (Rawebone)  
— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
— Henry, *see* Rabon.
- Rawe** (Raw)  
— John, *see* Roe.  
— Robert (1584, New C.), ii. 135.
- Rawebone**, *see* Rawbone.
- Rawleigh** (Rawley), *see* Raleigh.
- Rawlighe**, *see* Raleigh.
- Rawlines** (Rawlings), *see* Rawlins.
- Rawlins** (Raulens, Raulings, Raulins, Raulyns, Rawlines, Rawlinges, Rawlings, Rawlyns, Roulens, Rowlines, Rowlins)  
— Giles (1621, Bras.), ii. 403; iii. 411.  
— James (1603, S. Edm. H.), iii. 244.  
— James (1610, Bras.), ii. 310.  
— James (1618), i. 361.  
— James (1620), i. 361.  
— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 66.  
— John (1579), i. 106.  
— John (1605, S. Jo.), iii. 192.  
— Roger (1614), i. 359.  
— Thomas (1556), i. 298.  
— Thomas (1564, Magd. C.), i. 254; ii. 19; iii. 26.  
— Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.  
— Thomas (1579), i. 325.  
— Thomas (1592, S. Jo.), i. 33, 366.  
— Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 287; iii. 287.  
— Thomas (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 310; iii. 324.  
— Walter (1574, schol.), iii. 40.  
— William (1580, schol.), iii. 88.  
*See also* Rowlands.

- Rawlinson** (Ralinson, Raulingson, Raulinson, Rowlinson)  
 — Francis (1605), i. 357.  
 — *James* (1596, Queen's), ii. 214 note.  
 — John (1591, S. Edm. H., S. Jo.), i. 93, 290; ii. 185; iii. 191.  
 — *John* (1607, Queen's), ii. 268; iii. 270.  
 — Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.  
*See also* Rowlandson.  
**Rawlye**, *see* Raleigh.  
**Rawlyns**, *see* Rawlins.  
**Rawnce**, *see* Raunce.  
**Rawson**, *see* Rauson.  
**Rawstorne** (Rausterne, Raustorne, Rosterne)  
 — John (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 323.  
 — Richard (1615, Bras.), ii. 341; iii. 341.  
**Ray**, *see* Raie, Rea, Reay, Wray.  
**Raybould** (Raibould)  
 — Edward (1600, Gloc. H.), iii. 219.  
**Rayer**  
 — Thomas (1603, Univ.), ii. 266.  
**Raylie**, *see* Riley.  
**Raylye**, *see* Raleigh.  
**Rayment** (Raiment)  
 — Robert (1602), i. 356.  
**Raymer** (Remor, Reymer)  
 — Richard (1601, Bras.), ii. 247.  
 — William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
*See also* Rinner, Rayner.  
**Raymonde** (Raimon)  
 — Arthur (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 230.  
 — George (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 182.  
 — John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147.  
**Raynbowe**, *see* Rainbow.  
**Rayner** (Reinar, Reiner, Reyner)  
 — . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 6 note.  
 — Edward (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248; iii. 245.  
 — John (1600, Univ.), ii. 240; iii. 245.  
 — Richard (1583, Bras., Queen's, Univ.), ii. 130; iii. 140.  
 — Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.  
*See also* Rimer, Raymer.  
**Raynholdes**, *see* Reynolds.  
**Raynoldes**, *see* Reynoldes.  
**Raynsby**, *see* Rainsbie.  
**Raynscofte**  
 — Martin (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
**Raynsford**, *see* Rainsford.  
**Rea** (Ray)  
 — Edmund (1604, Broadg. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 278; iii. 278.  
 — John (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
*See also* Raie, Reay, Wray.
- Read**, *see* Reade.  
**Reade** (Read, Rede, Reed, Reede, Reyd, Rheade)  
 — Alexander, i. 287, *see* Alexander Readie.  
 — Alexander, *see* Rhaedus.  
 — Andrew (1613, Ball., Trin.), i. 279; ii. 332; iii. 347.  
 — Christopher (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 426.  
 — David (1562, schol.), ii. 8.  
 — Edmund (1612, Corp., Trin.), ii. 326; iii. 349.  
 — Edward (1590, Exet.), ii. 177.  
 — Edward (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.  
 — Francis (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225.  
 — Giles (1590, Univ.), ii. 176.  
 — Henry (1584, Linc.), ii. 138; iii. 149.  
 — James (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 314; iii. 319.  
 — James (1617), i. 310.  
 — John (1564, S. Jo.), i. 135, 390; ii. 28; iii. 63.  
 — John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
 — John (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.  
 — John (1586, Trin.), ii. 152; iii. 183.  
 — John (1593, Queen's), ii. 197.  
 — John (1597, Hart H.), ii. 223.  
 — John (1598, Linc.), ii. 231; iii. 234.  
 — John (1609, Ch. Ch.), i. 259, 402.  
 — John (1616, Bras.), ii. 354; iii. 350.  
 — John (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 428.  
 — Martin (1571, Exet., S. Jo.), i. 19, 369; ii. 69; iii. 69.  
 — Michael (1605, Linc.), ii. 281; iii. 281.  
 — Nicholas (1593, Exet.), ii. 196; iii. 197.  
 — Richard (1590, schol.), i. 147.  
 — Richard (1592), i. 225, 259 *ter*, 261 *bis*.  
 — Richard (1593, Linc.), ii. 195.  
 — Richard (1593, Queen's), ii. 197.  
 — Richard (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 211.  
 — Thomas (1593, Queen's), ii. 197.  
 — Thomas (1606, Linc.), i. 94, 270; ii. 292; iii. 291.  
 — Timothy (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 345.  
 — William (1574, Linc.), iii. 49.  
 — William (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.  
 — William (1621, Ball.), ii. 394; iii. 422.
- Readfern**, *see* Redferne.

- Readie** (Ready, Reddye, Redy, Redye)  
 — . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.  
 — Alexander<sup>1</sup> (1566, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), i. 63 ; ii. 28, 34 ; iii. 19.  
 — John (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
- Reading** (Redding, Redinge, Redyng, Reyding, Ryddinge, Rydings)  
 — . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292.  
 — Elizabeth (1575), i. 419.  
 — John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
 — John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.  
 — John (1574, New C.), ii. 54.  
 — John (1604, Magd. H., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 271 ; iii. 272.  
 — John (1606, schol.), ii. 290.  
 — Reginald (Reynold) (1566), i. 420.  
 — Richard (1567), i. 420.  
 — Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — Thomas (1560, New C.), i. 244 ; ii. 21.  
 — Thomas (1604, Bras.), ii. 271 ; iii. 272.  
 — Thomas (1624, Jes., Queen's), iii. 432.
- Ready**, *see* Readie.
- Reapington**, *see* Repington.
- Reason** (Reasonne)  
 — Benjamin (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — John (1605, Trin.), ii. 287 ; iii. 284.  
 — Robert (1613, schol.), ii. 331 ; iii. 324.
- Reastell**  
 — Michael (1576, Queen's), iii. 61.
- Reathe**, *see* Keathe.
- Reay** (Ray)  
 — Anthony (1610, Queen's), ii. 320 ; iii. 328.
- See also* Raie, Rea, Rey, Wray.
- Redburne**  
 — Martin (1580, Linc.), ii. 94.
- Reddall**  
 — Ralph (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 355.
- Redden**, *see* Kedden.
- Redding**, *see* Reading.
- Reddish** (Rediche, Redishe)  
 — Alexander (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.  
 — Francis (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Reddithe**  
 — John (1579, schol.), iii. 49.
- Reddye**, *see* Readie.
- Rede**, *see* Reade.
- Redferne** (Readfern, Redford)  
 — Richard (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 215 ; iii. 223.  
 — Thomas (1589, Mert.), ii. 173 ; iii. 197.
- Redford**  
 — Richard, *see* Redferne.
- Rediche**, *see* Reddish.
- Reding**, *see* Reading.
- Redishe**, *see* Reddish.
- Redman**  
 — John (1537, Magd. H.), i. 253, 284.  
 — Thomas (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.
- Redshawe** (Radshawe)  
 — . . . (1575, Linc.), ii. 67 ; iii. 66.  
 — John (1547), i. 296, 297.  
 — Richard (1577, Linc.), iii. 66.
- Redway**, *see* Rodway.
- Redy**, *see* Readie.
- Redyche**, *see* Reddish.
- Redyng**, *see* Reading.
- Reece**, *see* Rice.
- Reed** (Reede), *see* Reade.
- Reese**, *see* Rice.
- Reeve** (Reeves, Reve, Reves)  
 — Bartholomew (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 177.  
 — Charles (1585, All So., Hart H., New C.), ii. 145 ; iii. 149.  
 — Edward (1613, Mert.), ii. 332 ; iii. 364.  
 — Gabriel (1612, New C.), i. 71 ; ii. 327 ; iii. 344.  
 — George (1571, Hart H.), i. 386.  
 — George (1619), i. 361.  
 — Henry (1566, schol.), ii. 4.  
 — John (1547, Corp.), i. 97.  
 — John (1548, White H.), i. 283.  
 — John (1569, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 31.  
 — John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 130.  
 — John (1592), i. 353.  
 — John (1615, Linc.), ii. 337 ; iii. 362, 425.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 425.  
 — John (1638, Hart H.), iii. 425.  
 — Richard (1604, New C.), ii. 274.  
 — Robert (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — Robert (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 125.  
 — Robert (1583), i. 106.  
 — Robert (1597, Ball.), ii. 221 note.  
 — Samuel (1572, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 56.  
 — William (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 285.  
*See also* Rive, with which Reeve is either identical or frequently confused ; *also* Keene.
- Reeves**, *see* Reeve.
- Reid**, *see* Reade.
- Reinar**, *see* Rayner.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Alexander Reade' of i. 287.

- Reinel**, *see* Reynell.  
**Reiner**, *see* Rayner.  
**Reinoldes**, *see* Reynolds.  
**Reinsford**, *see* Rainsford.  
**Reise**, *see* Rice.  
**Reisley**, *see* Riseley.  
**Reive** (Reives), *see* Rive.  
**Remchinge**  
— Edmund (1604, Magd. H.), ii. 276.  
**Remington** (Remmington, Remyn-  
ton, Renington)  
— Francis (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.  
— Henry (1606, S. Alb. H., Univ.),  
ii. 291; iii. 275.  
— Richard (1577), i. 351.  
— Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319; iii.  
328.  
— Thomas (1610, schol.), ii. 315.  
**Remnant**  
— Samuel (1617, Ball., Mert.), ii.  
364; iii. 393.  
**Remor**, *see* Raymer.  
**Remynton**, *see* Remington.  
**Ren**, *see* Wrenn.  
**Rench**, *see* Wrench.  
**Rendall** (Rendolph), *see* Randall.  
**Reneger**  
— Michael (1544, Magd. C.), iii. 35.  
**Renington** (Rennington), *see* Rem-  
ington.  
**Renoldes**, *see* Reynolds.  
**Rentford**  
— Richard (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.  
**Repington** (Reapington, Repinc-  
ton, Reppington, Rippington)  
— Edward (1598, Univ.), ii. 227; iii.  
229.  
— Humphrey (1590, Case), ii. 180.  
— John (1574, Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 90.  
**Reppes**  
— Henry (1604), i. 366.  
**Reppington**, *see* Repington.  
**Resdell**, *see* Rosdell.  
**Reston**  
— John (1611), i. 107.  
**Retherch**  
— William (1543, schol.), *see* note,  
page 349.  
**Reve**, *see* Reeve, Kene.  
**Revell**  
— Edward (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.  
— George (1598, Ball.), ii. 227 note.  
**Reves**, *see* Reeve.  
**Rewe**  
— John (1603), i. 316.  
**Rewill** (Rewitt)  
— George (1598, Ball.), ii. 227, 227  
note.  
**Rey**  
— John (1556), i. 298.
- Rey** (*continued*)  
— Richard (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 211.  
*See also* Reay.  
**Reycroft**, *see* Rycroft.  
**Reyd**, *see* Reade.  
**Reyding**, *see* Reading.  
**Reymer**, *see* Raymer.  
**Reynalds**, *see* Reynolds.  
**Reynar**, *see* Rimer.  
**Reynell** (Reinel, Reynill)  
— Carew (1618, Exet.), iii. 360.  
— George (1587, Broadg. H.), ii.  
158.  
— George (1596, Exet.), ii. 217.  
— Richard (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.  
— Thomas (1602, Exet.), ii. 255.  
— Walter (1610, schol.), ii. 315.  
**Reyner**, *see* Rayner.  
**Reynill**, *see* Reynell.  
**Reynolds** (Rainold, Rainoldes,  
Rainolds, Raynholdes, Ray-  
nolde, Raynoldes, Raynolds,  
Reignoldes, Reinoldes, Reinolds,  
Renoldes, Reynalds, Reynolds,  
Reynoldes)  
— Edmund (1560, Corp., Gloc. H.),  
i. 287 *bis*; ii. 14, 34.  
— Edward (1580, All So.), iii. 91, 95.  
— Edward (1616, Mert.), ii. 347; iii.  
367.  
— George (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158.  
— George (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386; iii.  
438.  
— Gilbert (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.  
— Griffith (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.  
— Humphrey (1585, Exet.), ii. 140.  
— *James* (1562, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
— James (1569, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 32.  
— Jerome (1553, Corp.), ii. 14.  
— John (1507), i. 259.  
— John (1560, All So.), ii. 10.  
— John (1562, Exet.), ii. p. xvi.  
— John (1563, Corp.), i. 4, 155, 157  
*bis*; ii. 15; iii. 20.  
— John (1595, New C.), ii. 210.  
— John (1602, New C.), ii. 254; iii.  
275.  
— John (1637), i. 316.  
— Lionel (1582, S. Alb. H., Univ.),  
ii. 116; iii. 120.  
— Rice (Ryse) (1605, Hart H.,  
Trin.), ii. 287; iii. 282.  
— Richard (1565, Oriel), ii. 39; iii.  
54.  
— Richard (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.  
— Richard (1593, Gloc. H.), ii. 196.  
— Richard (1596, Exet.), ii. 212; iii.  
226.  
— Richard (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii.  
330.

**Reynolds** (*continued*)

- Roger (1597, Queen's), ii. 223 ; iii. 225.
- Roland (1621, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 387 ; iii. 435.
- Ryse, *see* Rice.
- Thomas (1586, Bras.), ii. 150 ; iii. 155.
- Thomas (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 361.
- William (1563, Hart H.), i. 387 ; ii. 35.
- William (1563, New C.), ii. 21.
- William (1592, Trin.), ii. 192.
- William (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 217.

**Reyves** (Reyve), *see* Rive.**Rhaedus** (? Reade)

- Alexander (1620), i. 238.

**Rheade**, *see* Reade.**Rhoades** (Rhodes, Roades, Rodes, Rods, Roode, Roodes)

- Abraham (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 123.
- George (1768, Exet.), i. 58.
- John (1608, Bras.), i. 21, 24, 273 ; ii. 301 ; iii. 307.
- John (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- Ralph (1612, Univ.), ii. 326 ; iii. 336.
- Ralph (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 392.
- Richard (1621, Linc.), ii. 401 ; iii. 442.
- Theophilus (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 354 ; iii. 381.

**Riall** (Roiall, Ryall)

- George (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 17 ; ii. 103 ; iii. 101.

*See also* Roile.**Rian**

- Daniel (1556, schol.), i. 111.

**Ricas**, *see* Richas.**Rice** (Reece, Reese, Reise, Rise, Ryce, Ryse)

- . . . (1562), ii. 6.
- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- Cosmey (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 328.
- David (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 26.
- David (1615, Jes.), ii. 339.
- Edward (1575, schol.), i. 287.
- Edward (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 248.
- Edward (1601, Oriel), ii. 250 ; iii. 254.
- Giles (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- Henry (1607, Jes.), i. 266 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 274.
- Hugh (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.
- John (1584, Exet.), iii. 119.

**Rice** (*continued*)

- John (1590, All So., Ch. Ch., S. Alb. H.), ii. 179 ; iii. 181.
  - John (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 258 ; ii. 312 ; iii. 295.
  - Lewis (1562, Magd. H.), ii. 3, 4.
  - Richard (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 258 ; iii. 129.
  - Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
  - Thomas (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.
  - Thomas (1607, Jes.), i. 267 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 274.
  - Thomas (1613), i. 343.
  - William (1610, S. Edm. H.), ii. 317.
- See also* Price, Ap Rees.
- Rich** (Riche, Ritch, Rith, Rithe, Rythe)
- . . . (1610, S. Jo.), i. 402.
  - Charles (1607, schol.), ii. 298.
  - George (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
  - James (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 226.
  - Robert (1616, Ball.), ii. 348 ; iii. 375.
  - Samuel (1625, Hart H.), iii. 440.
  - Thomas (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.
  - William (1591), i. 353.
- Richard** (Richardes), *see* Richards.
- Richardlye**
- John (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.
- Richards** (Richard, Richardes, Richardys, Richerds)
- David (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
  - Edward (1585, schol.), i. 135, 150 ; iii. 133.
  - Edward (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251.
  - Edward (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
  - Griffin (1594, S. Edm. H.), iii. 184.
  - Hugh (1578, Bras.), iii. 76.
  - Humphrey (1579, schol.), iii. 81.
  - John (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238.
  - John (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 263.
  - John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 287 ; iii. 288.
  - John (1608, New C.), ii. 302 ; iii. 310.
  - Ralph (1576, schol.), iii. 63.
  - Richard (1586, Exet.), ii. 155 ; iii. 160.
  - Robert (1587, Case, Queen's), ii. 161 ; iii. 167.
  - Robert (1594, Bras.), ii. 201 ; iii. 205.
  - Roderic (1606, Gloc. H.), iii. 257.
  - Thomas (1515, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
  - Thomas (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
  - Thomas (1571, schol.), iii. 10.
  - Thomas (1594, Corp.), ii. 205.
  - Timothy (1620, Bras.), ii. 383 ; iii. 425.



**Richards** (*continued*)

— William (1586, Broadg. H.), iii. 134.

See also Prichard.

**Richardson** (Richardson, Richerdson, Rychardson)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Anthony (1597, Queen's), i. 290 ; ii. 218, 329 ; iii. 235.

— Austin (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206 ; iii. 209.

— Conon (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.

— Conon (Conan) (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 417.

— Edward (1598, Bras.), ii. 229 ; iii. 231.

— Edward (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ; iii. 434.

— Gabriel (1604, Bras.), iii. 249.

— George (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 145.

— James (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 334.

— John (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.

— John (1572, schol.), iii. 14.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— John (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 208.

— John (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 248 ; iii. 241.

— John (1609), i. 358.

— John (1613, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 331 ; iii. 334.

— John (1614), i. 374.

— John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359 ; iii. 389.

— John (1620), i. 313.

— Matthew (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.

— Nicholas (1608, Corp., Magd. C.), ii. 301 ; iii. 303.

— Ralph (1601, Bras.), i. 266 ; ii. 246 ; iii. 249.

— Richard (1546, N. I. H.), i. 283.

— Richard (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.

— Richard (1635, Magd. C.), iii. 303.

— Robert (1596, Ch. Ch.), i. 20 ; ii. 214 ; iii. 219.

— Roland (1576, Queen's), ii. 72.

— Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 49.

— Thomas (1610, Queen's), i. 277 ; ii. 309 ; iii. 322.

— Thomas (1617), i. 310.

— William (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 120 ; iii. 134.

— William (1585, Bras.), ii. 142 ; iii. 150.

— William (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.

— William (1599, Queen's), i. 290 ; ii. 237 ; iii. 246.

— William (1601, Linc.), ii. 249 ; iii. 252.

— William (1609, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 305 ; iii. 303.

**Richardson** (*continued*)

— William (1616, Ball.), ii. 348.

**Richardys**, see Richards.

**Richardson**, see Richardson.

**Richas** (Ricas)

— Arthur (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 311 ; iii. 313.

**Riche**, see Rich.

**Richemond**, see Richmond.

**Richerds**, see Richards.

**Richerdsone**, see Richardson.

**Richman**, see Richmond.

**Richmond** (Richman, Richmunde)

— Francis (1599, Queen's), ii. 238.

— John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107 ; iii. 131.

— John (1610, Ball.), i. 274 ; ii. 311 ; iii. 313.

— Richard (1623), i. 343.

— Thomas (1616), i. 343 *bis*.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

— William (1616), i. 343.

**Rickston**, see Rixton.

**Rickwater**

— John (1601, Queen's), ii. 251.

**Ricottes**

— John (1637), i. 339.

**Ridar**, see Rider.

**Ridate**, see Riddiatt.

**Riddell** (Ryddle)

— Peter (1620, Queen's), ii. 383.

— William (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

See also Ruddle, Ridley.

**Riddiatt** (Ridate)

— Thomas (1624, Exet.), iii. 429.

**Riddowt**

— Walter (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.

**Rider** (Ridar, Ryder)

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Edward (1588, Exet.), ii. 163.

— John (1581, Jes.), iii. 94.

— Martin (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 281.

— Nathaniel (1621, New C.), ii. 397.

— Robert (1584, Ch. Ch.), iii. 118.

— William (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.

— William (1596, Univ.), ii. 214 ; iii. 202.

**Ridge**

— Bevis (1556, Mert.), ii. p. xvi.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

— John (1610, New C., S. Jo.), ii. 315 ; iii. 311.

**Ridgley**, see Ridley.

**Ridgway** (Ridgeway, Ritchway,

Rudgwaye, Rydgewaye, Ryge

way)

— George (1586, Exet.), ii. 155.

— John (1591, Corp.), ii. 186.

— Nicholas (1585, Exet.), ii. 143 ; iii. 163.

- Ridgway** (*continued*)  
 — Richard (1586, Exet.), ii. 155.  
 — Robert (1614, Bras.), iii. 327.  
 — Southcot (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- Ridler**  
 — Walter (1618, All So., Ball.), ii. 368; iii. 406.
- Ridley** (Ridgley, Ridlé, Ridlie, Rydley)  
 — Cuthbert (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194; iii. 197.  
 — Roger (1575, New C.), ii. 61. (Scholar of New C. in 1574.)  
 — Thomas (1572, Trin.), ii. 42, 55; iii. 42.  
 — Thomas (1598), i. 349.  
*See also* Riddell, Ruddle.
- Rigbie** (Rugbie)  
 — John (1613, Univ.), ii. 329; iii. 342.  
 — Nicholas (1615, S. Mary H.), ii. 346; iii. 356.  
 — William (1620), i. 361.
- Riggs**  
 — Thomas (1602, Hart H.), ii. 254.
- Right**  
 — Robert (1581), i. 352.
- Riland**, *see* Ryland.
- Riley** (Raylie, Rilie, Ryelieght, Rylay, Ryley)  
 — Christopher (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315; iii. 304.  
 — Leonard (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.  
 — Richard (1611, S. Mary H.), ii. 322.  
 — Thomas (1547), i. 420.
- Rilston** (Rillston, Rylston)  
 — Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — Edward (1579, Bras.), i. 133; ii. 89; iii. 101.  
 — James (1579, Bras.), ii. 89; iii. 110.  
 — John (1612, Bras.), i. 274; iii. 309.  
 — Richard (1574, schol.), iii. 15, 31.
- Rimbron** (Rymborne)  
 — Morgan (1619, Jes.), i. 292; ii. 378.
- Rime** (Ryme)  
 — John (1615), i. 309, 310.  
 — Thomas (1612), i. 307.
- Rimer** (Reynar, Rymer, Rynar)  
 — Anthony (1592, Exet.), ii. 192; iii. 218.  
*See also* Raymer, Rayner.
- Ringe** (Wringe)  
 — John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267; iii. 266.  
 — Thomas (1624, Hart H., S. Jo.), iii. 432.
- Ringe** (*continued*)  
 — William (1620, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 384; iii. 388.
- Ringrose** (Ryngrose)  
 — John (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 370.
- Ringwood**  
 — Hugh (1609, Bras.), ii. 308; iii. 314.
- Ripon**, *see* Rippin.
- Rippar**  
 — Robert (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
- Rippin** (Ripon, Ripping, Rippon, Rypon)  
 — Robert (1620, Linc.), ii. 384.  
 — William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319; 304.  
 — William (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- Rippingale**  
 — Thomas (1562), i. 299.
- Rippington**, *see* Ripington.
- Rippon**, *see* Rippin.
- Risdon** (Rysedon)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 49.  
 — Anthony (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300.  
 — Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 69, 86; iii. 49.  
 — Ogier (1570, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — Stephen (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 168; iii. 173.  
 — William (1599, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 232; iii. 245.
- Rise**, *see* Rice.
- Riseley** (Reisley, Rislee, Risley, Rysleie, Rysley, Ryslie)  
 — Francis (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82; iii. 108.  
 — George (1583, New C.), ii. 131; iii. 162.  
 — Paul (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
 — Thomas (1585, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 147; iii. 148.  
 — Thomas (1616, New C.), ii. 353; iii. 383.  
 — William (1612, Hart H.), ii. 327.
- Rishton**  
 — Edward (1572, schol.), iii. 15.  
*See also* Rushton.
- Rishworth**  
 — Thomas (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 204.
- Risley**, *see* Riseley.
- Risman**, *see* Rixman.
- Ritch**, *see* Rich.
- Ritchie**, *see* Rytchaye.
- Ritchway**, *see* Ridgway.
- Rithe**, *see* Riche.
- Rither**  
 — Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
*See also* Rother.

**Ritson**

— Robert (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.

**Rive** (Reive, Reives, Reyve, Reyves, Rives, Ryve, Ryves)

— Bruin (Bruno) (1614, Magd. C., New C.), ii. 334; iii. 349.

— Charles (1585, All So., Hart H., New C.), i. 201, 202; ii. 145; iii. 149.

— Charles (1621, All So., Hart H., New C.), i. 294; ii. 396; iii. 425.

— Edmund (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111.

— Edward (1618, Mert.), iii. 364.

— Gabriel, *see* Reeve.

— George (1579, New C.), i. 201; ii. 85, 250; iii. 105.

— George (1605, Hart H.), ii. 286.

— George (1617, Wadh.), ii. 363; iii. 445.

— George (1627, Hart H.), iii. 445.

— John (1547, Corp.), i. 97.

— John (1573, Magd. H.), iii. 31.

— John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.

— John (1588, Priv.), i. 385.

— John (1612, New C.), i. 280; ii. 326; iii. 380.

— Robert (1618, New C.), ii. 371; iii. 445.

— Samuel (1572, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 56.

— Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 120, 186, 380; iii. 260.

— Thomas (1607), i. 357.

— Timothy (1611), i. 329.

— William (1587, New C.), i. 395.

— William (1620, Deputy-steward), i. 242.

*See also* Reeve, Kine.

**Rivers**

— James (1616, Corp.), ii. 357; iii. 387.

— John (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.

— Potter (1616, Corp.), ii. 357; iii. 378.

— Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 380; iii. 260.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 423.

*Rives, see* Rive.

**Rivett** (Ryvett)

— Jonas (1608, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 301; iii. 300.

**Rixman** (Risman, Ryxman)

— John (1573, S. Jo.), i. 86; ii. 69; iii. 68.

**Rixon, see** Rixton.**Rixton** (Rickston, Rixon, Rixstone, Ryxon, Wrixon, Wrixton)

— John (1556), i. 420; ii. 6.

— Philip (1622), i. 343.

**Rixton** (*continued*)

— Ralph (1581, Hart H., Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 128.

— Ralph (1614, Linc. ? Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 362.

— William (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

**Roades, see** Rhoades.

**Robartes, see** Roberts.

**Robberts, see** Roberts.

**Robbes, see** Robes.

**Robbins** (Robbyn), *see* Robins.

**Robenson, see** Robinson.

**Robert** (Robertes), *see* Roberts.

**Robertham, see** Robotham.

**Roberts** (Robardes, Robertes, Roberterts, Robert, Robertes)

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

— Abednego (1605, Jes.), ii. 282.

— Edmund (1585, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), i. 16; ii. 146; iii. 168.

— Ellis (1577, Jes.), ii. 75.

— Ellis (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.

— Ellis (1612, Hart H.), iii. 311.

— Evan (1591, N. I. H.), iii. 165.

— Evan (1595, S. Edm. H.), iii. 181, 186.

— Evan (1598, Trin.), iii. 208.

— Evan (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 282; iii. 282.

— Fulke (1621), i. 349.

— George (1619, Trin.), ii. 375; iii. 398.

— Griffin (1555, Ch. Ch.), i. 97, 162; ii. p. xvi.

— Griffin (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 62.

— Griffin (1592, Jes.), iii. 62.

— Griffin (Griffith) (1605 Jes.), i. 371; ii. 282; iii. 299.

— Griffin (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 347; iii. 345.

— Griffin (1625, Hart H.), iii. 443.

— Henry (1572, schol.), iii. 13.

— Hugh (1576, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 73; iii. 73.

— Hugh (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 135.

— Hugh (1592, All So., Jes.), iii. 170.

— John (1570, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 32.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 65.

— John (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 95.

— John (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 212; iii. 202.

— John (1597, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), iii. 202.

— John (1612, Ch. Ch.), iii. 313.

— John (1612, S. Alb. H.), ii. 325.

— *John* (1615, Hart H.), iii. 313.

— John (1615, Wadh.), ii. 343; iii. 373.

— John (1616, Linc.), ii. 353; iii. 387.

— John (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 388.

**Roberts** (*continued*)

- Lancelot (1572, schol.), iii. 12.
- Morris (1580, Ch. Ch., Univ.), i. 92; ii. 95; iii. 102.
- Oliver (1573, schol.), iii. 41.
- Price (Rice) (1581, S. Edm. H.), ii. 114.
- Rice (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261.
- Richard (1582, Trin.), ii. 116.
- Richard (1612, All So., Hart H.), i. 21; iii. 313.
- Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Robert (1572, Jes.), iii. 17.
- Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 388; iii. 402.
- Theodore (1602, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 258; iii. 250.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Thomas (1566), i. 145.
- Thomas (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 175; iii. 181.
- Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), iii. 181, 186.
- Thomas (1594, Trin.), i. p. xix; ii. 200; iii. 194.
- Thomas (1598, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 211.
- Thomas (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 373.
- Walter (1597, S. Edm. H.), ii. 223.
- William (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
- William (1584, Ball.), ii. 134.

**Robertson**

- Leonard (1577, schol.), iii. 65.

**Robes** (Robbes)

- Nicholas (1613), i. 314 *bis*.

**Robins** (Robbins, Robbyn)

- Edward (1607, Magd. H.), i. 400.
- Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 112.
- James (1614, Linc.), i. 277; iii. 330.
- John (1585, Ball.), ii. 142.
- Maurice (1608, All So.), iii. 281.
- Richard (1584, Oriel), ii. 134; iii. 151.
- William (1594, S. Alb. H.), iii. 185.
- William (1599, New C., Oriel), ii. 236; iii. 241.
- William (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 350.

**Robinson** (Robenson, Robinsun, Robynson)

- . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Mistress . . . (1585), i. 328.
- Anthony (1597, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223.
- Barnard (1579, Queen's), iii. 83.

**Robinson** (*continued*)

- Christopher (1595, Queen's), ii. 212.
- Edward (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.
- Edward (1579), i. 325.
- Edward (1586, Exet.), ii. 148.
- Edward (1601, S. Edm. H.), ii. 253.
- Edward (1611, N. I. H.), iii. 306.
- Francis (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- *Francis* (1623, Queen's), iii. 419.
- Gasper, *see* Jasper.
- George (1588, Oriel), ii. 165; iii. 169.
- Giles (1582, Queen's), i. 201; ii. 119; iii. 138.
- Henry (1571, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 156, 230, 289; iii. 16.
- Henry (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 399.
- Herbert (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.
- Hugh (1603, New C.), i. 268; ii. 268; iii. 270.
- Humphrey (1592, Hart H., Univ.), ii. 190; iii. 195.
- James (1572), i. 328, 331 *bis*.
- James (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 397.
- Jasper (1581, Ball.), ii. 97; iii. 125.
- John (1564, S. Jo., Cambr.), ii. 28.
- John (1605, Queen's), i. 269; ii. 282; iii. 290.
- John (1610, Ball.), i. 269.
- John (1620, Corp.), ii. 383; iii. 435.
- John (1624, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), iii. 435.
- Josias (1600, Linc.), i. 94; ii. 241; iii. 248.
- Laurence (1620, Queen's), ii. 382; iii. 382.
- Nicholas (1592), iv. 18.
- Ralph (1606, Linc.), i. 94, 270; ii. 289; iii. 292.
- Richard (1577, schol.), iii. 70.
- Richard (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.
- Richard (1620, Corp., Mert., Pembr.), ii. 383; iii. 427.
- Robert (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 65.
- *Robert* (1613, Linc.), iii. 292.
- Roger (1610, Univ.), i. 402.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 36.
- Thomas (1581, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 95; iii. 109.
- Thomas (1586, Queen's), ii. 155.
- Thomas (1590, Queen's), ii. 177.
- Thomas (1606), i. 357.
- Thomas (1622), i. 362.
- Walter (1622), i. 314.
- William (1592, Hart H.), ii. 190.
- William (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 263.

**Robinson** (*continued*)

- William (1603), i. 348.
- William (1614), i. 309.
- William (1621), i. 362.

**Roblin** (Roblins, Roblyn)

- Henry (1607, Jes.), ii. 299; iii. 274.

**Robotham** (Robertham)

- Francis (1624, S. Mary H.), iii. 427.
- Hugh (1590, Mert.), ii. 179.
- Oliver (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192; iii. 193.

- Robert (1592, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 216; ii. 192; iii. 204.

**Robson**

- Charles (1615, Queen's), ii. 337; iii. 348.
- Charles (1617), i. 360.
- John (1598, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 24, 265; ii. 230; iii. 232.
- Joseph (1615, Queen's), ii. 339.
- Simon (1586), i. 348.

**Robynson**, *see* Robinson.**Roche** (Roch, Rooche)

- David (1615, All So.), ii. 346; iii. 353.
- Dominic (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- Edmund (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244.
- Joshua (1600, Univ.), ii. 242.
- Nicholas (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- Richard (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.
- Robert (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206; iii. 215.
- Thomas (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291.

*See also* Rocke.**Rociter** (Roseter)

- John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.

**Rocke**

- John (1619, All So., Bras.), iii. 376.
- Richard (1586, Bras.), ii. 155; iii. 140.

*See also* Roche, Rookes, Rucke.**Roderam**, *see* Rotherham.**Rodes**, *see* Rhoades.**Rodney**

- Henry (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- Thomas (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.
- William (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

**Rods**, *see* Rhoades.**Rodway** (Radway, Redway, Rodwé)

- Stephen (1581, Ch. Ch., Trin.), ii. 103; iii. 109.

**Roe** (Roo, Rooe, Roue, Row, Rowe)

- . . . (1586), i. 306.

**Roe** (*continued*)

- Cheyney (1616), i. 360.
- George (1565, Mert.), ii. 20; iii. 11.
- Henry (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 142; iii. 142.
- John (1546, Oriel) (*Reg.* I. 213), i. 58, 163.
- John (1590, Exet., Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 19 (Raw); ii. 181; iii. 184.
- John (1597, Queen's), ii. 223.
- Richard (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42; iii. 16.
- Richard (1573), i. 302, 303.
- Richard (1584), i. 337.
- Richard (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.
- Thomas (1570), i. 420.
- Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Thomas (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 197.
- Thomas (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 297.
- Thomas (1615), i. 137.
- William (1564, Magd. C.), i. 99; ii. 17; iii. 35.

*See also* Rawe.**Rogers**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- . . . (1653), i. 344.
- Benjamin (1669, Magd. C.), i. 149.
- Christopher (1612, Linc., N. I. H.), i. 277, 323; iii. 313.
- Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 51.
- Edward (1573, Hart H.), i. 388.
- Edward (1597, Broadg. H., Mert.), iii. 205.
- Fogge (1589, Queen's), ii. 171.
- Francis (1577, schol.), i. 369; iii. 67.
- Francis (1600, schol.), iii. 222.
- Francis (1607, Gloc. H.), ii. 296.
- George (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 245; iii. 248.
- George (1614), i. 378.
- Henry (1602, Jes.), ii. 259; iii. 258.
- Henry (1602, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 26; ii. 262; iii. 292.
- James (1607), i. 357.
- John (1554, Queen's), i. 162; ii. 23.
- John (1570, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 62.
- John (1577, Queen's), ii. 77.
- John (1585, Ch. Ch.), iii. 126.
- John (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 139.
- John (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213.
- John (1603, New C.), ii. 268; iii. 298.
- Martha (1627), i. 323.
- Matthew (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 301.

**Rogers** (*continued*)

- Owen (1622, Ball.), iii. 407.
- Peter (1553, schol.), i. 108; ii. p. xvi.
- Ralph (1584, Hart H.), ii. 135.
- Richard (1619, Broadg. H.), iii. 376.
- Richard (1619, Wadh.), ii. 375.
- Robert (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97; iii. 48.
- Robert (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Robert (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 246.
- Robert (1653), i. 344.
- Rufus (1590, Univ.), ii. 180; iii. 182.
- Thomas (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 29.
- Thomas (1584, Gloc. H., Magd. C.), ii. 137; iii. 158.
- Thomas (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.
- Thomas (1597, Jes.), ii. 221; iii. 227.
- Thomas (1607, schol.), i. 265.
- Thomas (1635), i. 125.
- Walter (1581, Linc.), ii. 112; iii. 156.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- William (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- William (1602, Jes.), ii. 259; iii. 265.
- William (1607, S. Mary H.), i. 34; ii. 295; iii. 299.
- William (1614, Corp.), ii. 335; iii. 332.

*See also* Proger.

**Rogerson**

- William (1592), i. 353.

**Roiall**, *see* Riall.**Roile** (Royle, Royles, Royle, Ryle)

- Christopher (1584, Bras.), ii. 133.
- Roland (1584, Oriel), ii. 133.
- Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- Thomas (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.
- Thomas (1621, Linc.), ii. 398.
- Walter (1574, schol.), iii. 37.

*See also* Riall.

**Roise**, *see* Royse.**Rokeyby** (Rookeby)

- Ralph (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122.
- Ralph (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 175.
- Ralph (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 196.

**Rokes**, *see* Rookes.**Roland**, *see* Rowlands.**Rolandson**, *see* Rowlandson.**Roleston**, *see* Rolleston.**Rolfe**

- Austin (1599), i. 355.
  - Richard (1585), i. 365.
- Rolle** (Rolles, Rolls, Roole, Roolles, Rowle, Rowles)
- Gabriel (1619), i. 361.

**Rolle** (*continued*)

- Henry (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 202.
  - Henry (1607, Exet.), ii. 294.
  - John (1589, Exet.), ii. 170; iii. 174.
  - John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 400; iii. 443.
  - Robert (1551, New C.), i. 136; iii. 24.
  - Samuel (1605, Exet.), ii. 280.
- Rolles**, *see* Rolle.
- Rolleston** (Roleston, Rollstone, Rolston, Rowlstone)
- Thomas (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382.
  - William (1610, Exet.), i. 276; ii. 309; iii. 314.
- Rolls**, *see* Rolle.
- Rollstone**, *see* Rolleston.
- Rolston**, *see* Rolleston.
- Rolt**
- Leonard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Rolye**, *see* Raleigh.
- Romeney**
- Joseph (1614), i. 359.
- Rondell**, *see* Randall.
- Rondolphe**, *see* Randall.
- Roo**, *see* Roe.
- Rooche**, *see* Roche.
- Roode** (Roodes), *see* Rhoades.
- Rooe**, *see* Roe.
- Rook** (Rooke), *see* Rookes.
- Rookeby**, *see* Rokeyby.
- Rookes** (Rokes, Rooke)
- John (1612, S. Alb. H.), iii. 312.
  - Jonas (1599, Magd. H.), i. 248; iii. 213.
  - Robert (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 257.
  - William (1544, Magd. C.), i. 253; ii. 16.
  - William (1579, Bras., S. Alb. H.), ii. 85; iii. 110.
  - William (1605, New C.), i. 93; ii. 284; iii. 285.

*See also* Rocke, Brooks.

**Roole** (Rooles), *see* Rolle.**Roope** (Rope)

- John (1547), i. 420.
- Nicholas (1607, Broadg. H.), i. 268; ii. 293; iii. 297.

**Rooper** (Roper)

- John (1610, Oriel), ii. 316.
- Philip (1588, Gloc. H.), ii. 165.
- William (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 295.

**Roosewell**, *see* Rosewell.**Roote**, an error for Roole, q. v.**Rooth**

- Richard (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.

**Roots**

- Thomas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102; iii. 125.

- Rope**, *see* Roope.  
**Roper**, *see* Rooper.  
**Roscarrock** (Roscharocke)  
 — . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 65.  
 — . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Henry (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
 — John (1577, schol.), iii. 65.  
 — Richard (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
**Rosdell** (Rasidell, Resdell)  
 — Christopher (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73 ; iii. 61.  
**Rose** (Ross, Rosse)  
 — Christopher (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 415.  
 — Gabriel (1600), i. 355.  
 — James (1601, Exet.), ii. 247.  
 — John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.  
 — Matthew (1601, Bras.), iii. 225.  
 — Richard (1621, Exet.), iii. 398.  
 — Robert (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.  
 — Stephen (1620, Corp.), ii. 380 ; iii. 401.  
 — Thomas (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 171.  
 — Thomas (1650), i. 344.  
 — William (1535, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv.  
 — William (1650), i. 344.  
**Roseter**, *see* Rociter.  
**Roswell** (Roosewell, Roswell)  
 — Henry (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 293.  
 — John (1599, Magd. H.), i. 268 ; ii. 237 ; iii. 271.  
*See also* Ruswell, Rouswell.  
**Rosingreave**  
 — William (1584, Queen's), ii. 137.  
**Ross** (Rosse), *see* Rose.  
**Rosterne**, *see* Rawstorne.  
**Roswell**, *see* Rosewell.  
**Rother** (Rither, Rother)  
 — Henry (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.  
 — Isaac (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.  
 — Thomas (1587, Bras.), ii. 160.  
**Rotheram** (Roderam, Rotherham)  
 — Edmund (1592, Magd. C.), ii. 188.  
 — George (1614, Linc.), ii. 335 ; iii. 330.  
 — John (1582, Linc.), ii. 118. (Fellow of Linc. in 1582.)  
 — Thomas (1463, schol.), (*Reg.* I. 36), i. 112.  
 — Thomas (1584, Linc.), ii. 138 ; iii. 149.  
 — Thomas (1591, Magd. C.), iii. 167.  
**Rotherforth** (Rotherfoord)  
 — John (1594, Linc.), ii. 199 ; iii. 202.  
 — Robert (1594, Linc.), ii. 199 ; iii. 202.  
**Rotherham**, *see* Rotheram.  
**Rothers**, *see* Rother.  
**Rouborow**  
 — Anthony (1585, Mert.), ii. 145.  
**Rouce**, *see* Rouse.  
**Roue**, *see* Roe.  
**Rouland** (Roulands), *see* Rowlands.  
**Roulandson**, *see* Rowlandson.  
**Rouleigh**, *see* Rowley.  
**Roulens**, *see* Rawlins.  
**Rous**, *see* Rouse.  
**Rouse** (le Rowse, Rauce, Rouce, Rous, Rowse, Rus)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — Anthony (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 263.  
 — Francis (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197 ; iii. 200.  
 — George (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 325.  
 — James (1614, Exet., N. I. H.), iii. 330.  
 — John le (1562, schol.) (*Reg.* I. 248), i. 242.  
 — John (1582, Exet.), ii. 119.  
 — John (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 182.  
 — John (1616, Linc.), ii. 351 ; iii. 383.  
 — John (1622, Queen's), ii. 404.  
 — John (1633), i. 330.  
 — Oliver (1604, Exet.), ii. 270 ; iii. 270.  
 — Richard (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197 ; iii. 200.  
 — Robert (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197.  
 — William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.  
 — William (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 325.  
 — William (1621, Oriel), ii. 386 ; iii. 414.  
*See also* Russe, Royse.  
**Rouswell** (Rowswell)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
 — John (1575, Ball.), ii. 66. (John Ruswell, Exhibitioner of Ball. in 1574.)  
*See also* Rosewell, Ruswell.  
**Routh**  
 — Henry (1611, Univ.), iii. 307.  
 — John (1606, Univ.), ii. 287.  
 — Peter (1606, Univ.), ii. 287.  
**Row**, *see* Roe.  
**Rowberd** (Rubert)  
 — Richard (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.  
**Rowden**  
 — William (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
**Rowe**, *see* Roe.  
**Rowlands** (Roland, Rouland, Roulands, Rowlande)  
 — . . . (1562, Corp.), ii. 7.  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
 — Christopher (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 303.  
 — David (1581, New C.), ii. 109.  
 — David (1610, Oriel), ii. 319 ; iii. 321.

**Rowlands** (*continued*)

- Henry (1574, New C.), iii. 38.
- Henry (1605), i. 236.
- John (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.
- John (1605, All So.), i. 400.
- John (1621, Corp.), ii. 402; iii. 412.
- Maurice, *see* Morris.
- Morgan (1610, Oriel), ii. 319; iii. 321.
- Morris (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.
- Morris (1599, S. Edm. H.), iii. 213.
- Owen (1575), i. 363.
- Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1598, Corp.), ii. 230.
- William (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 399.

*See also* Rawlins.

**Rowlandson** (Rolandson, Roulanson)

- James (1596, Queen's), ii. 214; iii. 235.
- John (1603, Queen's), ii. 268; iii. 270.

*See also* Rawlinson.

**Rowle**, *see* Rolle.**Rowleife** (Rowliffe, Rowlyfe)

- John (1585, All So., Magd. C., S. Jo.), i. 254; ii. 144; iii. 158.

**Rowleigh**, *see* Rowley.**Rowles**, *see* Rolle.**Rowley** (Rouleigh, Rowleigh)

- Benjamin (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 353.
- Humphrey (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.
- Richard (1607, Trin.), ii. 295.

*See also* Raleigh.

**Rowliffe**, *see* Rowleife.**Rowlines**, *see* Rawlins.**Rowlinson**, *see* Rawlinson.**Rowlstone**, *see* Rolleston.**Rowlyfe**, *see* Rowleife.**Rowney**

- Simon (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

**Rownsivall** (Rownsivall)

- Henry (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 401.
- Henry (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 402.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.

**Roworth**

- Richard (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 400; iii. 426.

**Rowsam**

- S. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

**Rowse**, *see* Rouse.**Rownsivall**, *see* Rownsivall.**Rowswell**, *see* Rouswell.**Royce**, *see* Royce.**Royden** (Royden)

- Humphrey (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Royden** (*continued*)

- Matthew (1580, schol.), iii. 92.
- Thomas (1589, Bras.), ii. 170.

**Royle** (Royles), *see* Roile.**Royse** (Roise, Royce)

- . . . (1586), i. 305.
- David (1625, Linc.), iii. 440.
- John (1592), i. 306.
- John (1633), i. 339.
- Martin (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401.
- Robert (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

*See also* Rouse.

**Ruberte**, *see* Rowberd.**Rucke**

- Arthur (1622, Linc.), ii. 405; iii. 442.
- Thomas (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 184.

*See also* Rocke.

**Rudd** (Rud, Rudde)

- Anthony (1577), i. 348; iv. 27.
- Anthony (1603, Magd. C.), ii. 268.
- George (1554, Corp.), i. 162; ii. 14.
- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

**Ruddall**, *see* Rudhall.**Rudde**, *see* Rudd.**Ruddiard**, *see* Rudyard.**Ruddle**

- John (1609, Corp.), ii. 308.
- Ralph (1616, All So.), ii. 354; iii. 407.

*See also* Riddell, Ridley, Rudhall.

**Ruddyard**, *see* Rudyard.**Rudgwaye**, *see* Ridgway.**Rudhall** (Ruddall, Rudhale)

- Gilbert (1589, Hart H.), ii. 173.
- John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 259; iii. 256.
- Ralph, ii. 167 note, an error for Richard.
- Richard (1587, Hart H.), ii. 159; iii. 164.

- Richard (1588, Hart H.?), ii. 167.

*See also* Riddell, Ruddle.

**Rudland**

- George (1610, All So.), i. 338, 402.
- Thomas (1616), i. 310.

**Rudyard** (Ruddiard, Ruddyard, Rudyerde)

- Benjamin (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.
- Benjamin (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.
- James (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.
- John (1588, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 161; iii. 206.
- Laurence (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 161.

**Ruffin**, *see* Rufin.**Rufin** (Ruffin, Rufyn)

- Francis (1604, Mert.), ii. 278; iii. 284.
- Henry (1603, Trin.), ii. 264.



**Rugbie**, *see* Rignie.

**Rugden**

— *Robert*, *see* Rushton.

**Ruggle**

— George (1605), i. 357.

**Rukin**

— Christopher (1612, Queen's), ii. 325; iii. 353.

**Rumbilow** (Rumbeloe, Rumbelow, Rumbloe, Rumblowe)

— John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99; iii. 128.

— John (1612, Exet.), i. 278; ii. 326; iii. 339.

**Rumney**

— Christopher (1560, Queen's), i. 95; ii. 23.

— John (1596, Magd. H.), i. 10; ii. 213; iii. 217.

— Richard (1607, Queen's), ii. 296; iii. 309.

**Rumpflus**

— Christopher (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.

**Rumsey** (Rumzey)

— Edward (1616, Jes.), i. 56; ii. 350; iii. 378.

— Henry (1601, Jes.), ii. 251.

— Walter (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 241.

**Rus**, *see* Rouse.

**Rushe**, *see* Russe.

**Rushton**

— John (1579, schol.), iii. 85.

— Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 60.

*See also* Rishton.

**Russe** (Rushe, Russ)

— Anthony (1554, Magd. C.), i. 79. (*Reg. I.* 224.)

— John (1596, Ball., Oriol), ii. 212; iii. 212.

*See also* Rouse.

**Russell** (Russel)

— . . . (1581, schol.), iii. 99.

— Benjamin (1580, Corp.), iii. 113.

— Charles (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— Charles (1615), i. 420.

— Christopher (1630), i. 339.

— Edward (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 353; iii. 353.

— George (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 197; iii. 218.

— George (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.

— Henry (1555, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), i. 156, 287; ii. 28; iii. 100.

— Henry (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73; iii. 79.

— John (1555, High Steward), i. 241.

— John (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 32.

— John (1596, Mert., Univ.), ii. 212; iii. 219.

— John (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.

**Russell** (*continued*)

— Richard (1584, Broadg. H., Magd. C.), ii. 133; iii. 145.

— Richard (1612, Trin.), i. 279; ii. 328; iii. 347.

— Richard (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382; iii. 420.

— Robert (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 56.

— Roland (1568, S. Jo.), iii. 17.

— Thomas (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.

— Thomas (1587, Oriol), ii. 160.

— Thomas (1588, Queen's), ii. 166.

— Thomas (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 186.

— Thomas (1593), i. 353.

— Thomas (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 231; iii. 234.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 440.

— Walter (1554, New C.), (*Reg. I.* 224), i. 92, 162.

— William (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382.

**Ruswell** (Russwell)

— Alexander (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.

— John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237; iii. 271.

*See also* Rosewell, Rouswell.

**Rut**, *see* Rutt.

**Rutherford**, *see* Rotherforth.

**Rutland**

— William (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 137.

**Rutt** (Rut)

— Thomas (1618, Bras.), ii. 368; iii. 401.

**Rutten**

— Abraham (1583, Univ.), ii. 131.

**Rutter** (Ruttur, Ruttur)

— Ferriman (1618, Oriol), ii. 372; iii. 394.

— John (1583, Magd. H., Oriol), ii. 124; iii. 142.

— John (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.

— Michael (1603, Oriol, S. Mary H.), ii. 267; iii. 270.

— Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 279.

— Thomas (1610, Ball.), ii. 318.

— *William* (1607, Broadg. H.), iii. 270.

**Ryall**, *see* Riall.

**Ryce**, *see* Rice.

**Rychardson**, *see* Richardson.

**Ryeroft** (Reycroft)

— John (1597, All So.), ii. 218.

— Thomas (1598, Bras.), ii. 224.

**Ryddinge**, *see* Reading.

**Ryddle**, *see* Riddell.

**Ryder**, *see* Rider.

**Rydgewaye**, *see* Ridgway.

**Rydings**, *see* Reading.

- Rydley, *see* Ridley.  
 Ryelieght, *see* Riley.  
 Rygeaway, *see* Ridgway.  
 Rysleie, *see* Risley.  
 Rylande (Riland)  
 — John (1629), i. 339.  
 Ryle, *see* Roile.  
 Ryley (Rylay), *see* Riley.  
 Rylston, *see* Rilston.  
 Rymborne, *see* Rimbron.  
 Ryme, *see* Rime.  
 Rymer, *see* Rimer.  
 Ryнар, *see* Rimer.  
 Ryngröse, *see* Rimrose.  
 Rypon, *see* Rippin.  
 Ryse, *see* Rice.  
 Rysedon, *see* Risdon.  
 Rysley (Ryslie), *see* Riseley.  
 Rytchaye  
 — . . . (1564, New C.), i. 288.  
 Rythe, *see* Riche.  
 Ryves (Ryve), *see* Rive.  
 Ryvett, *see* Rivett.  
 Ryxman, *see* Rixman.  
 Ryxon, *see* Rixon.
- Sabridge**  
 — Anthony (1619), i. 358.  
**Sachell**, *see* Satchell.  
**Sacheverell** (Sacheverall, Sacheverill)  
 — Ambrose (1581, New C.), ii. 109 ; iii. 200.  
 — Clare (Clarence) (1621, Linc.), ii. 389 ; iii. 397.  
 — Ferdinando (1616, Linc.), ii. 351.  
 — Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — Jarniot (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 198.  
 — Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 86.  
 — Thomas (1573, New C.), iii. 86.  
**Sackervill**  
 — Thomas (*Robert*) (1579, schol.), iii. 86.  
**Sackeville**, *see* Sackvile.  
**Sackfield**, *see* Sackvile.  
**Sackvile** (Sackevill, Sackfield, Sackveile, Sackvill, Sackville, Sackvyle, Sackvyll)  
 — Edward (1605, Ch. Ch.), i. 265 ; ii. 284.  
 — Edward (1616), i. 360.  
 — Henry (1582, Hart H.), ii. 11  
 — Henry (1593), i. 353.  
 — John (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.  
 — Richard (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 284.  
 — Robert (1576, Hart H.), i. 390 *bis* ; ii. 71 ; iii. 82, 86.  
 — Robert (1605), iv. 18, 19.  
 — Samuel (1619), i. 349.
- Sackvile** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1582, Chancellor), i. 241, 353 ; iv. 18.  
 — Thomas (1582, Hart H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 127.  
 — Thomas (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.  
 — William (1582, Hart H.), ii. 119 ; iii. 127.  
**Sadbery** (Sadbury)  
 — Christopher (1616, Exet.), ii. 353 ; iii. 384.  
*See also* Sudbury.  
**Sadler** (Sadleir, Sadlier)  
 — *Anthony* (1621, Exet.), iii. 398.  
 — Edward (1591, S. Mary H.), iii. 165.  
 — Ferdinando (1621, New C.), ii. 398 ; iii. 433.  
 — George (1619, Exet.), ii. 374 ; iii. 405.  
 — John (1570), i. 302.  
 — John (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 394.  
 — Robert (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.  
 — Thomas (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 304.  
**Saer**, *see* Sawyer.  
**Saffin**  
 — John (1596, Exet.), ii. 215.  
**Safforde**  
 — William (1574, New C.), ii. 54.  
**Sagar**  
 — Edward (1621, Hart H.), ii. 401.  
*See also* Seagar.  
**Saiarde**  
 — William (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.  
**Saier**, *see* Sawyer.  
**Saintjohn**, *see* Saintjohn.  
**Saintaubyn** (Seyntaubyn)  
 — John (1594, Queen's), ii. 205.  
 — Thomas (1594, Queen's), ii. 205.  
**Saintbarbe** (Saintberbe, Seintberbe, Simberbe, Simbers, Sinebers, St. Barbe, St. Bearbe, Symberbe)  
 — William (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 56.  
**Sainthill** (Seinthill, Senthill, Seynt-hill)  
 — Humphrey (1610, Linc., Oriel), i. 277 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 326.  
 — Peter (1610, Oriel), ii. 310.  
 — Thomas (1614, Corp.), i. 46 ; ii. 333 ; iii. 366.  
**Saintjohn** (Sainctjohn, Seintjohn, Senione, S. John, St. John)  
 — Henry (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
 — John (1601, Trin.), ii. 247.  
 — John (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367.  
 — Oliver (1577, Trin.), ii. 79 ; iii. 75.  
 — William (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.  
**Saintleger** (Seintleger, Sentleger)  
 — Anthony (1606, Queen's), ii. 291.  
 — Anthony (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.

**Saintlowe** (Saynloe)

- Edward (1608, Exet.), ii. 303; iii. 299.
- John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Laurence (1623, Exet.), iii. 423.

**Saiwell**, *see* Saywell.**Salaway**, *see* Salway.**Sale** (Salé, Sall)

- Arthur (1546, Magd. C.), ii. p. xvi (Sawle); iii. 24.
- George (1620), i. 405.
- John (1578, Linc.), ii. 79; iii. 82.

*See also* Saule.**Salesburie**, *see* Salisbury.**Salford**, *see* Safford.**Salisbury** (Salesburie, Salesbury, Salesburye, Salisburie, Salsberie, Salsbury, Salusburie, Salusburie, Salusbury, Salysburie)

- Cadwalader (1610, Hart H.), i. 276; ii. 316; iii. 308.
- Henry (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 115; iii. 126.
- John (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 106.
- John (1599, Oriel, Wadh.), ii. 236; iii. 233.
- John (1601, Univ.), ii. 247; iii. 252.
- Paul (1598, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 229; iii. 232.
- Robert (1565, Jes.), iii. 86.
- Robert (1584, Bras.), ii. 133.
- *Robert* (1588, S. Alb. H.), iii. 126.
- Thomas (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.
- William (1566), i. 145.
- William (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.

**Salkeld** (Salkell)

- Lancelot (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Richard (1610, Queen's), ii. 317.
- Roger (1581, Queen's), ii. 102; iii. 114.

- William (1585, Queen's), i. 75; ii. 141; iii. 157.

**Sall**, *see* Sale, Saule.**Sallaway**, *see* Salway.**Sallo**

- Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 6.

**Sallock**

- John (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 355; iii. 371.

**Salloway**, *see* Salway.**Salmon**

- Rumbold (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

*See also* Sammon.**Salsbury**, *see* Salisbury.**Salтар**, *see* Salter.**Salte**

- Richard (1574, schol.), i. 45; iii.

43.

**Salter** (Psalter, Saltar)

- Anthony (1617, Exet.), ii. 363; iii. 398.
- Christopher (1582, Exet.), ii. 121.
- John (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374.
- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.

**Salterne**

- George (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 117.
- Robert (1610), i. 268.
- Thomas (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 210; iii. 239.

**Saltmarshe**

- William (1558, Trin.), ii. 24.

**Saltonstall**

- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.
- Richard (1610, Queen's), i. 60; ii. 314; iii. 318.

**Salusbury**, *see* Salisbury.**Salvane**, *see* Salvine.**Salvey**, *see* Salway.**Salvine** (Salvane, Salvyne)

- Richard (1527, Univ.), i. 283, 285.

**Salway** (Salaway, Sallaway, Salloway, Salvey, Salwey)

- Arthur (1621, Bras.), ii. 399; iii. 426.
- Edward (1621, Bras.), ii. 399.
- Giles (1592, Corp.), iii. 172.
- Humphrey (1590, Bras.), ii. 181; iii. 175.
- Jarrard, *see* Salwinge.
- Thomas (1605, All So., Bras.), i. 269; ii. 279; iii. 282.
- William (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

**Salwinge**

- Jarrard (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122.

**Salysburie**, *see* Salisbury.**Sam**

- Nicholas (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 362.

**Saman**

- William (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.

*See also* Sammon, Seaman.**Sambarne**, *see* Samborne.**Sambatche** (Sambache, Sambidge)

- Anne (1645), i. 323.
- John (1581, New C.), ii. 109.
- John (1605, Gloc. H.), i. 400.
- John (1645, schol.), i. 323.

**Sambidge**, *see* Sambatche.**Samborne** (Sambarne, Sambourne, Samburne)

- Barnabas (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.
- Israel (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.
- James (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 193; iii. 196.
- Swithin (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 33.
- William (1624, Ball.), iii. 430.

- Samford**, *see* Sandford.  
**Sammell**, *see* Samwell.  
**Sammon** (Samon)  
 — Giles (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.  
 — Henry (1617), i. 420.  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1602, Bras., Trin.), ii. 261 ; iii. 260.  
 — Thomas (1557, N. I. H.), ii. 7.  
*See also* Salmon, Saman.
- Sampe**  
 — Stephen (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.
- Sampson** (Samson)  
 — Edward (1595, New C.), ii. 210.  
 — James (1554, Mert.), i. 288.  
 — James (1561), i. 420.  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — John (1570), i. 301.  
 — John (1621, Corp., Ball.), ii. 397 ; iii. 439.  
 — Nathaniel (1581, Corp., Magd. C.), ii. 113 ; iii. 105.  
 — Robert (1601, Exet.), ii. 250 ; iii. 254.  
 — Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
 — Thomas (1602, Bras.), i. 267 ; ii. 260 ; iii. 263.  
 — William (1619), i. 405.
- Samson**, *see* Sampson.
- Samuel**, *see* Samwell.
- Samwaies** (Samwaie, Samwayes)  
 — Richard (1593, Corp.), iii. 178.
- Samwell** (Sammell, Samuel)  
 — Anthony (1621, Trin.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.  
 — Arthur (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
 — Richard (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 293.  
 — Robert (1621, Trin.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.  
 — William (1621, Exet.), i. 282 ; ii. 388.
- Sanaker**, *see* Savacre.
- Sanchez**, *see* Sankey.
- Sanckie**, *see* Sankey.
- Sande**  
 — Thomas (1586, schol.), iii. 136.  
*See also* Sandes.
- Sandeford**, *see* Sandford.
- Sander** (Sanders), *see* Saunders.
- Sanderson** (Saunderson, S a w n e r s o n)  
 — Candishe (1607, Ball.), ii. 295.  
 — Ellis (1585, Bras.), ii. 140 ; iii. 151.  
 — Nicholas (1579, schol.), iii. 81.  
 — Nicholas (1610, Queen's), ii. 310.  
 — Nicholas (1614, Linc.), ii. 335 ; iii. 365.  
 — Robert (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.  
 — Robert (1603, Linc.), ii. 266, 348, 360 note ; iii. 252.
- Sanderson** (*continued*)  
 — Robert (1618, Linc.), ii. 370.  
 — Thomas (1577, Ball., Magd. C.), i. 93, 141, 204, 242 ; ii. 76 ; iii. 107.  
 — Thomas (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158 ; iii. 163.  
 — Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 321 ; iii. 339.
- Sandes** (Sande, Sandis, Sands, Sandyes, Sandys, Sannes)  
 — Edwin (1576), i. 153 ; iv. 18, 22.  
 — Edwin (1577, Corp.), i. 65 ; iii. 85.  
 — Edwin (1609, Corp.), ii. 306.  
 — Edwin (1621, Wadh.), ii. 388.  
 — George (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.  
 — Gilbert (1579, schol.), iii. 81.  
 — Henry (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.  
 — Henry (1594, Queen's), ii. 205.  
 — Henry (1621, Wadh.), ii. 388 ; iii. 429.  
 — John (1572, Oriel), ii. 40 ; iii. 26.  
 — John (1583, Ball.), ii. 127.  
 — John (1620, Oriel), ii. 384.  
 — Martin (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354.  
 — Miles (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.  
 — Richard (1579, schol.), iii. 81.  
 — Robert (1584, Ball.), ii. 133.  
 — Thomas (1586, schol.), iii. 136.  
 — Thomas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 363.  
 — Walter (1609, Queen's), ii. 304.  
 — William (1607, Linc.), ii. 296.
- See also* Sandy.
- Sandey**, *see* Sandy.
- Sandforallye**  
 — Richard (1596, Queen's), ii. 213 note.
- Sandford** (Sainford, Sandeford, Sandiford, Sanford)  
 — Francis (1602, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), iii. 233.  
 — Francis (1602, Oriel), ii. 262 ; iii. 255.  
 — Giles (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 322.  
 — James (1598, Queen's), ii. 228 ; iii. 228.  
 — John (1581, Ball., Magd. C.), ii. 98 ; iii. 138.  
 — John (1596, Exet.), i. 397.  
 — John (1609, Oriel), ii. 307 ; iii. 320.  
 — Michael (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.  
 — Richard (1596, Queen's), ii. 213.  
 — Thomas (1590, Queen's), ii. 179.  
 — Thomas (1604, All So.), ii. 277.  
 — Toby (1570, Magd. C.), iii. 46.  
 — William (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
 — William (1615, Linc.), ii. 344.

<sup>1</sup> On i. 46 he is given in error as 'Thomas.'

**Sandie**, *see* Sandy.

**Sandiford**

— Giles (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 322.

*See also* Sandford.

**Sandis**, *see* Sandes.

**Sandley**, *see* Sandy.

**Sands**, *see* Sandes.

**Sandsbury** (Sansbury)

— John (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 197; iii. 206.

**Sandwith**

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Edward (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.

**Sandy** (Sandey, Sandie, Sandley, Sandye)

— John (1574, Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 74.

— Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 99; iii. 117.

— William (1584, Magd. C.), iii. 123.

*See also* Sandes, Sandyes.

**Sandyes**

— Miles (1616, Hart H.), ii. 349.

**Sandys**, *see* Sandes.

**Sanforallye**, ii. 213 note.

**Sanford**, *see* Sandford.

**Sankey** (Sanchey, Sanckey, Sanckie, Sankie, Zanchy)

— Christopher (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 67.

— Peter (1570, All So., Hart H.), i. 130; ii. 44; iii. 47.

— Richard (1598, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 230; iii. 234.

— Samuel (1598, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 230; iii. 234.

— William (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

**Sannes**, *see* Sandes.

**Sansbury**, *see* Sandsbury.

**Sansom**

— Edmund (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

**Sare**, *see* Sawyer.

**Sargent** (Sariant, Sarjant, Sergeant, Sergeante, Serjeant)

— Anthony (1610, Magd. C.), iii. 331.

— Hugh (1591), i. 342.

— Michael (1578, Bras.), ii. 84.

— Michael (1591), i. 342.

— Thomas (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 154.

— William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64; iii. 100.

— William (1586, S. Edm. H.), ii. 154.

— William (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 344.

— William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 412.

**Sariant** (Sarjant), *see* Sargent.

**Sarkey**

— Thomas (1584, S. Alb. H.), iii. 103.

**Sarney**

— John (1619, Wadh.), i. 404.

**Sarroock**, *see* Sharrock.

**Sarsfield** (Sarsfelde)

— Philip (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.

— Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

— William (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 345.

**Satchell** (Sachell)

— Nicholas (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 249.

**Satterthwayte**

— Philip (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

— Samuel (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.

**Satwell**

— Richard (1556, New C.), i. 104; ii. 21.

*See also* Sotwell.

**Sauaker**, *see* Savacre.

**Saule** (Sawle)

— Arnold (1583, Corp.), ii. 124.

— Arthur (1546, Magd. C.), ii. p. xvi; iii. 24.

*See also* Sale, Sall.

**Saullye**

— Hugh (1569), i. 105.

**Saunders**, *see* Saunders.

**Saunders** (Sander, Sanders, Saunder, Sawnders)

— . . . (1581, Trin.), ii. 42.

— Anthony (1580, Exet.), i. 17; iii. 89.

— Anthony (1584, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 134; iii. 159.

— Anthony (1613, Univ.), ii. 331; iii. 347.

— Barnard (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.

— Collingwood (Challingwood) (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.

— Edward (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Edward (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 109.

— Edward (1584, Ball.), ii. 136.

— Edward (1621, All So., Bras., Oriel), ii. 402; iii. 433.

— Francis (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

— George (1594, Corp.), iii. 184.

— Henry (1583, Ball.), ii. 129.

— Henry (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 335; iii. 364.

— Humphrey (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 375; iii. 376.

— John (1552, All So.), ii. 10.

— John (1578, Jes.), ii. 84.

— John (1599, Oriel), i. 193; ii. 232; iii. 232.

— John (1601, Univ.), ii. 249; iii. 275.

— John (1604, Exet.), ii. 270; iii. 273.

**Saunders** (*continued*)

- John (1607, Oriel), ii. 297.
  - Leoline (1606, Jes.), iii. 262.
  - Matthew (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 120.
  - Matthew (1603), i. 348.
  - Michael (1603, Oriel), ii. 267.
  - Nicholas (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.
  - Nicholas (1602, Exet.), ii. 261.
  - Nicholas (1603), i. 316.
  - Patrick (1619), i. 376.
  - Richard (1634), i. 344.
  - Robert (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.
  - Robert (1599), i. 355.
  - Robert (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344 ; iii. 374, 379.
  - Robert (1616, Bras.), ii. 354 ; iii. 350.
  - Robert (1632), i. 339.
  - Simon (1618, Broadg. H., Mert.), ii. 369 ; iii. 400.
  - Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.
  - *Thomas* (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76 note.
  - Thomas (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 168.
  - Thomas (1609, Exet.), ii. 306.
  - Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293 ; ii. 387 ; iii. 396.
  - Thomas (1634), i. 344.
  - Valentine (1606, Gloc. H.), ii. 289.
  - Vincent (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 39.
  - William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52 ; iii. 72.
  - William (1601), i. 329.
  - William (1605, Univ.), ii. 285.
- Saunderson**, *see* Sanderson.
- Savacre** (Sauaker, Savaker)
- Edward (1572, Jes.), ii. 36 ; iii. 50.
- Savage** (Savadge, Savege, Savidge)
- Charles (1610, Ball.), ii. 318.
  - Edmund (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>1</sup>), i. 286.
  - Edward (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
  - Francis (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
  - Francis (1601), i. 348.
  - George (1575), i. 377.
  - *George* (1610, Ball.), ii. 318 note.
  - Henry (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 226.
  - Henry (1625, Ball.), iii. 444.
  - John (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 19.
  - John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
  - John (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 226.
  - John (1597, Oriel), ii. 220.
  - John (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.
  - John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 241 ; iii. 251.
  - John (1606, Bras.), ii. 290.

**Savage** (*continued*)

- John (1610, New C.), ii. 320 ; iii. 327.
  - Josias (1605, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 283.
  - Richard (1580, New C.), ii. 109 ; iii. 123.
  - Richard (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 241.
  - Roger (1598, Bras.), ii. 229.
  - Thomas (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 340.
  - William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - William (1604, Hart H.), ii. 270.
  - William (1607, Exet.), ii. 297.
- Savaker**, *see* Savacre.
- Savege**, *see* Savage.
- Savell**, *see* Savile.
- Savery** (Saverie)
- Christopher (1609, Exet.), ii. 306.
  - Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 398.
- Saveyll**, *see* Savile.
- Savidge**, *see* Savage.
- Savile** (Savell, Saveyll, Savill)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Edmund (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 370.
  - George (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - George (1598, Univ.), ii. 229 ; iii. 224.
  - Henry (1565, Mert.), i. 244, 246, 247 ; ii. 20, 62, 70.
  - Henry (1588, Mert.), ii. 165 ; iii. 171.
  - Henry (1594, Mert.), ii. 199.
  - Henry (1595, Mert.), ii. 211.
  - John (1603, S. Alb. H.), ii. 268.
  - John (1603, Univ.), ii. 263.
  - Thomas (1580, Mert.), i. 93, 246 ; ii. 190, 194 ; iii. 88.
- See also* Saywell.
- Sawell**, *see* Saywell.
- Sawer**, *see* Sawyer.
- Sawier**, *see* Sawyer.
- Sawle**, *see* Saule.
- Sawnders**, *see* Saunders.
- Sawnderson**, *see* Sanderson.
- Sawrey**
- Anthony (1620, Linc.), ii. 382.
- Sawyer** (Saer, Saier, Sare, Sawyer, Sawier, Sayer)
- Francis (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333 ; iii. 361.
  - John (1613), i. 420 (Saer).
  - Nicholas (1581, New C.), ii. 110.
  - William (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.
  - William (1583, Exet.), ii. 125 ; iii. 137.
- See also* Seyer, Seyerd.

<sup>1</sup> See page 10.

**Saxton**

— William (1605, Univ.), ii. 281.

*See also* Sexten.

**Say** (Saye)

— Edward (1604, All So., Hart H.),  
i. 268; ii. 269; iii. 271.

— Edward (1619, Univ.), ii. 379; iii.  
409.

— John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— Robert (1595, New C.), i. 210,  
249; ii. 209; iii. 213.

— William (1619, Univ.), ii. 379; iii.  
421.

**Sayer**, *see* Sawyer, of which Sayer  
appears to be a variant.

**Saynloe**, *see* Saintlowe.

**Saywell** (Saiwel, Saiwell, Sawell)

— Christopher (1567), i. 420.

— William (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 155.  
<See the next name.>

— William (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 155.  
<See the next name.>

— William (1591, Ch. Ch.), iii. 166.  
<This may be either of the pre-  
ceding; the reference should  
therefore be [Broadg. H. *or*  
Gloc. H., ii. 155].>

*See also* Savile.

**Scadden**

— Josias (1597, Queen's), ii. 219.

— Nicholas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.

**Scales**

— Thomas (1588), i. 353.

*See also* Shales.

**Scamber**

— Edward (1584), i. 352.

**Scamell**

— Thomas (1601, Hart H.), ii. 252.

**Scampe**

— Thomas (1617), i. 360.

**Scampton**

— Matthew (Matthias) (1605, Linc.,  
S. Mary H.), i. 271; ii. 281; iii. 284.

**Scarboroughe** (Scarborowe)

— Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40;  
iii. 17.

— Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 45.

**Scarce**

— John (1602, Hart H.), ii. 255.

*See also* Scrace.

**Scarisbricke**

— Edward (1585, Oriell), ii. 142.

**Scarlet**

— Benjamin (1612, Ball.), ii. 328.

— Edward (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 236.

**Scarth**

— John (1615, S. Edm. H.), i. 56; ii.  
340; iii. 364.

**Scatt**

— William (1588, Exet.), ii. 163.

**Seawen**

— William (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.

**Schaccerley**, *see* Shakerley.

**Schales**, *see* Scales, Shales.

**Schau**

— Henry (1611), i. 358.

**Schepper**

— Christopher (1619), i. 368.

*See also* Shepherd.

**Schinuch**

— Alexander (1551, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Schofield**, *see* Scofield.

**Scholes**

— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

— Robert (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.

— William (1611, Hart H.), ii. 325.

**Scholey** (Scoley)

— Richard (1582, Bras.), ii. 116.

**Scholfeilde**, *see* Schofield.

**Schooler**

— Robert (1632), i. 316.

**Schoulard** (Scolard, Scullarde,  
Shoullard)

— Alexander (1565, New C.), ii.  
22.

— John (1559, Corp.), ii. 14.

**Schovell**, *see* Skovell.

**Sciars**, *see* Syers.

**Sciffing**, *see* Skiffing.

**Sciplinge**, *see* Skiffing.

**Slater** (Sclatter), *see* Slater.

**Scoble** (Scobble)

— William (1615, Exet.), ii. 339; iii.  
367.

**Scofield** (Schofield, Scholfeilde)

— Arthur (1585, Bras., Univ.), ii.  
139; iii. 151.

— Edmund (1583, Bras.), iii. 112.

**Scohford**, *see* Scotford.

**Scolard**, *see* Schoulard.

**Scoley**, *see* Scholey.

**Scolowe**

— William (1565, New C.), ii. 21.

*See also* Scotowe.

**Seons**

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

**Scorer**, *see* Storer, 'c' and 't' being  
indistinguishable in some hands  
of this period.

**Scorie** *see* Skory.

**Scorr**, *see* Storr.

**Scory**, *see* Skory.

**Scot**, *see* Scott.

**Scotchford**, *see* Scotford.

**Scote**, *see* Scott.

**Scotford** (Schoford, Scotchford,  
Scothford, Scothforth, Scots-  
forde)

— Stephen (1576, Magd. C.), i. 92;  
iii. 57.

- Scothforth**, *see* Scotford.  
**Sootowe**  
 — Miles (1615), i. 360.  
*See also* Scolowe.  
**Scotsforde**, *see* Scotford.  
**Scott** (Scot, Scote, Scutt, Scutte, Skott)  
 — Alan (1554, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Andrew (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 14.  
 — Andrew (1588), i. 328.  
 — Charles (1588, All So., New C.), ii. 166; iii. 173.  
 — Christopher (1590, Univ.), i. 63; ii. 179; iii. 174.  
 — Christopher (1615, Queen's), ii. 336; iii. 366.  
 — Cuthbert (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — Edward (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.  
 — Francis (1590, Magd. C.), iii. 159.  
 — Henry (1579, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 86; iii. 107.  
 — John (1580, Hart H.), i. 287; ii. 93.  
 — John (1613, Queen's), ii. 332; iii. 330.  
 — Maniewe (1588, Bras., Queen's), ii. 163; iii. 175.  
 — Michael (1563, Queen's), i. 95; ii. 23.  
 — Richard (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.  
 — Richard (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.  
 — Robert (1597, Queen's), ii. 222; iii. 221.  
 — Robert (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 293; iii. 329.  
 — Roger (1585), i. 328, 337.  
 — Thomas (1554, Trin.), i. 162 *bis*.  
 — Thomas (1573), i. 302 *bis*.  
 — Thomas (1580, Hart H.), i. 392; ii. 93.  
 — Thomas (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 140; iii. 151.  
 — Thomas (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.  
 — William (1571, Mert.), iii. 11.  
 — William (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.  
 — William (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69; iii. 85.  
 — William (1588, Exet.), ii. 163.  
 — William 1589, Magd. H.), ii. 167.  
*See also* Scutt.  
**Scovell**, *see* Skovell.  
**Scrace** (Scarce, Scrase, Strace, Strase)  
 — John (1602, Hart H.), ii. 255; iii. 258.  
 — Tupper (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 230.  
**Scrase**, *see* Scrace.  
**Screvan** (Screven), *see* Scriven.
- Scrimshe** (Scrimish)  
 — John (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313; iii. 325.  
**Scriven** (Screvan, Screven, Screvin, Scryven)  
 — Charles (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.  
 — Henry (1580, S. Edm. H.), iii. 91.  
 — John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Joseph (1610, Corp.), ii. 317; iii. 362.  
 — Philip (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 312.  
 — Reginald (1569, All So.), iii. 11.  
 — Thomas (1600, Queen's), ii. 244.  
**Scrivener**  
 — Bartholomew (1604), i. 356.  
**Scroope** (Scrope)  
 — Adrian (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.  
 — Adrian (1617, Hart H.), ii. 364.  
 — Emanuel (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.  
 — Ralph (1580, Trin.), ii. 90.  
 — Richard (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.  
 — Thomas (1596), iv. 18.  
**Scrope**, *see* Scroope.  
**Scrubie**  
 — James (1577), i. 351.  
**Scryven**, *see* Scriven.  
**Seudamore** (Scutamore, Skidmore)  
 — Ambrose (1614, Gloc. H.), i. 277.  
 — Henry, *see* Skidmore.  
 — James (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 391.  
 — John (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112; iii. 114.  
 — John (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.  
 — Roland (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 60.  
 — Roland (1574, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 60.  
 — Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
*See also* Skidmore.  
**Scudder**  
 — Henry (1585), i. 38.  
**Scull**  
 — John (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 224; iii. 226.  
 — John (1613, Linc., Mert.), iii. 319.  
 — Roger (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 136.  
**Scullarde**, *see* Schoulard.  
**Sourlake**  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
**Scutamore**, *see* Scudamore.  
**Scutte**  
 — Andrew (1572, Exet.), ii. 33; iii. 14.  
 — Thomas (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.  
*See also* Scott.  
**Seyers**, *see* Syers.  
**Seaborne**, *see* Seiborne.  
**Seabrooke**  
 — Gilbert (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 348.  
**Seacoll**, *see* Secole.



- Seagar** (Sagar, Seagar, Segar, Seger, Zegar)  
 — Edward (1621, Hart H.), ii. 401.  
 — John (1614, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 354.  
 — Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.  
 — Thomas (1595, Ball.), iii. 192.  
 — William (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.
- Seale** (Seele, Seile, Sele)  
 — John (1575, schol.), iii. 51.  
 — *John* (1590, Queen's), iii. 159.  
 — Richard (1574, Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 74.  
 — *Roger* (1578, Trin.), iii. 74.
- Seaman** (Semann)  
 — John (1618, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 368; iii. 400.  
 — Peter (1591, Ch. Ch., New C., S. Jo.), ii. 182; iii. 187.  
 — Robert (1601), i. 355.  
 — Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 352.  
 — William (1624, Ball.), iii. 428.  
*See also Saman.*
- Seamer**  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.  
*See also Seymour.*
- Seamor**, *see* Seymour.
- Searchfield** (Seartcheffelde, Sercherffelde)  
 — Roland (1582, S. Jo.), i. 135, 204; ii. 120, 214; iii. 136.
- Searell**, *see* Searle.
- Searle** (Searell, Searlie, Searll, Serell, Serle, Serll)  
 — Edward (1593, Exet.), ii. 196.  
 — Edward (1612, Exet., New C.), ii. 326; iii. 339.  
 — Francis (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — Frances (1614), i. 107.  
 — George (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 349.  
 — James (1607, New C.), i. 55, 72; ii. 293; iii. 296.  
 — John (1586, Queen's), ii. 149; iii. 159.  
 — John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382; iii. 397.  
 — Morris (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.  
 — Phineas (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.  
 — Richard (1583, Jes.), ii. 128.  
 — Samuel (1592, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 192; iii. 220.  
 — Samuel (1614), i. 107.  
 — Thomas (1600, Exet.), ii. 240.  
 — Walter (1606, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 291; iii. 295.
- Searlie**, *see* Searle.
- Searson**  
 — John (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.
- Seartcheffeldde**, *see* Searchfield.
- Season** (Seson)  
 — Richard (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 216; iii. 217.
- Seaver**  
 — John (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 356.
- Seaward**  
 — Nicholas (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.  
*See also Seward.*
- Sebrooke**, *see* Seabrooke.
- Sebright**  
 — Edward (1601, Bras.), ii. 254.
- Seburne**, *see* Seiborne.
- Secole** (Seacoll, Secoll)  
 — John (1567, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
 — Richard (1570, New C.), iii. 42.  
 — Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317; iii. 320.
- Seddon** (Sedden)  
 — Laurence (1616, Ball., Bras.), ii. 348; iii. 371.
- Sedgrave** (Sudgrove)  
 — Christopher (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 126.  
*See also Segrave.*
- Sedgwick** (Sedgweeke, Sidgwick)  
 — John (1619, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 376; iii. 413.  
 — Obadiah (1619, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 376; iii. 383.
- Sedley** (Seydley, Sidley, Sidly, Sydleis, Sydlie)  
 — John (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — John (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304; iii. 309.  
 — John (1613, Corp.), iii. 319.  
 — John (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385.  
 — William (1574, Hart H.), i. 388; ii. 58; iii. 49.  
 — William (1575, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 49.  
 — William (1609), ii. 304 note.  
 — William (1612, Trin.), ii. 327.
- Sedwell**  
 — Charles (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 356.
- Seede**  
 — Edward (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 150.
- Seele**, *see* Seale.
- Sefton** (Seston)  
 — Thomas (1593, Bras.), ii. 197; iii. 201.
- Segrave** (Seygrave)  
 — Henry (1581, Corp.), ii. 110.  
*See also Sedgrave.*
- Seiborne** (Seaborne, Seburne, Shaborne, Shaburne, Sheaburne)  
 — William (1581, Linc.), ii. 100; iii. 130.
- Seile**, *see* Seale.
- Seimore**, *see* Seymour.
- Seintberbe**, *see* Saintbarbe.
- Seinthill**, *see* Sainthill.

- Seintjohn**, *see* Saintjohn.  
**Seintleger**, *see* Saintleger.  
**Seise**, *see* Seys.  
**Seiston**, *see* Siston.  
**Selbie** (Selbey, Selby)  
 — . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*,  
*see* Abel Selley.  
 — Edward (1600, Exet., New C.), ii.  
 239; iii. 243.  
 — John (1616, Jes., S. Jo.), ii. 350;  
 iii. 372.  
 — Samuel (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.  
 — Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), i. 274;  
 ii. 303; iii. 312.  
 — William (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291;  
 ii. 343; iii. 375.  
*See also* Selley.  
**Selden**  
 — John (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.  
**Sele**, *see* Seale.  
**Selpe**, *see* Selphe.  
**Selicke**, *see* Selleck.  
**Sellak**, *see* Selleck.  
**Sellar**, *see* Seller.  
**Selleck** (Selicke, Sellak, Sellick)  
 — Henry (1601, Ball.), iii. 230.  
 — John (1603, Linc.), ii. 265.  
 — Nicholas (1595, Exet.), ii. 209.  
**Sellen**  
 — Daniel (1584), i. 352.  
**Seller** (Sellar)  
 — Charles (1622), i. 293.  
 — George (1577, Corp.), i. 254; iii.  
 113.  
 — Henry (1611, Corp.), ii. 322; iii. 332.  
 — John (1568, Corp.), i. 100; iii. 33.  
 — John (1579, Trin.), iii. 115.  
 — John (1603, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii.  
 267; iii. 270.  
 — John (1609, Corp.), ii. 304; iii. 309.  
 — Richard (1610), i. 402.  
 — Thomas (1600, Trin.), ii. 326; iii.  
 220.  
 — William (1603, Magd. H., Mert.),  
 i. 269; ii. 267; iii. 284.  
**Selley** (Sellie, Selly)  
 — . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), *see* Wil-  
 liam Selbie.  
 — Abel (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*;  
 ii. 343; iii. 364.  
 — Edward (1606, Exet., New C.), ii.  
 239; iii. 243.  
 — William, *see* Selbie.  
*See also* Selbie.  
**Sellick**, *see* Selleck.  
**Sellwyn**, *see* Selwyn.  
**Selly**, *see* Selley.  
**Sellyng**  
 — William (1513, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Selphe** (Selfe)  
 — George (1621, Mert., Pembr.), ii.  
 398; iii. 432.  
**Selvyn**  
 — Edward (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.  
*See also* Selwyn.  
**Selwood**  
 — Richard (1584, Mert.), ii. 134.  
 — Richard (1638), i. 339.  
**Selwyn** (Sellwyn, Selvyn, Selwine)  
 — Edward (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.  
 — Edward (1605, Oriel), iii. 253.  
 — Jasper (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
 — Nicholas (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399;  
 iii. 442.  
 — William (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 295.  
**Semann**, *see* Seaman.  
**Semer**, *see* Seymour.  
**Senhouse**  
 — John (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.  
 — Richard (1600), i. 355.  
**Senione**, *see* Saintjohn.  
**Senior** (Sonier)  
 — Richard (1592, Queen's, Univ.), ii.  
 192; iii. 194.  
 — Robert (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii.  
 405.  
**Senthill**, *see* Sainthill.  
**Sentleger**, *see* Saintleger.  
**Sercherfelde**, *see* Searchfield.  
**Serell**, *see* Searle.  
**Sergant** (Sergeant), *see* Sargent.  
**Seridge**, *see* Serridge.  
**Serle**, *see* Searle.  
**Serridge** (Seridge, Serrage)  
 — Edward (1586, Corp.), ii. 155; iii.  
 159.  
 — *Nathaniel* (1623, Exet.), iii. 385.  
**Serrurier**  
 — Peter (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 364.  
**Seson**, *see* Season.  
**Sessions**  
 — James (1622, Magd. H.), ii. 404;  
 iii. 439.  
**Seston**, *see* Sefton.  
**Sever**, *see* Seaver.  
**Sevirell**  
 — Thomas (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 206.  
**Seward** (Seawarde, Sewer, Sheward,  
 Sheward, Shewerde, Showard)  
 — Bartholomew (1583, Corp.), ii. 125.  
 — Henry (1574, schol.), i. 75; iii. 44.  
 — Henry (1594, Bras.), i. 212; ii.  
 204; iii. 209.  
 — John (1572, Oriel), iii. 14.  
 — John (1596, Exet., Mert.), ii. 216;  
 iii. 230.  
 — John (1604, Oriel, Queen's), ii. 271;  
 iii. 262.  
 — Nicholas (1615, Queen's), ii. 343.

**Seward** (*continued*)

- Richard (1578), i. 351.
- Samuel (1586, Exet.), ii. 156.
- Samuel (1611, Linc., Oriel), i. 273 ;  
iii. 306.
- Thomas (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.

*See also* Zeward.

**Sewell** (Shewell)

- Christopher (1567), i. 420.
- John (1593, Queen's), i. 290 *bis* ;  
ii. 195 ; iii. 214.

*See also* Sowell.

**Sewer**, *see* Seward.**Sexten** (Sexton)

- Christopher (1586, Magd. C.), iii.  
138.
- Edmund (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 174.
- Laurence (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

*See also* Saxton.

**Seydley**, *see* Sedley.**Seyer**

- Richard (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- See also* Sawyer, Seyerd, Syers.

**Seyerd**

- William (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 140.
- See also* Sawyer.

**Seyers**, *see* Syers.**Seyes**, *see* Seys.**Seygrave**, *see* Segrave.**Seymour** (Seamer, Seamor, Seimore, Semer, Seymaur, Seymaure, Seymer, Seymor, Seymore, Seymoure, Seymur, Symer)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Edward (1576), iv. 19, 20.
- Edward (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- Edward (1594, Corp.), ii. 204.
- Edward (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 282 ;  
iii. 274.
- Henry (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273.
- James (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387.
- John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 248.
- Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 234.
- Richard (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.
- Robert (1589, Bras.), ii. 168.
- Thomas (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- Thomas (1605, Trin.), ii. 284.
- Thomas (1606, Broadg. H.), ii.  
291.
- Thomas (1622, Priv.), i. 406.
- Walter (1608, Exet.), i. 270 ; iii.  
281.
- William (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 282 ;  
iii. 274.

**Seyntaubyn**, *see* Saintaubyn.**Seynthill**, *see* Sainthill.**Seys** (Seis, Seise, Seyes, Sise)

- David (1617, All So., Ch. Ch.,  
Jes.), ii. 358 ; iii. 399.
- Evan (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403.

**Seys** (*continued*)

- Richard (1582, Bras.), ii. 118.

**Shaa**

- George (1585, S. Edm. H.), ii. 141.
- See also* Shaw.

**Shabarne**, *see* Seiborne.**Shacarley**, *see* Shakerley.**Shackelton** (Shackleton, Sheggleton)

- William (1598, Bras.), ii. 231 ; iii.  
235.

**Shackerly**, *see* Shakerley.**Shackleton**, *see* Shackelton.**Shadwell**

- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 332.

**Shafte**

- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.

**Shafto** (Shafton)

- Christopher (1579, Trin.), ii. 87 ;  
iii. 108.

- John (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

**Shakerley** (Schakerly, Shacarley, Shaccerley, Shackerly, Shakerly)

- Francis (1615, All So., Hart H.,  
New C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 364.

- George (1580, S. Jo., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 93 ; iii. 125.

- Peter (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41 ;  
iii. 27.

**Shakston**, *see* Shaxton.**Shalorowe** (Shalcrosse)

- Edward (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.

*See also* Shawlecrowe.

**Shaler**, *see* Shayler.**Shales** (Schales)

- Henry (1578, schol.), i. 369 ; iii. 75.
- See also* Scales.

**Shapley**

- Bartholomew (1621, Broadg. H.,  
Pembr.), ii. 388 ; iii. 396.

**Sharman**

- John (1607, New C.), ii. 298.

**Sharpe** (Sharp)

- . . . (1592), i. 353.

- Andrew (1604), i. 356.

- Edward (1615), i. 349.

- Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 343 ; iii.  
373.

- Humphrey (1582, schol. mar.), ii.  
45.

- James (1593, Oriel, Trin.), ii. 194 ;  
iii. 206.

- *John* (1589, S. Mary H.), iii. 154.

- John (1618, Ball.), ii. 370.

- John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ;  
iii. 423.

- Lionel (1618), i. 348.

- Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

- Peleger (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.

- Peter (1579, schol.), i. 351 ; iii.  
163.

**Sharpe** (*continued*)

- Peter (1590, Bras.), iii. 163.
- Richard (1604, Hart H.), ii. 277.
- Richard (1614, Bras.), iii. 328.
- Thomas (1600), i. 315.
- William (1591), i. 353.
- William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 201.
- William (1602, Bras.), iii. 237.

**Sharrock** (Sarrock, Sherrocke)

- John (1582, Hart H.), ii. 121.
- Matthew (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.
- Nathaniel (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 177 ; iii. 179.
- Robert (1614, Exet.), ii. 335 ; iii. 363.
- Theophilus (1605, Queen's), ii. 279 ; iii. 282.

**Shary**, *see* Sherrey.**Shaw** (Shawe)

- Ambrose (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Edward (1594, Priv.), i. 397.
- Edward (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239 ; iii. 244.
- Edward (1610, S. Edm. H.), ii. 317.
- Edward (1611, Exet.), ii. 321.
- George, *see* Shaa.
- Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Henry (1571, schol.), iii. 17.
- Henry (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 282.
- Henry (1611), *see* Schau.
- James (1583, schol.), iii. 114.
- John (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 122.
- John (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 291 ; iii. 289.
- John (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Lancelot (1565, Queen's), i. 286 ; ii. 23.
- Nicholas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 48.
- Robert (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.
- Tobias (1604, Magd. C., Queen's), ii. 275 ; iii. 303.
- Walter (1611, Bras.), i. 56 ; iii. 303.
- William (1576), i. 303.

**Shawlecrowe**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.

*See also* Shalcrowe.**Shaxton** (Shakston)

- Francis (1602, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 256 ; iii. 253.

**Shayler** (Shaler)

- Richard (1621, Corp.), ii. 399 ; iii. 437.

**Sheaburne**, *see* Seiborne.**Sheafe**

- Thomas (1606), i. 347.

**Sheapard** (Sheaphard), *see* Shepherd.**Sheararde**, *see* Sherarde.**Sheareman**, *see* Sherman.**Shearlye**, *see* Sherley.**Sheene** (Sheyne, Shien)

- Martin (1590, All So.), ii. 178.
- William<sup>1</sup> (1595, Mert.), ii. 211 ; iii. 221.
- William<sup>1</sup> (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 223.

*See also* Cheyne.**Sheere**

- Alexander (1599, Exet.), ii. 238.

**Sheffield** (Shefid)

- Edmund, *Lord* (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

- Sampson (1584), i. 352.

**Shefford**

- *Thomas* (1604, Mert.), iii. 224.

**Shefld**, *see* Sheffield.**Sheggleton**, *see* Shackelton.**Shelde**

- Edward (1620), i. 361.

**Sheircliffe** (Sherclyffe)

- Nicholas (1621, Univ.), ii. 389 ; iii. 437.
- Roger (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.

**Shelberie**

- John (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.

**Shelborne**

- Thomas (1579), i. 351.
- William (1584, Magd. H.), ii. 133.

**Sheldon** (Shelden, Shelton)

- Edward (1621, Univ.), ii. 401.
- Francis (1585, Oriel), ii. 141.
- Gilbert (1614, All So., Trin.), ii. 334 ; iii. 358.
- Henry (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Hugh (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- John (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.
- John (1585, Oriel), ii. 141.
- John (1620, Bras.), i. 405.
- Ralph (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.
- Reynold (1583, S. Jo.), ii. 132.
- Thomas (1581, Oriel), i. 227 ; ii. 105.

- William (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.

- William (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 245.

- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.

*See also* Shilston.**Shelley** (Shellay, Shellie, Shelly)

- Anthony (1589, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 171 ; iii. 174.
- Henry (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.
- Henry (1600, New C.), ii. 240 ; iii. 246.

<sup>1</sup> One or other of these occurs on i. 61.

**Shelley** (*continued*)

- James (1598), i. 355.
- John (1589, Mert.), ii. 171; iii. 174.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 21.
- Thomas (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.
- Walter (1603, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), i. 72; ii. 266; iii. 277.
- William (1601, Queen's), ii. 249.

**Shelston**, *see* Shilston.

**Shelton**, *see* Sheldon, Shilston.

**Shelvoock**

- John (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.

**Shenton** (Shinton)

- George (1619, Ball.), iii. 377.
- John (1577, Linc.), ii. 76.
- John (1590, Bras.), ii. 181; iii. 189.
- John (1595, Bras., Hart H.), iii. 193.
- Randall (1577, Linc.), ii. 76.
- William (1618, Queen's), i. 56; ii. 367; iii. 374.

**Shepard** (Sheparde), *see* Shepherd.

**Shepcott**

- German (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 228.

**Shepeard**, *see* Shepherd.

**Sheper**, *see* Sheprey.

**Shepherd**, *see* Shepherd.

**Shepherd** (Sheapard, Sheaphard, Sheapheard, Shepard, Sheparde, Shepeard, Shephard, Shepharde, Shepheard, Sheppard, Shepherd, Shepperde)

- Alexander (1557, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Alexander (1609, Jes.), i. 119; iii. 291.
- Ambrose (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Anthony (1599, Linc.), ii. 238.
- Baldwin (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 135.
- Christopher, *see* Schepper.
- Edmund (1612, Queen's), i. 279; ii. 327; iii. 343.
- Edward (1575, S. Mary H.), ii. 69.
- Griffith (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Griffith (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 93.
- Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- James (1616, Linc., Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 360.
- Jerome (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49; iii. 16.
- John (1571, Queen's), iii. 16.
- John (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.
- John (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267; iii. 280.
- John (1614, Exet.), ii. 335; iii. 357.

**Shepherd** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1598, Exet.), ii. 226; iii. 229.
- Nicholas (1604, Exet.), ii. 269.
- Philip (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.
- Richard (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.
- Richard (1595), i. 354.
- Thomas (1597, Mert.), ii. 219; iii. 224.
- Thomas (1621, Jes.), ii. 397.
- Walter (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61; iii. 76.
- Walter (1576, Linc.), i. 390; ii. 70; iii. 76.
- Walter (1578, schol.), iii. 76.
- William (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.
- William (1589, Hart H.), ii. 173.
- William (1616, Queen's), i. 403.
- Zachary (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93.

**Sheple**, *see* Sheppel.

**Sheppel** (Sheplé, Sheply, Sheppely, Shepplee)

- Hugh (1558, Bras.), i. 253; ii. 25.

**Shepperd**, *see* Shepherd.

**Shepplee**, *see* Sheppel.

**Sheprey** (Sheper)

- John (1548, schol.), i. 284 note.
- Richard (1548, Hart H., Magd. C.), i. 284; ii. p. xvi.

**Shepton**, *see* Shipton.

**Shepye**, *see* Shippye.

**Sherarde** (Shearde)

- George (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260.
- John (1597, Linc.), ii. 223.
- Philip (1597, Linc.), ii. 223.
- William (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260.

**Sherborne** (Sherbourne, Sherburne, Shirburne)

- Austin (1585, Corp.), ii. 143; iii. 137.
- Henry (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.
- Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 232.
- William (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii. 337.

**Sherbrocke** (Sherbrok, Sherbroke, Sherbrooke, Sherebrooke)

- Mistress . . . (1598), i. 329, 333.
- David (1554, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Michael (1595), i. 420.

**Sherburne**, *see* Sherborne.

**Sherclyffe**, *see* Sheircliffe.

**Sherbrok**, *see* Sherbrocke.

**Shereman**, *see* Sherman.

**Sherewood**, *see* Sherwood.

**Sherey**, *see* Sherrey.

**Sherfeild**

- Roger (1625, Exet.), iii. 441.

**Shergler**

- Edward (1597, Trin.), ii. 222.

- Sherie**, *see* Sherrey.  
**Sherley** (Shearlye, Sherly, Sherlye, Shirley, Shurley, Shyrley, Shyrlye)  
 — Anthony (1576, Trin.), iii. 74.  
 — Anthony (1579, Hart H.), i. 287; ii. 90; iii. 101.  
 — George (1573, Hart H.), i. 388; ii. 56.  
 — John (1582, Hart H.), ii. 119.  
 — John (1582, Trin.), ii. 118.  
 — Roger, *see* Sherlowe.  
 — Thomas (1579, Hart H.), i. 391; ii. 90.  
 — Thomas (1588, Gloc. H.), ii. 162.  
 — Thomas (1592, Queen's), ii. 193.  
 — Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.  
 — William (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 382; iii. 391.  
**Sherlock**  
 — George (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — William (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.  
**Sherlowe** (Shirlowe)  
 — Roger (1571, Magd. C.), i. 387 *bis*.  
**Sherly**, *see* Sherley.  
**Sherman** (Sheareman, Shereman)  
 — Abraham (1621, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 294; ii. 394; iii. 407.  
 — John (1624, Mert.), iii. 407.  
 — Richard (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.  
 — Thomas (1596, Queen's), ii. 217; iii. 237.  
**Sherrat**, *see* Sherwood.  
**Sherrey** (Shary, Sherey, Sherie)  
 — Cadoc (1592, Jes.), ii. 188; iii. 192.  
 — John (1587, Exet.), ii. 159.  
**Sherrocke**, *see* Sharrock.  
**Sherte** (Shirte, Shurte)  
 — John (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — Richard (1601, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 254; iii. 255.  
**Sherwant**  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.  
*See also* Sherwin.  
**Sherwill**, *see* Chervill.  
**Sherwin** (Sherwyn)  
 — . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.  
 — Ralph (1571, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 9.  
 — Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.  
**Sherwood** (Sherewood, Sherrat)  
 — Henry (1583, Case), ii. 46, 128.  
 — Henry (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317.  
 — John (1561, Trin.), ii. 24; iii. 23.  
 — John (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.  
 — John (1587, Broadg. H., Exet.), i. 36, 44, 86; ii. 159; iii. 166.  
**Sherwood** (*continued*)  
 — John (1589, Queen's), ii. 170; iii. 177.  
 — John (1596), i. 379.  
 — Joseph (1617, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 362; iii. 355.  
 — Nathaniel (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 382; iii. 400.  
 — Richard (1577, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 77; iii. 96.  
 — Richard (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 395.  
 — William (1609), i. 358.  
**Sherwyn**, *see* Sherwin.  
**Sheterden** (Cheterden, Sheterdyne)  
 — John (1573, All So., Jes.), i. 155; ii. 62; iii. 30.  
**Sheth**  
 — Redmand (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.  
**Sheward**, *see* Seward.  
**Shewell**, *see* Sewell.  
**Shewerde**, *see* Seward.  
**Shewsmith** (Showsmith)  
 — John (1561), i. 262.  
**Sheyne**, *see* Sheene.  
**Shield**, *see* Sheilde.  
**Shien**, *see* Sheyne.  
**Shillingford**  
 — Edmund (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.  
**Shilston** (Shelston, Shelton, Shillton, Shilton)  
 — John (1609, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), i. 272; iii. 288.  
 — John (1620, Bras.), i. 405.  
 — Stephen (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 181; iii. 187.  
*See also* Sheldon.  
**Shingleton**, *see* Singleton.  
**Shinton**, *see* Shenton.  
 — George, *see* Stinton.  
**Shinuch**, *see* Schinuch.  
**Shipman**  
 — William (1602, Broadg. H., S. Jo.), ii. 257; iii. 257.  
**Shippton**, *see* Shipton.  
**Shippway**, *see* Shipwaye.  
**Shippye** (Shepye)  
 — George (1590, Trin.), ii. 177.  
**Shipton** (Shepton, Shipton)  
 — Edward (1591, Bras.), ii. 182; iii. 176.  
**Shipwaye**  
 — Richard (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.  
**Shirburne**, *see* Sherborne.  
**Shireson**, *see* Shyreson.  
**Shirley**, *see* Sherley.  
**Shirlowe**, *see* Sherlowe.  
**Shirril**  
 — John (1615), i. 403.  
**Shirte**, *see* Sherte.

- Shogborow**, *see* Shucborough.
- Shorditch**  
— Richard (1606, Hart H.), ii. 289.
- Shoretrede**, *see* Shortrede.
- Shorlund** (Shorland)  
— Christopher (1607, Queen's), ii. 294; iii. 292.  
*See also* Shortland.
- Short**  
— Anthony (1570, All So.), ii. 10; iii. 53.  
— Anthony (1609), i. 367.  
— Henry (1614, Trin.), ii. 334; iii. 350.  
— Robert, *see* Shortus.  
— Thomas (1619, Magd. H.), ii. 375; iii. 414.  
— William (1588, Magd. H., Oriel), iii. 149.
- Shortes**, *see* Shortus.
- Shortgrave**  
— Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Shorthouse**, *see* Shortus.
- Shortland**  
— Thomas (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 38.  
*See also* Shorlund.
- Shortrede** (Shoretrede, Shortred)  
— Richard (1576, Linc., Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 112; ii. 84; iii. 127.  
— William (1573, Magd. C.), iii. 40.
- Shorts**, *see* Shortus.
- Shortus** (Shortes, Shorts)  
— Robert (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 152.  
*See also* Short.
- Shotherton**, *see* Sotherton.
- Shotter**  
— John (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Shottrell**  
— Robert (1610), i. 402.
- Shoullard**, *see* Schoulard.
- Shovell**, *see* Skovell.
- Showard**, *see* Seward.
- Showsmith**, *see* Shewsmith.
- Shrewsbury** (Shrosbury, Shrowsbury)  
— Thomas (1590, Univ.), i. 62; ii. 179; iii. 199.
- Shrigley** (Shergler)  
— Edward (1597, Trin.), ii. 222.
- Shrosbury**, *see* Shrewsbury.
- Shrowsbury**, *see* Shrewsbury.
- Shucborough** (Shogborow, Shucbrough, Shuckboroughe, Shuckbroughe, Shuckburgh, Shugborowe, Shugburgh, Shukburg, Shukburghe)  
— Francis (1594, Bras.), ii. 202.  
— Henry (1582, Bras.), ii. 118.
- Shucborough** (*continued*)  
— John (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.  
— John (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.  
— Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 336; iii. 335.  
— Simon (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.  
— Thomas (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.  
— Thomas (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
— Thomas (1582, Bras.), ii. 117.
- Shugborowe**, *see* Shucborough.
- Shurle**  
— John (1639), i. 256.
- Shurley**, *see* Sherley.
- Shurlowe**, *see* Sherlowe.
- Shurte**, *see* Sherte.
- Shute**  
— John (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315.  
— John (1621, Corp.), ii. 386; iii. 402.
- Shuttleworth** (Shuttelwoorth)  
— Henry (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 166; iii. 184.  
— Laurence (1573, Univ.), i. 115; ii. 43; iii. 50.  
— Nicholas (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.  
— Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.  
— Uted (1605, Bras.), ii. 283.  
— William (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 237; iii. 235.
- Shyreson**  
— Martin (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.
- Shyrley**, *see* Shirley.
- Sibly** (Sybley)  
— Henry (1604, Magd. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 273; iii. 272.
- Sibson** (Sybson)  
— John (1590, Queen's), ii. 175.  
— Richard (1583, Queen's), ii. 123; iii. 138.  
— Robert (1586, Queen's), ii. 152.  
— Robert (1615, Queen's), ii. 339; iii. 387.  
*See also* Gibson.
- Sibthorp**  
— Robert (1594), i. 361.  
— Robert (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.  
— Robert (1619, Linc., Cambr.), i. 361; iii. 436.
- Sicksmith**, *see* Sixsmith.
- Siddall** (Sidail, Syddall)  
— Henry (1531, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11, 14.  
— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.  
— John (1600, Bras.), *see* Syvedall.  
— Robert (1594), i. 354.
- Sidenham** (Siddenham Sidenam, Sidnam, Sydenham, Sydnam)  
— Alexander (1598, Corp.), ii. 224; iii. 233.  
— George (1589, Bras.), ii. 171.  
— George (1598, Exet.), ii. 225.

- Sidenham** (*continued*)  
 — George (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.  
 — George (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — Hopton (1609, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 304; iii. 318.  
 — Humphrey (1611, Exet., Wadh.), i. 269; iii. 299 *bis*.  
 — John (1598, Exet.), ii. 225.  
 — John (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.  
 — Richard (1576), i. 304.  
 — Roger (1570), i. 420.  
 — Roger (1603, Exet.), ii. 265.  
 — William (1602, Hart H.), ii. 257.  
**Sidgwick**, *see* Sedgwick.  
**Sidley**, *see* Sedley.  
**Sidnam**, *see* Sidenham.  
**Sidney** (Sydney)  
 — Francis (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 229; ii. 142, 233; iii. 151.  
 — Robert (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389 *bis*; ii. 57.  
 — Robert (1588), i. 234; iv. 18.  
 — Robert (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 293.  
 — William (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 293.  
**Siers**, *see* Syers.  
**Sikes**, *see* Sykes.  
**Sile**, *see* Syle.  
**Silliarde**  
 — Anthony (1558, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.  
**Silver** (Sylver)  
 — John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 184; iii. 195.  
**Silverwood**  
 — John (1578, Linc.), ii. 79; iii. 95.  
 — Martin (1615, Linc.), i. 55; ii. 337; iii. 348.  
**Silvester** (Sylvester)  
 — Edward (1605, Ball.), ii. 278; iii. 285.  
 — Edward (1642), i. 339.  
 — Henry (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 148; iii. 175.  
 — Henry (1614), i. 420.  
 — John (1607, New C.), ii. 298.  
 — Person (1605, Case, Exet.), i. 400.  
**Simberbe**, (Simbers), *see* Saintbarbe.  
**Simcockes** (Simcox, Sincocks, Symcockes, Symcox)  
 — Dier (1586, Bras.), ii. 150; iii. 156.  
 — Humphrey (1595, Bras.), iii. 189.  
 — Thomas (1578, Linc.), ii. 80; iii. 75.  
**Simcots**, *see* Symcotes.  
**Simcox**, *see* Simcockes.  
**Simeon**  
 — Richard (1623), i. 343.  
 — Samuel (1623), i. 343.  
*See also* Simons.
- Simes**, *see* Sims.  
**Simkins** (Symkyns)  
 — Thomas (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.  
**Simmes**, *see* Sims.  
**Simmonds** (Simmons), *see* Simons.  
**Simondes**, *see* Simons.  
**Simondson**, *see* Simonson.  
**Simons** (Simmonds, Simmons, Simondes, Simonds, Symmonds, Symmons, Symondes, Symonds, Symons)  
 — Edmund (1592, Univ.), ii. 193.  
 — Edward (Edmund) (1602, Oriel, Univ.), i. 69; ii. 255; iii. 261.  
 — George (1621, Trin.), ii. 389.  
 — Henry (1584, S. Alb. H.), iii. 125.  
 — Jasper (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399; iii. 443.  
 — John (1540, schol.), i. 253.  
 — John (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.  
 — John (1613, Oriel), iii. 316.  
 — John (1616, Queen's), ii. 350.  
 — Josias (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 285.  
 — Philip (1592, Bras., Exet., Jes.), i. 94; iii. 169.  
 — Richard (1589, Exet.), i. 20, 44; ii. 169; iii. 176.  
 — Robert (1581, Mert.), ii. 109.  
 — Robert (1588, Univ.), ii. 163.  
 — Robert (1602, Univ.), ii. 255; iii. 252.  
 — Thomas (1540, schol.), i. 253.  
 — Thomas (1581, schol.), iii. 95.  
 — Thomas (1588, Magd. C.), ii. 162; iii. 148.  
 — William (1571, Magd. C.), i. 209; ii. 52, 60; iii. 72.  
 — William (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.  
 — William (1587, Exet.), ii. 157; iii. 162.  
 — William (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188.  
 — William (1608, Hart H.), ii. 303; iii. 308.  
 — William (1612), i. 307, 309.  
*See also* Simeon.  
**Simonson** (Simondson, Symonson)  
 — Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — William (1594, Mert.), ii. 202; iii. 207.  
**Simpson** (Simson, Sympson, Symson)  
 — . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.  
 — . . . (1599, Linc.), iii. 208.  
 — Christopher (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.  
 — George (1554, Trin.), i. 92, 162; iii. 23.  
 — Henry (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216; iii. 225.



**Simpson** (*continued*)

- James (1585), i. 106.
- John (1552), i. 285.
- John (1567, Exet.), i. 287, 389; ii. 32.
- John (1596, Corp., Linc.), i. 44, 138, 210; ii. 212; iii. 208.
- Joshua (1605, Queen's), ii. 281.
- Luke (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 257.
- Martin (1615, Gloc. H.), i. 278; ii. 336; iii. 335.
- Nathaniel (1616, Trin.), ii. 350; iii. 378.
- Nicholas (1565, Corp.), i. 45, 135, 205; iii. 54.
- Nicholas (1621, Corp.), ii. 401, 402; iii. 439.
- Robert (1576, schol.), iii. 59.
- Thomas (1567), i. 300.
- Thomas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358; iii. 385.
- Thomas (1621, Linc.), ii. 399; iii. 441.
- Vincent (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- William (1594, Mert.), *see* Simonson.

**Sims** (Simes, Simmes, Symes, Symmes, Symms, Syms)

- Christopher (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Clement (1590, Case), i. 396.
- Francis (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 271.
- Henry (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Henry (1588, Exet.), ii. 162; iii. 167.
- *Jasper* (1625, Wadh.), iii. 443.
- John (1588, Exet.), ii. 162; iii. 167.
- John (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
- Robert (1593, Exet.), ii. 196; iii. 198.
- Thomas (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 224.
- Thomas (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 277; iii. 274.
- William (1585, Exet.), ii. 146.
- William (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.

**Simson**, *see* Simpson.**Sinclair**

- James (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.

**Sincocks**, *see* Simcox.**Sindercomb** (Sydencombe, Syndercom)

- Gregory (1616, S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 356; iii. 388.

**Sinebers**, *see* Saintbarbe.**Singe**, *see* Syng.**Singleton** (Shingleton, Singulton, Syngleton)

- Anthony (1580, S. Edm. H.), i. 289.
- Francis (1622, Jes., Queen's), ii. 404; iii. 422.

**Singleton** (*continued*)

- Isaac (1597, All So., Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 223.
- James (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 366.
- John (1584, Ball., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 138; iii. 141.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 336.
- Robert (1565, S. Jo.), i. 287, 390; iii. 46.
- Thomas (1574, Bras.), i. 200, 229, 230, 290, 333; ii. 25, 27, 141, 229, 324, 327, 332; iii. 43.
- Thomas (1574), i. 368. (Perhaps the same as the preceding.)
- Thomas (1587, Exet.), ii. 161.
- Thomas (1604, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 276; iii. 278.
- Thomas (1608, S. Edm. H.), ii. 303.
- William (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- William (1575, S. Jo.), i. 228; ii. 44, 69; iii. 98.
- William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 206.
- William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 429.

**Sires**, *see* Syers.**Sise**, *see* Seys.**Sisson** (Cisson)

- William (1581, Queen's), ii. 102; iii. 114.

**Siston** (Seiston)

- Joshua (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 388; iii. 428.

**Sivedall**, *see* Syvedall.**Sixesmith** (Sicksmith)

- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 384.

**S. John**, *see* Saintjohn.**Skeat** (Skete)

- John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357; iii. 389.

**Skagnes**

- Moses (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 351; iii. 382.

**Skelton**

- James (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 385.
- John (1591, Broadg. H.), ii. 183.
- John (1617, Queen's), ii. 359.
- John (1622), i. 362.

**Skerret**, *see* Skirrett.**Skete**, *see* Skeat.**Skevington**

- Thomas (1574), i. 350.
- William (1576, Linc.), ii. 70.

**Skidmore**

- Henry (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 397.
- John, *see* Scudamore.
- Roland (1572, Trin.), ii. 55; iii. 60.
- Roland (1574, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 60.

*See also* Scudamore.

- Skiffling** (Sciffing, Scipslinge, Skiflinge, Skiftlinge, Skyflinge)  
— John (1566, Magd. C.), ii. p. xvi; iii. 22.
- Skinner** (Skinners, Skynner)  
— Alexander (1601, Jes.), ii. 247; iii. 247.  
— Anthony (1577, Exet.), ii. 74.  
— Anthony (1654, Ball.), i. 344.  
— Austin (1610, Ball.), ii. 320.  
— Edmund (1576, schol.), iii. 62.  
— Edmund (1616, Bras.), ii. 349; iii. 376.  
— Edward (1588, Bras.), ii. 166; iii. 171.  
— Edward (1599, S. Mary H.), ii. 234; iii. 237.  
— Francis (1617, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 358; iii. 390.  
— George (1586, Exet.), ii. 150.  
— George (1597, Oriel), ii. 222.  
— John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109; iii. 102.  
— John (1585, Queen's), ii. 142.  
— Ralph (1531, New C.) (*Reg. I.* 260), i. 260.  
— Ralph (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350; iii. 355.  
— Richard (1583, Case), ii. 46, 130.  
— Richard (1588, Mert.), ii. 163; iii. 190.  
— Richard (1595, Ball.), iii. 190.  
— Richard (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.  
— Robert (1606, Trin.), i. 270; ii. 290; iii. 294.  
— Walter (1654), i. 344.  
— William (1609, All So., Bras.), ii. 308; iii. 314.
- Skipwith**  
— Charles (1596, Magd. H.), iii. 198.
- Skirrett** (Skerrett)  
— William (1597, Hart H.), ii. 223.
- Skory** (Scorie, Scory)  
— Edmund (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.  
— John (1592, Broadg. H., S. Alb. H.), iii. 169.  
— Walter (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.  
— William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112 (Storr); iii. 124.
- See also* Story.
- Skott**, *see* Scott.
- Skovell** (Schovell, Scovell, Shovell)  
— Charles (1610, Ball.), ii. 311; iii. 309.
- Skrymsher**  
— Ralph (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- Skyflinge**, *see* Skiffling.

**Skynner**, *see* Skinner.

**Slad**, *see* Slade.

- Slade** (Slad, Sleade, Sled, Sledd, Sleid)  
— Ammiel (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.  
— Francis (1615, Linc.), ii. 337; iii. 367.  
— Gregory (1588, Ball.), ii. 163.  
— John (1568, Corp.), i. 69; iii. 50.  
— John (1579), i. 351.  
— John (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 125.  
— Matthew (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 147; iii. 152.  
— Samuel (1582, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 121; iii. 138.  
— Thomas (1514, Oriel), ii. p. xvi.
- Slader**  
— Josias (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244; iii. 248.

**Slaiman**, *see* Sliman.

**Slape**

- Richard (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 316.

**Slapham**

- Paul (1612, Magd. H., S. Jo.), iii. 311.

**Slatear**, *see* Slater.

**Slater** (Sclater, Sclatter, Slatear, Slatier, Slatter, Slatyer, Sleyter)

- . . . (1572, S. Edm. H.), ii. 41.  
— . . . (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.  
— Christopher (1598, Corp.), i. 265; ii. 224; iii. 243.  
— Edmund (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 115.  
— Edward (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.  
— James (1615, Queen's), ii. 337; iii. 357.  
— John (1596), i. 338.  
— John (1607), i. 357.  
— Joshua (1619, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 377; iii. 377.  
— Richard (1567, S. Alb. H., Univ.), i. 156; ii. 43; iii. 19.  
— Samuel (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367; iii. 388.  
— Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 85 note.  
— Thomas (1617), i. 349 *bis*.  
— Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 401.  
— Thomas (1621, schol.), ii. 401.  
— William (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 246; iii. 285.  
— William (1609, Bras.), i. 72; iii. 285.

**Slatter**, *see* Slater.

**Slatyer**, *see* Slater.

**Slaughter** (Slawter, Sloughter)

- Chambers (1599, Hart H.), ii. 238.  
— Thomas (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- Slawter**, *see* Slaughter.

**Slaymaker**, *see* Slimaker.

**Sleade**, *see* Slade.

**Sled** (Sledd), *see* Slade.

**Slee**

— William (1611, Oriel), ii. 321.

**Sleepe**

— Anthony (1611), i. 358.

**Sleid**, *see* Slade.

**Sleman**, *see* Sliman.

**Sleyfld**

— Henry (1579, Trin.), ii. 86.

*See also* Slifelde.

**Sleymaker**, *see* Slimaker.

**Sleyman**, *see* Sliman.

**Sleyter**, *see* Slater.

**Slidolphe**

— Francis (1596, Hart H.), ii. 214 note.

*See also* Stydolfe.

**Slidston** (Slidson, Slydstone, Stidston, Stydstone)

— Robert (1611, Exet.), ii. 323; iii. 334.

**Slifelde** (Slithfelde, Slyfelde)

— William (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

*See also* Sleyfld.

**Slimaker** (Slaymaker, Sleymaker, Slymaker)

— Henry (1594, Trin.), iii. 180.

**Sliman** (Slaiman, Sleman, Sleyman, Slyman)

— Henry (1588, Case, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), ii. 167; iii. 156.

**Slingsby** (Slingsbye, Slyngsbye)

— Charles (1577, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78; iii. 96.

— Gilford (1582, Queen's), ii. 117.

**Slitherhurst**, *see* Slithurst.

**Slithfelde**, *see* Slifelde.

**Slithurst** (Slitherhurst)

— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 25.

— Richard (1537, Magd. C., schol. mar.), i. 129 *bis*; ii. 25, 45.

**Sliwright** (Slywright)

— Thomas (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 173.

**Slocombe** (Slocumb)

— Gilbert (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 216; iii. 205.

— Henry (1564, Bras.), ii. 26; iii. 24.

— Henry (1596), iv. 18.

— John (1601, Bras.), iii. 226.

**Sloper**

— John (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313; iii. 313.

— Simon (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 341; iii. 345.

**Slopes**, *see* Stopes.

**Slouther**, *see* Slaughter.

**Slowberry**

— John (1598, Hart H.), ii. 230.

**Slowghleigh**

— Robert (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.

**Slowman**

— Robert (1601, Exet.), ii. 250; iii. 253.

**Slugg** (Slugge, Sluggue)

— David (1579, Bras.), ii. 89.

— Stephen (1603, Jes., Linc.), ii. 263; iii. 258.

**Slydstone**, *see* Slidston.

**Slye**, i. 298, an error for Flye.

**Slyfield**, *see* Slifeld.

**Slymaker**, *see* Slimaker.

**Slyman**, *see* Sliman.

**Slyngsbye**, *see* Slingsby.

**Slywright**, *see* Slwright.

**Smale**, *see* Small.

**Smaleman**, *see* Smallman.

**Smalewood**, *see* Smallwood.

**Small** (Smale, Smalle)

— . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Christopher (1559, Exet.), i. 253, 389; ii. 32.

— Peter (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 218; iii. 239.

— William (1592, Bras., Corp.), ii. 187; iii. 180.

**Smalley**

— Adam (1608), i. 358.

**Smallman** (Smaleman, Smalman)

— Francis (1590, Bras.), ii. 181.

— Francis (1610, Exet.), i. 275; ii. 312; iii. 318.

— Francis (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

— John (1590, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 175; iii. 196.

— John (1621, Bras.), ii. 399; iii. 432.

— William (1577), i. 420, 431.

— William (1583, Queen's), i. 393.

**Smallpage**, *see* Smalpage.

**Smallwood** (Smalewood, Smalwood)

— Gabriel (1598, Magd. C.), iii. 210.

— Humphrey (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 404.

— Thomas (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 404.

— William (1) (1554, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— William (2) (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Smalman**, *see* Smallman.

**Smalpage** (Smallpage)

— Percival (1607, Trin.), ii. 296.

— Thomas (1564, Exet.), i. 288.

**Smalwood**, *see* Smallwood.

**Smart** (Smert)

— Daniel (1615, Exet.), ii. 346; iii. 357.

— Ezechias (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 147.

— Humphrey (1582, Broadg. H., Trin.), ii. 118; iii. 133.

**Smart** (*continued*)

- Peter (1588, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 165; iii. 171.
  - William (1580, Trin.), iii. 90.
  - William (1599, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 233; iii. 237.
- Smert**, *see* Smart.
- Smethurst** (Smethers, Smetherst, Smithers)
- Richard (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 189.
- Smifius**
- John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72 note.
- Smile** (Smilius)
- John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Smith** (Smithe, Smithes, Smyth, Smythe, Smythes)
- ... (1) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - ... (2) (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - ... (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52. (Perhaps 'Richard Smith,' *Reg. I.* 276.)
  - ... (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.
  - ... (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.
  - ... (1) (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
  - ... (2) (1573, Univ.), ii. 43.
  - ... (1574, Hart H.), i. 388; ii. 58. (Possibly 'William Smith' iii. 23.)
  - ... (1576), i. 382.
  - ... (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
  - ... (1585, schol.), i. 38.
  - ... (1588, schol.), i. 228.
  - ... (1591, Univ.), iii. 162.
  - ... (1592, schol.), i. 229.
  - ... (1592), i. 353.
  - Mistress ... (1593), i. 328, 331.
  - ... (1598, Magd. C.), iii. 207.
  - ... (1609, schol.), i. 242.
  - ... (1610, schol.?), i. 402 *ter*.
  - ... (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.
  - Abel (1547), i. 420.
  - Abraham (1595, Exet.), ii. 208; iii. 215.
  - Abraham (1611), i. 358.
  - Alice (1620), i. 329.
  - Ambrose (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92; iii. 114.
  - Anthony (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
  - Anthony (1618, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 369; iii. 393.
  - Baldwin (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
  - Barnabas (1597, Linc.), ii. 223; iii. 230.
  - Basil (1593, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 198; iii. 208.
  - Bernard (1575, Linc.), ii. 67; iii. 50.
  - Christopher (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225.
  - Edmund (1593), i. 353.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- Edmund (1610, Queen's), ii. 314.
- Edward (1592, Ball., Trin.), ii. 187; iii. 200.
- Edward (1604, Bras.), ii. 268.
- Edward (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 271.
- Edward (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 319; iii. 296.
- Edward (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.
- Elizabeth (1593), i. 328.
- *Emanuel* (1616, Ball.), iii. 324.
- Frances (1621), iv. 20.
- Francis (1587, Gloc. H.), ii. 160.
- Francis (1599, Magd. C.), iii. 214.
- Francis (1606, Bras., Magd. H.), i. 83, 272; ii. 290; iii. 293.
- Francis (1616, New C., S. Jo.), ii. 356; iii. 378.
- Francis (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- George (1569, All So.), iii. 31.
- George (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 174.
- George (1591, Bras., Univ.), i. 365.
- George (1592, Bras.), ii. 187; iii. 173.
- George (1597, Ball.), ii. 218; iii. 227.
- George (1619, Trin.), ii. 373.
- George (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 426.
- Gervase, *see* Jarvis.
- Giles (1583, Bras.), iii. 112.
- Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- Henry (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Henry (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 49.
- Henry (1576, Linc., S. Jo.), ii. 70; iii. 79.
- Henry (1585, Oriol), ii. 142.
- Henry (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145; iii. 156.
- Henry (1593), i. 353.
- Henry (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 285.
- Henry (1617, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 365; iii. 386.
- Henry (1617, Mert.), ii. 363; iii. 359.
- Henry (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.
- Henry (1622, Broadg. H.), ii. 404; iii. 406.
- Henry (1650), i. 255.
- Humphrey (1569, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 31.
- Isaac (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 151.
- Isaac (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 354.
- James (1572, schol.), iii. 18.
- James (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 141; iii. 155.
- James (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237.

Smith (*continued*)

- Jarvis (1558, Magd. C.), i. 27.
- Jarvis (1610, Bras.), i. 272; ii. 311; iii. 307.
- Jarvis (1625, Bras.), iii. 444.
- Jeffrey (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 175; iii. 187.
- John (1530, Ball.), ii. p. xvi.
- John (1534, Oriel), ii. p. xvi.
- John (1556), i. 298.
- John (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- John (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- John (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- John (1570, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 27.
- John (1576, Bras.), ii. 70.
- John (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.
- John (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
- John (1) (1577, S. Jo.), i. 93; ii. 44, 78; iii. 98.
- John (2) (1577, S. Jo.), i. 93; ii. 44, 78; iii. 98.
- John (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.
- John (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- John (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- John (1581), i. 328 *ter*.
- John (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 127.
- John (1588, Univ.), iii. 162.
- John (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 172.
- John (1592, Bras.), ii. 190.
- John (1592, New C.), ii. 192; iii. 197, 218.
- John (1593, Univ.), ii. 197; iii. 201.
- John (1593, Univ.), iii. 162.
- John (1594, Ball.), ii. 201; iii. 201.
- John (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213; iii. 210.
- John (1597, All So.), iii. 201, 218.
- John (1599, Linc.), iii. 218.
- John (1600, S. Jo.), i. 228; ii. 243; iii. 250.
- John (1600, Univ.), ii. 241; iii. 241.
- John (1601, New C.), i. 398; ? iii. 241.
- John (1603, New C.), iii. 241.
- John (1605, All So.), iii. 260.
- John (1605, New C.), iii. 241.
- John (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 295, 317 note; iii. 303.
- John (1608, Magd. C.), ii. 317 note.
- John (1609, All So., Gloc. H.), i. 62; iii. 290.
- John (1609, Bras.), ii. 305.
- John (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 323.

Smith (*continued*)

- John (1609), i. 421.
- John (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
- John (1610, Magd. C., S. Mary H.), i. 275; ii. 317; iii. 312.
- John (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii. 337.
- John (1613, Oriel, S. Mary H.), ii. 330; iii. 348.
- John (1614, schol.), i. 107.
- John (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- John (1618, Oriel), iii. 360.
- John (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367; iii. 402.
- Joseph (1573, schol.), iii. 25.
- Laurence (1587, Bras.), ii. 157.
- Leonard (1584, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 138; iii. 150.
- Leonard (1590, schol., mar.), i. 396; ii. 45.
- Leonard (1596, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 212; iii. 235.
- Luke (1556, Magd. C.), iii. 15.
- Matthew (1505, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Matthew (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Miles (1573, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 140; iii. 25.
- Miles (1606, Bras.), ii. 288; iii. 290.
- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Nicholas (1576, Queen's), ii. 72; iii. 82.
- Nicholas (1590, Exet.), ii. 181; iii. 183.
- Nicholas (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 286.
- Nicholas (1608, Priv.), i. 401.
- Oliver (1587), i. 421.
- Oliver (1607), i. 421.
- Oliver (1621), i. 329.
- Oliver (1642), i. 330.
- Paul (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76; iii. 106.
- Peter (1607), i. 357.
- Peter (1610), i. 358.
- Philip (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.
- Philip (1618, Bras.), ii. 368; iii. 406.
- Philip (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 440.
- Ralph (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 37, 79; iii. 19.
- Ralph (1604, Bras., Mert.), ii. 270; iii. 280.
- Ralph (1613, Magd. C.), iii. 332.
- Reginald (Reynold) (1588, Univ.), ii. 164; iii. 173.
- Richard (1527, Mert.) (*Reg. I.* 146), i. 249.
- Richard (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.

Smith (*continued*)

- Richard (1570, schol.), see . . .  
Smith *supra*, p. 386.
- Richard (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Richard (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 55.
- Richard (1573), i. 421.
- Richard (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 50 ;  
ii. 59 ; iii. 62.
- Richard (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 107  
note.
- Richard (1575, Queen's), ii. 61.
- Richard (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- Richard (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 107.
- Richard (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- Richard (1582, Bras.), ii. 123.
- Richard (1583, Oriel), ii. 128.
- Richard (1585, Ball.), iii. 127.
- Richard (1585, S. Jo.), iii. 128.
- Richard (1586, Corp. ?), ii. 154.
- Richard (1587, Hart H.), iii. 139.
- Richard (1592, Ball.), i. 141 ; ii.  
187 ; iii. 186.
- Richard (1592, S. Edm. H.), iii.  
170.
- Richard (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 233.
- Richard (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 243.
- Richard (1601, Mert.), ii. 249.
- Richard (1602, Priv.), i. 399.
- Richard (1603), i. 329 *bis*.
- Richard (1605, Bras., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 283 ; iii. 287.
- Richard (1608, Queen's), ii. 301 ;  
iii. 322.
- Richard (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 317.
- Richard (1610, N. I. H.), i. 402.
- Richard (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 405.
- Richard (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.
- Robert (1556), i. 298.
- Robert (1557, Bras.), ii. 25 ; iii. 48.
- Robert (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 257 ; ii.  
12, 18 note. (Student of Ch. Ch.  
in 1563.)
- Robert (1566, Hart H.), ii. 29.
- Robert (1570, New C.), iii. 77.
- Robert (1575, Magd. C.), i. 37 ; iii.  
84.
- Robert (1579, Oriel, S. Mary H.),  
i. 17 ; ii. 86 ; iii. 100.
- Robert (1594, Oriel), ii. 202.
- Robert (1599), i. 355.
- Robert (1604, S. Mary H.), ii. 271.
- Robert (1610, Hart H.), ii. 310.
- Robert (1620, Ch. Ch.), ii. 385.
- Robert (1621), i. 282.
- Robert (1622, Magd. H.), ii. 404 ;  
iii. 439.
- Roger (1575, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), i. 227 ; ii. 102 ; iii. 127.

Smith (*continued*)

- Roger (1585, Bras.), ii. 142 ; iii.  
152.
- Roger (1585), i. 365.
- Roger (1585, Exet., Hart H.), ii.  
143 ; iii. 161.
- Samuel (1603, S. Mary H.), ii.  
267.
- Samuel (1604, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 276, 382, 383 ; iii. 283.
- Samuel (1610, Ball.), ii. 318 ; iii.  
324.
- Theophilus (1581, Magd. C., S.  
Edm. H.), ii. 107 ; iii. 128.
- Thomas (1564, Linc.), ii. 36. (The  
reference on ii. 36 to *Reg. I. 262*,  
should be corrected to *Reg. I. 254*,  
to which the M.A. degree  
attributed in *Reg. I. 262* to  
'Thomas Smith' of Bras. ought  
to be transferred.)
- Thomas (1566, Bras.), i. 24. (See  
preceding note. His degrees  
ought to stop at B.A., the M.A.  
attributed to him on *Reg. I. 262*,  
belonging to Thomas Smith, of  
Linc., on *Reg. I. 254*.)
- Thomas (1567), i. 421.
- Thomas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ;  
iii. 18.
- Thomas (1572, schol.), iii. 18, 41.
- Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), i. 250 ;  
ii. 134 ; iii. 44.
- Thomas (1574, schol.), iii. 41.
- Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
- Thomas (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.
- Thomas (1576), i. 253, 337.
- Thomas (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.
- Thomas (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 289.
- Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 105 ; iii.  
111.
- Thomas (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.
- Thomas (1582, Linc.), ii. 123 ; iii.  
146. (Probably the same as the  
next name.)
- Thomas (1583, Bras.), iii. 120.  
(See the preceding name.)
- Thomas (1586, Corp.), ii. 153.
- Thomas (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 153.
- Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154.
- Thomas (1589, schol.), i. 365.
- Thomas (1590, Bras.), iii. 152.
- Thomas (1590, Broadg. H.),  
175.
- Thomas (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.
- Thomas (1594, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 200 ; iii. 207.
- Thomas (1599, Hart H.), ii. 235.
- Thomas (1601, New C.), ii. 252 ;  
iii. 254.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 400.
- Thomas (1609, Queen's), ii. 304 ;  
iii. 305.
- Thomas (1611, schol.), ii. 323.
- Thomas (1613, Bras.), iii. 317.
- Thomas (1615, S. Mary H.), iii.  
337.
- Thomas (1615), i. 421.
- Thomas (1618, Wadh.), ii. 366 ;  
iii. 425.
- Thomas (1619, Linc.), ii. 374 ; iii.  
412.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.
- Thomas (1621), ii. 385 note.
- Thomas (1623), i. 329.
- Thomas (1624, Wadh.), iii. 425.
- Thomas (1637), i. 330.
- Thomas (1646, schol.), i. 125.
- Thurston (1615), i. 360.
- Valentine (1590, Gloc. H.), ii. 175.
- Walter (1580, Hart H.), iii. 86.
- Walter (1591, Trin.), ii. 185.
- Walter (1605, Queen's), ii. 287 ;  
iii. 280.
- William (1557, schol.), i. 123.
- William (1558, New C.), i. 104  
*bis* ; ii. 21 ; iii. 23. (Probably  
the 'Dr. Smith' of Hart H., ii.  
58.)
- William (1564, Corp.), ii. 15 ; iii.  
20.
- William (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42 ;  
iii. 15.
- William (1576), i. 351.
- William (1577, Broadg. H.), ii.  
74.
- William (1580), i. 351.
- William (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.
- William (1585, Magd. C., Magd.  
H.), ii. 145.
- William (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.
- William (1589, Bras.), ii. 170 ; iii.  
179.
- William (1590, Bras.), ii. 181.
- William (1596), i. 328.
- William (1597, Ball.), iii. 204.
- William (1599, Exet.), i. 215, 273 ;  
ii. 233 ; iii. 237, 380.
- William (1599, S. Mary H.), iii.  
215.
- William (1599), i. 355.
- William (1602, S. Alb. H.), iii.  
231.
- William (1608, Ball.), ii. 301 ; iii.  
302.
- William (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 324.
- William (1613, Bras.), ii. 330 ; iii.  
328, 414.
- William (1613), i. 308 *bis*.

**Smith** (*continued*)

- William (1615, Univ.), i. p. viii ;  
ii. 341 ; iii. 376, 414.
- William (1617, Linc.), ii. 361.
- William (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369 ;  
iii. 366.
- William (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 373.
- William (1619, Wadh.), i. 215, 273 ;  
iii. 380.
- William (1622, S. Edm. H.), iii.  
414.
- Zachary (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.
- Smithers**, *see* Smethurst.
- Smithes**
- William (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 373.
- See also* Smith.
- Smithson** (Smythson)
- William (1618, Magd. H., Univ.),  
ii. 371 ; iii. 409.
- Smout** (Smoat, Smoot, Smot,  
Smowte)
- Richard (1581), i. 421.
- Smy**
- John (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Smyth** (Smythe), *see* Smith.
- Smythes**
- John (1609, Bras.), ii. 305.
- Smythson**, *see* Smithson.
- Snake**
- Edmund (1582, Mert., S. Edm.  
H.), iii. 102.
- Edward (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Henry (1622), i. 368.
- John (1616, Broadg. H., S. Jo.),  
ii. 356 ; iii. 384.
- Snavenburghe** (Snakenburgh)
- George (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
- Helena (1596), iv. 17, 21.
- Snawden** (Snawdon, Swaden)
- William (1577, Trin.), ii. 79 ; iii.  
101.
- See also* Snodon, Swaddon.
- Snead** (Sned, Snede)
- John (1590, Bras.), ii. 178 ; iii. 179.
- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 100.
- See also* Snode.
- Snelgrave** (Snelgrove, Snellgrave)
- Alexander (1625), i. 316.
- Thomas (1616, Jes.), ii. 350 ; iii.  
366.
- Snell**
- Arthur (1601), i. 355.
- Francis (1586), i. 348.
- George (1611), i. 349.
- George (1621), i. 373.
- John (1582, Exet.), ii. 117.
- Robert (1600), i. 366.
- Snellgrave**, *see* Snelgrave.
- Snellinge**
- John (1598, Exet.), ii. 226.

**Snellinge** (*continued*)

- Laurence (1601, Univ.), ii. 246; iii. 248.
- Thomas (1607, Broadg. H.), i. 268, 291; ii. 297; iii. 297.

**Snigg** (Snig, Snygge)

- George (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- George (1619), iv. 18.
- John (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.
- Richard (1618, Ball.), i. 45; ii. 356; iii. 372.
- William (1600, Queen's), ii. 240.

**Snoda**

- Theodore (1602, schol.), ii. 259.
- See also* Snead.

**Snodon**

- John (1573, schol.), iii. 25.
- See also* Snawden.

**Snooke** (Snouke)

- Ellis (1591, Oriel), iii. 165.
- Richard (1618, Oriel), ii. 366.

**Snooke**, *see* Snooke.**Snow**, *see* Snowe.**Snowden**, *see* Snawden, Snodon.**Snowe**

- Mistress . . . (1549), i. 330.
- Edmund (1611, Exet.), i. 269; iii. 299.
- John (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- John (1572, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 53; iii. 29. <See *infra*.>
- John (1587), i. 421.
- John (1592, Broadg. H.), ii. 190.
- John (1597, schol.), i. 319. <Perhaps 'John' of iii. 29.>
- John (1612), i. 421.
- Nathaniel (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 429.
- Robert (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104; iii. 129.
- Thomas (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 392; iii. 81.
- Walter (1583, Ball.), ii. 128.

**Snygge**, *see* Snigge.**Soane**, *see* Sone.**Soare**

- John (1605, Trin.), iii. 256.

**Soley** (Solley)

- Benjamin (1594), i. 354.
- Henry (1615, Linc.), ii. 341; iii. 339.

**Some**

- John (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 443.
- Robert (1588), i. 370.

**Somer**, *see* Somers.**Somerford**

- Edward (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.

**Somers** (Somer, Summers)

- Henry (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11.
- John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381; iii. 435.

**Somerset** (Summerset)

- Charles (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 282; iii. 269.
- Edward (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 282.
- Edward (1605), i. 237; iv. 18, 22.
- Henry (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 183.
- Thomas (1593, Magd. C.), iv. 18 note.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), iv. 18 note, 20.

**Somerstare**, *see* Summester.**Somerville**

- Henry (1608, Queen's), ii. 303.
- John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Robert (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- William (1605, schol.), ii. 282.

**Somester**, *see* Summester.**Sond**

- William (1622), i. 362.

**Sone** (Soane, Soome)

- John (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 154; iii. 161.
- John (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 394.

**Sonibank** (Sonnibanck, Sonybanke, Sunbank, Sunnebanck, Sunnibanke)

- Andrew (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 273; ii. 303; iii. 297.
- Charles (1581, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 135; iv. 18.
- John (1593, Corp.), iii. 178, 230.
- John (1601, All So.), i. 184; iii. 230.
- John (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.

**Soniburn**

- Henry (1580, schol.), iii. 92.

**Sonier**, *see* Sonyer.**Sonnibank** (Sonybank), *see* Sonibank.**Sonyer** (Sonier)

- Richard (1592, Queen's, Univ.), ii. 192; iii. 194.

*See also* Senior.**Soome**, *see* Sone.**Sooper**, *see* Soper.**Sootherton**, *see* Sotherton.**Soothworth**, *see* Southworth.**Soper** (Sooper)

- John (1508; schol.), ii. p. xiv.
- William (1588, Queen's), ii. 166.

**Sorel**

- John (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

**Sorrocold** (Sorrowcold, Sorrow-cowld, Sowrocold)

- Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94; iii. 110.

**Sotherne**

- Thomas (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.

**Sotherton** (Shotherton, Sootherton, Southerton)

- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 108.
- John (1613, Ch. Ch.), ii. 329.



**Sotherton** (*continued*)

— Valentine (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 343; iii. 369.

**Sothworth**, *see* Southworth.

**Sotwell**

— Edward (1602, Univ.), ii. 258.

— William (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.

*See also* Satwell.

**Souch** (Souche, Sowche, Suche, Zouche)

— Francis (1602, New C.), ii. 260; iii. 291.

— Henry (1624, S. Edm. H.), iii. 431.

— *John* (1581, Queen's), iii. 95.

— Richard (1607, New C.), i. 188 *bis*, 189, 269; ii. 296; iii. 332.

— Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.

— William (1567, Ch. Ch.), i. 143, 195, 254; ii. 57 note, 87; iii. 45; iv.

— William (1600, Hart H.), ii. 240.

— William (1605, Ch. Ch.), i. 271; ii. 285; iii. 286.

*See also* South.

**Sourbie**, *see* Sowerby.

**South** (Southe)

— . . . (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.

— . . . (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 60 note.

— Anthony (1620, New C., S. Edm. H.), ii. 383; iii. 388.

— Edward (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 189.

— Edward (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245.

— John (1575, Queen's), ii. 61; iii. 95.

— John (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 218.

— John (1608, New C.), ii. 302; iii. 342.

— Michael (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

— Michael (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60 note.

— Thomas (1589, Hart H.), ii. 173.

— Thomas (1603, New C.), ii. 268.

— Warner (1606, New C.), ii. 291; iii. 324.

*See also* Souch.

**Southaiecke** (Southeick)

— Francis (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.

**Southall** (Southol, Southolde, Southoll, Sowthall)

— George (1583, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 129; iii. 131.

**Southam**, *see* Sowtham.

**Southby** (Southbey, Southbie)

— Edward (1611), i. 358.

— John (1609, Oriel), iii. 291.

— John (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.

— Robert (1632), i. 330.

— Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 366.

**Southcote** (Southcott, Sowthcote, Suthcote)

— Fitz-Williams (1595, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 210; iii. 215.

**Southcote** (*continued*)

— Francis (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— George (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.

— John (1595, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 210; iii. 215.

— Otho (1595, Exet., Hart H.), ii. 210; iii. 215.

— Richard (1586, Exet.), ii. 155.

— Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.

— Thomas (1602, Queen's), ii. 254.

**Southe**, *see* South.

**Southeick**, *see* Southaiecke.

**Southerton**, *see* Sotherton.

**Southholde** (Southoll), *see* Southall.

**Southworth** (Soothworth, Sothworth, Sowthworth)

— Edmund (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.

— Edward (1591, New C.), ii. 183; iii. 200.

— John (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.

— Thomas (1599, Oriel), ii. 236; iii. 237.

— Thomas (1601, S. Mary H.), ii. 252; iii. 253.

— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

**Sovego**

— Alexander (1577, Broadg. H.), ii. 74.

**Soweche**, *see* Souch.

**Sowdon**

— John (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 197.

**Sowell**

— John (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73.

*See also* Sewell.

**Sowerby** (Sourbie, Sourby, Surby)

— Francis (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 303.

— Thomas (1597, Queen's), ii. 221; iii. 237.

**Sowrocold**, *see* Sorrocold.

**Sowthall**, *see* Southall.

**Sowtham** (Southam)

— . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 35.

— Henry (1613), i. 421.

**Sowthcote**, *see* Southcote.

**Sowthworth**, *see* Southworth.

**Spackman** (Sparman)

— Norwich (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 208, 322; iii. 217.

— Thomas (1611), i. 349.

**Sparchforde**

— Richard (1576, Hart H.), ii. 56.

**Sparcke**, *see* Sparke.

**Sparhawk** (Sparrowhawk)

— Stanchal (1586, Bras.), i. 395.

**Sparke** (Sparcke, Sparkes, Sparks, Sperke)

— Francis (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.

— James (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 122.

— John (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.

— John (1595, Exet.), ii. 208.

**Sparke** (*continued*)

- Newell (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.
- Robert (1602, Broadg. H.), ii. 258.
- Roger (1621, Ball.), ii. 397; iii. 442.
- Samuel (1602), i. 356.
- Thomas (1567, Magd. C.), i. 79, 149, 195; iii. 34; iv. 18.
- Thomas (1569), i. 301 *bis*.
- Thomas (1600, New C.), ii. 243; iii. 246.
- Vincent (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 356; iii. 385.
- William (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 264; iii. 268.
- William (1609, Priv.), i. 401.

**Sparks**, *see* Sparke.**Sparman**, *see* Spackman.**Sparrow** (Sparrowe)

- Edward (1612, S. Edm. H.), ii. 326.
- Thomas (1611), i. 421.
- William (1605, Mert.), ii. 278.

**Sparrowhawk**, *see* Sparhawk.**Speade**, *see* Speede.**Speccott** (Specott, Spercott)

- John (1581, Oriel), ii. 110.
- John (1622, Wadh.), ii. 405.
- Paul (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Peter (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

**Speed** (Speade)

- George (1612, New C., Queen's), ii. 325; iii. 329.
- John (1577, schol.), iii. 69.
- John (1612, S. Jo.), i. 126; ii. 328; iii. 346.
- William (1614, Magd. H.), ii. 333; iii. 360.

**Speeke**, *see* Speke.**Speene** (Spene, Spyne)

- Martin (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 69; iii. 98.
- William (1569), i. 105.

**Speght**

- James (1597), i. 348.

**Speir**, *see* Spire.**Speke** (Speeke)

- George (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 294.
- Hugh (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.

**Spence**

- Gilbert (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 134.

**Spencer** (Spencar, Spensar, Spenser)

- . . . (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 15.
- . . . (1592, schol.), i. 229, 230.
- Abraham (1599, Trin.), ii. 235; iii. 243.
- Alexander (1577), i. 351, 364.
- Charles (1602, Corp.), iii. 69.

**Spencer** (*continued*)

- Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Edward (1609, Corp.), i. 18, 34; ii. 306; iii. 309.
- Ethelbert (1593), i. 353.
- Gawen (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 104.
- George (1599, Bras.), ii. 234; iii. 247.
- John (1547), i. 421.
- John (1577, Corp.), i. 202, 271, 375; iii. 69; iv. 18.
- John (1589), i. 234.
- John (1597, S. Edm. H.), ii. 223.
- John (1605), i. 356.
- John (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 297.
- John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. 369.

- Miles (1601), i. 355.

- Nicholas (1587, Jes.), ii. 158.

- Richard (1572, Magd. C.), iii. 15.

- Richard (1591, Bras.), iii. 167.

- Richard (1609, Corp.), i. 18, 34, 85, 238, 401; ii. 306; iii. 309.

- Robert (1607), iv. 18, 21

- Roger (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

- Thomas (1544, Ch. Ch.), i. 246.

- Thomas (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.

- Thomas (1599, Bras.), ii. 234; iii. 235.

- Thomas (1610, S. Mary H.), ii. 316; iii. 322.

- Thomas (1615, Hart H.), ii. 346.

- Thomas (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. 379.

- William (1547), i. 421.

- William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

- William (1572, S. Alb. H., Trin.), i. 100; ii. 42; iii. 59.

- William (1585, Trin.), ii. 146; iii. 160.

- William (1606, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 291; iii. 296.

- William (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 297.

- William (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 362.

**Spendlove** (Spendlowe)

- Edward (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 14.

- Richard (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38; iii. 14.

**Spendnue**

- Christopher (1618), i. 361.

**Spene**, *see* Speene.**Spensar** (Spenser), *see* Spencer.**Spercott**

- John (1581, Oriel), ii. 110.

*See also* Speccott.**Sperin** (Spyryn)

- Thomas (1569, Bras.), iii. 47.

**Sperke**, *see* Sparke.

**Spicer**

- Alexander (1591, Exet.), ii. 184 ; iii. 189.
- Alexander (1610, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 314 ; iii. 320.
- Christopher (1590, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 181 ; iii. 182.
- George (1615, Exet.), ii. 346.
- James (1595, S. Mary H.), i. 20 ; iii. 187.
- John (1563, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 108.
- Richard (1611, Exet., S. Mary H.), i. 128, 194, 278 ; ii. 321 ; iii. 330.
- Richard (1621), i. 329.
- Robert (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.
- William (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 116.
- William (1602, New C.), ii. 260.
- William (1605, Jes., Magd. H.), ii. 282 ; iii. 277.
- William (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 294.
- William (1613, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 345.
- William (1615), i. 349, 377.

**Spier**, *see* Spire.

**Spiller (Spyller)**

- Robert (1610, Trin.), i. 270 ; ii. 308 ; iii. 300.

**Spilsbury**

- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 389 ; iii. 427.

**Spinney (Spynney)**

- Austin (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Spire (Speir, Spier, Spyere, Spyre)
- Richard (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- William (1571), i. 421, 431.
- William (1607, Priv.), i. 400, 404.

**Spore**

- Richard (1588, Exet.), ii. 164.

**Spotswood**

- Robert (1613, Exet.), i. 275.

**Spratt (Spreate, Sprot, Sprott)**

- Edward (1574, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 75.
- Edward (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 207.
- John (1573, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), iii. 76.
- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 131.
- Thomas (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 261.
- William (1613, Exet.), ii. 329.

*See also* Pratt.

**Spreate, see** Spratt.**Sprey, see** Spry.**Sprie, see** Spry.**Sprignoll (Sprignoll)**

- Richard (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 406.

**Spring**

- Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.

**Springett**

- Herbert (1606, Oriell), ii. 292.
- Ralph (1581, Ch. Ch., N. I. H.), ii. 159 ; iii. 99.
- Thomas (1605, Oriell), i. 19 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 276.

*See also* Sprint.

**Springham**

- Henry (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 350.
- Richard (1573, Magd. C.), ii. 60 ; iii. 72.

**Sprint**

- John (1560, Corp.), i. 134, 141 ; ii. 15 ; iii. 11 ; iv. 18.
- John (1596, Ch. Ch.), iii. 196.
- Ralph, *see* Springett.

**Spratt, see** Spratt.**Spry (Prie, Sprey, Sprie, Sprye)**

- Christopher (1604, Exet.), ii. 278.
- George (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 201 ; iii. 213.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Paskowe (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Robert (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.

**Spurlinge**

- Edward (1604, Trin.), ii. 275.

**Spurraie, see** Spurway.**Spurret (Spurratt)**

- George (1598, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 231 ; iii. 238.

**Spurrewaye, see** Spurway.**Spurrier (Spurier)**

- John (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88 ; iii. 94.

**Spurstowe**

- George (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 241.

**Spurway (Spurraie, Spurrewaye, Spurwaie)**

- Edward (1576, All So., Magd. H.), i. 116, 121, 122 ; ii. 72 ; iii. 132.
- Humphrey (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 140.

**Spycer, see** Spicer.**Spyere, see** Spire.**Spyller, see** Spiller.**Spyne, see** Speene.**Spynney, see** Spinney.**Spyre, see** Spire.**Spyryn, see** Sperin.**Squire (Squier, Squyer, Squyre)**

- . . . (1574), i. 105.
- Adam (1560, Ball.), i. 194, 390 ; ii. 30, 48 ; iii. 54.
- John (1593, S. Alb. H.), iii. 178.
- John (1608), i. 358.
- John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 344 ; iii. 367.
- Roger (1576, Broadg. H.), ii. 73 ; iii. 93.
- Thomas (1611), i. 359.

**Squire** (*continued*)

— William (1620, Univ.), ii. 384 ; iii. 437.

**Stacé** (Stacie), *see* Stacy.

**Stacton**, *see* Stockton.

**Stacy** (Stacé, Stacey, Stacie, Stasy)

— James (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 78.

— John (1585, Mert.), i. 338, 393.

— Martin (1609, Ball.), i. 401.

— Thomas (1586), i. 338.

**Stafferton**, *see* Staverton.

**Stafford**

— Anthony (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— Anthony (1605, Oriel), ii. 280.

— Anthony (1609), i. 267.

— Edmund (1594, Hart H.), ii. 200.

— Edward (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.

— Edward (1592), i. 235.

— John (1584, Exet.), ii. 133.

— Richard (1604, Corp.), ii. 275 ; iii. 316.

— Robert (1605, Exet.), ii. 281.

— Thomas (1592, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 192.

— Thomas (1610, Exet.), i. 276 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 323.

— Thomas (1618, N. I. H.), iii. 323.

— Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 397 ; iii. 430.

— William (1611, Ch. Ch.), i. 238 ; ii. 324 ; iii. 329.

*See also* Stoforde.

**Stagge**

— William (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

**Stainings**, *see* Stenning.

**Stainsby**, *see* Stanesby.

**Stakes**

— Thomas (1569), i. 337.

*See also* Stokes.

**Stallard**

— Thomas (1572), i. 350.

*See also* Stollard.

**Stamford**, *see* Stanford.

**Stampe** (Stempe, Stumpe),

— Basil (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.

— Edmund (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 368.

— Edward (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— Edward (1598, Ch. Ch.), iii. 213.

— James (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.

— John (1548, White H.), i. 283.

— John (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.

— John (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.

— John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— John (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.

— John (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.

— Simon (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— Thomas (1553, Broadg. H., New C.), i. 285.

— Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 147.

**Stampe** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1591, Queen's), ii. 185.

— Timothy (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.

— William (1622), i. 362.

**Stanckcombe**, *see* Stancombe.

**Stanceleigh**, *see* Stankliffe.

**Stancombe** (Stanckcombe, Stanc-kombe)

— George (1610, Exet.), i. 273 ; ii. 312 ; iii. 310.

**Standard** (Standerd)

— Anthony (1615, Exet.), ii. 339 ; iii. 356.

— John (1603, Exet.), iii. 242.

— Robert (1617, Exet.), ii. 361 ; iii. 388.

— Thomas (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.

**Standen**, *see* Standon.

**Standerd**, *see* Standard.

**Standish** (Standige)

— Edward (1505, Bras.) (*Reg.* I. 40), i. 258.

— Edward (1588, Bras.), ii. 161 ; iii. 165.

— Francis (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 373 ; iii. 407.

— James (1584, Corp.), iii. 117.

— John (1528, Corp.), i. 296.

— John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

— Nicholas (1589, Bras.), ii. 170 ; iii. 175.

— Stephen (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95 ; iii. 138.

— Thurstan (1541, Bras.) (*Reg.* I. 201), i. 95.

— William (1533, Magd. C.), i. 122, 129 *bis*, 145, 162 *bis*, 163, 242, 249, 250, 257, 381 *bis* ; ii. 17.

— William (1582, Hart H.), ii. 122.

**Standley**, *see* Stanley.

**Standon** (Standen)

— William (1581, Case), ii. 98.

— William (1584, S. Alb. H.), ii. 133.

*See also* Stanton.

**Stanesby** (Stainsby, Stanisbie, Stansby)

— Henry (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 279.

— John (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.

— Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360 ; iii. 373.

**Stanford** (Stamford, Stanfurthe)

— Edward (1582, Oriel), ii. 115 note.

— Henry (1570, Trin.), i. 152 ; ii. 57 note ; iii. 53.

— Ralph (1576, Oriel), iii. 59.

**Stanfurthe**, *see* Stanford.

**Stangar**

— Gawen (1568), i. 259 *bis*, 428 note.

— Gawen (1568, Ch. Ch.), i. 259.

— Katherine (1584), i. 325.

- Stanhope** (Stanhoppe, Stannop, Stanop)  
 — Charles (1622), i. 362.  
 — Edward (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60; iii. 86.  
 — Edward (1578), i. 349.  
 — George (1611), i. 358, 372.  
 — John (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60; iii. 65.  
 — John (1592), i. 235.  
 — Michael (1592), i. 235.  
 — Thomas (1600, Univ.), ii. 241.  
 — Thomas (1616, Ball.), ii. 348; iii. 359.  
 — William (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 196.  
**Staniford**, *see* Stanniford.  
**Staninought** (Stanninaught, Stanningnought)  
 — William (1574, schol.), i. 69; iii. 82.  
**Stanisbie**, *see* Stanesby.  
**Stankliffe** (Stancleif, Stancleigh, Stankelefe, Stanklif)  
 — James (1570, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 53.  
 — Richard (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 17.  
**Stanley** (Standley, Stanlye)  
 — Edward (1572), iv. 20.  
 — Edward (1579, Bras.), i. 391; ii. 85.  
 — Edward (1616, New C.), ii. 351; iii. 380.  
 — Ferdinand (1572), iv. 22.  
 — Francis (1574, S. Jo.), ii. 54.  
 — Lewis (1562, schol.), ii. 8.  
 — Robert (1556), i. 298.  
 — Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — Roland (1597, Oriel), ii. 222; iii. 226.  
 — Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 50.  
 — Thomas (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 262.  
 — Thomas (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.  
 — Thomas (1616, Queen's), ii. 352.  
 — William (1574, S. Jo.), ii. 54.  
 — William (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 244.  
**Stanne** (Staune, Stawne)  
 — Francis (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 179; iii. 188.  
**Stanney**  
 — Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
**Stanniford** (Staniford)  
 — Thomas (1622, Ball.), iii. 408.  
**Stanningnought**, *see* Staninought.  
**Stannop** (Stanop), *see* Stanhope.  
**Stanrod**  
 — William (1601, Magd. H.), iii. 229.  
**Stansall**  
 — John (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 294.  
**Stansall** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317; iii. 314.  
**Stansby**, *see* Stanesby.  
**Stansfield**  
 — Ashton (Aston) (1619, Univ.), ii. 374; iii. 397.  
**Stanton** (Stanten, Staungton, Staunton, Stenton)  
 — Edmund (1615, Corp., Wadh.), ii. 339; iii. 381.  
 — Edward (1641), i. 256.  
 — Francis (1615, Hart H., Wadh.), ii. 339; iii. 373.  
 — George (1619), i. 361.  
 — Henry (1619, Exet., Gloc. H.), ii. 380; iii. 417.  
 — John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 96.  
 — John (1586, Univ.), ii. 151.  
 — Laurence (1586), i. 348.  
 — Robert (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.  
 — Thomas (1611, S. Jo.), ii. 321.  
*See also* Standon, Steinton.  
**Staple** (Stapell, Stapler, Staples)  
 — Anthony (1594, Ch. Ch.), iii. 185.  
 — Robert (1617, Magd. C.), i. 404; ii. 357<sup>1</sup>; iii. 353.  
 — Stephen (1568, Magd. C.), i. 254; ii. 37; iii. 26.  
 — William (1612, S. Jo.), ii. 328; iii. 346.  
**Stapleton** (Stapylton)  
 — Brian (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.  
 — Brian (1604, Ball.), ii. 270; iii. 266.  
 — Robert (1607, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 295; iii. 289.  
 — William (1593, S. Jo.), ii. 195; iii. 201.  
**Stapley**  
 — John (1604, Queen's), ii. 277.  
**Stapp** (Stappe, Stop, Stoppe)  
 — William (1610, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), i. 279; ii. 309; iii. 329.  
**Stapylton**, *see* Stapleton.  
**Stare**, *see* Starr.  
**Staresmore** (Staresman, Starismore, Starsmore, Stasemore, Tasemore)  
 — Francis (1596, Queen's), ii. 217.  
 — John (1609, Gloc. H., Linc.), i. 274; ii. 304; iii. 311.  
 — William (1572, schol.), iii. 18.  
**Starkey** (Starkie, Starkye)  
 — Francis (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.  
 — Henry (1582, Mert., S. Alb. H.), iii. 103.

<sup>1</sup> His matriculation entry ought to be inserted between 'Die' and 'Thorie' on ii. 357. It is 'Staples, Robert; Warw., pleb. f., 24.'

**Starkey** (*continued*)

- Hugh (1583, Hart H.), ii. 129.
  - Jeffrey (1562, All So.), ii. 10.
  - Peter (1583, Oriell), ii. 131.
  - Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 302.
  - Thomas (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
  - Wake (1584, Ball.), ii. 135.
- Starr** (Stare, Starre, Sterr)
- *Francis* (1621, Gloc. H.), iii. 402.
  - George (1589, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 170; iii. 175.
  - Henry (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
  - *John* (1614, S. Jo.), iii. 328.
  - Samuel (1602, Ch. Ch., S. Alb. H.), ii. 261; iii. 271.
  - Thomas (1605, Oriell), ii. 285; iii. 290.
  - Thomas (1618, Linc.), ii. 370; iii. 416.

*See also* Steare, Storre.

**Starsmore**, *see* Staesmore.

**Stasemore**, *see* Staesmore.

**Stasy**, *see* Stacy.

**Staughton**, *see* Stoughton.

**Staune**, *see* Stanne.

**Staunton**, *see* Stanton.

**Stauton**, *see* Stoughton.

**Stavelie**

- John (1586, Exet.), ii. 149.
  - William (1610, Exet.), iii. 298.
- Staverton** (Stafferton)
- Deodatus (1604, Trin.), ii. 275.
  - William (1575, Ball.), iii. 50.
  - William (1609, Queen's), ii. 307.

**Stavisacre** (Sterisacre)

- Christopher (1556), i. 421.
- James (1556), i. 421.

*See also* Stersacher.

**Stawell**

- John (1616, Queen's), ii. 354.

*See also* Stowell.

**Stawhton**, *see* Stoughton.

**Stawne**, *see* Stanne.

**Staynbanck**

- Samuel (1606, Queen's), ii. 290.

**Staying**, *see* Stenning.

**Stayno** (Steynoe)

- Daniel (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 368; iii. 368.
- Robert (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 155.
- *Robert* (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 368.

**St. Barbe** (St. Bearbe), *see* Saintbarbe.

**Stead** (Steade), *see* Stede.

**Steare** (Steere, Stere, Stiere, Styere)

- George (1589, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 170; iii. 175.
- George (1602, S. Edm. H.), ii. 254; iii. 258.
- Philip (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.

**Steare** (*continued*)

- Ralph (1591, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 32; ii. 183; iii. 199.

*See also* Starr, Styere.

**Steavenes**, *see* Stevens.

**Stede** (Stead, Steade, Steede)

- *Edward* (1613, S. Jo.), iii. 290.
- John (1606, Univ.), ii. 289; iii. 280.
- Robert (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 290.
- Thomas (1581, Oriell), ii. 110.
- Thomas (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 315.
- Thomas (1612, Univ.), ii. 326; iii. 340.
- William (1583, Hart H.), ii. 127.
- William (1606, All So., Univ.), i. 189, 269; ii. 289; iii. 290.

*See also* Stidde.

**Stedman** (Steedman, Stidman)

- Francis (1615, Bras.), ii. 345.
- Francis (1617, Bras.), i. 49; ii. 357; iii. 374.
- Henry (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- John (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
- John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Nicholas (1580, Jes.), ii. 93.
- Thomas (1606, Bras.), ii. 288; iii. 293.
- William (1581, Ch. Ch., Jes.), ii. 106; iii. 118.

**Steede**, *see* Stede.

**Steedman**, *see* Stedman.

**Steele** (Steile, Stele)

- Bartholomew (1650), i. 255.
- Richard (1578, Exet.), i. 391.
- Thomas (1581, Corp.), i. 392.
- Thomas (1590, Mert.), i. 396.

*See also* Stile.

**Steere**, *see* Steare.

**Steevens**, *see* Stevens.

**Steile**, *see* Steele.

**Steinton**

- Thomas (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 389.

*See also* Stanton, Stenton.

**Stele**, *see* Steele

**Stempe**, *see* Stampe.

**Steninges**, *see* Stenning.

**Stenning** (Stainings, Staying, Steninges, Steyninges)

- Charles (1577, Corp.), iii. 88.
- Richard (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 266, 267.

**Stenton**

- John (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 96.
- See also* Stanton, Steinton, Stinton.

**Stoecke**, *see* Stocke.

**Stephens** (Stephenes), *see* Stevens.

**Stephenson**, *see* Stevenson.

**Stephyns**, *see* Stevens.

**Stepneth** (Stepney, Stepnoth)

- John (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 231.
- Phillip (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 231 ; iii. 230.
- Robert (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 243.
- Thomas (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 261 ; iii. 265.

*See also* Stippney, Stuppané.

**Stepney**, *see* Stepneth.

**Stere**, *see* Steare.

**Sterisacre**, *see* Stavisacre.

**Sterley**, *see* Sturley.

**Sterr**, *see* Starr.

**Sterrell** (Stirrell, Stirrie)

- Anthony (1574, schol.), iii. 37.
- William (1578, Magd. C.), i. 227 ; iii. 84.

**Stersacher** (Styrsaker)

- Thomas (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. p. v, 389.

*See also* Stavisacre.

**Stert** (Sturt)

- Waymond (1615, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis* ; ii. 343 ; iii. 348.

**Steuart**, *see* Steward.

**Steven**, *see* Stevens.

**Stevenage**

- John (1598, Linc.), iii. 208.

**Stevens** (Steavenes, Steevens, Stephens, Stephenes, Stephens, Stephyns, Steven, Stevenes, Stevins, Styvins)

- . . . (1572, Univ.), ii. 43.
- . . . (1635), i. 255.
- Anthony (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 242 ; iii. 291.
- David (1604, Magd. C., New C.), ii. 274 ; iii. 287.
- Edmund (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Edward (1581, Jes., Magd. H.), ii. 101 ; iii. 132.
- Edward (1613, schol.), ii. 332.
- Enoch (1616, Bras., Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 370 ; iii. 399.
- George (1594, Ball.), iii. 186.
- Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Henry (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 108.
- Humphrey (1597, Magd. C.), iii. 201.
- *Jacob* (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 240.
- James (1572, Magd. H.), i. 41 ; ii. 38 ; iii. 60.
- James (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 240.
- Jeremy (1610, All So., Bras.), i. 255 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 312.
- John (1604, Priv.), i. 399.
- John (1608, S. Mary H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 307.
- John (1617, Queen's), ii. 361.
- John (1621, All So.), ii. 395.

**Stevens** (*continued*)

- Lewis (1605, Exet.), i. 277 ; ii. 287 ; iii. 289.
- Richard (1550, Broadg. H.), i. 284.
- Richard (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Richard (1597, Magd. C.), ii. 219 ; iii. 226.
- Roger (1600, S. Mary H.), i. 398.
- Roger (1616), i. 310.
- Thomas (1573, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 68.
- Thomas (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60 ; iii. 74.
- Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- Thomas (1600, S. Jo.), ii. 242.
- Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319 ; iii. 328.
- Thomas (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 395.
- Walter (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59 ; iii. 50.
- *Walter* (1615, Jes.), ii. 338 note.
- William (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- William (1567), i. 300.
- William (1582, Mert.), iii. 105.
- William (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 292.
- William (1615, Jes., Magd. C.), ii. 338 ; iii. 368.

**Stevenson** (Stephenson)

- Francis (1596, Mert.), ii. 214.
- Francis (1618, S. Edm. H.), ii. 373.
- Henry (1586, Jes.), i. 394.
- James (1610, Ball.), ii. 310.
- Matthew (1585, Bras.), ii. 140.
- Owen (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 308.
- Robert (1583, schol.), i. 146 *bis*.
- Robert (1609, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 304 ; iii. 314.
- Thomas (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Thomas (1619, Queen's), ii. 379 ; iii. 412.
- William (1621), i. 313.

**Steward** (Steuart, Stewart, Stuarde)

- Austin (1601, Oriel), ii. 245.
- Charles (afterwards Charles I.), ii. 353.
- Francis (1604, Ch. Ch.), i. 44, 74, 238, 265 ; ii. 269 ; iii. 261.
- George (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 307.
- John (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.
- John (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 284.
- Richard (1547), i. 421.
- Richard (1609, All So., Magd. H.), i. 62 ; ii. 307, 405 ; iii. 311.
- Silvester (1615, Bras.), ii. 343 ; iii. 366.
- Simeon (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162 note.

**Stewart**, *see* Steward.

**Stewkeley** (Stewkly), *see* Stukely.

- Stewley**, *see* Stueley.  
**Steyninges**, *see* Stenning.  
**Steynoe**, *see* Staynoe.  
**Sthennes**  
 — William (1582, Mert.), iii. 105.  
**Stickley** (Sticley, Styckley)  
 — William (1588, Hart H.), iii. 147.  
*See also* Stukely.  
**Stidde**  
 — Henry (1592, Ch. Ch.), i. 396.  
*See also* Stede.  
**Stidman**  
 — John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.  
*See also* Stedman.  
**Stidstone**, *see* Slidston.  
**Stiere**, *see* Steare.  
**Stile** (Still, Stille, Style, Styles)  
 — . . . (1565, Corp.), ii. 15. (I now take this to be 'Dominus Style' who was 'sacrist' (i.e. chaplain) at Corp. in 1564. There seems no one of the name among the Oxford degrees, so he may be a B.A. from Cambridge.)  
 — Edmund (1580, Mert.), ii. 94.  
 — George (1618, Queen's), ii. 369.  
 — Humphrey (1598, Corp.), ii. 228.  
 — John (1581, Jes.), i. 392.  
 — John (1582, schol.), iii. 102.  
 — John (1611), i. 358.  
 — Laurence (1549, Magd. C.), ii. 16; iii. 35.  
 — Matthew (Matthias) (1606, Exet.), i. 268, 322; ii. 289, 386; iii. 291.  
 — Nathaniel (1602), i. 356.  
 — Robert (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108; iii. 107.  
 — Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — Thomas (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 272.  
 — William (1576, Magd. C., Mert., Queen's), ii. 73; iii. 102.  
 — *William* (1582, Magd. C.), iii. 107.  
 — William (1618, Queen's), ii. 369.  
*See also* Steele.  
**Still** (Stille), *see* Stile.  
**Stint**, *see* Stynt.  
**Stinton**  
 — George (1617, Ball.), ii. 365; iii. 377.  
 — Reuben (1618, Mert.), iii. 367.  
*See also* Stenton.  
**Stippney**  
 — . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.  
*See also* Stepneth, Stuppané.  
**Stipten**, *see* Tipton.  
**Stirrell**, *see* Sterrell.  
**Stirrie**, *see* Sterrell.  
**Stiward**, *see* Styward.  
**St. John**, *see* Saintjohn.  
**Stoake**, *see* Stocke.  
**Stoane**, *see* Stone.
- Stobbes**, *see* Stubbs.  
**Stocdaile**, *see* Stockdale.  
**Stocham** (Stockam)  
 — Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.  
**Stock**, *see* Stocke.  
**Stockam**, *see* Stocham.  
**Stockar**, *see* Stocker.  
**Stockbold**  
 — Edmund (1567), ii. 4.  
**Stockbridge**  
 — Christopher (1602, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 87; ii. 259; iii. 265.  
 — John (1585, Hart H.), ii. 139; iii. 147.  
**Stockdale** (Stocdaile, Stocdale)  
 — Gregory (1593, Univ.), ii. 197; iii. 202.  
**Stockden**, *see* Stockton, Stocken.  
**Stoake** (Stoake, Steocke)  
 — Christopher (1617, S. Mary H.), ii. 365; iii. 382.  
 — Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 41.  
 — Joseph (1613, Univ.), ii. 331; iii. 356.  
 — Richard (1595), i. 354.  
 — Thomas (1615, Bras., Queen's), ii. 346; iii. 376.  
 — William (1548, Gloc. H.), i. 287 *bis*, 389; ii. 34; iii. 48.  
*See also* Stokes.  
**Stoakebolde**, *see* Stockbold.  
**Stocken**  
 — Roger (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.  
*See also* Stockton.  
**Stocker** (Stockar)  
 — Anthony (1606, Trin.), ii. 289.  
 — William (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.  
**Stokes**, *see* Stokes.  
**Stockhill** (Stokhill)  
 — Robert (1556), i. 381.  
**Stockhouse** (Stouchowse)  
 — William (1575, Univ.), ii. 62 note.  
**Stockland**  
 — *John* (1632, Queen's), iii. 413.  
**Stockman**  
 — John (1609, Bras.), ii. 306.  
 — William (1609, All So., Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 324.  
**Stockton** (Stacton, Stockden, Stoc-ton)  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 40, 316.  
 — John (1596, schol.), ii. 212; iii. 316.  
 — John (1612, N. I. H.), iii. 316.  
 — John (1615, Linc.), ii. 339; iii. 370.  
 — Jonas (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.  
 — Roger (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.  
**Stockwell** (Stocwell)  
 — Carr (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 351; iii. 346.



**Stockwell** (*continued*)

— William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 117 ;  
iii. 130.

**Stockwood**

— John (1575, schol.), i. 376.

**Stocton**, *see* Stockton.

**Stocwell**, *see* Stockwell.

**Stoe**, *see* Stowe.

**Stoforde**

— Richard (1612, Gloc. H.), iii. 316.

— William (1586, Exet.), ii. 154.

*See also* Stafford.

**Stoit**, *see* Stoyt.

**Stokes** (Stoakes, Stockes, Stookes)

— Andrew (1573), i. 421.

— Gilbert (1605, Hart H., Wadh.), i.  
268 ; ii. 286 ; iii. 282.

— James (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.

— John (1614), i. 359.

— Michael (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 159.

— Nicholas (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

— Richard (1581, Jes.), ii. 106 ; iii.  
111.

— Robert (1574, schol.), i. 368 ; iii.  
64.

— Thomas (1602, Ball.), ii. 261 ; iii.  
273.

— Thomas (1604, Broadg. H.), ii.  
270 ; iii. 273.

— Thomas (1607, Exet., Gloc. H.),  
iii. 273.

*See also* Stakes, Stocke

**Stokhill**, *see* Stockhill.

**Stoliam**

— Thomas (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.

**Stollard**

— Edward (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 402.

*See also* Stallard.

**Stonbanck**, *see* Stonebank.

**Stone** (Stoane, Stones)

— Benjamin (1605, New C.), ii. 285 ;  
iii. 286.

— Benjamin (1606), i. 357.

— Collingwood (1606, Univ.), ii. 289.

— Humphrey (1610, Broadg. H.), ii.  
310 ; iii. 316.

— James (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

— James (1615, Magd. C.), ii. 401 ;  
iii. 416.

— John (1585, Mert.), ii. 141 ; iii.  
191.

— John (1595, S. Edm. H.), iii. 191.

— John (1610, S. Jo., S. Mary H.),  
ii. 315 ; iii. 328.

— John (1618), i. 311.

— Richard (1575, schol.), iii. 51.

— Richard (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 143 ;  
iii. 143.

**Stone** (*continued*)

— Robert (1578, Gloc. H., Magd.  
H.), ii. 82 ; iii. 105.

— Simon (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii.  
241.

— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1571, Ch. Ch.), ii. 91 ;  
iii. 14.

— Thomas<sup>1</sup> (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii.  
56, 84.

— Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 341 ; iii.  
341.

— *Thomas* (1623, Magd. C.), iii.  
416.

— William (1599, Magd. H.), iii. 216.

**Stonebank** (Stonbanck)

— Ralph (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii.  
240.

**Stoneham**

— John (1603), i. 356.

**Stonehouse** (Stonchowse, Ston-  
howse)

— Duke (1617, Trin.), ii. 358 ; iii.  
378.

— James (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.

— John (1617, Magd. C., Trin.), ii.  
358.

— Walter (1581, Hart H., S. Mary  
H.), ii. 111 ; iii. 121.

— Walter (1614, Magd. C., Wadh.),  
ii. 333 ; iii. 352.

— William (1575, Univ.), ii. 62.

— William (1623, Hart H., Trin.), iii.  
419.

**Stonells** (Stonell, Stonnell)

— Roger (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176 ;  
iii. 178.

**Stoneman**

— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.

**Stones**, *see* Stone.

**Stonhowse**, *see* Stonehouse.

**Stoninge**

— Quintin (1575, Broadg. H.), ii. 66.

**Stonnard**

— William (1607, Ch. Ch.), i. 147.

*See also* Stonor

**Stonnell**, *see* Stonells.

**Stonor**

— Henry (1593, Trin.), ii. 196.

*See also* Stonnard.

**Stoodleie**, *see* Studley.

**Stookes**, *see* Stokes.

**Stop**, *see* Stappe.

**Stopes** (Slopes)

— John (1609), i. 358.

**Stoppe**, *see* Stappe.

**Stor**, *see* Storre.

**Storar**, *see* Storer.

**Storay**, *see* Story.

<sup>1</sup> One of the two was Clerk of the Market in 1584 ; i. 254.

**Storer** (Scorer, Storar)

- George (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H., Oriel), i. 94; ii. 144; iii. 159.
- Thomas (1591, Ch. Ch.), iii. 165.
- Thomas (1596, S. Edm. H.), ii. 214.

**Storie**, *see* Story.**Storke**

- Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 41.

**Storre** (Scorr, Stor, Storr)

- Francis (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 387; iii. 402.
- John (1610, Corp.), i. 273; ii. 317; iii. 309.
- William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112; iii. 124.

*See also* Starr.**Story** (Storay, Storie)

- John (1578, Linc.), ii. 80.
- John (1590, Ball.), ii. 180; iii. 169.
- Walter (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- Walter (1584, Ball.), ii. 138.
- William (1576, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 72; iii. 89.
- William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112; iii. 124.

*See also* Skory.**Stoser**, *see* Tozer.**Stotefeyld**

- Edmund (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.

**Stotusburie** (Stotusbery)

- John (1593, Corp.), iii. 175.

*See also* Stuotherie.**Stouchowse**, *see* Stockhouse.**Stoughton** (Staughton, Stauton, Stawhton, Stouton)

- Adrian (1611, Magd. H.), ii. 324.
- Adrian (1615, Bras.), ii. 339.
- Anthony (1602, Queen's), ii. 259; iii. 255.
- Benjamin (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 351.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- John (1579, Ch. Ch.), iii. 80.
- John (1611, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 324; iii. 329.
- Jonathan (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 382; iii. 391.
- Laurence (1594, Ball.), ii. 199.
- Nicholas (1610, New C.), ii. 309.
- Thomas (1594, Ball.), ii. 199; iii. 204.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), ii. 307.
- William (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 247, 253, 254 *bis*; ii. 12; iii. 11.

**Stourton** (Stowrton)

- Charles (1575, Exet.), ii. 64; iii. 62.

**Stourton** (*continued*)

- Charles (1575), iv. 18.
- Edward (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- Hercules (1590, Queen's), ii. 178.
- John (1575, Exet.), i. 390 *bis*; ii. 64.

**Stouton**, *see* Stoughton.**Stowdleigh**, *see* Studley.**Stowe** (Stoc)

- William (1614, Magd. H.), ii. 335; iii. 372.

**Stowell**

- John (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 183.

*See also* Stawell, Stowle.**Stower**

- Richard (1556), i. 298.

**Stowle**

- Thomas (1513, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

*See also* Stowell.**Stowrton**, *see* Stourton.**Stoyt** (Stoit)

- Nicholas (1608, Magd. H.), iii. 277.
- Toby (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 224; iii. 251.

**Strace**, *see* Scrace.**Stradling**

- Edmund (1624, Jes.), iii. 431.
- Edward (1615, Bras.), ii. 339.
- John (1580, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 94; iii. 119.
- John (1599, Linc.), ii. 233.
- Richard (1605, Magd. H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 284; iii. 283.
- Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 339.

**Strange**, *see* Strong.**Strange** (Straunge)

- Anthony (1612, Exet.), i. 279; ii. 329; iii. 346.
- Ferdinand (1574, S. Jo.), i. 234, 388; ii. 54.
- Robert (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- Thomas (1593, Hart H.), ii. 195.

*See also* Strong.**Strangeways**, *see* Strangways.**Strangways** (Strangeways, Stranguage, Strangwaies, Strangways, Strangwich, Strangwidge, Strangwith, Stranways)

- Giles (1589, Hart H., Queen's), ii. 173; iii. 174.
- Giles (1618, Hart H.), ii. 368; iii. 393.
- John (1601, Queen's), ii. 253.
- Nicholas (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 106; iii. 104.
- Thomas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

**Stransam**, *see* Transam.**Stranways**, *see* Strangways.**Strase**, *see* Scrace.

**Stratford**

- Anthony (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
- Edward (1615, Bras.), ii. 346.
- George (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
- Henry (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367.
- Rous (1586, Corp.), ii. 153.
- William (1621, Linc.), ii. 387.

**Strauge, see Strange.**

**Strawbridge**

- Thomas (1610), i. 307.

*See also* Strobrydge, Trobridge.

**Streatinge (Streeting)**

- John (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 120.
- John (1606, Linc.), ii. 289; iii. 331.

**Street (Strete)**

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Francis (1613, Ball.), ii. 332.
- Henry (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- John (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.
- Nicholas (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Nicholas (1621, Broadg. H.,  
Pembr.), ii. 396; iii. 438.
- Stephen (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
- Thomas (1618), i. 311.
- William (1612), i. 307.
- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii.  
403.

**Streeter**

- William (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.

**Streeting, see Streatinge.**

**Streteley, see Streteley.**

**Strellye**

- Francis (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- George (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

**Strensham, see Transam.**

**Strete, see Street.**

**Streteley**

- Thomas (1591), i. 353.
- Thomas (1596), i. 354.

**Strickland**

- John (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii.  
413.

**String**

- Nathaniel (1619), i. 361.

**Stringer (Stringar)**

- Edward (1602, Bras.), ii. 258.
- George (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.
- Henry (1615, New C.), ii. 335; iii.  
359.
- Philip (1572), i. 350.
- Richard (1615, Bras., Corp., Hart  
H.), i. 293; ii. 346; iii. 372.
- Robert (1612, New C.), ii. 325.
- Samuel (1621, All So., Gloc. H.),  
ii. 395; iii. 421.
- Walter (1598, Linc.), ii. 229; iii.  
232.

**Stringfellow**

- Thomas (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291;  
ii. 373; iii. 383.

**Striplinge**

- Thomas (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

**Stroade, see Strode.**

**Strobrydge**

- Arthur (1598, Broadg. H.), ii. 226.
- Humphrey, *see* Trobridge.

*See also* Strawbridge, Turbridge.

**Strodd, see Strode.**

**Strode (Stroade, Strodd, Strood,  
Stroode, Stroud, Stroude, Strout,  
Strowd, Strowde)**

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
  - . . . (1583, schol.), i. 106.
  - Adam (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 297.
  - Arthur (1571, All So.), iii. 77.
  - Arthur (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 297.
  - Francis (1607, Broadg. H., Wadh.),  
i. 270; ii. 297; iii. 299.
  - John (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 140.
  - John (1611, Broadg. H.), i. 291;  
ii. 324; iii. 336.
  - John (1617, Broadg. H., Exet.), i.  
281; ii. 363; iii. 396.
  - Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 393.
  - Sampson (1572, All So.), iii. 28.
  - Swithin (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52;  
iii. 68.
  - William (1556), i. 298, 299.
  - William (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 228.
  - William (1607, Broadg. H.), i. 269;  
ii. 297; iii. 297.
  - William (1617, Exet.), ii. 361; iii.  
375.
  - William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 388;  
iii. p. viii, 402.
- Strong (Strang)**
- Christopher (1584, Hart H.), ii.  
139; iii. 151.
  - Edward (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 286.
  - John (1574, Hart H.), i. 388.
  - Peter (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 401.
  - Richard (1607), i. 357.
  - Sampson (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 175.
  - Sampson (1596), i. 326.

*See also* Strange.

**Stronte**

- John (1614, schol.), ii. 335.

**Stroode, see Strode.**

**Stroude (Stroute, Strowde), see  
Strode.**

**Strowdley, see Studley.**

**Stuart (Stuarde), see Steward.**

**Stubb, see Stubbs.**

**Stubber**

- Toby (1621, Magd. H., N. I. H.)  
ii. 392; iii. 439.

*See also* Stubbs.

**Stubberfield**

- Roland (*Richard*) (1566, Bras.),  
ii. p. xvi, 27; iii. 22.

- Stubbersiele**  
— . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 22.
- Stubbes**, *see* Stubbs.
- Stubbinge** (Stubbin, Stubbins, Stubbyng)  
— Edmund (1604), i. 359.  
— Henry (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 136.  
— John (*James*) (1609, Ch. Ch.), ii. 306 ; iii. 320.
- Stubbs** (Stobbes, Stubb, Stubbes, Stubes)  
— Henry (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
— Henry (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 309 ; iii. 325.  
— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49.  
— Justinian (1573, Gloc. H.), i. 129 ; iii. p. vii, 41.  
— Richard (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 221.  
— Robert (1574, Queen's), ii. 56 ; iii. 58.  
— Toby (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 439.  
— William (1600, S. Alb. H.), i. 10, 371 ; iii. 219.
- Stubbyng**, *see* Stubbinge.
- Stubes**, *see* Stubbs.
- Stuckey**  
— Michael (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.
- Stuckius**  
— Johann Rodolph (1615, Exet.), i. 278 ; ii. 346.
- Stuoley**, *see* Stukely.
- Studdert** (Studdard)  
— Anthony (1618, Queen's), ii. 370.  
— Henry (1629, Queen's), iii. 443.  
— Peter (1625, Queen's), iii. 443.
- Studley** (Stoodley, Stowdleigh, Stowdley, Strowdley, Studlie)  
— Andrew (1585, Hart H.), ii. 147 note.  
— Andrew (1605, Gloc. H., Hart H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 280.  
— Nathaniel (1584, Queen's), ii. 134.  
— Peter (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 321 ; iii. 328.  
— Peter (1621, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 396 ; iii. 428.  
— Thomas (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 153.
- Studman**, *see* Tudman.
- Stueley** (Stewley)  
— Francis (1589, Queen's), ii. 170.
- Stukeley** (Stewkely, Stuckley)  
— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
— Hugh (1618, Wadh.), ii. 370.  
— Lewis (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 168.  
— Scipio (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56.  
— Thomas (1622, Wadh.), ii. 404.  
*See also* Stickley.
- Stumpe**, *see* Stampe.
- Stuphané**, *see* Stuppané.
- Stupius**, *see* Stuckius.
- Stuppané** (Stuphané, Stuppené, Stuppeney)  
— Richard (1574, All So.), iii. 86.  
*See also* Stepneth, Stippney.
- Sturbrydge**  
— George (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.
- Sturdie**  
— Ralph (Raphael) (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 155 ; iii. 161.
- Sturges**  
— Roger (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 261.
- Sturley** (Sterley)  
— . . . (1573, Jes.), ii. 36.  
— George (1605), i. 264.  
— Henry (1595, Exet.), ii. 208 ; iii. 213.  
— Humphrey (1596, schol.), ii. 212.  
— Richard (1597, Ball.), ii. 219 ; iii. 225.
- Sturt**, *see* Stert.
- Stustberie**  
— Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
*See also* Stotusburie.
- Styckley**, *see* Stickley.
- Stydolfe**  
— Thomas (1610, S. Alb. H.), ii. 314.  
*See also* Slidolfe.
- Stydstone**, *see* Slidston.
- Styere**  
— Bartholomew (1581, Exet.), ii. 101.  
*See also* Steare.
- Style** (Styles), *see* Stile.
- Stynt**  
— Humphrey (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Styrsaker**, *see* Stersacher.
- Styvins**, *see* Stevens.
- Stywarde** (Stiward, Stywarke, Stywarde)  
— Simeon (1588, Hart H.), ii. 162 ; iii. 165.
- Suber**  
— John (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
- Such**, *see* Souche.
- Sucher**, *see* Suker.
- Suckley**  
— Edward (1610, N. I. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 296.
- Sudbury**  
— Richard (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 97.  
— Richard (1576, Bras.), i. 390.  
*See also* Sadbery, Sutbury.
- Sudgrove**, *see* Sedgrawe.
- Sugar** (Suger)  
— Gregory (1610, New C.), ii. 309 ; iii. 384.

**Suker** (Sucher)

- John (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 138.
- William (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 394; iii. 400.

**Summaster** (Summaster), *see* Summester.**Summers**, *see* Somers.**Summerset**, *see* Somerset.**Summester** (Somerstare, Somester, Sommester, Sumaster, Sumester, Summaster)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31; iii. 34.
- George (1573, Broadg. H.), i. 156, 254, 287, 290, 392; iii. 34.
- John (1614, schol.), ii. 333.
- Samuel (1607, Broadg. H.), ii. 297.
- Thomas (1560, All So.), ii. 10; iii. 24.

**Sumnell**, *see* Symnell.**Sumners**

- John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 381; iii. 435.

**Sunbank**, *see* Sonibank.**Sunnibank**, *see* Sonibank.**Surby**, *see* Sowerby.**Sury**

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- John (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

**Suryesen**

- . . . (1564, Exet.), i. 287.

**Sutbury**

- Richard (1549, Hart H.), i. 284.

*See also* Sudbury.**Suthcote**, *see* Southcote.**Sutton**

- . . . ii. 55 note, *see* William *infra*.
- Abraham (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Christopher (1583, Hart H., Linc.), i. 205; ii. 125; iii. 137.
- David (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- Edward, *see* 'Dudley,' iv. 20.
- Edward (1618, Oriel), ii. 366; iii. 391.
- Gilbert (1599, Linc.), ii. 236; iii. 242.
- John (1560), i. 337.
- John (1580), *see* 'Dudley,' iv. 162.
- John (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 144.
- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 181.
- John (1591, Queen's), iii. 165.
- John (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.
- John (1615, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 359.
- Robert (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 114; ii. 12; iii. 92.
- Robert (1595, Mert.), iii. 189.

**Sutton** (*continued*)

- Robert (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 93; ii. 317; iii. 320.
  - Thomas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
  - Thomas (1602, Queen's), i. 216; ii. 259; iii. 262.
  - William (1565, Trin.), ii. 24, 55 note.
  - William (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 65; ii. 103; iii. 100.
  - William (1591, Bras.), ii. 184; iii. 193.
  - William (1616), i. 310.
- Swaddell** (Swaddle, Swadell, Swadle)
- John (1616, Wadh.), iii. 347.
- Swadden**, *see* Swaddell.
- Swaddle**, *see* Swaddell.
- Swaddon** (Swadden, Swaden)
- William (1577, Trin.), ii. 79 (Snawden); iii. 101.
  - William (1581, New C.), i. 138, 203; ii. 109; iii. 123.
- Swaden**, *see* Swaddon.
- Swadle**, *see* Swaddell.
- Swadling**
- Felix (1610, S. Jo.), i. 401.
  - Thomas (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 356; iii. 372.
- Swaine**, *see* Swayne.
- Swale**
- Christopher (1607), i. 357.
- Swan** (Swanne)
- John (1577), i. 351.
  - John (1607, Ch. Ch., Queen's), ii. 298; iii. 305.
  - William (1610, Queen's), ii. 320; iii. 328.
- See also* Swayne.
- Swarland**
- John (1618, Gloc. H., Mert.), iii. 368.
- Swayne** (Swaine)
- Ellis (1601, Hart H.), ii. 246; iii. 249.
  - John (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315.
  - John (1621, Broadg. H.), iii. 396.
  - Philip (1601, Trin.), ii. 246; iii. 251.
  - Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 358.
  - Richard (1620, Oriel), ii. 381; iii. 414.
  - Thomas (1575, schol.), i. 63; iii. 52.
  - William (1603, Trin.), ii. 263.
  - William (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291; ii. 373; iii. 396.
- See also* Swan.
- Sweate**, *see* Swett.
- Sweatman**, *see* Swetnam.

- Sweete** (Sweets), *see* Swett.  
**Sweite**, *see* Swett.  
**Swet** (Swete), *see* Swett.  
**Swetnam** (Sweatman, Sweatnam, Swetman, Swettman, Swett-nam)  
 — Francis (1620), i. 405.  
 — John (1589, Bras.), i. 254 ; ii. 168 ; iii. 168.  
 — Laurence (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.  
 — Laurence (1619, Linc.), ii. 377.  
 — Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.  
 — Thomas (1586, Linc.), ii. 153 ; iii. 170.  
 — William (1584, Univ.), ii. 135 ; iii. 147.  
**Swett** (Sweate, Sweet, Sweete, Sweets, Sweite, Swet, Swete)  
 — George (1571, schol.), iii. 10.  
 — Giles (1572, S. Jo.), i. 388, 421.  
 — Giles (1602, Oriel, S. Jo.), i. 94 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 252.  
 — Israel (1603, Ball.), ii. 266 ; iii. 268.  
 — Lewis (1563, All So.), i. 65, 159 ; ii. 10 ; iii. 48.  
 — Richard (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 213 ; iii. 219.  
 — Samuel (1610, Ball., Oriel), ii. 311 ; iii. 324.  
 — Winifred (1581), i. 328.  
**Swettnam**, *see* Swetnam.  
**Swift** (Swyft)  
 — Jasper (1591, Ch. Ch.), i. 213 ; ii. 181 ; iii. 182.  
 — John (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 263 ; iii. 265.  
 — Ralph (1618, Univ.), ii. 368.  
 — Thomas (1605), i. 357.  
 — William (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 143 ; iii. 143.  
**Swinarton** (Swinerton)  
 — Henry (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305 ; iii. 289.  
 — Richard (1609, S. Jo.), ii. 305.  
 — Thomas (1621, Corp.), ii. 397.  
**Swynburn** (Swinborne, Swynborn, Swynborne)  
 — Henry (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
 — John (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.  
 — Ralph (1569, Trin.), i. 152, 153 ; iii. 12.  
**Swinco** (Swinsco)  
 — Roger (1585), i. 352.  
**Swinerton**, *see* Swinarton.  
**Swinsco**, *see* Swinco.  
**Swithin**  
 — Nicholas (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 393.  
**Swsley**  
 — William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.  
**Swyft**, *see* Swift.  
**Swynborn**, *see* Swinburn.  
**Sybley**, *see* Sibly.  
**Sybson**, *see* Sibson.  
**Sych**  
 — Richard (1610, S. Edm. H.), i. 402.  
**Sycks**, *see* Sykes.  
**Syddall**, *see* Siddall.  
**Sydencombe**, *see* Sindercomb.  
**Sydenham**, *see* Sidenham.  
**Sydley**, *see* Sedley.  
**Sydnam**, *see* Sidenham.  
**Sydney**, *see* Sidney  
**Syers** (Scyers, Seyers, Siers, Sires)  
 — Richard (1612), i. 421.  
*See also* Seyer.  
**Sykes** (Sycks)  
 — Nicholas (1579), i. 105.  
**Syle** (Sile)  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31 ; iii. 59.  
 — Edward (1576, schol.), iii. 59.  
**Sylver**, *see* Silver.  
**Sylvester**, *see* Silvester.  
**Symerbe**, *see* Saintbarbe.  
**Symcookes**, *see* Simcookes.  
**Symcootes** (Simcoots)  
 — Thomas (1587, Univ.), ii. 158.  
**Symcox**, *see* Simcookes.  
**Symer**, *see* Seymour.  
**Symes** (Symmes), *see* Sims.  
**Symmons**, *see* Simons.  
**Symms**, *see* Sims.  
**Synnell** (Sumnell)  
 — . . . (1565, All So.), ii. 10.  
**Symondes** (Symonds), *see* Simons.  
**Symons**, *see* Simons.  
**Symonson**, *see* Simonson.  
**Sympson**, *see* Simpson.  
**Syms**, *see* Sims.  
**Symson**, *see* Simson.  
**Synderoom**, *see* Sindercomb.  
**Synge** (Sing, Singe)  
 — George (1610, Ball.), i. 276 ; ii. 308 ; iii. 322.  
 — Joseph (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 354.  
 — Joseph (1620), i. 361.  
**Syningleton**, *see* Singleton.  
**Synold**, an error for Lynold.  
**Syvedall**  
 — John (1600, Bras.), ii. 242 ; iii. 248.  
*See also* Siddall.  
**Sywarde**, *see* Styward.  
**Tabb**  
 — Paul (1568, New C.), iii. 63.  
**Tabor**  
 — Humphrey (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357 ; iii. 389.

**Tabor** (*continued*)

— James (1600), i. 355.

**Tacker**

— John (1615, Exet.), iii. 338.

*See also* Tucker.**Taggart**— Richard (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 391  
note.**Tailer**, *see* Taylor.**Tailforth**, *see* Taylforth.**Tailor**, *see* Taylor.**Tainte**, *see* Tynte.**Tainter**, *see* Taynter.**Talantire**, *see* Talentire.**Talbot** (Talbot)

— Edward (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.

— Francis (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— George (1579), iv. 18, 21.

— George (1583), i. 378.

— Gilbert (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Henry (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— Henry (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87.

— John (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— John (1591, Magd. H., Mert.), ii.  
184; iii. 194.

— John (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.

— Robert (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.

— Thomas (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.

— Walter (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.

— William (1580, Hart H.), i. 287;  
ii. 93.**Talboys** (Tayboise)— John (1575, Ball.), ii. 66. (Scholar  
of Ball. in 1574.)**Talcott**— William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 399;  
iii. 429.**Talentire** (Talentire)— Henry (1615, Queen's, S. Edm.  
H.), ii. 337; iii. 379.

— Richard (1559, Queen's), i. 95; ii. 23.

— William (1560, Queen's), i. 95; ii.  
23; iii. 24.**Taler**, *see* Taylor.**Talley** (Tallie, Tolley, Tollie)

— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31; iii. 29.

— Robert (1572, schol.), iii. 29.

**Tallis**

— Clement (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 106.

**Tame**

— William (1595, Magd. C.), i. 397.

*See also* Thame.**Tanatt**, *see* Tannet.**Tanckerd** (Tankarde)

— Edmund (1584, Univ.), ii. 135.

**Tanfielde**

— . . . (1597, schol.), i. 251.

— John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

**Tangley** (Tanglé)

— Obadiah (1612, Corp.), iii. 313.

**Tangley** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1609, Corp.), iii. 289.

**Tankarde**, *see* Tanckerd.**Tannat**, *see* Tannet.**Tanner**

— Barnard (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.

— Benjamin (1615, Oriel), ii. 342;  
iii. 369.— Edmund (1558, schol.), (*Reg.* I.  
236), i. 76 note.— Edmund (*Edward*) (1616, Broadg.  
H.), ii. 356; iii. 375.

— Henry (1578, schol.), iii. 73.

— John (1572, Trin.), ii. 55.

— John (1588, Ball., Exet.), i. 61, 72;  
ii. 164 *bis*; iii. 168.

— Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

— William (1627), i. 339.

**Tannet** (Tanatt, Tannat)

— Griffin (1579, Jes.), iii. 81.

**Tansey**, *see* Tanzey.**Tanton**, *see* Taunton.**Tanzey** (Tansey, Tanzye)— Alexander (1581, Magd. C.), ii.  
108.— Samuel (1607, Magd. H.), i. 269;  
ii. 294; iii. 297.— Theodore (1564, Magd. C.), ii. 18;  
iii. 46.**Tappam** (Tapham)— Christopher (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 17;  
iii. 93.**Tapper**— Richard (1614, Wadh.), i. 277; ii.  
333; iii. 328.**Tapsell**— John (1585, Mert., Trin.), ii. 146;  
iii. 158.*See also* Topsell.**Tarrant** (Tarant, Terrent)— George (1621, Mert.), ii. 394; iii.  
412.— Jerameel (*Jeremy*) (1621, Ch. Ch.),  
ii. 394; iii. 426.**Tarry** (Tarrey)— Alexander (1618, Broadg. H.,  
Pembr.), ii. 368; iii. 385.*See also* Terry.**Tasbrough**

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

**Tasemore**, *see* Staesmore.**Tasker**

— Thomas (1591, Gloc. H.), ii. 183.

**Taste**

— Robert (1581, Exet.), ii. 106.

**Tatam** (Tatham)

— Edward (1834, Linc.), i. p. viii.

— John (1564, Mert.), i. 247; ii.  
20, 55, 66 note. (Rector of  
Lincoln, July 1574; buried in

**Tatam** (*continued*)

- All Saints, Oxford, 20 Nov. 1576.)  
 — Thomas (1569, Mert.), ii. 20; iii. 33.  
**Tate**  
 — . . . (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 60.  
 — Francis (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.  
 — William (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Zouch (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.  
**Tattersall**, *see* Tattersall.  
**Tatham**, *see* Tatam.  
**Tathby**  
 — George (1601), i. 355.  
**Tatnall**  
 — William (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 145.  
**Tattelton**  
 — John (1561), i. 421.  
**Tattersall** (Tattersall)  
 — John (1561), i. 299, 421.  
 — John (1576, schol.), iii. 62.  
 — Nathaniel (1625, schol.), iii. 442.  
**Tatton**  
 — Robert (1582, Univ.), ii. 116.  
 — William (1601, Bras.), ii. 247.  
**Taughte** (Tawghte)  
 — Robert (1581, Exet.), ii. 106 note.  
**Taunton** (Tanton, Tawnton)  
 — Thomas (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79; iii. 88.  
*See also* Taynton.  
**Taverner**  
 — Edmund (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.  
 — John (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 15.  
 — John (1606), i. 357.  
 — Nathaniel (1600, Corp.), ii. 239; iii. 238.  
 — Nicholas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35, 49; iii. 28.  
 — Richard (1592, Magd. C., Univ.) ii. 193; iii. 208.  
 — Richard (1602, Ball., Gloc. H.), iii. 233.  
**Tavers**, *see* Travers.  
**Tawer**  
 — Simon (1451, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
**Tawghte**, *see* Taughte.  
**Tawley**  
 — Ambrose (1613, schol.), ii. 330.  
 — Thomas (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 351.  
**Tawnton**, *see* Taunton.  
**Tayboyse**, *see* Talboys.  
**Taylor** (Tayler), *see* Taylor.  
**Taylforth** (Tailforth, Tayleforthe)  
 — Henry (1571, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — John (1560, Bras.), ii. 26.  
 — John (1560, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
**Tayller**, *see* Taylor.

- Taylor** (Tailer, Tailor, Tailour, Taler, Taylar, Tayler, Taylior, Tayller, Taylour, Teyler, Teylor)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — Barnard (1606, Ch. Ch.), ii. 291; iii. 286.  
 — Christopher (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.  
 — Edmund (1612), i. 307.  
 — Edward (1601, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 371; iii. 227.  
 — Edward (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 336; iii. 358.  
 — Ferdinando (1609, Bras.), ii. 307; iii. 314.  
 — Francis (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 395.  
 — George (1621), i. 362.  
 — Henry (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122; iii. 123.  
 — Hugh (1583, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 129; iii. 152.  
 — Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Humphrey (1620, Oriel), ii. 382; iii. 411.  
 — Isaac (1615, Corp.), ii. 342; iii. 362.  
 — Jacob (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.  
 — James (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.  
 — Jasper (1578, Bras.), iii. 75.  
 — John (1572, schol.), iii. 15.  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 30.  
 — John (1585, Ball.), ii. 142; iii. 177.  
 — John (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 180.  
 — John (1602, Univ.), ii. 255; iii. 255.  
 — John (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.  
 — John (1604, Bras.), ii. 272.  
 — John (1604, Exet.), ii. 275.  
 — John (1606, Oriel), ii. 289; iii. 290.  
 — John (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 324.  
 — John (1614, Corp.), iii. 333.  
 — John (1623, Bras.), iii. 423.  
 — Leonard (1569, Corp.), i. 144, 197; iii. 14.  
 — Marmaduke (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 319.  
 — Nicholas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.  
 — Nicholas (1606, New C.), ii. 291.  
 — Philip (1605, New C.), ii. 281; iii. 285.  
 — Ralph (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 243; iii. 248.  
 — Richard (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.  
 — Richard (1581, Bras., Queen's), ii. 102; iii. 105.  
 — Richard (1583, Bras.), i. 86; ii. 129; iii. 139.



**Taylor** (*continued*)

- Richard (1586, Mert.), ii. 153 ; iii. 158.
- Richard (1593, Magd. C.), ii. 196 ; iii. 208.
- Richard (1598, Univ.), iii. 208.
- Richard (1607, S. Edm. H.), i. 269 ; ii. 294 ; iii. 299.
- Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Richard (1621), i. 362.
- Robert (1520, Mert.) (*Reg. I. 115*), i. 249.
- Robert (1588, Ch. Ch.), i. 395.
- Robert (1615, Exet.), iii. 339.
- Robert (1615, Jes.), ii. 338.
- Roger (1561), i. 421.
- Roland (1598, Oriel), iii. 212.
- Thomas (1558, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1563, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1581, Ball.), i. 392.
- Thomas (1598, Ball.), ii. 224 ; iii. 222.
- Thomas (1599, New C.), i. 370 ; iii. 214.
- Thomas (1609, Bras.), ii. 307 ; iii. 318.
- Thomas (1609, Exet.), ii. 306 ; iii. 326.
- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 339.
- Thomas (1614, Magd. C.), iii. 326.
- Thomas (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 376 ; iii. 410.
- Vincent (1621, Queen's), ii. 400 ; iii. 419.
- Walter (1621), i. 368.
- William (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.
- William (1585, S. Jo.), i. 44 ; ii. 145 ; iii. 156.
- William (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188 ; iii. 203.
- William (1604, Bras.), ii. 272.
- William (1606), i. 366.
- William (1614, Ch. Ch.), ii. 333 ; iii. 346.
- William (1619, Trin.), ii. 378.
- William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386 ; iii. 438.
- William (1623, S. Jo.), iii. 414.
- William (1654), i. 344 *bis*.

Taylor, *see* Taylor.

**Taynter** (Tainter, Tayntor)

- . . . (1585, Oriel), i. 227.
- Gabriel (1602, Hart H.), ii. 256.
- Robert (1542, Exet.) (*Reg. I. 204*), i. 89.

**Taynton** (Teinton, Teynton)

- Richard (1605, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 287 ; iii. 278.

*See also* Taunton.

Tayntor, *see* Taynter.

**Teasdale** (Teasdall, Teasdell, Tesdale, Tisdale, Tisdall)

- Christopher (1611, New C.), ii. 321 ; iii. 331.
- John (1597, Queen's), ii. 219 ; iii. 235.
- Richard (1615, Queen's), ii. 340 ; iii. 355.
- Richard (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.
- Robert (1617, Queen's), iii. 355.
- Thomas (1597, Hart H.), ii. 223.
- William (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 45.

Teasler, *see* Tesler.

**Tebold** (Tebalde)

- Thomas (1586, Hart H.), ii. 153.

*See also* Theobald.

**Tegge**

- William (1598, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 230 ; iii. 234.

**Teilbaye**

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.

Teinton, *see* Taynton.

**Telones**

- James (1583, Queen's), i. 379 ; iii. 111.

**Tempest**

- John (1579, Bras.), ii. 89 ; iii. 110.

- Robert (1577, Linc.) iii. 71.

- *Thomas* (1583, Bras.), iii. 110.

- Thomas (1610, Queen's), ii. 320.

**Temple**

- Leonard (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.

- Peter (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

- Robert (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18 ; iii. 31.

- Samuel (1620), i. 361.

- Thomas (1582, Univ.), ii. 119.

- Thomas (1620, Hart H., S. Edm. H.), ii. 384 ; iii. 436.

- William (1619), i. 374.

**Tenante**

- Silvester (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.

**Tenche**

- Richard (1610, All So.), ii. 318 ; iii. 323.

Teonge, *see* Tonge.

Terill, *see* Tirrell.

Teringham, *see* Tyingham.

**Terrell**

- Humphrey, *see* Tirrell.

- John, *see* Terry.

Terrent, *see* Tarrant.

**Terret**

- Henry (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 245.

*See also* Tirrell.

Terrey, *see* Terry.

Terrill, *see* Tirrell.

Terringham, *see* Tyingham.

- Terry** (Tarrey, Tarry, Terey, Terrey, Terrie, Terrye, Tirrie, Tirrius, Tirrye, Tyre, Tyrrey)  
 — Alexander (1618, Broadg. H., Pembr.), ii. 368 ; iii. 385.  
 — Edward (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 273 ; ii. 302 ; iii. 306.  
 — John (1575, New C.), ii. 61 ; iii. 76.  
 — Michael (1601, Broadg. H.), ii. 252 ; iii. 254.  
 — Michael (1604, New C.), i. 106, 338, 399.  
 — Nathaniel (1617, Exet.), ii. 361 ; iii. 385.  
 — Richard (1588, Hart H.), ii. 164.  
 — Robert (1582, Univ.), ii. 121.  
 — Stephen (1607, Trin.), ii. 295.  
*See also Trye.*
- Terwoode**  
 — John (1622, S. Alb. H.), i. 293.
- Tesdale**, *see* Teasdale.
- Teshe**  
 — Brian (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- Tesler** (Teasler)  
 — Edward (1610), i. 402.
- Tetlow** (Tetloe)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
 — Robert (1604, Bras.), ii. 272 ; iii. 285.
- Teuer**, *see* Tuer.
- Tew** (Tue, Twe)  
 — Richard (1584, Mert.), ii. 133 ; iii. 145.
- Tewer**, *see* Tuer.
- Tey**, *see* Toy.
- Teyler**, *see* Taylor.
- Teynte**, *see* Tynt.
- Teynton**, *see* Taynton.
- Teysam**  
 — Henry (1617), i. 343.  
 — Jerome (1617), i. 343.
- Thacher**, *see* Thatcher.
- Thackam** (Thackham, Thakam)  
 — George (1620), i. 312.  
 — Henry (1586, Trin.), ii. 155 ; iii. 162.
- Thacker**  
 — Godfrey (1596, Ball.), ii. 214.
- Thackwell**  
 — Thomas (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 239 ; iii. 245.
- Thakam**, *see* Thackam.
- Thame**  
 — Samuel (1617), i. 338.  
*See also Tame.*
- Tharpe**, *see* Thorpe.
- Thatcher** (Thacher)  
 — Henry (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — John (1604, Queen's), ii. 276.
- Thatcher** (*continued*)  
 — Peter (1603, Corp., Queen's), i. 268 ; ii. 264 ; iii. 276.  
 — Robert (1592, Trin.), ii. 189 ; iii. 198.  
 — William (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 199 ; iii. 213.
- Thaytts**, *see* Thwaites.
- Theede**  
 — Richard (1612, Hart H.), ii. 325.  
 — William (1698, Linc.), i. 112.
- Thekeston**  
 — William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
- Thelall** (Theloall), *see* Thelwall.
- Thelvall**, *see* Thelwall.
- Thelwall** (Thelall, Theloall, Thelvall, Thelwell)  
 — Eubule (1579, Jes.), i. 364 ; ii. 392.  
 — Herbert (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194 ; iii. 197.  
 — Simon (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 122.  
 — Simon (1616, Hart H., Linc.), ii. 351 ; iii. 374.
- Theobald**  
 — Peter (1622), i. 362.  
*See also Tebold.*
- Theolephe**  
 — Simon (1581, Ball.), ii. 98.
- Thetstone**  
 — William (1619, Trin.), ii. 377.
- Thimble** (Thymble)  
 — John (1601, Linc.), i. 257, 265, 322, 403 ; ii. 251 ; iii. 252.
- Thimbleby** (Thimelbé, Thymblebie)  
 — George (1586, Case), ii. 152.  
 — William (1586, Case), ii. 152.
- Thimelbé**, *see* Thimbleby.
- Thinne**, *see* Thynne.
- Thirgoland**, *see* Thurgoland.
- Thirlyby** (Thyrlibé)  
 — Henry (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.
- Thirkleld**, *see* Thrilkelde.
- Thomas** (Ap Thomas)  
 — . . . (1624, S. Alb. H.), i. 294.  
 — Aquila (1595, Ball.), ii. 209.  
 — Edward (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 273.  
 — Ellis (1590, Ch. Ch.), i. 396.  
 — Evan (1577, Bras., Gloc. H.), ii. 75 ; iii. 73.  
 — Evan, *see* Jevan.  
 — Fulke (1605, Hart H.), ii. 283.  
 — George (1622, Hart H.), ii. 404 ; iii. 405.  
 — Henry (1569), i. 105.  
 — Howell (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 279.  
 — Hugh (1581, Ch. Ch.), iii. 97.

**Thomas** (*continued*)

- Hugh (1591, Exet., N. I. H.), iii. 168.
- Hugh (1599, S. Edm. H.), ii. 238; iii. 243.
- Hugh (1605, Ch. Ch.), iii. 257.
- Hugh (1616, Ch. Ch., Linc.), ii. 354; iii. 393.
- Hugh (1621, Hart H.), ii. 396.
- Hugh (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 385.
- James (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Jevan (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 243.
- John (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- John (1587, Jes.), iii. 138.
- John (1596, S. Edm. H.), iii. 198.
- John (1607, S. Edm. H.), ii. 294.
- John (1619, S. Edm. H.), ii. 378.
- John (1624, New C.), iii. 432.
- Lewis (1587, Bras.), iii. 139.
- Lewis (*alias* Evans) (1587, Bras.), iii. 139.
- Lewis (1597, Jes., S. Edm. H.), i. 228; iii. 204.
- Lewis (1621, Jes.), ii. 399; iii. 415.
- Lewis (1622, Jes.), ii. 404; iii. 423.
- Lewis (1624, Jes.), iii. 432.
- Leyson (1586, Univ.), ii. 151.
- Michael (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289. (Perhaps the same as the next name.)
- Michael (1611, Univ.), i. 271; iii. 301.
- Morgan (1574, schol.), iii. 41.
- Oliver (1603, Oriel), ii. 267; iii. 259.
- Oliver (1616, Hart H.), i. 294; ii. 355; iii. 387.
- Peres ap (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Pers ap (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- Powell (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- Rice (1581, Jes.), ii. 115.
- Rice (1593, Magd. C.), iii. 175.
- Rice (1613), i. 343.
- Robert (1584, Jes., Linc., S. Edm. H.), iii. 121.
- Robert (1585, Corp.), iii. 127.
- Robert (1587, Bras., Jes.), ii. 157; iii. 161.
- Roger (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Samuel (1618, Bras.), ii. 370; iii. 394.
- Solomon (1621, All So.), ii. 395; iii. 433.
- Thomas (1617, Hart H.), i. 293; ii. 363; iii. 357.
- Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 423.

**Thomas** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1623, Hart H.), iii. 422.
- Walter (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39.
- Walter (1606, S. Mary H.), ii. 292.
- William (1553), i. 288.
- William (1569), i. 105.
- William (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- William (1578, Bras.), ii. 84.
- William (1587, Bras., Ch. Ch.), i. 73; ii. 158; iii. 158.
- William (1588, Ch. Ch.), ii. 164; iii. 169.
- William (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- William (1596, S. Edm. H.), i. 398; ii. 217.
- William, i. 202; an error for 'Thorne,' q. v.
- William (1602, Ch. Ch.), iii. 233.
- William (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 295.
- William (1609, Bras.), i. 276; ii. 307; iii. 317.
- William (1616, Jes.), ii. 350; iii. 379.

**Thomason**

- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 138.

**Thomlinson**, *see* Tomlinson.

- Thompson** (Thompson, Thomson, Thomsoon, Thomsson, Tompson, Tomson, Tomsson, Tomsonne, Tomsoone, Tomsun)
  - . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.
  - . . . (1575, schol.), i. 152.
  - . . . (1585, schol.), i. 254 note<sup>1</sup>.
  - Anthony (1619), i. 361.
  - Avery (1608, Queen's), i. 278; ii. 301; iii. 322.
  - David (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 125.
  - Edmund (1542, Univ.), i. 283, 285 *bis*.
  - Edmund (1565), i. 422.
  - Edward (1577, Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 96.
  - Francis (1574, Trin.), ii. 56.
  - Francis (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 108.
  - George (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 41.
  - George (1605), i. 373.
  - Giles (1575, All So., Univ.), i. 16, 202, 229?; ii. 62, 150; iii. 52.
  - Henry (1619, Queen's), ii. 376; iii. 417.
  - John (1565), i. 422.
  - John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.
  - John (1611, Linc.), i. 272; iii. 305.
  - John (1614, Linc.), ii. 333; iii. 349.

<sup>1</sup> In this reference read 'against . . . Goodwin and . . . Tompson.'

**Thompson** (*continued*)

- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 374.
- John (1620, Wadh.), ii. 383.
- John (1621), i. 313.
- John (1621), i. 362.
- Laurence (1553, Magd. C.), ii. 7, 16.
- Marmaduke (1618), i. 361.
- Michael (1606, S. Edm. H.), i. 46; ii. 287; iii. 289.
- Miles (1573), i. 303.
- Ralph (1565, Bras.), i. 143; iii. 24.
- Richard (1593), i. 353.
- Richard (1596), i. 354.
- Richard (1614, Corp.), ii. 335; iii. 349.
- Richard (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Robert (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.
- Thomas (1581, Bras., Oriel<sup>1</sup>), iii. 97.
- Thomas (1589, Queen's), ii. 172; iii. 187.
- Thomas<sup>2</sup> (1596, Exet.), i. 134.
- William (1588, Cambr.), i. 353.
- William (1592, Trin.), iii. 170.
- William (1618, Ch. Ch.), i. 404.
- William (1618), i. 339, 404.
- William (1620, Bras.), ii. 381; iii. 406.

**Thomson**, *see* Thompson.

**Thorie** (Thoris, Thorius)

- John (1586), ii. 154 note.
- John (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 154; iii. 138; iv. 18.
- John (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 361.
- John (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 357; iii. 352.

**Thorley**

- Robert (1586, Ch. Ch.), iii. 138.

**Thorn**, *see* Thorne.

**Thornborough** (Thornborow, Thornbrough), *see* Thornburgh.

**Thornburgh** (Thornborough, Thornborow, Thorneborowe, Thorneburrough)

- Edward (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.
- Edward (1605, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 281; iii. 274.
- Giles (1575, Magd. C.), ii. 71.
- Giles (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 270; ii. 262; iii. 258.
- Henry (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

**Thornburgh** (*continued*)

- John (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 27.
- John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.
- John (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 234.
- John (1599), iv. 18.

*See also* Thornbury.

**Thornbury** (Thorneburie)

- Roland (1562, schol.), ii. 4.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- William (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 289.

*See also* Thornburgh.

**Thorndicke**

- Edward (1620), i. 361.

**Thorne** (Thorn)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Edward (1616), i. 279.
- Giles (1598, Magd. H., Trin.), ii. 230; iii. 230.
- Giles (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 344.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.
- John (1624, Ball.), iii. 435.
- John (1624, New C.), iii. 434.
- Thomas (1575, schol.), iii. 49.
- William<sup>3</sup> (1586, New C.), i. 93; ii. 150; iii. 153.
- William (1614, New C.), ii. 333; iii. 403.

*See also* Thornes.

**Thorneburrough**, *see* Thornburgh.

**Thornebury**, *see* Thornbury.

**Thornell** (Thornel)

- Israel (1608, Mert.), iii. 275.
- William (1594), i. 354.

*See also* Thornhill.

**Thornely**, *see* Thornley.

**Thornes**

- Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.

*See also* Thorne.

**Thornhill**

- Richard (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 156.
- William (1594), i. 354.

*See also* Thornell.

**Thornley** (Thornely, Thornlie)

- Hugh (1572, Ball.), i. 84; ii. 30; iii. 17.
- John (1581, Bras.), ii. 97; iii. 120.
- John (1616, Bras.), ii. 354; iii. 350.

**Thornton**

- Adam (1556), i. 298, 299, 300.
- Edward (1599), i. 320.

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps this B.D. degree of Thomas Tompson, Oriel, should not be attached to the Bras. man; but to the Cambr. man, i. 366, whose suppl. to incorporate as B.A. may be a mistake for suppl. to incorp. as M.A. *See* the next note.

<sup>2</sup> I take this to be an error for Thomas Tomson, M.A., *Oriel*; and assume that he is the same person as is mentioned in the preceding note.

<sup>3</sup> His name is given in error as 'William Thomas' on i. 202.

- Thornton** (*continued*)  
 — Edward (1615), i. 107.  
 — Henry (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 135; iii. 143.  
 — Jerome (1609, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 304; iii. 302.  
 — John (1607, Corp.), ii. 294.  
 — Richard (1577, Ch. Ch.), i. 205, 254; ii. 103; iii. 100.  
 — Richard (1614, Linc.), i. 277; iii. 330.  
 — Thomas (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.  
 — Thomas (1561, Ch. Ch.), i. 59, 141, 143, 393; ii. 11, 128, 234; iii. 35.  
 — Thomas (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 133.  
 — Thomas (1596, Ch. Ch.), ii. 213; iii. 217.  
 — Thomas (1615), i. 360.  
 — William (1600, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 243; iii. 247.
- Thorowgood**  
 — Thomas (1622), i. 362.
- Thorpe** (Tharpe)  
 — . . . (1562, schol.), ii. 6.  
 — Giles (1588, New C.), ii. 166.  
 — Jervis (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.  
 — John (1583, Queen's, S. Mary H.), ii. 126; iii. 154.  
 — Nicholas (1588, New C.), ii. 166.  
 — Richard (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 323.  
 — Robert (1597, Broadg. H.), ii. 218; iii. 221.  
 — Thomas (1586, Hart H.), ii. 149.
- Thraell** (Thraule)  
 — Thomas (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381; iii. 380.
- Thrilkelde** (Thirlkeld)  
 — Richard (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- Thriste**  
 — John (1618, Corp.), iii. 362.  
 — Thomas (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 425.  
*See also* Tryst.
- Throckmorton** (Throgmarton, Throgmorton, Throkmorton, Throtmorton, Trockmorton)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.  
 — Arthur (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.  
 — Clement (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.  
 — Clement (1599, Queen's), i. 371; iii. 215.  
 — Clement (1622, Queen's), ii. 404.  
 — Francis (1572, Hart. H.), i. 387, 388; ii. 53.  
 — George (1573, Hart. H.), ii. 56.  
 — George (1600, Trin.), ii. 242; iii. 242.  
 — Henry (1598, Magd. C.), ii. 230; iii. 237.  
 — Job (1600, Queen's), ii. 306.
- Throckmorton** (*continued*)  
 — John (1586, Univ.), ii. 156.  
 — Josias (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.  
 — Thomas (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.  
 — William (1594, New C.), ii. 207.
- Throgmorton**, *see* Throckmorton.  
**Throkmorton**, *see* Throckmorton.  
**Throtmorton**, *see* Throckmorton.  
**Thrythwall**, *see* Trithwall.  
**Thurgoland** (Thirgoland)  
 — Avery (1621, Univ.), ii. 389.
- Thurleston**, *see* Hurlstone.
- Thurman**  
 — Edward (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326; iii. 341.
- Thurscrosse**  
 — Henry (1610), i. 358.  
 — Timothy (1622), i. 362.
- Thurston**  
 — Richard (1600, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 240; iii. 242.
- Thwaites** (Thaytts, Thwats, Thwaytes, Thwayts, Twates)  
 — James (1573), i. 303.  
 — John, *see* Twat.  
 — Richard (1551), i. 297, 298.  
 — Samuel (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.  
 — Thomas (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.  
 — Thomas (1602), i. 356.
- Thymble**, *see* Thimble.  
**Thymblebie**, *see* Thimbleby.
- Thynie**  
 — John (1602, S. Jo.), i. 399; ii. 258.
- Thynne** (Thinne, Thyynn)  
 — Charles (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 126.  
 — Francis (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.  
 — Francis (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 287.  
 — Henry (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 126.  
 — James (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383; iii. 405.  
 — John (1573, schol.), iii. 25.  
 — John (1602, S. Jo.), i. 399; ii. 258.  
 — John (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383; iii. 405.  
 — Thomas (1592, Bras.), ii. 191.  
 — Thomas (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 383.
- Thyrlibé**, *see* Thirlby.
- Tiarda**  
 — Eizo (1603, Jes.), i. 185, 380.
- Tibbes**  
 — Thomas (1606, schol.), ii. 290.
- Tichborne** (Ticheborne, Titchborne, Tutcheborne, Tychborne)  
 — Benjamin (1613, schol.), ii. 332.  
 — Henry (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.  
 — John (1617, Queen's), ii. 365.  
 — Roger (1581, Case), ii. 98.
- Tickell** (Tickle, Ticle)  
 — George (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 321; iii. 332.

- Tidmershe** (Tidmarsh)  
— John (1602, Ball.), ii. 258 ; iii. 258.
- Tie**, *see* Tye.
- Tier**, *see* Tyre.
- Tierman**, *see* Tireman.
- Tiffin**  
— Anthony (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 302.
- Tighe**, *see* Tyghe.
- Tiladam**, *see* Tilladam.
- Tilbard**  
— William (1570), i. 301, the same as 'Tilliard' *infra*.
- Tilborne** (Tilborough, Tilborow, Tilburne, Tillbrow, Tyllborowe, Tylburne)  
— John (1568, New C.), iii. 15.
- Tilcock** (Tilkoke, Tylcoke, Tylcokks, Tyllecocke)  
— Richard (1587), i. 422.  
— William (1547), i. 422.
- Tilden**, *see* Tylden.
- Tildesley** (Tyldesley)  
— Edward (1614, Univ.), ii. 335 ; iii. 364.  
— Richard (1614, Univ.), ii. 335 ; iii. 364.  
— Thomas (1614, Univ.), ii. 335.  
*See also* Tillesley.
- Tiler**, *see* Tyler.
- Tilkoke**, *see* Tilcock.
- Till**  
— . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- Tilladam** (Tiladam, Tilladan)  
— John (1617, Ball.), ii. 365 ; iii. 384.  
— William (1615, Ball.), ii. 345 ; iii. 373.
- Tillard**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tillarton**, *see* Tillerton.
- Tillbrow**, *see* Tilborne.
- Tillcocke**, *see* Tilcock.
- Tillerton** (Tillarton)  
— William (1569), i. 422.
- Tillesley** (Tilsley)  
— James (1587), i. 326.  
— Richard (1598, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 224 ; iii. 242.  
*See also* Tildesley.
- Tilley** (Tillie, Tilly, Tylley)  
— John (1582, Broadg. H.), iii. 108.  
— John (1587, Priv.), i. 395.  
— Joseph (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 361.  
— Peter (1599, Mert.), ii. 231.  
— Samuel (1604, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 274 ; iii. 287.  
— Thomas (1595, Corp.), iii. 188.  
— William (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.  
*See also* Tullie.
- Tilliard** (Tilbard, Tiliard, Tillard, Tillyard, Tilyear, Tyliard, Tyliarde, Tylliarde, Tylliw, Tylliarde, Tylyard)  
— Mistress . . . (1587), i. 253.  
— Arthur (1603), i. 338.  
— Christopher (1592, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 189 ; iii. 188.  
— Edward (1612), i. 422.  
— Edward (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.  
— Joan (1623), i. 339.  
— Robert (1623), i. 343.  
— William (1569), i. 422.  
— William (1576), i. 422.
- Tillie**, *see* Tilliey.
- Tillson**, *see* Tilson.
- Tillstone**, *see* Tylston.
- Tilly**, *see* Tylley.
- Tillyard**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tilman** (Tylman)  
— Isaac (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 14.  
— Josias (1573, Magd. H.), iii. 14.
- Tilney**  
— Anthony (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 171 note.
- Tilsley**, *see* Tillesley.
- Tilson** (Tillson, Tillsonne, Tylsone)  
— Henry (1597, Ball., Univ.), iii. 200.  
— John (1582, S. Mary H.), iii. 108.  
— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 201.
- Tilston**, *see* Tylston.
- Tilyear**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tims** (Tyms)  
— Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Tinborough**, *see* Tynborowe.
- Tinbye**, *see* Tynbye.
- Tinchmer**  
— Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 231.
- Tincker** (Tinker)  
— Henry (1621, New C.), ii. 397.  
— Philip (1621, New C.), ii. 397 ; iii. 442.
- Tincombe** (Tinckcombe, Tinckombe, Tingcombe, Tinkcomb)  
— Philip (1607, Exet.), i. 271 ; ii. 296 ; iii. 302.  
— Thomas (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 320.
- Tindall** (Tyndall)  
— Humphrey (1576), i. 351.  
— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 64.  
— Simon (1606), i. 357.  
— William (1549, Broadg. H.), i. 284.
- Tiney**, *see* Tynney.
- Tineley**, *see* Tinley.
- Tingcombe**, *see* Tincombe.
- Tingle** (Dingle, Tyngle)  
— Thomas (1604, Univ.), ii. 269 ; iii. 265.
- Tinkcomb**, *see* Tincombe.
- Tinker**, *see* Tincker.

- Tinley** (Tineley, Tinlie, Tinlye, Tyneley, Tynley, Tynlie, Tynly)  
 — Charles (1603, Magd. C.), iii. 240.  
 — Cornelius (1594, 1604, Magd. C.), ii. 273; iii. 251.  
 — Joel (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 27.  
 — Robert (1581, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 202, 229, 248, 397; ii. 95, 108, 209; iii. 106.
- Tinsley**  
 — William, same as William Tilsley.
- Tinte**, *see* Tynt.
- Tintiney** (Tintemy)  
 — Thomas (1617, S. Mary H., Wadh.), ii. 363; iii. 387.
- Tipin** (Tippin), *see* Tipping.
- Tipping** (Tipin, Tiping, Tippin, Typin, Typpin, Typpinge)  
 — Bartholomew (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.  
 — Bartholomew (1604, Mert.), ii. 273.  
 — George (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.  
 — John (1604, Trin.), i. 265; ii. 269; iii. 265.  
 — John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381; iii. 419.  
 — Richard (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 122.  
 — Richard (1591, Trin.), ii. 182.  
 — Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.  
 — Samuel (1615, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 357.  
 — William (1) (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — William (2) (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.  
 — William (1615, Queen's), ii. 340; iii. 357.
- See also* Toppin.
- Tipprisse**  
 — Thomas (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Tipton** (Stipten, Typton)  
 — Edmund (1616, Broadg. H., Gloc. H.), ii. 350; iii. 373.  
 — John (1586, Bras.), ii. 149; iii. 155.  
 — Nathaniel (1627), i. 343.  
 — Richard (1627), i. 343.
- Tiracke**, *see* Tyracke.
- Tirar**, *see* Tyrer.
- Tire**, *see* Tyre.
- Tireling**, *see* Tyrlinge.
- Tireman** (Tierman)  
 — John (1617, Linc., Queen's), ii. 365; iii. 396.
- Tirer**, *see* Tyrer.
- Tiringham**, *see* Tyringham.
- Tirling**, *see* Tyrlinge.
- Tiroe**, *see* Tyroe.
- Tiror**, *see* Tyrer.
- Tirrell**<sup>1</sup> (Terill, Terrell, Terrill, Tirrill, Tyrell, Tyrrell)  
 — Henry (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 245; iii. 246.  
 — Humphrey (1586, Bras., Magd. H.), ii. 150; iii. 156.  
 — John (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 167.  
 — John (1617, Wadh.), ii. 364; iii. 384.  
 — Robert (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 211.  
 — Thomas (1589, S. Jo.), ii. 172.  
 — Timothy (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.  
 — Timothy (1597, Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 234.
- See also* Terret.
- Tirret**, *see* Tirrell.
- Tirrhingham**, *see* Tyringham.
- Tirrie**, *see* Terry.
- Tirril**, *see* Tirrell.
- Tirrius**  
 — Richard (1588, Hart H.), ii. 164.  
*See also* Terry.
- Tirrye**, *see* Terry.
- Tisdale**, *see* Teasdale.
- Tise** (Tyse)  
 — John (1622, Exet.), ii. 404; iii. 404.  
 — Robert (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.
- Tisoe**  
 — John (1611, Gloc. H.), i. 402.
- Tison** (Tyson)  
 — Thomas (1576, All So.), i. 390.
- Titchborne**, *see* Tichborne.
- Titeman**  
 — William (1586), i. 306.
- Tleth**  
 — Thomas (1570, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Tod** (Todd, Todde, Toode)  
 — Abraham (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — Abraham (1575, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 70.  
 — Nicholas (1547), i. 422.  
 — Richard (1591, Bras.), iii. 168.  
 — Richard (1623, S. Mary H.), iii. 418.  
 — William (1603, Corp.), i. 265; iii. 243.
- Todhunter** (Todde Hunter)  
 — Thomas (1585, Queen's), ii. 147; iii. 162.
- Todkill**  
 — Richard (1596, Corp.), i. 10; ii. 216; iii. 220.
- Todman**, *see* Tudman.
- Todmorton**,  
 — Robert (1607, Exet.), i. 400.

<sup>1</sup> 'l' and 't' are often almost identical in handwritings of this period, and Tirrell and Tirret, Tyrrell and Tyrrett are easily mistaken for each other.

- Tokefelde**, *see* Tuckfield.  
**Tokely**, *see* Tuckley.  
**Toker**, *see* Tucker.  
**Tokey**, *see* Tuckie.  
**Tolderbery**, *see* Toldervey.  
**Toldervey** (Tolderberg, Tolderbey, Toldervé, Toldervie, Tolderve, Tolervé, Tollerbie, Tollervé, Tollervie, Tolteraye, Touldervey)  
 — Christopher (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 46.  
 — Christopher (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 300.  
 — Henry (1588), i. 422.  
 — James (1565), i. 422.  
 — James (1567), i. 260, in error for 'John.'  
 — James (1621), i. 313.  
 — Joan (1636), i. 344.  
 — John (1540), i. 258, 259 *bis*, 260.  
 — John (1616), i. 309 *bis*, 312 *bis*.  
 — John (1619, Ball.), ii. 376; iii. 405.  
 — John (1636), i. 344.  
 — Walter (1613), i. 308.  
 — William (1617, Priv.), i. 404.  
 — William (1617), i. 321.  
**Toleffe**  
 — Adam (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 257.  
*See also* Torless.  
**Tolervé**, *see* Toldervey.  
**Tolins**  
 — *Richard* (1572, New C.), iii. 10.  
**Tollerbie**, *see* Toldervey.  
**Tolley** (Tollie), *see* Talley.  
**Tolson** (Tollson, Tolston, Toulson)  
 — Henry (1608, Oriel), ii. 303.  
 — John (1590, Oriel), i. 43, 217; ii. 174, 294; iii. 178.  
 — Robert (1599, Cambr.), i. 355.  
**Tolteraye**, *see* Toldervey.  
**Tombes** (Tombe, Tomes, Toms)  
 — John (1604, New C.), i. 399.  
 — John (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 362; iii. 388.  
 — John (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 366; iii. 397.  
**Tomes**, *see* Tombes.  
**Tomkins** (Tomkiss, Tomkyns, Tompkins, Tompkins)  
 — Abraham (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 375; iii. 379.  
 — Anthony (1597, Bras.), ii. 222.  
 — Arthur (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 310.  
 — Benjamin (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 319; iii. 340.  
 — Edmund (1617, Bras.), ii. 365; iii. 399.  
 — *Edward* (1621, Bras.), iii. 399.  
 — Ely (1594, Bras.), ii. 199; iii. 208.  
 — James (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 131.  
 — John (1581, Mert.), ii. 109; iii. 124.  
**Tomkins** (*continued*)  
 — John (1583, Bras.), ii. 129.  
 — John (1611), i. 422.  
 — John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 387.  
 — John (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.  
 — Nathaniel (1596, Magd. C.), ii. 226; iii. 238.  
 — Nathaniel (1619, Ball.), iii. 373.  
 — Richard (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 324.  
 — Thomas (1596, Magd. C.), i. 147.  
 — Thomas (1599, Hart H., Oriel), ii. 232; iii. 231.  
 — William (1584, Ch. Ch.), ii. 138.  
 — William (1586, New C.), i. 92; iii. 137.  
 — *William* (1621, Bras.), iii. 387.  
**Tomkinson**  
 — Philip (1590, Bras.), ii. 179; iii. 189.  
**Tomkiss**, *see* Tomkins.  
**Tomkyns**, *see* Tomkins.  
**Tomlins** (Tomlin, Tomlyns)  
 — Edward (1618), i. 404.  
 — Edward (1619), i. 312 *bis*.  
 — John (1612), i. 422.  
 — Richard (1567, New C.), iii. 10.  
 — Richard (1579, Magd. H.), ii. 87.  
 — Robert (1595, New C.), i. 32; iii. 192.  
 — Samuel (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390.  
 — William (1581, New C.), ii. 110; iii. 137.  
**Tomlinson** (Thomlinson)  
 — . . . (1579, Trin.), ii. 86, 87.  
 — . . . (1613), i. 308.  
 — Edward (1614), i. 309, 313.  
 — Francis (1587, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 159; iii. 173.  
 — Robert (1607), i. 357.  
 — Robert (1608, Exet.), ii. 299; iii. 304.  
**Tomlyns**, *see* Tomlins.  
**Tompkins** (Tompkyns), *see* Tomkins.  
**Tompson**, *see* Thompson.  
**Toms**, *see* Tombes.  
**Tomson**, *see* Thompson.  
**Tonge** (Teonge, Toung)  
 — George (1602, Ch. Ch., Mert.), i. 43, 275; ii. 259; iii. 317.  
 — James (1562, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — James (1600), i. 355.  
 — John (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 109; iii. 127.  
**Tonkes** (Tonkis, Tonques)  
 — John (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 109 (Tomkins); iii. 124.  
*See also* Tunckes.  
**Tonstall**, *see* Tunstall.  
**Toocker**, *see* Tucker.  
**Toode**, *see* Tod.



- Toogood**, *see* Towgood.  
**Tooke**, *see* Tuke.  
**Tooker**, *see* Tucker.  
**Tookley**, *see* Tuckley.  
**Tookye**, *see* Tuckie.  
**Toolye**  
 — John (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.  
*See also* Towley, Tullie.  
**Toomer** (Toomar, Toumer)  
 — Richard (1615, Broadg. H., Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 291; ii. 337; iii. 364.  
**Toone**  
 — Thurstan (1602, Linc.), ii. 260; iii. 264.  
*See also* Towne.  
**Toose**, *see* Towse.  
**Tootill**, *see* Tootle.  
**Topp** (Top, Toppe)  
 — Henry (1607, Oriel), ii. 294; iii. 298.  
 — John (1612, Hart H.), i. 278; ii. 328; iii. 336.  
**Toppin** (Topping)  
 — Richard (1620, Oriel), ii. 381; iii. 418.  
*See also* Tipping.  
**Topsell**  
 — Abel (1617, Trin.), ii. 358.  
*See also* Tapsell.  
**Torboock**  
 — Edward (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.  
 — Thomas (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.  
**Tore**, *see* Torre.  
**Torkey** (Torksay)  
 — John (1587), i. 369, 370.  
**Torkington** (Torlinton)  
 — Francis (1591), i. 353.  
**Torksay**, *see* Torkey.  
**Torlesse** (Torleys, Torlys)  
 — Adam (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 257.  
 — Arthur (1566, S. Jo.), i. 152; ii. 28.  
*See also* Toleffe.  
**Torlinton**, *see* Torkington.  
**Torlys**, *see* Torlesse.  
**Torner**, *see* Turner.  
**Torperley** (Torperlé, Torporly)  
 — Nathaniel (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 100; iii. 118.  
 — Roger (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 100.  
 — Thomas (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 254; iii. 39.  
**Torre** (Tore)  
 — Philip (1603, Exet.), ii. 263; iii. 266.  
**Toser**, *see* Tozer.  
**Tothill** (Totill), *see* Tottle.  
**Totisherst**  
 — Robert (1527), i. 259.  
**Tottenham**  
 — John (1727, Linc.), i. 112.
- Tottie** (Tottey, Totty)  
 — Henry (1590, Bras.), ii. 181; iii. 179.  
**Tottle** (Tothill, Totill, Tootill)  
 — Christopher (1582, Oriel), ii. 120; iii. 134.  
 — Robert (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 131.  
*See also* Tuthill.  
**Totty**, *see* Tottie.  
**Touchet**  
 — George (1572), iv. 19.  
 — Henry (1560), iv. 19.  
 — James (1575), iv. 16 note.  
**Touldervey**, *see* Toldervey.  
**Toulson**, *see* Tolson.  
**Toumer**, *see* Toomer.  
**Toung**, *see* Tonge.  
**Tounly**, *see* Townley.  
**Tounsand**, *see* Townsend.  
**Tourner**, *see* Turner.  
**Tourney**, *see* Turney.  
**Touse**, *see* Towse.  
**Tovy** (Tovey, Tovie, Tovy)  
 — ... (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.  
 — ... (1586), i. 306.  
 — Charles (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.  
 — Edward (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.  
 — Humphrey (1616), i. 360.  
 — John (1595, Ball.), i. 20; iii. 190.  
 — Lancelot (1603, Ch. Ch.), ii. 263; iii. 264.  
 — Nathaniel (1621), i. 362.  
 — Thomas (1570, Linc.), iii. 85.  
 — William (1568, All So.), i. 390; iii. 31.  
 — William (1583, Oriel), ii. 131.  
**Towe**  
 — Leonard (1604), i. 338.  
 — Robert (1553), i. 315.  
**Towers**  
 — John (1611), i. 358.  
**Towerson**  
 — William (1616, Queen's), ii. 352.  
**Towes**, *see* Towse.  
**Towgood** (Toogood)  
 — Richard (1611, Oriel), ii. 322; iii. 334.  
**Towley**  
 — John (1599, Ball.), iii. 190.  
*See also* Toolye, Tullie.  
**Towne**  
 — Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii. 328.  
 — William (1604, Univ.), ii. 277.  
*See also* Toone.  
**Townesende**, *see* Townsend.  
**Townley** (Tounly, Townely, Townlie)  
 — Bernard (1588, Univ.), ii. 166.

**Townley** (*continued*)

- John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 386 ; iii. 415.
- Zouch (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 373 ; iii. 369.

**Townraye**

- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 7.

**Townsend** (Tounsens, Townsesende, Townshend)

- Charles (1590, Corp.), ii. 179.
- Daniel (1592, Exet.), ii. 190.
- Hayward (1595, S. Mary H.), iii. 188.
- Henry (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 351 ; iii. 363.
- Henry (1636), i. 339.
- John (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.
- Peter (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 149.
- Richard (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.
- Robert (1593, New C.), ii. 197.
- Stephen (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 11 ; iii. 24.
- Stephen (1592), iv. 18.
- Thomas (1610, Exet.), i. 401.
- Warren (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 220 ; iii. 219.

**Towse** (Toose, Touse, Towes)

- Edward (1581, Exet., Linc.), i. 114 ; ii. 112 ; iii. 130.
- Francis (1579, Corp.), iii. 97.
- John (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 269 ; iii. 272.
- Tristram (1580, Linc.), i. 26 ; iii. 91.

**Towty**

- William (1592, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), iii. 173.

**Toy** (Tey, Toye)

- Griffin (1574, schol.), i. 363.
- Griffith (1600, Jes.), ii. 244 ; iii. 248.
- Richard (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 94.
- Thomas (1603, Jes.), ii. 266.

**Tozer** (Stoser, Toser)

- Henry (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 419.

**Tracy** (Tracey, Tracie, Trasey)

- . . . (1572, Univ.), ii. 43.
- John (1610, Queen's), ii. 309.
- Nathaniel (1619, Bras.), iii. 374.
- Richard (1597, Queen's), ii. 223.
- Richard (1610, Queen's), ii. 309.
- Robert (1612, Exet.), i. 273.
- Samuel (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
- Samuel (1601, Ch. Ch.), ii. 253.
- Shakerley (1601, Oriol), ii. 253.
- Thomas (1584, Exet.), ii. 133 ; iii. 403.
- Thomas (1604), i. 264.
- Thomas (1621, Exet.), iii. 403.

**Trafford** (Traford)

- Edward (1644), i. 339.
- John (1610, Bras., New C.), ii. 317 ; iii. 321.
- John (1620, Wadh.), ii. 384.
- Richard (1582, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 245, 369 ; ii. 119, 219 ; iii. 125.
- Thomas (1617, Hart H.), ii. 357.
- William (1589, Bras.), ii. 171.

**Trahayerne**

- John (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.

**Traiton**, *see* Trayton.**Transam** (Stransam, Stransham, Strensham, Transham, Transome)

- Edward (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 58.
- Francis (1576, All So.), ii. 71. (Fellow of All So. in 1576.)
- George (1567), i. 300.
- Laurence (1569, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- Richard (1589), i. 365.
- Robert (1565, All So.), ii. 10.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), i. 390.

**Trapham**

- Thomas (1634), i. 125.

**Trappe**

- John (1619, Ch. Ch.), ii. 376 ; iii. 406.
- Simon (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 422.

**Trasey**, *see* Tracy.**Tratt**, *see* Trott.**Travell**

- Robert (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 151 ; iii. 156.

**Travers** (Tavers, Traverse)

- Elias (1613), i. 367.
- Humphrey (1577), i. 351.
- John (1567, Magd. C.), i. 152 ; ii. 37 ; iii. 46.
- John (1578), i. 105.
- Ralph, *see* Trever.
- Robert (1600, Bras.), ii. 244 ; iii. 245.

- Walter (1576), i. 351.

*See also* Travis, Trever.

**Travis** (Travisse)

- Robert (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 245.
- Thomas (1584, Queen's), ii. 133 ; iii. 145.

*See also* Travers.

**Trawham**

- Thomas (1556), i. 298.

**Trayton** (Traiton)

- Thomas (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), ii. 276 ; iii. 278.

**Treadcroft**, *see* Tredcroft.**Treadwell**, *see* Tredwell.**Treaver**, *see* Trever.

- Trebell** (Treble)  
— Francis (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 333.
- Tredcroft** (Treadcroft)  
— Edward (1616, Bras.), ii. 348; iii. 371.
- Tredenecke**, *see* Tredynneck.
- Tredewell**, *see* Tredwell.
- Tredwaye** (Tredwey)  
— Humphrey (1593), i. 353.  
— Richard (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 198; iii. 202.
- Tredwell** (Treadwell, Tredewell)  
— Alexander (1613), i. 422.  
— George (1587), i. 252.  
— John (1620), i. 312, 313.  
— Thomas (1579, All So.), i. 391.  
— William (1605), i. 338.
- Tredwey**, *see* Tredway.
- Tredynneck** (Tredenecke)  
— Francis (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.
- Treffry** (Treffrie, Trefrie, Trefry, Trephe)  
— Abel (1598, S. Alb. H.), iii. 211.  
— John (1611, Exet.), ii. 323.  
— Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.  
— William (1579, schol.), iii. 80.
- Trefusis** (Trefucis)  
— John (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.  
— John (1605, Broadg. H.), ii. 282.  
— Nicholas (1589, Broadg. H.), i. 93; ii. 174; iii. 177.  
— Richard (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 287.
- Tregonell** (Tregunnel, Trigonnell)  
— . . . (1) (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*.  
— . . . (2) (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*.  
— John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 129.
- Tregosse**  
— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- Tregunnel**, *see* Tregonell.
- Trehaine** (Trehane)  
— Richard (1607, Broadg. H.), i. 270; ii. 297; iii. 299.
- Trelawny** (Trelaunye)  
— Edward (1607, Mert.), ii. 297.  
— Francis (1598, Exet.), ii. 231.  
— John (1594, Exet.), ii. 200; iii. 204.  
— John (1607, Mert.), i. 270; ii. 297.
- Tremayne**  
— Arthur (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
— Edmund (1605, Exet.), ii. 285.  
— Richard (1548, Broadg. H.), i. 284; ii. 31.
- Trenchard** (Trencher, Trensherde)  
— Francis (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 223; iii. 221.
- Trenchard** (*continued*)  
— George (1588, Magd. C.), i. 317, 318; ii. 166.  
— John (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260; iii. 252.  
— Thomas (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 234; iii. 233.  
— Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 260 note.
- Trender** (Trinder)  
— Martin (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.  
— Michael (1617, Ch. Ch., Oriel), ii. 360; iii. 391.  
— Thomas (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.
- Treneman** (Triniman)  
— John (1596, Broadg. H.), ii. 217; iii. 231.
- Trensherde**, *see* Trenchard.
- Trent**  
— Thomas (1610, Priv.), i. 402; iii. 335.  
— Thomas (1615, S. Edm. H.), iii. 335.
- Trentham**  
— Francis (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.  
— Francis (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 349.  
— Thomas (1592, Ball.), ii. 187.
- Trephe**, *see* Treffry.
- Treser**  
— *Ralph* (1550, Ch. Ch.), iii. 35.
- Tresham**  
— William (1514, Ch. Ch., New C.), i. 249, 285, 288.  
— William (1622, Ch. Ch.), ii. 405.  
*See also* Tressesem.
- Tresilian** (Tresulian)  
— Richard (1590, Exet.), ii. 181.
- Tressesem**  
— Peter (1551, schol.), ii. 3, 4.  
*See also* Tresham.
- Tresulian**, *see* Tresilian.
- Treswell**  
— Andrew (1611, Magd. C.), ii. 323.  
— Thomas (1579), i. 351.
- Trethwall**, *see* Trithwall.
- Treulacke**  
— John (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
*See also* Trulocke.
- Trevanion** (Trevagnian, Trevanian)  
— Charles (1611, Oriel), i. 271; ii. 322.  
— John (1582, Case, Jes.), ii. 46, 122.
- Trevelian** (Trevellion, Trevellian, Trevelyan, Trevillian, Trevilion, Trevillian, Trevillion, Trivillian)  
— Christopher (1604, Exet.), ii. 270; iii. 274.  
— Elkanah (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.  
— George (1613, S. Alb. H.), i. 290, 293; ii. 330; iii. 351.

- Trevelian** (*continued*)  
 — John (1575, Exet.), i. 390.  
 — John (1597, Exet.), ii. 220.  
 — John (1598, Exet.), ii. 227.  
**Trever** (Treater, Trevers, Trevor)  
 — Daniel (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.  
 — David (1558, New C.), ii. 8 *bis*.  
 — John (1598, Oriel), i. 366.  
 — John (1614), i. 367.  
 — Ralph (Randall) (1548, Ch. Ch.),  
 i. 149; ii. p. xiv.; iii. 35.  
*See also* Travers.  
**Trevethen**  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
**Trevicke**  
 — William (1602, Exet.), ii. 261; iii.  
 263.  
**Trevillian**, *see* Trevelian.  
**Trevor**, *see* Trever.  
**Trew**  
 — Charles (*Thomas*) (1619, Magd. C.,  
 Magd. H.), iii. 379.  
**Trewbery**  
 — John (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 201.  
**Trewlock**, *see* Trulocke.  
**Trickhey**  
 — George (1611, Exet.), ii. 321.  
**Trigge** (Trigges, Triggs)  
 — Erisy (1617, Exet.), ii. 361.  
 — Francis (1568, Univ.), ii. 43; iii.  
 20.  
 — Richard (1612, Bras.), iii. 310.  
 — Thomas (1591, Broadg. H., Exet.),  
 iii. 166.  
**Trigonnell**, *see* Tregonell.  
**Trigot**  
 — Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.  
**Trimnell**, *see* Trymnell.  
**Trimplett**, *see* Triplett.  
**Trimwell**  
 — Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
**Trinder**, *see* Trender.  
**Triniman**, *see* Treneman.  
**Trip** (Tripe), *see* Tripp.  
**Tripennye**  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.  
**Triplett** (Trimplett)  
 — Edward (1586, S. Jo.), i. 394.  
 — Henry (1561), i. 299 *bis*.  
 — Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386;  
 iii. 409.  
**Tripp** (Trip, Tripe)  
 — Charles (1598, S. Mary H.), ii. 226.  
 — Edward (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 242.  
 — Simon (1564, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — Simon (1604, New C.), ii. 276.  
**Trippett**  
 — Edward (1604, S. Mary H.), iii.  
 246.  
**Trist**, *see* Tryst.  
**Tristan**, *see* Trystan.  
**Tristram** (Trustram)  
 — John (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.  
 — John (1601, Oriel), ii. 250.  
 — Thomas, (1601, All So.), iii. 225.  
**Trithwall** (Thrythwall, Trethwall)  
 — Thomas (1599, Exet.), ii. 235; iii.  
 248.  
**Trivet** (Trivett, Tryvet)  
 — Christopher (1581, Broadg. H.,  
 New C.), i. 92; ii. 104; iii. 103.  
 — *William* (1583, Broadg. H.), iii.  
 103.  
**Trivillian**, *see* Trevelian.  
**Trobridge**  
 — George (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 125.  
 — Gilbert (1594, Bras.), ii. 199.  
 — Humphrey (1602, Broadg. H.), ii.  
 255; iii. 255.  
*See also* Strawbridge, Strobrydge,  
 Turbridge.  
**Trockmorton**, *see* Throckmorton.  
**Trolman**  
 — Samuel (1615, Corp.), ii. 344.  
*See also* Trotman.  
**Trosse**  
 — John (1612, Queen's), ii. 329.  
 — Roger (1612, Ch. Ch.), ii. 326; iii.  
 342.  
**Trot**, *see* Trott.  
**Trotman**  
 — Edward (1594, Magd. C.), ii. 199.  
*See also* Trolman.  
**Trott** (Tratt, Trot, Trote)  
 — Baptist (1578), i. 351, 364.  
 — Marmaduke (1585, Magd. C.), ii.  
 141; iii. 128.  
**Troughtbecke**, *see* Troutbeck.  
**Troughton**  
 — James (1607, Queen's), ii. 297; iii.  
 309.  
 — William (1602, Magd. H., Queen's),  
 ii. 259; iii. 265.  
**Trout**  
 — John (1603, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 263; iii. 264.  
**Troutbeck** (Troughtbecke, Trowt-  
 becke)  
 — Anthony (1621, Queen's), ii. 398;  
 iii. 436.  
 — Robert (1591, Queen's), i. 248; ii.  
 186; iii. 192.  
 — Robert (1618, Queen's), ii. 368; iii.  
 407.  
**Trowtbecke**, *see* Troutbeck.  
**Trubshawe**  
 — Ezechiel (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 237.  
**Trulocke** (Trewlock)  
 — Edmund (1602, Bras., Ch. Ch.),  
 ii. 256; iii. 264.

**Trulocke** (*continued*)

— Richard (1591, All So.), i. 396.

*See also* Treulacke.

**Trumball**

— William (1625, Magd. C.), iii. 437.

*See also* Turnbull.

**Trussell**

— William (1604, New C.), ii. 276; iii. 276.

**Trustram**, *see* Tristram.

**Trye**

— Henry (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 196.

— John, *see* Terry.

— William (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 196.

*See also* Terry.

**Trymnell** (Trimnell, Trimnill)

— Richard (1616, Ball.), ii. 348; iii. 373.

**Tryst** (Trist)

— Richard (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

— Thomas (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

— William (1589, Exet.), ii. 172.

*See also* Thriste.

**Trystan** (Tristan)

— John (1595, S. Mary H.), ii. 212.

*See also* Tristram.

**Tryvet**, *see* Trivet.

**Tubbe**

— John (1601, Exet.), ii. 247.

**Tuchenor** (Tuchiner, Tutchenor, Twichiner)

— Anthony (1567, New C.), iii. 63.

— Henry (1572, Gloc. H.), i. 389 *dis*; ii. 34.

— Thomas (1598, Univ.), ii. 231.

**Tuckar**, *see* Tucker.

**Tucke**, *see* Tuke.

**Tucker** (Toker, Toocker, Tooker, Tuckar, Tuger, Tukker)

— Charles (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— Charles (1583, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 124; iii. 137.

— Charles (1615, Ball., Oriel), ii. 338; iii. 353.

— George (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.

— George (1611, Hart H.), ii. 324.

— Giles (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.

— Henry (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 401; iii. 429.

— Hugh (1589, Exet.), ii. 173.

— James (1620, Wadh.), ii. 383; iii. 428.

— John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65; iii. 97.

— John (1590, Exet.), ii. 177.

— John (1615, Exet.), ii. 337; iii. 344.

**Tucker** (*continued*)

— John (1619, Oriel, S. Jo.), ii. 376; iii. 396.

— Nicholas (1599, Exet.), ii. 235; iii. 242.

— Robert<sup>1</sup> (1611, Exet., Oriel, Trin.), ii. 323; iii. 332.

— Robert (1613, Ball.), i. 55, 279; ii. 332; iii. 344.

— Thomas (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 250; iii. 256.

— Walter (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 151.

— William (1572, New C.), i. 134, 139 (Tooke); ii. 54; iii. 85; iv. 18.

*See also* Tacker.

**Tuckey**, *see* Tuckie.

**Tuckfield** (Tokefelde)

— Robert (1585, S. Mary H.), ii. 147.

— Walter (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 425.

**Tuckie** (Tokey, Tookey, Tuckey)

— George (1611), i. 342.

— Job (1604, Linc.), ii. 273; iii. 252.

— Jonathan (1608), i. 358.

— Nicholas (1611), i. 342.

— Robert (1622, Exet.), l. 94, an error for 'Tucker,' q.v.

— Thomas (1560, All So.), ii. 10.

— Thomas (1599, Linc.), ii. 236; iii. 241.

**Tuckley** (Tokely, Tookley)

— Ralph (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 424.

**Tuckney**

— William (1584, Magd. H.), i. 365.

**Tudge**

— Richard (1616, N. I. H.), ii. 348.

**Tudman** (Studman, Todman)

— Thomas (1587, Bras.), ii. 157.

— Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 358.

**Tue**, *see* Tew.

**Tuer** (Teuer, Tewel, Ture)

— Abdias (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), iii. 161.

— Daniel (1594, Trin.), i. pp. xix, xx; ii. 203; iii. 209.

— John (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 42; ii. 135; iii. 143.

— Theophilus (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 230; iii. 238.

**Tufton** (Tuston)

— Humphrey (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.

— John (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.

— Nicholas (1591, Hart H.), ii. 184.

— Richard (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.

— Thomas (1608, Hart H.), ii. 300.

**Tuicrosse**, *see* Twycrosse.

<sup>1</sup> His name is wrongly given as 'Robert Tookey' on i. 94.

Tuisden, *see* Twysden.

**Tuke** (Tooke, Tucke)

— Edmund (*Edward*) (1575, Univ.), ii. 62; iii. 81.

— John (1620), i. 281, 361.

— Nicholas (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251.

— William, i. 139, an error for Tucker, q.v.

**Tuker** (Tukker), *see* Tucker.

**Tullie** (Tully)

— Joseph (1617, Magd. C.), ii. 361.

— William (1598, Queen's, Trin.), ii. 230; iii. 247.

*See also* Tilley, Toolye, Towley.

**Tulsee**

— John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 364.

— William (1607, Hart H.), ii. 298.

**Tunckes**

— John (1565, Ball.), ii. 30.

*See also* Tonkes.

**Tunstall** (Tonstall)

— Francis (1584, Bras.), ii. 135.

— Robert (1621), i. 362.

**Turberville** (Turberveele, Turbervell, Turbervill, Turbervyle, Turburville)

— Arundel (1599, Oriel), ii. 236; iii. 232.

— George (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 117.

— George (1595, Magd. H.), ii. 211.

— James (1516, New C.), (*Reg. I.* 100), i. 249.<sup>1</sup>

— James (1579, Bras.), ii. 88.

— John (1615, Jes.), ii. 345; iii. 340.

— Richard (1581, Gloc. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 104; iii. 134.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 356.

— William (1587, Gloc. H.), i. 93, 113; ii. 158; iii. 147.

*See also* Turvill.

**Turbridge**

— Humphrey, *see* Trobridge.

— Robert (1593, S. Edm. H.), iii. 177.

*See also* Strobrydge.

**Turburville**, *see* Turberville.

**Turcke**, *see* Turke.

**Ture**, *see* Tuer.

**Turke** (Turcke)

— John (1581, Broadg. H.), i. 396; ii. 106; iii. 112.

— Richard (1591, Broadg. H.), i. 396.

**Turland**

— John (Thomas) (1614, S. Alb. H.), ii. 334; iii. 341.

**Turnar**, *see* Turner.

**Turnavine**

— Nicholas (1617, Exet.), ii. 361.

**Turnbull**

— Charles (1573, Corp.), i. 392; iii. 69.

— Jasper (1552, Corp.), i. 96.

— Richard (1566, Corp.), iii. 45.

— Robert (1574, Corp.), iii. 45.

— William (1562, Corp.), i. 14; ii. 15.

*See also* Trumball.

**Turner** (Torner, Tourner, Turnar, Turnor)

— . . . (1) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— . . . (2) (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Anthony (1615, Bras, Wadh.), ii. 339; iii. 371.

— Christopher (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

— Edmund (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 183; iii. 182.

— Ely (1610, Mert.), iii. 295.

— George (1572, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 15.

— Gregory (1583, Univ.), ii. 125.

— Henry (1588, New C.), ii. 166.

— Humphrey (1585, Exet.), ii. 147.

— James (1583, Ball.), ii. 131.

— John (1583, Ball.), ii. 131; iii. 140.

— John (1588, New C.), ii. 166.

— John (1605, S. Alb. H.), ii. 281.

— John (1621, Magd. C.), ii. 400; iii. 412.

— John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 390; iii. 422.

— John (1631), i. 316.

— Matthias (1619, Ball.), ii. 374; iii. 373.

— Peter (1599), i. 349, 376.

— Peter (1600, Ch. Ch., Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 266; ii. 244; iii. 256.

— Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 234; iii. 242.

— Richard (1599, Exet.), ii. 235; iii. 242.

— Richard (1602, Ball.), ii. 258.

— Richard (1603, Trin.), iii. 242.<sup>2</sup>

— Richard (1622, Ball.), iii. 413.

— Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.

— Roger (1599, S. Mary H., Trin.), ii. 235; iii. 240.

— Roger (1625, Exet.), iii. 436.

— Roland (1562, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

— Sackvill (1586, Hart H.), ii. 156.

— Samuel (1602, S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 231.

— Thomas (1550, Magd. C.), ii. 16.

— Thomas (1582, Exet., N. I. H.), iii. 102.

— Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 281; iii. 282.

<sup>1</sup> Where 1624 is a misprint for 1524.

<sup>2</sup> Delete the ref. to 'Roger.'

**Turner** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319; iii. 328.
- Thomas (1620, Ball., Trin.), i. 368, 372; iii. 414.
- William (1561, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 35.
- William (1569), i. 105.
- William (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- William (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.
- William (1594, Univ.), ii. 203.
- William (1602, Ball.), i. 191, 355, 380; iii. 251; iv. 18.
- William (1610, Priv.), i. 401, 422.
- William (1620, Wadh.), ii. 385; iii. 431.

**Turney** (*Tourney*)

- Richard (1622, Ball.), iii. 413.
- Thrasibulus (1591, Exet.), ii. 183.
- William (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- William (1618, Wadh.), ii. 367; iii. 398.

*See also* Turvey.**Turnill**

- Ambrose (1593, Linc.), ii. 196.

*See also* Turvill.**Turnor**, *see* Turner.**Turpyn** (*Turpin*)

- Andrew (1614, New C.), ii. 334; iii. 363.
- Richard (1611, New C.), ii. 324.
- Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 237.

**Turton**

- Constantine (1612, Hart H.), ii. 254.
- Ferdinando (1586, S. Alb. H.), ii. 152.

**Turvey**, *see* Turvy.**Turvill**

- Ambrose (1593, Linc.), ii. 196.
- Giles (1573), i. 302.
- Henry (1617, Ball.), ii. 365.

*See also* Turberville, Turnill.**Turvy** (*Turvey*)

- Richard (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 413.
- William, *see* Turney.

**Tustian**

- Edward (1655), i. 344.
- John (1655), i. 344.
- Thomas (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.

**Tuston**

- Humphrey (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.
- Richard (1598, Univ.), ii. 229.

*See also* Tufton.**Tut**, *see* Tutt.**Tutchenor**, *see* Tuchenor.**Tuthill** (*Tutill*, *Tuttell*, *Tuttle*)

- George (1590, Exet.), ii. 176.
- Roger (1617, Queen's), ii. 362; iii. 391.
- Theophilus (1585, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 147, 148; iii. 156.

*See also* Tottle.**Tutt** (*Tut*)

- Alexander (1604, Magd. C.), i. 21; ii. 273; iii. 266.
- Chiddiock (1581, Exet.), ii. 99.
- Edward (1616, New C.), ii. 353; iii. 384.
- Gilbert (1611, Hart H.), ii. 323; iii. 330.
- James (1610, Bras.), ii. 321.
- John (1548, White H.), i. 283.
- John (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
- Robert (1601, Hart H.), iii. 227.
- Robert (1616, Magd. H.), i. 255; ii. 355; iii. 356.

**Tuttell** (*Tuttle*), *see* Tuthill.**Tuxwell**

- John (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.

**Twambrookes** (*Twaimbroke*, *Twenbrookes*)

- John (1610, Bras.), ii. 316.
- Thomas (1619, Bras.), ii. 379; iii. 401.

**Twat**

- John (1606, Broadg. H.), iii. 264.

**Twates**, *see* Thwaites.**Twe**, *see* Tew.**Twenbrookes**, *see* Twambrookes.**Twichener**, *see* Tuchenor.**Twicrofte**, *see* Twycrofte.**Twigden**

- Francis (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 393.

**Twine**, *see* Twyne.**Twinehoe**, *see* Twynehoe.**Twisden**, *see* Twysden.**Twisse** (*Twist*)

- George (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- John (1596, Bras.), ii. 218; iii. 213.
- Thomas (1594, Gloc. H.), ii. 201; iii. 206.
- William (1591, Magd. H., New C.), i. 138, 210; ii. 181; iii. 223.
- William (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.

**Twist**, *see* Twisse.**Twitchin**

- Andrew (1605, Hart H.), ii. 278.

**Twittie** (*Twitney*)

- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii. 342.

- Twycrofte** (Twicrofte)  
— Walter (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Twycross** (Tuicrosse)  
— William (1586, Gloc. H.), iii. 134.
- Twyme**  
— John (1524, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Twyne** (Twine)  
— Brian (1596, Corp.), i. 32, 36; ii. 212; iii. 216.  
— John (1524, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
— Oliver (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.  
— Thomas, *see* Twyng.  
— Thomas (1560, Corp.), i. 349; ii. 15; iii. 48.
- Twynehoe** (Twinehoe)  
— Christopher (1616, Hart H.), ii. 350.
- Twyng**  
— Thomas (1553, Broadg. H.), i. 285.
- Twysden** (Tuisden, Twisden)  
— Charles (1591, All So., N. I. H., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), i. 188, 290 *bis*, 293; ii. 186; iii. 224.  
— Roger (1591, S. Mary H.), ii. 186.  
— Thomas (1590, Queen's), i. 369; iii. 158.  
— Thomas (1614, schol.), ii. 335.
- Tychborne**, *see* Tichborne.
- Tyder**  
— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.
- Tye** (Tie)  
— Anthony (1561, Corp., Oriel), ii. 15, 39; iii. 33.  
— James (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.  
— Richard (1571, Linc.), i. 288.  
*See also* Tyghe.
- Tyer**, *see* Tyre.
- Tyghe** (Tighe)  
— Robert (1596, Magd. C.), i. 134, 347, 354.  
*See also* Tye.
- Tylborowe**, *see* Tilburne.
- Tylburne**, *see* Tilborne.
- Tyleoke**, *see* Tilcocke.
- Tylden** (Tilden)  
— Theophilus (1610, Magd. H.), ii. 313.
- Tyldesley**, *see* Tildesley.
- Tyler** (Tiler, Tylor)  
— . . . (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
— Henry (1591, Queen's), ii. 184; iii. 189.  
— Robert (1619, Mert.), ii. 376; iii. 415.  
— Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 101.  
— William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315; iii. 315.
- Tyliard**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tyllecocke**, *see* Tilcock.
- Tylloy**, *see* Tilley.
- Tylliarde**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tylliow**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tyllyarde**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tylman**, *see* Tilman.
- Tylor**, *see* Tyler.
- Tylsone**, *see* Tilson.
- Tylston** (Tillstone, Tilston)  
— Henry (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.  
— Thomas (1586, Oriel), ii. 153.
- Tylyarde**, *see* Tilliard.
- Tyms**, *see* Tims.
- Tynbie** (Tinbye)  
— Robert (1558, schol.), *see* Linbeye, ii. p. xv. 'Robert Tynbie,' B.A., was Fellow of Lincoln in 1559.
- Tynborowe** (Tinborough)  
— John (1577, Magd. H.), ii. 77.
- Tyndall**, *see* Tindall.
- Tyneley** (Tynley), *see* Tinley.
- Tynes**  
— Samuel (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333.
- Tyngle**, *see* Tingle.
- Tynney** (Tiney)  
— Nathaniel (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- Tynnyngham**  
— Robert de (1413), i. 380.
- Tynt** (Tainte, Teynte, Tinte, Tynte)  
— Edmund (1553, Magd. H.), i. 285.  
— Edmund (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 118.  
— John (1582, Jes.), ii. 118.  
— Thomas (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 132.
- Typpin** (Typin, Typpinge), *see* Tipping.
- Typton**, *see* Tipton.
- Tyracke** (Tiracke)  
— Henry (1583, Exet.), ii. 124; iii. 141.
- Tyre** (Tier, Tire, Tyer)  
— John (1590, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 174; iii. 221.  
— William (1604), i. 338.
- Tyrell**, *see* Tirrell.
- Tyreman**, *see* Tireman.
- Tyrer** (Tirar, Tির, Tiror, Tyror)  
— Elizabeth (1610), i. 327.  
— John (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 122; iii. 144.  
— Maurice (1594, Trin.), iii. 181.  
— Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 364; iii. 399.  
— Thomas (1583, Exet., Oriel), ii. 126; iii. 138.  
— William (1608), i. 307 *bis*.  
*See also* Tyroe.
- Tyryngham** (Teringham, Terringham, Tiringham, Tirringham, Tyrringham, Tyryngham)  
— Anthony (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.



**Tyringham** (*continued*)

- Anthony (1605, Magd. C.), i. 265; ii. 279; iii. 257.
- Arthur (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 238.
- Robert (1593, Queen's), ii. 195.
- Thomas (1598, Exet.), ii. 231.
- Thomas (1621, Magd. C.), i. 282; ii. 391.

**Tyrlinge** (Tireling, Tirlinge)

- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 240.
- Robert (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 437.

**Tyroe** (Tiroe, Tyrowe)

- Ralph (1580), i. 351.
- Thomas (1615, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 337; iii. 365.

*See also* Tyrer.

**Tyror**, *see* Tyrer.**Tyrowe**, *see* Tyroe.**Tyrell**, *see* Tirrell.**Tyrrete**, *see* Tirrell.**Tyrringham**, *see* Tyringham.**Tyrrye**, *see* Terry.**Tyrryngham**, *see* Tyringham.**Tyse**, *see* Tise.**Tyson**, *see* Tison.**Ubank**, *see* Ewbank.**Udall**

- Daniel (1610, Gloc. H.), i. 402.

*See also* Uvedale.

**Ulleius**, *see* Wolley.**Ulmer**

- Johann Rodolph (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.

**Umphraie**, *see* Humphrey.**Umpton** (Unton)

- Henry (1590), i. 235.
- Thomas (1596, Trin.), ii. 218; iii. 215.

*See also* Unton.

**Uncle**

- John (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 295.

**Unton**, *see* Unton.**Underhill** (Hunderill, Hunderrill,

Underrill, Undrell, Undrill)

- . . . (1) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- . . . (2) (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Edmund (1586, Bras., Linc.), ii. 150; iii. 161.
- Edward (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 159, 300; iii. 192.
- Edward (1594, Linc.), iii. 161.
- George (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 127.
- George (1588, S. Mary H.), ii. 165.
- Humphrey (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Humphrey (1575, S. Edm. H.), ii. 61.
- John (1561, Linc., New C.), i. 99, 139, 157, 195, 244, 246, 247, 254, 395, 396; ii. 21, 62, 70, 136; iii. 77.

**Underhill** (*continued*)

- John (1588, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 166; iii. 192.
- Nicholas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59; iii. 31.
- Peter (Peerse, Percy) (1570), i. 422.
- Richard (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 252.
- Thomas (1558, Magd. H.), i. 286.
- Thomas (1594, Linc.), iii. 184.
- Thomas (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 299.
- William (1560, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), i. 79; ii. 18, 41; iii. 32.
- William (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- William (1607, Linc.), ii. 293; iii. 286.

**Underrill**, *see* Underhill.**Underwood**

- Joseph (1605, S. Edm. H., S. Jo.), ii. 280; iii. 282.
- Nathaniel (1602, Jes., S. Jo., S. Edm. H.), i. 267; ii. 257; iii. 258.

**Undrell**, *see* Underhill.**Unet** (Unete)

- . . . (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.
- Thomas (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.
- William (1599, Bras.), ii. 233.

**Unton** (Uncton)

- E. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40; iii. 31.
- Edward (1573, schol.), iii. 31.
- H. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40; iii. 31.
- Henry (1573, schol.), iii. 31.
- F. (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.

*See also* Umpton.

**Unvine**

- Roger (1607, Ball.), ii. 295.

**Unwyn** (Unwine)

- Thomas (1590, Corp.), ii. 178; iii. 187.

**Upecott**

- John (1600, Broadg. H.), ii. 243.
- Nicholas (1617, Magd. C.), iii. 353.
- William (1616, Exet.), ii. 348; iii. 345.

**Upham** (Uppam)

- Thomas (1581, Exet., Magd. H.), ii. 95; iii. 137.

**Upperton**

- Thomas (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 82.

**Uppington**

- John (1619, Linc., Pembr.), ii. 377; iii. 416.

**Upton**

- Edward (1577, S. Jo.), ii. 78.
- Griffith (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Isaac (1570, Magd. C.), i. 41; ii. 37, 87; iii. 46.
- John (1605, Linc.), i. 25; ii. 286; iii. 278.

- Urlen**  
— Roger (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 102.
- Urmston**  
— James (1577, Bras.), ii. 74.  
— Ralph (1621, Bras.), ii. 396.
- Urrey, see Urry.**
- Urricke**  
— John (1606, Corp.), i. 43 ; iii. 261.
- Urry (Urrey, Urrie)**  
— David (1597, Hart H.), ii. 220.  
— John (1588, New C.), ii. 167 ; iii. 171.  
— Robert (1607, Hart H.), ii. 293.  
*See also Ourrey.*
- Ussher**  
— Henry (1572, Univ.), i. 363 ; ii. 43.  
— Robert (1619), i. 374.
- Uvedale (Uvadale)**  
— Richard (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.  
— William (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.  
*See also Udall.*
- Vachame, see Vaughan.**
- Vachan, see Vaughan.**
- Vachell (Vatchill, Vatechill)**  
— John (1594, Queen's), ii. 200.  
— Tanfeld (1619, Exet.), ii. 380 ; iii. 409.  
— Thomas (1569), i. 105.  
— Thomas (1600, Ch. Ch., Gloc. H.), ii. 244 ; iii. 256.  
— Thomas (1621, Bras.), ii. 396 ; iii. 409.
- Vachnan**  
— Johann Huldrik à (1578, Broadg. H.), ii. 82.
- Vacly, see Varleigh.**
- Vade**  
— John (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 351 ; iii. 380.
- Vaerheile (Varahelius)**  
— Peter (1583, schol.), iii. 126.
- Vagge**  
— John (1618, S. Mary H.), iii. 365.
- Vaghan, see Vaughan.**
- Vain, see Vane.**
- Valense**  
— Thomas (1556, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- Valentyne (Vallentine)**  
— Thomas (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 107.
- Valter**  
— John (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.  
*See also Walter.*
- Van (Vanne)**  
— Robert (1620, Jes.), i. 292, 293 ; iii. 415.  
*See also Vane, Vaughan, Venne.*
- Vanderbeke**  
— . . . (1572, S. Mary H.), ii. 42.
- Vane (Vain, Vayne)**  
— Andrew (1572, schol.), iii. 25.  
— John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
*See also Van.*
- Vanne, see Van.**
- Vanner, see Venner.**
- Van Otten**  
— James (1620, Priv.), i. 124, 406.  
*See also Otthen.*
- Varahelius, see Vaerheile.**
- Vargis, see Vergis.**
- Varleigh (Vacly, Varly)**  
— William (1596, Oriel), iii. 194.
- Varnam (Vernam)**  
— James (1585, Magd. H., S. Alb. H.), ii. 148 *bis* ; iii. 149.
- Vatchill (Vatechill), see Vachell.**
- Vauce, see Vause.**
- Vaudrey (Vauderie, Vaudré)**  
— Richard (1613, Exet.), ii. 331 ; iii. 334.  
— Thomas (1607, Exet.), iii. 270.
- Vaughan (Vachame, Vachan, Vaghan, Vaughan, Vychan)**  
— Benjamin (1607, Broadg. H., Trin.), i. 271 ; ii. 294 ; iii. 298.  
— Cadwalader (1581, Jes.), ii. 101.  
— Charles (1599, Queen's), ii. 232 ; iii. 228.  
— Charles (1605, Bras.), ii. 279.  
— Charles (1606, Trin.), ii. 288.  
— David (1582, Gloc. H.), iii. 103.  
— Edmund (1605, Corp.), ii. 279.  
< 'Edmund' is in error; the contraction is for 'Edward.' >  
— Edmund (1621, Corp.), ii. 397.  
— Edward (1575, Jes.), ii. 62.  
— Edward (1605, Corp.), i. 17 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 278.  
— Edward (1615, Jes.), ii. 345 ; iii. 379.  
— Edward (1620, Bras.), ii. 381.  
— Evan (1601, Jes.), i. 214, 291 *bis*, 292 *ter*, 293 ; iii. 227.  
— Evan (1601, Oriel), ii. 254.  
— Francis (1582, S. Alb. H.), iii. 100.  
— Frederick<sup>1</sup> (1614, Queen's), i. 94, 403 ; iii. 331.

<sup>1</sup> Frederic Vaughan's subscription has been placed on i. 403 because of making his 'mark' instead of signing the subscription book. The mark is however explained by his blindness, noticed in i. 94; compare the parallel case of Henry Cotton, ii. 283, note 2. It will be observed in this case that the subscription, omitted at the beginning of residence, is enforced just before taking the B.A. degree; compare the instances given in iii. p. v., and iv. p. 94, note 1.

**Vaughan** (*continued*)

- George (1608, Queen's), ii. 303 ; iii. 302.
- George (1611, Queen's), iii. 302.
- George (1616), i. 310.
- Griffith (1577, Univ.), i. 16, 71 ; iii. 71.
- Henry (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75 note.
- Hoel (1601, Oriel), iii. 224.
- Hugh (1598, Oriel), ii. 229.
- Hugh (1613, Hart H.), i. 279 ; ii. 330 ; iii. 343.
- Hugh (1620, Oriel), ii. 384.
- Hugh (1621, Hart H.), ii. 399 ; iii. 404.
- James (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 402.
- Jenkin (1601, All So.), i. 106 ; ii. 333 ; iii. 226.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 3, 4.
- John (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- John (1582, Jes.), ii. 117.
- John (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 132.
- John (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- John (1597, Jes.), ii. 218.
- John (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- John (1604, Jes.), ii. 272 ; iii. 276.
- John (1605, Trin.), ii. 284.
- John (1617), i. 360.
- Maurice, *see* Morris.
- Michael (1571, Magd. C.), i. 61 ; ii. 52 ; iii. 85.
- Michael (1576, Hart H.), i. 61 ; ii. 71 ; iii. 85.
- Morris (1547), i. 422.
- Morris (1591, Ch. Ch., S. Edm. H.), iii. 165.
- Morris (1599, Mert.), ii. 235.
- Morris (1605, Mert.), iii. 256.
- Oliver (1581, Bras.), ii. 106.
- Owen (1589, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 156.
- Owen (1602, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), iii. 236.
- Rice (1580, Hart H.), ii. 93 ; iii. 30.
- Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Richard (1573, schol.), i. 363.
- Richard (1579, Bras.), ii. 85 ; iii. 109.
- Richard (1580, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103 ; iii. 102.
- Richard (1580, Jes.), ii. 93.
- Richard (1584), i. 352.
- Richard<sup>1</sup> (1592, Ch. Ch.), iii. 109.
- Richard (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.

**Vaughan** (*continued*)

- Richard (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 358 ; iii. 363.
- Richard (1621, Corp., Jes.), ii. 397 ; iii. 425.
- Robert (1576, S. Edm. H.), ii. 73.
- Robert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 95.
- Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.
- Roger (1600, Linc., Oriel), ii. 239 ; iii. 246.
- Roger (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- Roger (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- Roland (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Roland (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Thomas (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- Thomas (1604, Bras.), ii. 271.
- Thomas (1723, Linc.), i. 112.
- Watkin (1578, Bras.), iii. 75.
- William (1582, Ball.), i. 17, 200, 369, 379 ; iii. 103.
- William (1592, Jes.), i. 379 ; ii. 188 ; iii. 190.
- William (1598, Ball.), ii. 224.
- William (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- William (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 307.
- William (1610, Jes.), i. 274 ; iii. 292.
- William (1620, Bras., Jes.), ii. 381 ; iii. 422.

*See also* Van.**Vaughan**, *see* Vaughan.**Vauler** (Vautar)

- John (Thomas) (1616, Linc.), i. 100, 148.

**Vause** (Vauce, Vaus, Vawse)

- Christopher (1585, Magd. H.), iii. 129.
- Cuthbert, *see* Vaux.
- Henry (1578), i. 351.
- John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

*See also* Vaux.**Vautar**, i. 148, probably an error for 'Vauler.'**Vaux** (Vaxe)

- Cuthbert (1556, Queen's), i. 162 ; ii. 23.
- Richard (1593, Ch. Ch.), i. 92, an error for 'Vaughan,' q. v.
- Robert (1594, Exet.), i. 354 ; iii. 186.

*See also* Vause.**Vavizer**

- Thomas (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>2</sup>), i. 286.

<sup>1</sup> His name in i. 92, is wrongly given as 'Richard Vaux.'<sup>2</sup> See p. 10.

**Vawer**

— John (1604, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 278 ; iii. 279.

— William (1591, S. Jo.), ii. 185.

**Vawse**, *see* Vause.

**Vaxe**, *see* Vaux.

**Vayne**, *see* Vane.

**Veale (Veele)**

— Edward (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72 ; iii. 103.

— Walter (1594, Linc.), i. 265 ; ii. 204 ; iii. 194.

**Veare**, *see* Vere.

**Veele**, *see* Veale.

**Veisey**, *see* Veysey.

**Velly**

— Richard (1613, schol.), ii. 331.

**Ven**, *see* Venne.

**Venables (Venebles)**

— John (1584, All So.), i. 325, 393.

— John (1621, Hart H.), ii. 402.

— Nicholas (1617, schol.), ii. 363.

— Richard (1621, Oriell), ii. 389.

— Thomas (1616, Magd. H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 351.

**Venane**

— . . . (1620, Broadg. H.), i. 291.

⟨Probably an error for John Venner *infra*.⟩

**Venar**, *see* Venner.

**Venebles**, *see* Venables.

**Venerinus**

— Burgetius (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

**Venford**, *see* Benford.

**Veninge**, *see* Vennyng.

**Venne (Ven)**

— Richard (1619, Exet.), ii. 374 ; iii. 384.

*See also* Van.

**Venner (Vanner, Venar)**

— John (1623, Broadg. H.), iii. 418.

— Richard (1615, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 344 ; iii. 374.

— Toby (1595, S. Alb. H.), i. 34, 125, 126, 128, 193 ; ii. 209 ; iii. 212.

*See also* Fenner, Venane.

**Vennyng (Veninge)**

— Stephen (1587, Exet.), ii. 160.

**Verall**

— Francis (1616, Queen's), ii. 351.

**Vere (Veare)**

— Henry de (1605), i. 236.

— Humphrey (1590, Case), i. 396.

— Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

— Robert (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.

— Thomas (1603, Linc., Magd. C.), ii. 266 ; iii. 296.

**Verere**, *see* Verier.

**Verey (Verie, Verrey, Verrie)**

— Robert (1613, S. Edm. H.), ii. 331 ; iii. 336.

**Vergis (Vargis, Vergus)**

— John (1587, Ch. Ch.), i. 254 ; ii. 156 ; iii. 153.

**Verie**, *see* Verey.

**Verier (Verere, Verrier)**

— Gerard (1615, Ch. Ch.), i. 255 ; ii. 335 ; iii. 341.

*See also* Berrier.

**Vernam**, *see* Varnam.

**Vernan**, *see* Vernon.

**Verney (Vernyne)**

— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

— Edmund (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 269.

— Francis (1600, Trin.), ii. 241.

— Richard (1562, schol.), i. 44.

**Vernon (Vernan)**

— Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 198 ; iii. 205.

— Edward (1602, Ball.), ii. 261 ; iii. 266.

— Edward (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.

— John (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 388.

— Robert (1594, Mert.), ii. 201.

— Robert (1598), i. 236.

— Thomas (1544, schol.), i. 57.

— Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

— Thomas (1604, Ball.), ii. 276.

— Walter (1604, Ball.), ii. 276.

**Vernuilh**

— John (1608, Magd. C.), i. 267 ; ii. 302.

**Vernulio**

— John (1622), i. 339, 343 *bis*.

**Vernye**, *see* Verney.

**Veron**

— Christopher (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.

**Verrall**, *see* Verall.

**Verrey (Verrie)**, *see* Verey.

**Verrier**, *see* Verier.

**Vertue (Vertwe, Virtu, Virtue)**

— Christopher (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 254.

— Nathaniel (1579, Magd. C.), i. 61, 131 ; ii. 89 ; iii. 124.

— Owen (1604, S. Jo.), ii. 275 ; iii. 279.

**Vesey**, *see* Veysey.

**Veysey (Veisey, Vesey, Voysey, Voysie, Voyzey)**

— James (1604, Exet.), ii. 269 ; iii. 264.

— Robert (1618, Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 402.

— Walter (1603, Ball.), ii. 266 ; iii. 268.

- Vian**  
— Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 6.
- Vicarie**, *see* Vicary.
- Vicars** (Viccars, Vickars)  
— John (1581, Broadg. H.), i. 41; ii. 106; iii. 120.  
— John (1585, Magd. C.), *see* Vicary.  
— John (1625, Linc.), iii. 444.  
— Thomas (1607, Queen's), i. 277; ii. 295; iii. 307.
- Vicary** (Vicarie)  
— John (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144; iii. 145.  
— Richard (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.  
*See also* Vicars.
- Viccars** (Vickars), *see* Vicars.
- Victor**  
— Humphrey (1575, Exet.), i. 390.
- Vidini** (Videnie)  
— Jarvis (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 104.
- Vie**  
— Giles (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Vigear**  
— Isaac (1598, S. Jo.), ii. 228.
- Vignerius**  
— Nicholas (1623, Exet.), iii. 424.
- Vigures** (Vigors, Viguers)  
— Christopher (1609, Exet.), i. 275; ii. 304; iii. 317.  
— Lewis (1598, Exet.), ii. 227; iii. 231.
- Vilet**, *see* Violet.
- Villet**, *see* Violet.
- Vilvaine** (Vilvayne)  
— Robert (1594, Exet.), i. 129, 192 *bis*; ii. 200; iii. 203.
- Vincent** (Vinsent)  
— Brian (1582, Corp., Linc.), i. 138 *bis*; ii. 121; iii. 150.  
— Francis (1582, Corp.), ii. 121.  
— Francis (1622), i. 282.  
— John (1609, New C.), i. 280; ii. 308.  
— Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41; iii. 58.  
— Robert (1587, S. Mary H.), iii. 205.  
— Simon (1581, Jes., New C.), ii. 113; iii. 145.
- Vine**, *see* Vyne.
- Viner** (Vyner)  
— Henry (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 75.  
— John (1621, Magd. H.), iii. 395.  
— Richard (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 261.
- Viney**  
— Robert (1622, Magd. H.), ii. 404.
- Vinsent**, *see* Vincent.
- Vinstone**  
— Walter (1575, Jes.), iii. 61.  
*See also* Winston.
- Vintener**  
— John (1605), i. 356.
- Vinton**  
— . . . (1601, Exet.), iii. 224.
- Violet** (Vilet, Villet, Violett, Vylett)  
— Nicholas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 104.  
— Nicholas (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341; iii. 374.
- Virgin**  
— John (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 158.
- Virgo**  
— Samuel (1582, Hart H.), ii. 116.
- Virtue**, *see* Vertue.
- Vivian** (Bivion, Phivian, Vivyan, Vyvian, Vyvyan)  
— Francis (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.  
— Hannibal (1605, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 286; iii. 288.  
— Humphrey (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 153.  
— John (1568, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 34.  
— John (1597, Exet.), ii. 218; iii. 223.  
— Michael (1594, Exet.), ii. 200.  
— Michael (1616, Exet.), ii. 353; iii. 348.  
— Thomas (1541, Exet., Hart H.), i. 283, 284. (*Reg. I.* 201.)  
— William (1573, schol.), iii. 45.
- Vizer** (Vizers)  
— Robert (1616, S. Mary H.), ii. 354; iii. 348.
- Voegger**  
— Balthasar (1582, New C.), ii. 119.
- Voel**, *see* Vowell.
- Voile**, *see* Vowell.
- Vosse**  
— . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Votier**  
— Daniel (1599, Trin.) ii. 235; iii. 242.
- Vowall**, *see* Vowell.
- Vowe**  
— Thomas (1573), i. 422.
- Vowell**<sup>1</sup> (Voel, Voile, Vowall, Vowells, Voyall, Voyell, Voyle, Voyle)  
— George (1586, All So., Jes.), ii. 153; iii. 157.  
— John (1578, All So.), iii. 82.  
— William (1578, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 83; iii. 101.

<sup>1</sup> Vowell and Voyell are so frequently interchanged as to necessitate their being brought under the same head, and to suggest that they are only variants of the same name.

**Vowell** (*continued*)

— William (1609, Bras., Oriel), ii. 308; iii. 320.

— William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.  
*See also* Fowell.

**Vower**

— Walter (1605, Queen's), ii. 284; iii. 287.

**Voyell** (Voyle), *see* Vowell.

**Voysey** (Voyzey), *see* Veysey.

**Vychan**

— Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

*See also* Vaughan.

**Vylett**, *see* Violet.

**Vyne** (Vine)

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.

**Vyner**, *see* Viner.

**Vyvyan**, *see* Vivian.

**Wace**, *see* Waice.

**Waclinge**, *see* Wakeling.

**Wadde**, *see* Wade.

**Waddington** (Wadginton)

— Matthew (1610, Univ.), i. 271; ii. 315; iii. 298.

— Nicholas (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 308.

**Waddon** (Widdon)

— John (1605, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 286; iii. 287.

**Wade** (Wadde)

— Christopher (1561, Magd. C.), ii. 17.

— Edward (1586, Exet.), ii. 155; iii. 159.

— Henry (1595, Exet.), ii. 210.

— Randle (*Ralph*) (1581, Bras.), ii. 98; iii. 130.

— Richard (1615, Jes.), ii. 338; iii. 361.

— Roger (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 37.

— Samuel (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291 *bis*; ii. 373; iii. 385.

— Thomas (1621, Oriel), ii. 402.

— William (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 115.

**Wadeson**

— Anthony (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 179.

**Wadhams**

— William (1594, Exet.), ii. 203.

**Wadginton**, *see* Waddington.

**Wadland**

— Robert (1584, Ch. Ch.), i. 106 *bis*, 393.

*See also* Walward.

**Wadloff**

— Thomas (1564), i. 322.

**Wafeeld**, *see* Warfeild.

**Wagent**

— John (1600, Oriel), iii. 213.

*See also* Wargent.

**Wager**

— Thomas (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 146; iii. 152.

**Wagewood**, *see* Wedgwood.

**Waggatt** (Waggotte)

— John (1581, New C.), ii. 110.  
(Scholar of New C. in 1581.)

**Wagstaffe**

— Edward (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii. 115.

— John (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 391; iii. 413.

— Thomas (1557, All So., Magd. C.), i. 131; iii. 63.

— Thomas (1565, Mert.), ii. 21.

— Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

— Timothy (1596, Oriel), iii. 194.

**Waice**

— Leonard (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Waie**, *see* Way.

**Waight**

— Bernard (1619, Ball.), iii. 372.

— Randolph (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.

— Richard (1580, Bras., Linc.), ii. 94; iii. 121.

*See also* Wayte.

**Wainford** (Waynsford, Waysford)

— Francis (1580, Trin.), iii. 90.

**Wainman** (Wayman, Waynman, Wendman, Wenman)

— Ferdinando (1587, Ball., Case), ii. 161; iii. 171.

— Richard (1587, Case), ii. 161.

— Thomas (1584, Ball., Trin.), i. 233, 251, 254; ii. 132; iii. 143.

— Thomas (1587, Case), ii. 161.

— Thomas (1604, Ball.), ii. 277.

— William (1574, Ch. Ch.), ii. 57.

*See also* Waynam.

**Wainrighte**, *see* Wainwright.**Waintworth**, *see* Wentworth.**Wainwood** (Waynwood)

— Ralph, *see* Winwood.

**Wainwright** (Wainrighte, Waynwright, Wenwrighte)

— Edward (1568, Magd. C.), i. 323, 324, 387 *bis*.

— Ellen (1568), i. 323.

— John (1579, Bras.), i. 391.

**Waistell** (Waistiell, Waystayle)

— Lancelot (1597), i. 262 *bis*.

— Michael (1572, Queen's), ii. 54; iii. 61.

*See also* Wastell, Westall.

**Waite**, *see* Wayte.

**Waite** (Wates, Watyey)

— Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 91.

*See also* Watts, Wayte.

**Wake**

- . . . (1598, Bras.), iii. 207.
  - Abraham (1593, Ch. Ch.), ii. 194 ; iii. 197.
  - Arthur (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
  - Benjamin (1606, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 267 ; iii. 265.
  - Charles (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
  - Isaac (1593, Ch. Ch., Mert.), i. 251 ; ii. 196 ; iii. 204.
  - Thomas (1610), i. 358.
  - William (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- Wakefield** (Wakefelde, Wakfilde)
- John (1572, schol.), iii. 16.
  - Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Wakeham** (Walkam)
- Edmund (1582, Broadg. H.), ii. 123.
  - John (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 263.

*See also* Wakeman.

**Wakeline**

- Alban (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.

*See also* Waklyn.

**Wakeling** (Waclinge)

- John (1588, New C.), ii. 167.

*See also* Waklyn.

**Wakelyn**, *see* Waklyn.**Wakeman**

- Edmund, *see* Wakeham.
- Edward (1610, Ball.), ii. 311.
- Edward (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
- John, *see* Wakeham.
- Robert (1590, Ball.), ii. 178 ; iii. 180.
- Thomas (1625, Ball.), iii. 444.

**Waker**, *see* Walker.**Waklyn** (Waclinge, Wakeline, Wakeling, Wakelyn, Waklin, Walklen)

- Alban (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- John (1548), i. 422.
- John (1588, New C.), ii. 167.
- Richard (1551), i. 297.
- Thomas (1562), i. 299.

**Walbanke**

- William (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 156 ; iii. 158.

**Walcome**, *see* Wollocomb.**Walcott** (Walcot, Walkott, Wolcott)

- Charles (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 142.
- Hugh (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.
- William (1615, Wadh.), ii. 345.

**Walden** (Waldon, Walldon, Waldenne)

- Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- Nicholas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.
- Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.

**Walden** (*continued*)

- William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - William (1597, Ch. Ch.), i. 398.
- See also* Walton, Weldon.
- Waldron** (Walron, Walronde)
- Francis (1603, Bras.), ii. 265.
  - Henry (1601, Queen's), ii. 252.
  - Humphrey (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.
  - John (1600, Ch. Ch.), ii. 245.
  - Laurence (1607, Oriel), ii. 296.
  - Nicholas (1577, Ch. Ch.), iii. 79.
  - Ralph (1588, Broadg. H.), ii. 166.
  - Richard (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.
  - Roger (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 120 ; iii. 136.
  - Thomas (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.
- (Fellow of S. Jo. in 1574.)

**Wale**, *see* Wall.**Waler**, *see* Waller.**Walesby**

- Francis P. (1824, Linc., Wadh.), i. 112.

**Walford**

- Clement (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John, *see* Walward.

*See also* Welford.

**Walger**

- Matthew (1604, Gloc. H.), i. 400.

**Walgrave**

- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

**Walkam**, *see* Wakeham.**Walkden** (Walkeden, Walkenden)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 31.
- Francis (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 408.
- Matthew (1598, Trin.), ii. 228 ; iii. 230.
- William (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

**Walkenden**, *see* Walkden.**Walker** (Waker, Wauker)

- Alexander (1583, Linc.), ii. 124.
- Austin (1576, New C.), ii. 72 ; iii. 89.
- George (1621), i. 349.
- James (1615, Queen's), ii. 337 ; iii. 357.
- John (1520, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- John (1581, Mert., Oriel), ii. 109 ; iii. 121.
- John (1615, Oriel), ii. 340.
- Leonard (1567, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Nicholas (1593), i. 353.
- Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
- Richard (1614, schol.), ii. 333.
- Richard (1615, Magd. H.), iii. 341.
- Richard (1616, Wadh.), iii. 343.

**Walker** (*continued*)

- Robert (1581, Oriel), ii. 110; iii. 113.
  - Robert (1582, Oriel), ii. 115.
  - Robert (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 173; iii. 203.
  - Samuel (1617), i. 360.
  - Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 87; iii. 124.
  - Thomas (1581, Linc.), ii. 112.
  - Thomas (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 112 note.
  - Thomas (1585, Ball.), i. 393.
  - Thomas (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.
  - Thomas (1613, S. Jo., Univ.), ii. 332; iii. 338.
  - Thomas (1616, Hart H.), ii. 352; iii. 381.
  - Thomas (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392; iii. 411.
  - Walter (1615, Oriel), ii. 340.
  - William (1544, schol.), i. 14.
  - William (1574, schol.), iii. 38.
  - William (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44, 104.
  - William (1600), i. 355.
  - William (1611, Ball.), i. 55, 278; ii. 325; iii. 335.
- Walkey**  
— Thomas (1585, Magd. C.), iii. 124.
- Walkington**  
— Thomas (1611), i. 349.
- Walklen**, *see* Waklyn.
- Walkott**, *see* Walcott.
- Wall** (Wale, Wallde, Walle, Waule)  
— Edward (1625, Ball.), iii. 442.
- George (1594, Bras.), ii. 198; iii. 208.
- George (1604, Queen's, S. Jo.), ii. 276; iii. 278.
- George (1619, Bras.), ii. 374; iii. 415.
- Humphrey (1604, Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 276; iii. 279.
- John (1588, S. Mary H.), i. 37, 228.
- John (1600), i. 355.
- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 277; iii. 278.
- John (1604, Queen's, S. Jo.), ii. 277; iii. 278.
- John (1607, S. Alb. H.), ii. 293.
- John (1618, Bras.), ii. 368; iii. 389.
- Matthew (1583), i. 106.
- Moses (1612, Exet.), i. 273; iii. 308.
- Nicholas (1584, Ball.), ii. 137.
- Pauncefoot (1625, Oriel), iii. 443.
- Richard (1580, S. Jo.), ii. 44; iii. 125.

**Wall** (*continued*)

- Richard (1602, Oriel), ii. 258; iii. 243.
  - Richard (1604, Gloc. H., Queen's), ii. 277; iii. 279.
  - Robert (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 146; iii. 145.
  - Thomas (1596, Exet.), ii. 218; iii. 215.
  - Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 367; iii. 391.
  - William (1510, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
  - William (1609, S. Mary H.), iii. 287.
- Wallde**, *see* Wall.
- Walldon**, *see* Walden.
- Walle**, *see* Wall.
- Wallen**, *see* Walden, Walwyn.
- Waller** (Waler)  
— Edmund (1608, Ch. Ch.), ii. 301.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 386; iii. 395.
- Robert (1620, schol.), ii. 384.
- Thomas (1588, Trin.), ii. 164; iii. 172.
- William (1612, Magd. H.), ii. 328.

**Wallis**  
— John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Richard (1556), i. 321.

*See also* Wallis.

**Walley**  
— Humphrey (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1553, Ch. Ch.), i. 162; ii. 11, 14.
- Thomas (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

*See also* Whalley.

**Walleys**  
— William (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

*See also* Wallis.

**Walling**, *see* Walwyn.

**Wallington**  
— Nicholas (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 273; iii. 309.

**Wallis** (Walles, Walleys, Wallys)  
— Anne (1619), i. 329.
- Edward (1585, Exet.), iii. 131.
- Edward (1609), i. 329 *bis*.
- John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Knightley (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354; iii. 378.
- Richard (1556), i. 321.
- Richard (1581, schol.), iii. 95.
- Richard (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 167.
- Robert (1593, Hart H.), iii. 176.
- Robert (1603, Ball.), ii. 263; iii. 275.
- Samuel (1586, Corp.), ii. 154.
- William (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.
- William (1605, Magd. H.), ii. 280.



**Wallis** (*continued*)

- William (1615, Oriel, S. Jo.), ii. 340; iii. 352.
- William (1633), i. 330.

**Wallocomb**, *see* Wollocomb.**Wallop** (Walloppe)

- Henry (1584, S. Jo.), ii. 137; iii. 147.
- Oliver (1595, Magd. H.), iii. 188.
- Richard (1584, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 137; iii. 149.
- Robert (1615, Hart H.), ii. 337.
- William (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- William (1584, Hart H., S. Jo.), ii. 137; iii. 162.

**Wallweinn**, *see* Walwyn.**Wallworth**, *see* Walworth.**Wallys**, *see* Wallis.**Walmesley** (Walmisley, Walmysley, Warmesley, Wasmely)

- Henry (1574, Bras.), iii. 37.
- Richard (1620, S. Mary H.), ii. 384; iii. 418.
- Thomas (1613, Bras.), ii. 331.

**Walron** (Walrond), *see* Waldron.**Wals**

- James (1571, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Walsall**

- John (1563, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12; iii. 126.
- Samuel (1606), i. 348.

**Walsh** (Walshe)

- Henry (1536, Corp.) (*Reg. I. 203*), i. 90, 134 note, 249.
- James (1571, Hart H.), ii. p. xvi, 35.
- Richard (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53.
- Thomas (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
- Thomas (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.

*See also* Welshe.**Walsingham**

- Francis (1584), i. 369, 379.

**Walte**

- William (1510, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Walter** (Walters)

- Anthony (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 291.
- Charles (1598, Univ.), ii. 227.
- David (1603, Jes.), ii. 266.
- David (1645), i. 314.
- George (1598, Queen's), ii. 226.
- James (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
- James (1584, Magd. H., New C.), ii. 139; iii. 159.
- John (1577, Queen's), ii. 77.
- John (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.
- John (1606), i. 237, 251.
- John (1616, Jes.), ii. 350.
- Morgan (1596, All So., Queen's), ii. 214; iii. 215.

**Walter** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1611), i. 358.
  - Philip (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
  - Roger (1596, Queen's), ii. 214.
  - Thomas (1583, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 126; iii. 140.
  - Thomas (1595, S. Jo.), ii. 209.
  - Thomas (1615, Magd. C.), iii. 342.
  - Thomas (1622, Magd. H.), iii. 411.
  - Thomas (1623, Hart H.), iii. 381.
  - William (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 386.
- See also* Gualter, Valter, Water, Waters.

**Waltersfield**

- John (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 245.

**Walthall**

- Thomas (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 356; iii. 351.

**Waltham** (Walthum, Weltham)

- David (1604, Ball.), ii. 272.
- Melchisedec (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 273; ii. 301; iii. 304.
- Thomas (1592, Ch. Ch.), i. 396.

**Walthewe**, *see* Walthne.**Walthue** (Walthewe)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 50.
- Robert (1575, Gloc. H.), i. 155; iii. 50.

**Walthum**, *see* Waltham.**Walton** (Welton)

- Dunstan (1577, All So., Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 88.
  - John (1577), i. 351.
  - John (1579, schol.), i. 140, an error for Wolton, q. v.
  - John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 234.
  - Ralph (1621, Exet.), ii. 385.
  - Samuel (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 348.
  - Thomas (1577, Trin.), ii. 79; iii. 88.
  - Thomas (1579, Broadg. H.), ii. 88.
  - Toby (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 192; iii. 198.
  - William (1585, Trin.), ii. 146.
  - William (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.
- See also* Walden.

**Waluard**, *see* Walward.**Walwaine**, *see* Walwyn.**Walward** (Waluard)

- John (1573, Corp.), i. 81, 137; iii. 52.
  - Robert, same as Robert Wadland, *supra*.
- See also* Walford.

**Walwen** (Walwin), *see* Walwyn.

- Walworth** (Wallworth)  
— Samuel (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 330 ; iii. 352.
- Walwyn** (Wallen, Walling, Walwaine, Wallweinn, Walwen, Walwin)  
— Fulke (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 355.  
— Gabriel (1579, Bras.), ii. 85 ; iii. 120.  
— *George* (1620, Jes.), iii. 356.  
— Herbert (1618, Linc.), ii. 368 ; iii. 404.  
— John (1594), i. 354.  
— Peter (1616, Jes.), i. 292 ; ii. 349 ; iii. 382.  
— Richard (1616, Jes.), i. 291, 292 ; ii. 349 ; iii. 356.  
— Robert (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Wandesford** (Wandsford)  
— Christopher (1583, Oriel), ii. 132.  
— Thomas (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Wanell**, an error for Wavell, q. v.
- Wanton**  
— Thomas (1559, Mert.), ii. 20 ; iii. 11.
- Waram**, *see* Warham.
- Warberton**, *see* Warburton.
- Warbricke**  
— John (1566, Bras.), ii. 27 ; iii. 53.
- Warbrucke** (Warbrock)  
— Edmund (Edward) (1606, Magd. H.), ii. 289 ; iii. 288.
- Warburton** (Warbarton, Warberton)  
— Cecil (1621, Ball.), ii. 393.  
— Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 205.  
— George (1595, Bras.), ii. 208 ; iii. 211.  
— George (1624, Univ.), iii. 428.  
— Peter (1601, Bras.), ii. 252 ; iii. 248.  
— Peter (1604, Bras.), ii. 271 ; iii. 266.  
— Thomas (1576, schol.), i. 18 ; iii. 58.  
— William (1605, Mert.), i. 357 ; iii. 316.
- Warcopp** (Warcoope, Warcupp)  
— Ralph (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
— Ralph (1639), i. 314.  
— Thomas (1588, Queen's), ii. 164 ; iii. 176.
- Ward** (Warde)  
— . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
— . . . (1619, Broadg. H.), i. 291.  
— Abel (1605, Magd. C.), iii. 255.  
— Amias (1614, S. Alb. H.), i. 290.  
— Anthony (1618, Queen's), iii. 367.  
— Edward (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
— Edward (1615), i. 338.  
— Francis (1599, Queen's), ii. 236 ; iii. 246.  
— Henry (1574, schol.), iii. 45.
- Ward** (*continued*)  
— Henry (1577, Magd. C.), ii. 76.  
— Henry (1595, Exet.), ii. 210 note.  
— Hugh (1624), i. 339.  
— Humphrey (1585, Ball.), iii. 132.  
— James (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.  
— *James* (1627, Ch. Ch.), iii. 430.  
— John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
— John (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 116.  
— John (1584, Magd. C.), ii. 136.  
— John (1603, Exet.), ii. 265 ; iii. 272.  
— John (1605, Linc.), ii. 286 ; iii. 281.  
— John (1610, Ball.), i. 269 ; iii. 293.  
— John (1618, Linc.), ii. 370 ; iii. 408.  
— John (1619, Magd. C.), ii. 378 ; iii. 420.  
— John (1622, Mert.), iii. 408.  
— John (1623, Magd. H., Queen's), iii. 420.  
— Leonard (1571, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40 ; iii. 9.  
— Oliver (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.  
— Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
— Robert (1533, Mert.), i. 67, 288, 381 ; ii. p. xvi.  
— Robert (1586), i. 422.  
— Robert (1597), i. 354.  
— Robert (1612), i. 107.  
— Robert (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394 ; iii. 430.  
— Thomas (1507, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
— Thomas (1579, Magd. C.), i. 391.  
— William (1586, Univ.), ii. 156.  
— William (1595), i. 337.  
— William (1602), i. 338.  
— William (1609, Magd. H.), ii. 308 ; iii. 321.  
— William (1621), i. 362.
- See also* Warde.
- Wardell** (Wardel, Wordell)  
— Edward (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.  
— John (1573), i. 423.  
— John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.  
— Richard (1619), i. 423.
- Warden** (Werden)  
— Henry (1620), i. 361.  
— Richard (1618, Bras.), iii. 365.
- Wardford**, *see* Warford.
- Wardoure** (Wardrowe)  
— Edward (1594, Queen's), ii. 202.  
— Henry (1616, Magd. C.), iii. 343.  
— Richard (1614, Magd. C.), ii. 347 ; iii. 365.
- Wardroper** (Wardropper)  
— Walter (1575, Univ.), ii. 62 ; iii. 52.
- Wardowe**  
— Henry, *see* Wardoure.

**Ware**

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- Henry (1603), i. 264.
- Humphrey (1585, Exet.), ii. 147.
- James (1583, Jes.), iii. 114.
- John (1621, Exet., N. I. H.), ii. 388; iii. 435.
- Nicholas (1618, Wadh.), ii. 368.
- Roger (1622, Exet.), iii. 403.

*See also* Weare, Warre.

**Wareforde**, *see* Warford.

**Wareham**, *see* Warham.

**Wareinge**, *see* Waring.

**Waren**, *see* Warren.

**Warener**, *see* Warriner.

**Warfield** (Wafeeld)

- Richard (1585), i. 349, 352.
- Roger (1620), i. 361.
- Warford** (Wardforde, Wareforde)
- Henry (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- William (1574, Trin.), ii. 57; iii. 74.
- Wargent** (Wargeant)
- John (1596, Oriel), ii. 213; iii. 213.
- John (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.
- Thomas (1590, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 178; iii. 187.

*See also* Wagent.

**Warham** (Waram, Wareham, Warram, Warum)

- Edward (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130; iii. 145.
- Edward (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 340; iii. 364.
- Edward (1618, S. Edm. H., Wadh.), ii. 368; iii. 395.
- John (1584, S. Alb. H.), ii. 134.
- John (1614, S. Mary H.), iii. 331.
- Richard (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130.
- Thomas (1623, S. Edm. H.), iii. 395.

**Warin** (Warine), *see* Warren.

**Wariner**, *see* Warriner.

**Waring** (Wareinge, Waringe, Warringe, Warryng)

- Christopher (1602, Exet.), ii. 260; iii. 263.
- Edward (1592, Ch. Ch.), ii. 189.
- Hugh (1577, Exet.), ii. 74; iii. 97.
- John (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- Richard (1572, Univ.), ii. 43; iii. 16.
- Thomas (1614, Univ.), ii. 335; iii. 365.
- Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 367.

*See also* Warren, Wareinge.

**Warrington** (Warrington)

- Laurence (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131 note.
- Thomas (1598, Bras.), ii. 227; iii. 231.

**Warland**

- Edward (1607), i. 342.
- Edward (1610), i. 402.
- Robert (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Warman**
- John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338; iii. 365.

**Warmesley**, *see* Walmesley.

**Warmestree**, *see* Warmstrey.

**Warmington**

— William (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.

**Warmouthe**

- Francis (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
- Henry (1610, Queen's), ii. 320.

**Warmstrey** (Warmestre, Warmstrie, Warmstry)

- Jarvis (1625, Ch. Ch.), iii. 441.
- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 243; iii. 245.
- Thomas (1594, All So., Ch. Ch.), ii. 206; iii. 260.
- William (1590, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), ii. 181; iii. 191.

**Warne**

— Edward (1607, Ball., Broadg. H.), ii. 296; iii. 299.

— John (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 265.

*See also* Warren.

**Warneford**, *see* Warnford.

**Warner**

— Bartholomew (1575, Linc., S. Jo.), i. 45, 128, 129, 190; ii. 67; iii. 55; iv. 18.

— Edward (1615), i. 338.

— Henry (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.

— Henry (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319; iii. 328.

— John (1519, All So.) (*Reg. I. 111*), i. 163, 242, 260.

— John (1598, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 213; ii. 230; iii. 238.

— John (1610, Mert.), ii. 309.

— Thomas (1597, Ball.), iii. 200.

— Walter (1579, schol.), iii. 78.

— William (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 280; iii. 275.

*See also* Warriner.

**Warnford** (Warneford)

— Lancelot (1607, New C., S. Edm. H.), i. 269; ii. 293; iii. 333.

— Richard (1565, New C.), ii. 22.

**Warocke**, *see* Warrocke.

**Warr**, *see* Warre.

**Warrake**, *see* Warrock.

**Warrall**, *see* Worrall.

**Warram**, *see* Warham.

**Warre** (Warr)

— Amias (*Ambrose*) (1611, Bras., S. Alb. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 325; iii. 338.

— Edward (1548, White H.), i. 283.

**Warre** (*continued*)

- Edward (1594, Queen's), ii. 202.
  - John (1619, Exet.), ii. 375; iii. 403.
  - Richard (1588, Ball.), ii. 164.
  - Roger (1622, Exet.), iii. 403.
  - Thomas (1507, schol.), ii. p. xvi.
  - William (1617), i. 360.
- See also* Ware, Weare.
- Warren** (Waren, Warin, Warine, Warne, Warryn)
- . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.
  - Alexander (1587, Ch. Ch.), i. 395.
  - Christopher (1602, Exet.), ii. 260; iii. 263.
  - Edmund (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.
  - Edward (1578, Univ.), i. 69, 75; ii. 80; iii. 93.
  - Edward (1586, Ball.), ii. 149; iii. 157.
  - Edward (1607, Ball., Broadg. H.), i. 270; ii. 296; iii. 299.
  - Hugh (1577, Exet.), ii. 74; iii. 97.
  - Isaac (1616), i. 360.
  - James (1621, Ch. Ch., Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 430.
  - John (1601, Magd. C.), ii. 252.
  - John (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 265.
  - John (1614, Wadh.), ii. 333; iii. 354.
  - John (1620, Wadh.), ii. 381; iii. 442.
  - Laurence (1583, Hart H.), ii. 131.
  - Martin (1599), i. 355.
  - Roger (1575, Univ.), ii. 58 note, 62; iii. 52.
  - Thomas (1569, Trin.), i. 152, 254; iii. 12.
  - Thomas (1570), i. 301, 302.
  - Thomas (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
  - *Thomas* (1628, Wadh.), iii. 442.
  - William (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
  - William (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
  - William (1586, Exet.), ii. 152.
  - William (1605), i. 356.
  - William (1616, Bras.), ii. 348.

*See also* Waring.

**Warrick**, *see* Warrocke, Warwick.

**Warriner** (Warener, Wariner)

- John (1569), i. 105.
- John (1596), i. 326.
- Miles (1619, Queen's), ii. 373.

*See also* Warner.

**Warring**, *see* Waring.

**Warrington**, *see* Warrington.

**Warrocke** (Warocke, Warrake, Warrick, Wharrock)

- Abraham (1590, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 176; iii. 181.

**Warrocke** (*continued*)

- John (1622, Jes.), ii. 405.

*See also* Warwick.

**Warryn**, *see* Warren.

**Warryng**, *see* Waring.

**Warter**, *see* Waters.

**Wartnabye**

- Robert (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.

**Warton**

- . . . (1574, Univ.), ii. 58.
  - Anthony (1596, Linc.), ii. 217; iii. 232.
  - Richard (1576, Oriell), iii. 59.
- See also* Wharton.

**Wartonabis**

- Robert (1588, Linc.), ii. 163.

**Warum**, *see* Warham)

**Warwick** (Warrick)

- Arthur (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 435.
- George (1582, Queen's), ii. 119; iii. 138.
- John (1590, Univ.), ii. 181.
- John (1595, Queen's), i. 290 *bis*; ii. 209; iii. 214.
- John (1622, Jes.), ii. 405.
- Thomas (1592, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 191; iii. 198.
- Thomas (1621, Queen's), ii. 394; iii. 402.

*See also* Warrocke.

**Wasborowe** (Wasborough, Wasbro)

- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40; iii. 43.

**Waserus** (Wasserus)

- John (1615, Exet.), i. 278; ii. 346.

**Washbourne** (Washborne, Washburne, Washebourne)

- Anthony (1593, S. Mary H.), ii. 198.
- Daniel (1599, Queen's, S. Jo.), ii. 237; iii. 241.
- Henry (1594, S. Mary H.), ii. 207.
- John (1589, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 173; iii. 176.
- Richard (1615, Exet.), ii. 346; iii. 375.
- William (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.

**Washington** (Wasshington, Wassington)

- Adam (1621, Queen's), ii. 400.
- Christopher (1588, Oriell), ii. 167; iii. 188.
- Darcy (1605, Univ.), ii. 287.
- Laurence (1560, Magd. C.), ii. 18.
- Laurence (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.
- Laurence (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 418.
- Philip (1605, Univ.), i. 269; ii. 287; iii. 288.
- Richard (1618, Univ.), ii. 371; iii. 405.

**Washington** (*continued*)

- Richard (1619, Queen's), ii. 376.
- William (1588, Oriel), ii. 167.

**Wasmely**, *see* Walmesley.

**Wasserus**, *see* Waserus.

**Wassington**, *see* Washington.

**Wastell** (Wasthall, Washill)

- James (1581, Queen's), ii. 102.
- Michael (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Simon (1585, Queen's), iii. 128.
- Thomas (1565, Queen's), ii. 23.

*See also* Waistell, Westall.

**Wasthill**, *see* Wastell.

**Water**, *see* Waters.

**Waterer**

- William (1576, Corp.), iii. 84.

**Waterfeld** (Waterford)

- John (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 248.

**Waterhouse** (Watterhouse)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- David (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Edward (1585, S. Jo.), ii. 146.
- Edward (1591, Ch. Ch.), ii. 182.
- George (1592, schol.), i. 147.
- Henry (1585, Univ.), ii. 146.
- John (1579, Hart H., New C.), ii. 90 ; iii. 100.
- John (1611, Oriel), iii. 304.
- Jonas (1585, Univ.), ii. 142.
- Philip (1575, Magd. H., Univ.), i. 28 ; ii. 58 ; iii. 70.
- Richard (1585, Univ.), ii. 142.
- Stephen (1579, Magd. H., Univ.), ii. 87 ; iii. 97.
- Thomas (1565, Bras.), ii. 26.
- Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- Vincent (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.

**Waterman**

- Peter (1613, Wadh.), i. 72 ; ii. 330 ; iii. 347.
- Sixtus (1555, New C.), i. 97 ; ii. p. xvi.

**Waters** (Warter, Water)

- Adams (1607, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 24 ; ii. 299 ; iii. 305.
- Anthony (1609, Magd. C.), iii. 291.
- David (1603, Jes.), ii. 266.
- Evan (Jevan) (1587, Bras.), ii. 157.
- Henry (1589, Jes.), ii. 167.
- James (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 113 ; iii. 114.
- Reginald (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

**Waters** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1589, S. Edm. H.), ii. 169 ; iii. 171.

*See also* Walter<sup>1</sup>.

**Wates**, *see* Waites.

**Wathen** (Wathon)

- Edward (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.
- Thomas (1608, Linc.), ii. 300.

**Watkins** (Watkin, Watkyns, Wattkins)

- . . . (1562), ii. 7.
- . . . (1576), i. 105.
- Edward (1594, Bras., Ch. Ch.), ii. 204 ; iii. 217.
- George (1617, Jes.), ii. 358 ; iii. 385.
- Henry (1588, Gloc. H.), ii. 162.
- Henry (1603, Ch. Ch.), i. 215 ; ii. 263 ; iii. 264.
- John (1555, All So.), i. 162, 253 *bits* ; ii. 10.
- John (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 307 ; iii. 330.
- John (1610, Jes.), i. 277 ; iii. 296.
- John (1614, Exet., All So.), i. 277 ; iii. 330.
- Lewis (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 172.
- R. (1548, N. I. H.), i. 284.
- Richard (1593, S. Mary H.), i. 397.
- Richard (1610, Hart H., Magd. C.), ii. 312 ; iii. 323.
- Robert (1622, Hart H.), ii. 404 ; iii. 404.
- Roger (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 263.
- Thomas (1585, Jes.), ii. 143.
- Thomas (1598, New C.), i. 249 ; ii. 230 ; iii. 233.
- Walter (1620, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 423.
- William (1597, All So., Bras.), ii. 222 ; iii. 236.
- William (1603, Linc.), ii. 266.

**Watkinson**

- Edward (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- William (1573, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150 ; iii. 44.

**Watkyns**, *see* Watkins.

**Wاتمoughe** (Wاتمouch, Wاتمoughe)

- Hugh (1581, Univ.), ii. 114 ; iii. 122.

**Wats**, *see* Watts.

<sup>1</sup> As a Christian name 'Water' occasionally occurs as a variant for 'Walter,' representing probably a way of pronouncing the name. This renders it possible that 'Water,' 'Waters' as surnames are variants of 'Walter,' 'Walters.'

**Watson** (Watsoone, Wattson, Wattsun)  
 — . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 25.  
 — . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42.  
 — Abraham (1569, Ball.), i. 344.  
 — Abraham (1569), i. 344.  
 — Anthony (1577), i. 351.  
 — Anthony (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 179.  
 — Edward (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 239.  
 — George (1599), i. 355.  
 — Henry (1573, schol.), iii. 25.  
 — James (1581, Linc.), ii. 112; iii. 142.  
 — James (1621, Linc.), ii. 398; iii. 416.  
 — Job (1621, Ball, Bras.), ii. 402; iii. 440.  
 — John (1575, schol.), iii. 54.  
 — John (1608, Priv.), i. 401.  
 — John (1621), i. 362.  
 — Lewis (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 234.  
 — Matthias (1611, Linc.), i. 270, 367; iii. 316.  
 — Ralph (1573, Queen's), ii. 56; iii. 49.  
 — Ralph (1620, Bras.), ii. 381; iii. 401.  
 — Richard (1614, Ch. Ch.), iii. 329.  
 — Robert (1592), i. 353.  
 — Samuel (1621), i. 362.  
 — Thomas (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.  
 — Thomas (1615, Oriel), iii. 336.  
 — William (1581, All So.), ii. 111; iii. 99.  
 — William (1583, New C.), ii. 139; iii. 142.  
 — William (1601, Linc.), ii. 249.  
*See also* Guatson.  
**Watt**, *see* Watts.  
**Watterhouse**, *see* Waterhouse.  
**Wattes**, *see* Watts.  
**Wattkins**, *see* Watkins.  
**Wattmoughe**, *see* Watmoughe.  
**Watts** (Wats, Watt, Wattes, Watyes)  
 — Edmund (1569, Bras.), i. 198; iii. 46.  
 — Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 91.  
 — Edward (1592, Oriel), ii. 189; iii. 182.  
 — Gilbert (1610, Linc.), i. 371; iii. 300.  
 — Godfrey, *see* Jeffry.  
 — Isaac (1593), i. 353.  
 — James (1618), i. 360.  
 — Jeffrey (Godfrey) (1608), i. 358.  
 — Jerome (1602, Magd. C.), iii. 233.  
 — Matthew (1591), i. 353.

**Watts** (*continued*)

— Mountague (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.  
 — Nicholas (1582, 1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.  
 — Richard (1609, Jes.), ii. 304.  
 — Richard (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 384; iii. 389.  
 — Richard (1621, Oriel), i. 238, 282; ii. 403.  
 — Richard (1625, S. Jo.), iii. 440.  
 — Robert (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.  
 — Samuel (1590, Linc.), ii. 174; iii. 177.  
 — Thomas (1568, Corp.), iii. 14.  
 — Thomas (1615, Corp.), ii. 344.  
 — William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
 — William (1572, N. I. H.), ii. 39; iii. 60.  
 — William (1593, Broadg. H.), ii. 195.  
 — William (1618), i. 361.  
 — William (1716, Linc.), i. 112.  
**Wattsun**, *see* Watson.  
**Watyes**  
 — Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 91.  
**Wauker**, *see* Walker.  
**Waule**, *see* Wall.  
**Wavell** (Wavill)  
 — Thomas (1586, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 99; iii. 135.  
**Way** (Waie, Waye, Weaye, Wey, Weye)  
 — Henry (1605, S. Edm. H.), ii. 280.  
 — John (1581, Exet.), ii. 101; iii. 130.  
 — John (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 134.  
 — John (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 350.  
 — John (1621, Exet.), ii. 385; iii. 430.  
 — Robert (1601, Priv.), i. 342, 399.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101; iii. 130.  
**Wayford**, *see* Wrayford.  
**Wayle**  
 — William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.  
**Wayles**  
 — William (1576, Queen's), ii. 73.  
**Waylett**  
 — George (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 220.  
**Wayman**, an error for Waynman.  
**Waynam** (Wenham)  
 — Thomas (1575, Ball.), ii. 66.  
*See also* Wainman.  
**Waynewood**, *see* Wainwood.  
**Waynman**, *see* Wainman.  
**Waynsford**, *see* Wainford.  
**Wayntworth**, *see* Wentworth.  
**Waynwright**, *see* Wainwright.  
**Waysford**, *see* Wainford.

**Waystayle**, *see* Waistell.

**Wayte** (Waight, Waite, Waites, Watyes, Wayt)

- Bernard (1619, Ball.), iii. 372.
- Daniel (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.
- Edward (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 91.
- John (1547), i. 423.
- John (1575, Corp.), i. 389.
- John (1576), i. 288.
- John (1576, Linc.), i. 390.
- John (1580, Magd. H.), ii. 92.
- Nicholas (1556), i. 321.
- Richard (1580, Bras., Linc.), ii. 94 ; iii. 121.
- Randolph (1610, Bras.), ii. 311.
- Thomas (1593, New C.), ii. 194.

**Weare** (Weir, Were, Wiere, Wyer)

- Dositheus (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367 ; iii. 397.
- Humphrey (1585, Exet.), ii. 147.
- James (1580, All So., Jes.), i. 78 ; ii. 93 ; iii. 114.
- John (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 15.
- John (1611, Oriel), ii. 324.
- Nicholas (1586, Gloc. H., Trin.), ii. 156 ; iii. 160.
- Solomon (1568, Hart H.), ii. 29.

*See also* Ware, Warre, Where.

**Wearinge** (Weringe)

- John (1603, S. Jo.), ii. 262 ; iii. 267.
- William (1586, Exet.), ii. 152.

*See also* Waring.

**Weath**, *see* Wheath.

**Weatherell**, *see* Wetherell.

**Weaver** (Wever)

- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 60.
- Edward (1596, schol.), ii. 212.
- John (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.
- Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- William (1576, Gloc. H.), iii. 60.

**Weaye**, *see* Way.

**Webb** (Web, Webbe, Webbes)

- . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.
- . . . (1574, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- Ambrose (1580, Magd. C.), ii. 108 ; iii. 107.
- Anthony (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Bennet (1613, Corp.), ii. 330 ; iii. 349.
- Christopher (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.
- Christopher (1572), i. 348, 350.
- Christopher (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373 ; iii. 439.

**Webb** (*continued*)

- Edward (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 112.
- Erasmus (1567, All So., Gloc. H.), ii. 34 ; iii. 22.
- Francis (1601, Bras.), ii. 247 ; iii. 252.
- Francis (1609, All So., Hart H.), ii. 305 ; iii. 321.
- George (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.
- George (1598, Corp., Univ.), ii. 227 ; iii. 232.
- Giles (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53 ; iii. 52.
- Hugh (1577, schol.), iii. 72.
- John (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- John (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60 ; iii. 99.
- John (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.
- John (1579, Linc.), ii. 85 ; iii. 108.
- John (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 99.
- John (1584, New C.), i. 393.
- John (1585, Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 128.
- John (1604, Ch. Ch.), iii. 249.
- John (1607), i. 357.
- John (1615), i. 360.
- John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391 ; iii. 433.
- John (1622, schol.), i. 282.
- Matthew<sup>1</sup> (1580, schol.?), i. 18.
- Matthew (1622, S. Mary H.), ii. 405.
- Nathaniel (1577, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 76 ; iii. 116.
- Nicholas (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 118.
- Reginald (1583, Corp.), iii. 112.
- Richard (1561, Corp.), ii. 15 ; iii. 33, 34.
- Richard (1573, schol.), iii. 34.
- Richard (1574, schol.), iii. 44.
- Richard (1594, Magd. H.), iii. 181.
- Richard (1623), i. 343.
- Robert (1567, Hart H.), ii. 48.
- Robert (1582, Broadg. H.), iii. 104.
- Robert (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 131.
- Roger (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69 ; iii. 83.
- Sondes (1611, Ch. Ch.), iii. 309.
- Theophilus (1625, Linc.), iii. 437.
- Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.
- Thomas (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 131.
- Thomas (1592, Linc.), ii. 188 ; iii. 192.
- Thomas (1604, Exet.), ii. 268 ; iii. 272.

<sup>1</sup> See 'Matthew Webber,' *infra*.

**Webb** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1610), i. 338.
- Thomas (1613, Magd. H.), iii. 317.
- Thomas (1616), i. 343 *bis*.
- Thomas (1617, Bras.), ii. 364.
- Thomas (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 400.
- William (1577, Oriel), ii. 77.
- William (1580, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), ii. 92 ; iii. 111.
- William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112.
- William (1600, Bras.), ii. 240.
- William (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 242.
- William (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 265 ; iii. 243.
- William (1611, Ch. Ch.), ii. 322.
- William (1614, Magd. C.), i. 276.
- William (1616), i. 343.
- William (1626), i. 343, 344 *ter*.
- Webber** (Weller)
  - Ethelbert (1618), i. 338.
  - John (1617, New C.), ii. 360.
  - Matthew<sup>1</sup> (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75 ; iii. 89.
  - Matthew (Nathaniel) (1623, Exet.), iii. 422.
  - Nicholas (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 422.
  - Richard (1618), i. 311.
  - Richard (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
  - Thomas (1621, S. Mary H.), ii. 392 ; iii. 400 (Webb).
  - William (1603, Magd. H.), *see* Webb.
  - William (1614, Gloc. H.), ii. 334 ; iii. 358.
- Webbes**, *see* Webb.
- Webley** (Webly)
  - John (1615, Magd. H.), ii. 401 ; iii. 421.
- Webster**
  - Richard (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 29.
  - Richard (1568), i. 324.
  - Richard (1584), i. 352.
  - Roger (1558, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- Wedgwood** (Wagewood, Wege-wood)
  - John (1621, Trin.), ii. 395 ; iii. 421.
  - William (1592, Gloc. H.), ii. 191.
- Wedley**, *see* Widley.
- Wedon** (Weeden, Weedon)
  - Robert (1559, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
  - Robert (1582, S. Alb. H.), ii. 121.
  - William (1582, S. Alb. H.), ii. 122.

**Weecksteede**, *see* Wicksted.

- Weeden**, *see* Wedon.
- Weekes** (Weeke, Weeks, Weicke, Wickes, Wike, Wikes, Wyeke, Wykes, Wyke, Wykes)
  - . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.
  - Anthony (1582, Ch. Ch.), ii. 115.
  - Edward (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315 ; iii. 320.
  - Henry (1616, Trin.), i. 329 ; ii. 349 ; iii. 378.
  - John (1573, schol.), iii. 27.
  - John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
  - John (1579, Hart H.), ii. 44 ; iii. 55.
  - John (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
  - *John* (1593, Bras.), ii. 198.
  - John (1617), i. 360.
  - *John* (1621, Magd. H.), iii. 395.
  - Luke (1616), i. 338.
  - Nicholas (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
  - Robert (1581, New C.), ii. 110.
  - Thomas (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 161 ; iii. 166.
  - Thomas (1618, S. Jo.), ii. 373 ; iii. 407.
  - Thomas (1620), i. 312.
  - William (1572, Mert.), iii. 17.
  - William (1585, Priv.), i. 394.
  - William (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.
  - William (1605), i. 356.
  - William (1618), i. 423.
- See also* Wilkes, Weelks.
- Weeksted**, *see* Wicksted.
- Weelks** (Weelkes)
  - Thomas (1602, New C.), i. 31, 147.
  - William (1602, New C.), i. 147.
- See also* Wilkes, Weekes.
- Wegewood**, *see* Wedgewood.
- Welburne**, *see* Wibarne.
- Weicke**, *see* Weekes.
- Weighman**
  - Thomas (1565, schol.), i. 100.
- Weight**, *see* White, Wight.
- Weilde**, *see* Wilde.
- Weir**, *see* Weare.
- Weitte** (Whete)
  - John (1565), i. 300 *bis*.
- See also* White, Wheate.
- Welbeck**
  - John (1586, Trin.), i. 394.
  - Richard (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.
  - Thomas (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 308.
  - William (1556, S. Mary's College<sup>2</sup>), i. 286.
- Welbie**
  - Thomas (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- See also* Wilby.

<sup>1</sup> He is the 'Matthew Webb' of i. 18.<sup>2</sup> See page 10.



**Welcden**, *see* Weldon.

**Welche**, *see* Welsh.

**Welcom** (Welcombe)

— Thomas (1584, Gloc. H.), ii. 137.

**Welde**

— James (1614, N. I. H.), ii. 334.

**Weldon** (Welcden, Welden, Welt-  
den)

— Francis (1600, Gloc. H.), ii. 241.

— George, *see* Roger.

— George (1593, S. Mary H.), iii.  
176.

— Robert (1612, Ch. Ch.), i. 263,  
274; iii. 311.

— Roger (*George*) (1542, Corp.) (*Reg.*  
I. 203), i. 90.

— Thomas (1573, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.

— William (1596, Broadg. H.), ii.  
216.

— William (1621, S. Mary H.), ii.  
400; iii. 408.

*See also* Walden.

**Welford**

— Andrew (1606, Magd. C.), iii. 265.

*See also* Walford

**Wellen** (Wellin)

— William (1618, Broadg. H., Magd.  
H.), ii. 368; iii. 393.

*See also* Welling, Willins.

**Wellenche**

— Humphrey (1583, Ball.), ii. 130;  
iii. 143 (Wellinge).

**Weller**, *see* Webber, 'll' being almost  
identical with 'bb' in the hand-  
writings of this period.

**Welles**, *see* Wells.

**Wellin**, *see* Wellen.

**Welling** (Willinge)

— Humphrey (1583, Ball.), ii. 130;  
iii. 143.

— Richard (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.

*See also* Wellen.

**Wellington** (Willington)

— James (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.

— Peter (1583, Exet.), ii. 132.

— Thomas (1581, Queen's, Trin.), ii.  
102; iii. 124.

**Wells** (Welles, Wellys)

— Anthony (1583, Hart H.), i. 87,  
317, 318; ii. 130; iii. 147.

— Anthony (1586), i. 423.

— Anthony (1600), i. 355.

— Edmund (1616, Gloc. H., Oriel),  
ii. 352; iii. 377.

— Francis (1581, Univ.), ii. 114; iii.  
110.

— Francis (1612, Oriel), ii. 328; iii.  
344.

— George (1617, Oriel), ii. 360; iii.  
378.

**Wells** (*continued*)

— Henry (1578, schol.), i. 369; iii.  
75.

— James (1615, Ch. Ch.), ii. 341; iii.  
370.

— John (1547), i. 296, 297 *bis*.

— John (1582, Univ.), iii. 110.

— John (1594, Ball.), ii. 203.

— John (1609, Bras.), i. 276; ii. 304;  
iii. 314.

— John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317; iii.  
325.

— John (1618), i. 311, 313.

— John (1639), i. 256.

— Richard (1578), i. 305, 326.

— Richard (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.

— Richard (1593), i. 323.

— Richard (1615), i. 309.

— Richard (1616, Oriel), ii. 352; iii.  
348.

— Robert (1550, Magd. H.), i. 284.

— Robert (1593), i. 353.

— Robert (1621, New C.), ii. 402;  
iii. 441.

— Thomas (1616), i. 423.

— Thomas (1621, Hart H., S. Alb  
H.), i. 294 *bis*; ii. 396; iii.  
425.

— William (1593), i. 353.

— William (1607, Oriel, S. Mary H.),  
ii. 297; iii. 299.

— William (1617), i. 311, 313.

**Wellys**, *see* Wells.

**Welpdall**, *see* Whelpdall.

**Welshe** (Welch, Weltch)

— Henry (1542, Corp.), (*Reg* I. 203),  
i. 90, 134 note, 249.

— James (1581, Oriel, S. Mary H.),  
ii. 105; iii. 127.

— James (1606, Magd. C.), ii. 290;  
iii. 310.

— Thomas (1579, Bras.), ii. 85.

*See also* Walsh.

**Welsted** (Welsted)

— Henry (1606, Broadg. H., New  
C.), ii. 291; iii. 294.

— Robert (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 144.

**Welteh**, *see* Welsh.

**Weltiden**, *see* Weldon.

**Weltham**, *see* Waltham.

**Welton**, *see* Walton.

**Wendlowe**, *see* Windlowe.

**Wendman**, *see* Wainman.

**Wenham**, *see* Waynam.

**Wenington** (Wennington)

— Thomas (1603, Ball.), ii. 264; iii.  
266.

**Wenlowe**, *see* Windlowe.

**Wenman**, *see* Wainman.

**Wennington**, *see* Wennington.

- Wentworth** (Waintworth, Wayntworth)  
 — George (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 199.  
 — Henry (1602), iv. 18.  
 — Henry (1602, Trin.), ii. 261.  
 — Matthew (1625, Univ.), iii. 442.  
 — Paul (1586, Queen's), ii. 151.  
 — Peter (1610, Magd. H.), i. 12; ii. 313; iii. 307.  
 — Peter (1618, Ball., Magd. H.), i. 52; ii. 366; iii. 396.  
 — Thomas (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.  
 — Thomas (1602, Trin.), ii. 261.  
 — Walter (1584, Univ.), ii. 138.
- Wenwright**, *see* Wainwright.
- Werbury**  
 — John (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 405.
- Werden**, *see* Warden.
- Werdnam**, *see* Wirdnam.
- Were**, *see* Weare.
- Wergley**  
 — John (1587, Jes.), ii. 159.
- Weringe**, *see* Wearinge.
- Werrall**, *see* Wirrale.
- Wesbury**, *see* Westbury.
- Wescombe** (Westcomb, Westcome)  
 — Clement (1596, Exet., New C.), i. 127, 193; ii. 218; iii. 225.  
 — George (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.  
 — George (1606, Exet.), ii. 289.  
 — John (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.
- Wesden**  
 — Anthony (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 145.
- Wesley**  
 — John (1736, Linc.), i. 112.  
*See also* Westley.
- West** (Weste)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Ambrose (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93; iii. 111.  
 — Christopher (1602, Ball.), i. 267; ii. 260; iii. 262.  
 — George (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 351.  
 — Henry (1560, Magd. C.), i. 152; ii. 18; iii. 54.  
 — John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 394.  
 — John (1586), i. 352.  
 — John (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304; iii. 323.  
 — Matthew (1610, Linc.), ii. 318; iii. 342.  
 — Peter (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.  
 — Richard (1557, Magd. C.), ii. 16.  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Richard (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.  
 — Richard (1588), i. 326.  
 — Robert (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86.
- West** (*continued*)  
 — Robert (1588, Queen's), ii. 163; iii. 167.  
 — Samson (1597, S. Jo.), ii. 221; iii. 230.  
 — Samuel (1605, Ball., Hart H., S. Mary H.), ii. 282; iii. 280.  
 — Thomas (1592, Queen's), ii. 190.  
 — Thomas (1609), iv. 21.  
 — Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), i. 406.  
 — Thomas (1621, Queen's), ii. 398.
- Westall**  
 — John (1609, Priv.), i. 321, 401.  
 — Owen (1558, New C.), i. 104; ii. 21.  
 — Richard (1621, Magd. C.), iii. 402.  
*See also* Waistell, Wastell.
- Westbrook**  
 — Mark (1584, Corp.), i. 94; ii. 139; iii. 155.
- Westbury** (Wesbury)  
 — John (1582, Jes.), ii. 122.  
 — John (1620, Ch. Ch.), i. 405.
- Westcome**, *see* Wescombe.
- Weste**, *see* West.
- Westerdale**  
 — Christopher (1598, S. Alb. H.), ii. 228.
- Westerman**  
 — John (1615), i. 360.  
 — Richard (1615, Oriel), ii. 342; iii. 360.  
 — William (1587, Gloc. H., Oriel), i. 210; iii. 143.
- Westfaling** (Westfayling, Westphaling)  
 — Herbert (1551, Ch. Ch.), i. 43, 97, 169, 243, 247; ii. 11, 14, 70, 110 note; iv. 20.  
 — Herbert (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 110; iii. 170.  
 — Herbert (1620, Linc.), ii. 382; iii. 408.
- Westfeild**  
 — Michael (1611), i. 358.  
 — Thomas (1611), i. 348.
- Westhall**, *see* Wastell, Westall.
- Westlake**  
 — Raymond (1566, Exet.), i. 244, 389; ii. 32.
- Westley** (Westlie, Westly, Westlye)  
 — Edward (1616, Magd. C.), ii. 354; iii. 390.  
 — John (1603, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 263; iii. 276.  
 — John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 398.  
 — Thomas (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 240.  
 — Thomas (1606), i. 357, 366.

**Westley** (*continued*)

— Thomas (1617, Ch. Ch.), ii. 362 ;  
iii. 355.

— William (1599, Magd. C.), ii.  
235 ; iii. 241.

*See also* Wesley.

**Weston**

— Anthony (1618, Gloc. H.), ii. 371 ;  
iii. 368.

— Charles (1582, New C.), ii. 119.

— Edward (1571, Magd. C.), ii. 52.

— Edward (1579, Linc.), ii. 85.

— Hugh (1571, Linc., S. Alb. H.),  
i. 153, 154, 155 ; ii. 40, 66 note ; iii.  
71.

— James (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 180.

— John (1560, All So.), ii. 10.

— John (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 106, 115,  
120, 230, 402 ; iii. 14 ; iv. 18.

— John (1572, schol.), iii. 16.

— John (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 394 ; iii.  
401.

— Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 95.

— Richard (1596, Exet.), ii. 216.

— Robert (1536, All So., Broadg.  
H.), i. 117, 284.

— Robert (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.

— Robert (1617, Linc.), ii. 360 ; iii. 397.

— Roger (1585, Magd. H., Trin.), ii.  
140 ; iii. 154.

— William (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.

— William (1603, Magd. H.), ii. 267 ;  
iii. 254.

**Westover**

— James (1602, Bras.), ii. 256.

**Westphaling**, *see* Westfaling.

**Westwood**

— Roland (1608, S. Jo.), ii. 302.

— William (1580, Trin.), ii. 91.

**Westwray**

— John (1605, Queen's), ii. 279.

**Wetherall**, *see* Wetherell.

**Wethered** (Whetherheade)

— Edward (1618, New C.), ii. 372.

— Thomas (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.

— Thomas (1565, Trin.), iii. 22.

**Wetherell** (Weatherell, Wetherall,  
Wethereld, Wetherhell, Weth-  
rall, Witherall, Wotherall)

— Thomas (1548), i. 423.

— Thomas (1604, schol.), ii. 277.

— Thomas (1605), i. 327.

— Thomas (1611), i. 349, 359.

— Thomas (1617, Queen's), ii. 362 ;  
iii. 412.

**Wetherhell**, *see* Wetherell.

**Wetherston**

— John (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.

— Thomas (1578, Linc.), ii. 67.

*See also* Witherstone.

**Wethrall**, *see* Wetherell.

**Wever**, *see* Weaver.

**Weye**, *see* Way.

**Weymouth**

— Hugh (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 40.

**Whalley**

— Ralph (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.

*See also* Walley.

**Whare**, *see* Where.

**Wharrock**, *see* Warrock.

**Wharton** (Warton)

— Anthony (1596, Linc.), ii. 217 ; iii.  
232.

— Anthony (1618, Queen's), ii. 373 ;  
iii. 417.

— Christopher (1561, Trin.), ii. 6,  
24.

— George (1602, Oriel), ii. 258.

— Joel (1584, Magd. C.), iii. 121.

— Peter (*or* Thomas) (1576, Camb.),  
i. 351. ('Peter' is the correct  
name; he was Fellow of Queen's  
in 1575.)

— Philip (1609), iv. 22.

— Richard (1576, Oriel), i. 230, 396 ;  
iii. 59.

— Thomas (1576, Cambr.), *see* Peter,  
*supra*.

— Thomas (1609), i. 358.

— Timothy (1608, Ch. Ch.), iii. 311.

— Timothy (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 400.

*See also* Warton.

**Whatley**, *see* Wheatley.

**Whatman**

— Francis (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii.  
186.

— Thomas (1593, Hart H.), iii. 176.

— Thomas (1620, Trin.), ii. 384.

**Whare**, *see* Where.

**Wheate**

— William (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315.

*See also* Weitte.

**Wheath** (Weath, Whith, Whythe)

— Joseph (1615, Queen's), ii. 340.

— Philip (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.

**Wheatley** (Whatley, Wheatlie, Whet-  
ley, Whitleaye, Whitley)

— Edmund (1616, S. Jo.), iii. 346.

— Edward (1615, S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii.  
346.

— John (1590, Magd. C.), ii. 176.

— William (1582, Linc., Oriel), ii.  
119 ; iii. 134.

— William (1585), i. 38.

— William (1602, S. Edm. H.), i.  
366.

*See also* Whittle.

**Wheeler** (Wheler)

— . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

— Edith (1619), i. 329.

**Wheeler** (*continued*)

- Gilbert (1594, S. Mary H.), ii. 200.
- John (1605, Ball.), ii. 278.
- John (1615, Ball.), ii. 338.
- John (1619, Ch. Ch.), i. 329, 405.
- John (1620, Jes.), i. 293.
- Luke (1612, Ball.), iii. 313.
- Richard (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 315; iii. 307.
- Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- Thomas (1618, Oriel), ii. 372.

**Wheler**, *see* Wheeler.

**Whelpdall** (Welpdall, Whelpsdaile)

- William (1591, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 187; iii. 192.

**Where** (Weare, Whare, Wheare)

- Diagory (1593, Broadg. H.), i. 255, 291 *bis*, 406; ii. 197; iii. 201.

*See also* Weare.

**Whetacre**, *see* Whitaker.

**Whetcomb** (Whetcome)

- . . . (1600, Bras.), iii. 218.
- John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- John (1597, Exet., Oriel), i. 209; ii. 223; iii. 216, 218.
- John (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.
- Peter (1610, Exet.), ii. 312.
- Samuel (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- William (1584, Exet., Oriel), iii. 119.

**Whete**, *see* Weitte, Wheate.

**Whetenhall**

- Henry (1591), i. 353.

**Whetherheade**, *see* Wethered.

**Whetley**, *see* Wheatley.

**Whetstone**

- Edward (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.
- Richard (1613), i. 423.

**Whiccar**, *see* Whicker.

**Whicker** (Whiccar, Whickers, Whicker, Whyckers, Wicker, Wyc-kare)

- Adrian (1578, Exet.), iii. 73.
- John (1653), i. 323.
- Robert<sup>1</sup> (1565, Ch. Ch.), i. 254, 394; ii. 12.
- Thomas (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105.
- Thomas (1618, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 369; iii. 396.

**Whicksteed**, *see* Wicksted.

**Whiddon** (Whiton, Whitton, Whydden, Whyddon, Whydon, Whynton, Witton, Wyddon)

- . . . (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49; *see* Nicholas, *infra*.
- Francis (1622, Exet.), i. 238, 280.

**Whiddon** (*continued*)

- George (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.
- George (1620, Magd. C.), ii. 391.
- Henry (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- John (1589, Exet.), ii. 169.
- Nicholas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 35, 49; iii. 12.
- Oliver (1560, Exet.), ii. 6, 32.
- Oliver (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Oliver (1598, Exet.), ii. 231.
- Thomas (1602, Queen's), ii. 259.
- Whorwood (1595, Ball.), ii. 211.
- William (1608, Queen's), ii. 300; iii. 306.
- William (1619, Exet.), ii. 380.

**Whight** (Whighte, Whigte), *see* White.

**Whiker**, *see* Whicker.

**Whincop**

- Samuel (1617), i. 360.

**Whinnell**

- Thomas (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 126.

**Whippey**

- George (1600, Exet.), ii. 239.

**Whisler**, *see* Whistler.

**Whistler** (Whisler)

- Henry (1598, Trin.), i. 265; ii. 228; iii. 247.
- Hugh (1608, Linc., Trin.), i. 275; ii. 300; iii. 317.
- Humphrey (1615), i. 310, 338.
- John (1597, Trin.), i. 278; ii. 222; iii. 225.
- Ralph (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 174.
- Ralph (1606, Broadg. H.), ii. 289.
- Thomas (1609, Broadg. H.), ii. 305.
- Thomas (1619, Trin.), ii. 377; iii. 409.

**Whit**, *see* White.

**Whitacre** (Whitacres), *see* Whitaker.

**Whitaker** (Whetacre, Whitacre, Whitacres, Whitakers, Whitakirs, Whiteakers, Whitecars, Whittakers, Whittaker, Whittakers, Whytaker)

- . . . i. 106, an error for . . . Whicker, *see* note.
- Benjamin (1590, Magd. H.), ii. 175.
- Henry (1579, Bras.), i. 391.
- Henry (1580), i. 325.
- Henry (1584, Bras.), i. 393.
- James (1560, Bras.), ii. 25.

<sup>1</sup> 'Mr. Whitaker' of i. 106 is no doubt an error for ' . . . Whicker' of ii. 254; who is probably this Robert, and not Adrian.

**Whitaker** (*continued*)

- James (1577), i. 108, 257 *bis*.
- James (1605, Bras.), i. 71 ; ii. 279 ; iii. 277.
- John (1609, Exet.), iii. 290.
- Laurence (1603), i. 264, 356.
- Nicholas (Chaplain of Corp., 30 May, 1577).
- Richard (1599, Bras.), ii. 233 ; iii. 237.
- Tempest (1590, S. Mary H.), ii. 175.
- William (1578, Cambr.), i. 348.
- William (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 239.

**Whitall**, *see* Whitehall.**Whitbache** (Whitlach)

- Richard (1619, All So.), iii. 379.

**Whitbey** (Whitbie, Whittbee, Whitbye, Whytbie)

- Edward (1596, Bras.), i. 10 ; ii. 218 ; iii. 217.
- Oliver (1619, Hart H., Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 406.
- *Ralph* (1605, Bras.), iii. 231.
- Robert (1598, Bras.), ii. 227 ; iii. 231.
- Thomas (1582, 1585, Magd. C.), ii. 145 ; iii. 165.
- Thomas (1621), i. 368.
- William (1596, Bras.), ii. 217 ; iii. 220.

**Whitbrook**

- Thomas (1585, Trin.), ii. 140.

**Whitbye**, *see* Whitbey.**White**<sup>1</sup> (Weight, Weitte, Wheate, Wheathe, Whete, Whight, Whighte, Whigte, Whit, Whith, Whitt, Whitte, Whyte, Whythe, Whytt, Whytte, Wight, Wyght)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 31.
- . . . (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
- . . . (1622, Hart H.), i. 294.
- Anthony (1606, Ch. Ch., Corp.), i. 274 ; ii. 291 ; iii. 292.
- Bartholomew (1581, S. Alb. H.), ii. 96.
- Christopher (1589, Queen's), ii. 174.
- Christopher (1610, Ch. Ch.), i. 270 ; iii. 298.
- Daniel (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78 ; iii. 104.
- Edmund (1590, Linc.), i. 396.
- Edward (1564, New C.), ii. 22 ; iii. 10.

**White** (*continued*)

- Edward (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 148.
- Francis (1594, Magd. C.), iii. 303. <See the next name.>
- Francis (1607, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 272 ; ii. 298 ; iii. 303. <There are two of these names, and it is hard to distinguish the entries relating to them.>
- Francis (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 298 note.
- Gabriel (1621, Gloc. H.), ii. 388.
- George (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 177.
- George (1596, Exet.), ii. 214.
- George (1618, Broadg. H.), ii. 369.
- Griffith (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- Guyes (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 373.
- Henry (1578, New C.), ii. 85 ; iii. 139.
- Henry (1595, Hart. H.), ii. 209.
- Henry (1618, Queen's), ii. 372.
- Hugh (1635), i. 316.
- Jeffrey (1567), i. 300, 302.
- John (1565), i. 300 *bis*, 337.
- John (1574, schol.), iii. 40.
- John (1576, schol.), iii. 57.
- John (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.
- John (1583, S. Alb. H.), ii. 130.
- John (1585, Bras.), ii. 142 ; iii. 148.
- John (1585, Exet.), ii. 143. <Possibly the same as the next name.>
- John (1589, Ch. Ch.), i. 248 ; iii. 153. <Possibly the same as the preceding.>
- John (1589, Mert.), iii. 152.
- John (1591, Magd. H.), ii. 185.
- John (1593, Bras.), ii. 198 ; iii. 202.
- John (1597, New C.), iii. 202.
- John (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.
- John (1601, New C.), iii. 229.
- John (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256.
- John (1603, Bras.), ii. 266 ; iii. 267.
- John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.
- John (1614), i. 359.
- Joseph (1615, Queen's), *see* Wheath.
- Josias (1583, Hart H.), ii. 125.
- Josias (1593, New C.), ii. 194 ; iii. 197.
- Matthew (1629, Ch. Ch.), i. 148.
- Miles (1615), i. 360.
- Nathaniel (1622, Gloc. H., Magd. H.), iii. 410.
- Nicholas (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 266.

<sup>1</sup> The two surnames 'White' and 'Wight' are so frequently interchanged, and the form 'Whight' is so doubtful between the two, that it seemed desirable to bring all these forms together in one place.

**White** (*continued*)

- Peter (1551, Oriel), i. 97.
- Peter (1619, Exet.), ii. 376.
- Philip (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.
- Richard (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
- Richard (1580), i. 325.
- Richard (1584, Magd. H.), iii. 120.
- Richard (1587, Magd. C.), iii. 145.
- Richard (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 254 ; iii. 264.
- Richard (1615, Bras., Magd. C.), ii. 339 ; iii. 368.
- Robert (1606), i. 357.
- Robert (1608, Mert.), iii. 281.
- Roger (1574, schol.), iii. 45.
- Roland (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
- Samuel (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 63.
- Samuel (1622), i. 362.
- Thomas (1532, New C.), i. 117, 162, 163, 286, 287 ; ii. 3 *bis*, 5, 21.
- Thomas (1570, Magd. H.), ii. 38 ; iii. 32.
- Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Thomas (1574, S. Jo.), iii. 75.
- Thomas (1575), Magd. H.), ii. 58.
- Thomas (1579, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 90 ; iii. 105.
- Thomas (1580, Oriel), ii. 95.
- Thomas (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 164.
- Thomas (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 201 ; iii. 199.
- Thomas (1596, Corp.), ii. 212 ; iii. 211.
- Thomas (1596, S. Jo.), i. 398.
- Thomas (1601, Ball., Broadg. H.), i. 267 *bis* ; ii. 246 ; iii. 252.
- Thomas (1603, Bras.), ii. 266.
- Thomas (1605), i. 357.
- Thomas (1607, Corp.), iii. 269.
- Thomas (1613, Bras.), ii. 331 ; iii. 341.
- Thomas (1615, Corp.), ii. 342 ; iii. 390.
- Thomas (1618, Ball.), ii. 371 ; iii. 400.
- Walter (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Walter (1572, New C.), ii. 54 ; iii. 92.
- William (1553), i. 285.
- William (1555, schol.), i. 111.
- William (1569, Mert.), iii. 33.
- William (1570), i. 301.
- William (1582, S. Jo.), ii. 117.
- William (1593, Trin.), i. 209 ; ii. 196 ; iii. 199.
- William (1595, S. Edm. H.), i. 370 ; iii. 193.
- William (1609, Mert.), iii. 281.

**White** (*continued*)

- William (1610, S. Jo.), *see* Wheate.
- William (1617, Ch. Ch., Corp.), iii. 353.
- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 385 ; iii. 422.
- William (1621, Exet.), ii. 388 ; iii. 430.
- William (1621, Wadh.), ii. 392 ; iii. 440.
- William (1622, Ball.), i. 406.
- William (1627, Magd. H.), iii. 410.
- William (1632, Magd. C.), ii. 392 note.
- Whitecars** (Whiteakers), *see* Whitaker.
- Whitehall** (Whital, Whithall, Whytehall)
  - James (1597, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 219 ; iii. 229.
  - James (1602, Ch. Ch.), i. 255 ; ii. 261 ; iii. 264.
  - Robert (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 268 ; iii. 271.
  - William (1588, Bras.), ii. 162.
- See also* Whittle.
- Whitehande**, *see* Whithand.
- Whitehead**, *see* Whithead.
- Whitehorne**, *see* Whitthorne.
- Whitelocke**, *see* Whitlocke.
- Whitworth** (Whitworth)
  - Henry (1613, Linc., S. Alb. H.), iii. 318.
  - Miles (1563, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Whitfield** (Whitfelde, Whitfilde, Whytfield, Whyttfeeld)
  - Griffith (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 389.
  - Henry (1610, New C.), i. 276 ; ii. 314.
  - Richard (1621, Bras.), ii. 390 ; iii. 415.
  - Robert (1604, S. Alb. H.), ii. 272 ; iii. 273.
  - Samuel (1618, Magd. H., Queen's), ii. 368 ; iii. 400.
  - Thomas (1620), i. 361.
  - William (1577, Magd. C.), i. 92 ; iii. 66.
- Whitgift**
  - John (1595), iv. 19.
- Whitgreve**
  - Henry (1582, Mert.), ii. 121.
- Whith**, *see* Whythe.
- Whithall**, *see* Whitehall.
- Whithand** (Whitehande)
  - Bartholomew (1578, Oriel), ii. 83.
- Whithead** (Whitehead, Whithed, Whitheyde, Whytehead, Whytt-head)

**Whithead** (*continued*)

- Henry (1589, Hart H.), ii. 172.
- James (1562, Mert.), i. 287; ii. 20; iii. 11.
- Ralph (1558, Bras.), ii. 25.
- Richard (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 309.
- Robert (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.
- Thomas (1618), i. 361.
- Whithel**, *see* Whittle.
- Whitheyde**, *see* Whitehead.
- Whithill**, *see* Whittle.
- Whittington**, *see* Whittington, Withington.
- Whithorne** (Whitehorne, Whithorne, Whytehorne)
  - Robert (1575, schol.), i. 113, 368.
  - Thomas (1610, Univ.), ii. 315; iii. 306.
- Whitinge** (Whytinge)
  - John (1618), i. 347.
  - Justinian (1579, Corp.), iii. 113.
  - Reuben (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 113.
  - Thomas (1616, Ball.), ii. 348; iii. 373.
  - Thomas (1621, Wadh.), ii. 401.
- Whittingham**, *see* Whittingham.
- Whittington**, *see* Whittington.
- Whitlach**, *see* Whitbach.
- Whitlacke**, *see* Whitlocke.
- Whitle**, *see* Whittle.
- Whitleaye** (Whitley, Whyteley, Whytley)
  - William (1582, Linc., Oriel), ii. 119; iii. 134.
- See also* Wheatley, Whittle.
- Whitley**, *see* Wheatley, Whitleaye.
- Whitlock** (Whitelocke, Whitlacke)
  - Bulstrode (1620, S. Jo.), ii. 385.
  - James (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165; iii. 186.
  - William (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 111.
- Whitmore** (Whittmore, Whytmor, Wightmor)
  - Francis (1572, Ball.), ii. 30; iii. 51.
  - Peter (1581, Ball.), ii. 98; iii. 127.
  - Thomas (1617, Wadh.), ii. 357.
- Whitney** (Whytney, Witney)
  - George (1590, Ch. Ch.), ii. 174.
  - Henry (1604, Ball.), ii. 275; iii. 305.
  - James (1611, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 322; iii. 334.
  - Thomas (1605, Bras.), ii. 285; iii. 287.
  - Thomas (1610, S. Jo.), ii. 319.
- Whiton**, *see* Whiddon.
- Whitstones**, *see* Whytstones.

**Whitt**, *see* White.

- Whittaker**, *see* Whitaker.
- Whittbee**, *see* Whitbey.
- Whitte**, *see* White.
- Whittekars**, *see* Whitaker.
- Whittell**, *see* Whittle.
- Whittenton**, *see* Whittington.
- Whithorne**, *see* Whithorne.
- Whittingdon**, *see* Whittington.
- Whittingham** (Whitingham, Withingham)
  - George (1579, Bras.), iii. 78.
  - Thomas (1609, Bras., Corp.), i. 273; ii. 304; iii. 309.
  - Timothy (1577), i. 364.
  - William (1577), i. 364.
  - William (1608, Queen's), ii. 301.
  - William (1651, Oriel), i. 249.
- Whittington** (Whithington, Whittington, Whittenton, Whittingdon, Whyttington, Wittenton)
  - Andrew (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 320.
  - Henry (1615, Ball.), ii. 345; iii. 358.
  - Henry (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.
  - John (1612, Broadg. H.), ii. 327.
  - John (1621, Bras.), ii. 396; iii. 401.
  - Oliver, *see* Withington.
  - Richard (1547), i. 423.
  - Thomas (1591, Bras.), ii. 182; iii. 184.
  - Warren (1617, Ball.), ii. 365.
- See also* Withington.
- Whittle** (Whithell, Whithill, Whitle, Whittell, Whittley, Whytle, Whyttell, Whytley)
  - Christopher (1573, Hart H., New C.), i. 69; ii. 44, 61; iii. 68, 89.
  - Henry (1585, Bras.), ii. 139; iii. 151.
  - John (1616, Ball.), ii. 348; iii. 385.
  - William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81.
- See also* Wheatley, Whitehall, Whitleaye.
- Whittley**, *see* Whittle.
- Whittmore**, *see* Whitmore.
- Whitton**, *see* Whiddon.
- Whittye**
  - ... (1572, Gloc. H.), ii. 34.
  - ... (1575, Gloc. H.), ii. 59.
- Whitwick** (Whitweek), *see* Wightwick.
- Whitworth**, *see* Whitworth.
- Whoman** (Homan)
  - James (1622, Oriel), ii. 404; iii. 442.
- Whoore**, *see* Hore.
- Whorlock**, *see* Hurlock.

- Whorwood** (Whoorehoode)  
 — John (1609, Linc.), ii. 304.  
 — William (1601, Gloc. H.), ii. 250 ;  
   iii. 280.  
 — William (1605, Bras.), ii. 279.  
**Whyckers**, *see* Whicker.  
**Whyddon** (Whydon), *see* Whiddon.  
**Whytaker**, *see* Whitaker.  
**Whytbie**, *see* Whitbey.  
**Whyte**, *see* White.  
**Whytehall**, *see* Whitehall.  
**Whytehead**, *see* Whithead.  
**Whytehorne**, *see* Whitehorne.  
**Whyteley**, *see* Whiteleaye.  
**Whytfield**, *see* Whitfield.  
**Whythe** (Whith)  
 — Philip (1584, S. Mary H.), ii. 136.  
*See also* Wheathe, White.  
**Whytinge**, *see* Whiting.  
**Whytle**, *see* Whittle.  
**Whytley**, *see* Whiteleaye, Whytley.  
**Whytmor**, *see* Whitmore.  
**Whytney**, *see* Whitney.  
**Whytstones**  
 — Edward (1615, Linc.), ii. 337.  
**Whytt** (Whytte), *see* White.  
**Whyttell**, *see* Whittle.  
**Whyttfeeld**, *see* Whitfield.  
**Whythead**, *see* Whithead.  
**Whyttington**, *see* Whittington.  
**Whyttle**, *see* Whittle.  
**Whytton**, *see* Whiddon.  
**Wiat** (Wiatt), *see* Wyatt.  
**Wibarne** (Weiburne, Wiber, Wibor,  
   Wiborne, Wybrane, Wilbrane,  
   Wybarne, Wyber, Wyburne)  
 — . . . (1575, S. Jo.), ii. 69.  
 — Jeffry (1574, Queen's), iii. 44.  
 — Jeffry (1588, Queen's), ii. 167.  
 — John (1579, All So., Magd. C.), ii.  
   89 ; iii. 128.  
 — Nathaniel (1598), i. 355.  
*See also* Osborne.  
**Wiber**, *see* Wibarne.  
**Wicam**, *see* Wickham.  
**Wicham**, *see* Wickham.  
**Wichehalls**  
 — Nicholas (1582, Exet.), ii. 120.  
**Wicherly**  
 — John (1580, Hart H.), i. 392 ; iii.  
   142.  
 — John (1587, Oriel), iii. 142.  
**Wickam**, *see* Wickham.  
**Wicker**, *see* Whicker.  
**Wickes**, *see* Weekes.  
**Wickham** (Wicam, Wiccam, Wick-  
   ham, Wickam, Wicombe, Wik-  
   am)  
 — Edward (1577 Ball.), i. 142, 206 ;  
   ii. 74 ; iii. 93.
- Wickham** (*continued*)  
 — John (1566, schol.), i. 100.  
 — Richard (1594, Ch. Ch.), ii. 205.  
 — William (1572, Ch. Ch.), i. 252 ;  
   iii. 56.  
 — William (1588, Mert.), ii. 164.  
 — William (1592), i. 112.  
 — William (1595, Ch. Ch.), ii. 210 ;  
   iii. 219.  
*See also* Wickman.  
**Wickman**  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
*See also* Wickham.  
**Wicks**, *see* Weekes.  
**Wicksted** (Weecksteede, Weeksted,  
   Whicksteed)  
 — John (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 257 ; iii.  
   244.  
 — Richard (1614, Corp., S. Edm.  
   H.), ii. 335 ; iii. 366.  
**Wicombe**, *see* Wickham.  
**Widdis**  
 — Briant (1601, New C.), ii. 252.  
**Widdon**, *see* Waddon, Whiddon.  
**Widdoson**, *see* Widoson.  
**Widdowes**  
 — Giles (1608, Oriel), iii. 276.  
 — John (1608, All So.), iii. 275.  
 — William (1616, Exet.), ii. 352.  
**Widdsam**, *see* Widoson.  
**Widley** (Wedley)  
 — George (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ;  
   iii. 142.  
*See also* Wigley.  
**Widmer** (Widmore, Wydmer)  
 — Nicholas (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 151.  
 — Richard (1586, Magd. C.), ii. 151.  
*See also* Wigmor.  
**Widmerpool** (Widmerpole, Wyd-  
   merpoole)  
 — John (1554, Linc.), i. 94 ; ii. p. xvi.  
 — Thomas (1581, New C.), ii. 110.  
   (Scholar of New C. in 1579.)  
*See also* Wigmorpoll.  
**Widmore**, *see* Widmer.  
**Widoson** (Widdoson, Widdosun,  
   Widdsun, Widosun, Wodd-  
   eson)  
 — Richard (1569, Magd. C.), ii. 52 ;  
   iii. 67.  
**Wield** (Wielde), *see* Wilde.  
**Wier**, *see* Weare, Wyer.  
**Wigge**  
 — Alexander (1589, Gloc. H.), ii. 170.  
 — William (1575, New C.), iii. 79.  
*See also* Wiggs.  
**Wiggelworthe**, *see* Wigglesworth.  
**Wiggle**  
 — Edmund (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.  
*See also* Wigley.



**Wigglesworth** (Wiggelsworth, Wig-gelworthe, Wigglesworth)

— John (1578, Univ.), iii. 74.

— Matthias (1581, Univ.), ii. 114.

*See also* Wrigglesworth.

**Wiggs**

— William (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

*See also* Wigge.

**Wight** (Weight, Wyght)

— Daniel (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78; iii. 104.

— John (1576, schol.), iii. 57.

— John (1585, Ch. Ch., Exet.), i. 248; ii. 143; iii. 153.

— John (1593, Bras.), ii. 198; iii. 202.

— Thomas (1570, Magd. H.), ii. 38.

— Thomas (1574, S. Jo.), iii. 75.

— Thomas (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 58.

— Thomas (1579, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 90; iii. 105.

— Thomas (1601, Ball., Broadg. H.), i. 267 *bis*; ii. 246; iii. 252.

*See also* White, under which these names are also indexed.

**Wightman**

— . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.

**Wightmor**, *see* Whitmore.

**Wightwick** (Whitweck, Whitwicke)

— Alexander (1604, Oriel), ii. 276.

— Henry (1606, Ball., Gloc. H., Pembr.), i. 271; ii. 287; iii. 289.

— Richard (1580, Ball., New C.), iii. 90.

**Wighworth**

— Richard, *see* Wightwick.

**Wiglesworth**, *see* Wigglesworth.

**Wigley** (Widley)

— Edmund (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.

— George (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 141; iii. 142.

*See also* Widley, Wiggle.

**Wigmor** (Wigmore)

— Michael (1603, Magd. H., Oriel), i. 267; ii. 262; iii. 263.

— Warnecombe (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 216.

*See also* Widmer.

**Wigmorpoll**

— Robert (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

*See also* Widmerpoll.

**Wignall** (Wignoll, Wignall)

— Richard (1575, All So., Magd. H.), i. 17, 99; ii. 60; iii. 52.

**Wigthorpe**

— William (1598, New C.), ii. 228.

— William (1605, schol.), i. 147. (Perhaps the same as the preceding.)

**Wikam**, *see* Wickham.

**Wiko** (Wikes), *see* Weekes.

**Wilbé** (Wilbie), *see* Wilby.

**Wilbraham** (Wilbram, Wilbrome)

— Hugh (1612, Queen's), ii. 328.

— John (1578, Bras., Gloc. H.), ii. 84; iii. 98.

— Roger (1610, Bras.), i. 18; iii. 292.

— Thomas (1607, Queen's), ii. 297; iii. 302.

**Wilbram**, *see* Wilbraham.

**Wilbrane**, *see* Wibarne.

**Wilbrome**, *see* Wilbraham.

**Wilby** (Wilbé, Wilbee, Wilbie)

— Richard (1561), i. 299.

— Thomas (1603, Univ.), ii. 264; iii. 265.

*See also* Welbie.

**Wilcocks** (Wilcock, Wilcockes,

Wilcoke, Wilcocks, Wilcox,

Willcockes, Willkoks, Willcocks,

Willcox, Wylcocks, Wylkocks)

— . . . (1623, Broadg. H.), iii. 414.

— Abel (1603, S. Edm. H., Trin.), ii. 264; iii. 266.

— Edward (1562, schol.), ii. 8.

— Elihu (1585, Magd. H.), ii. 145.

— Emanuel (1594, Hart H.), ii. 206.

— George (1621, Magd. H.), iii. 351.

— Gregory (1610, Ball.), i. 402.

— Guy (1612, All So.), iii. 310.

— Hugh (1576, Hart H.), ii. 71.

— Hugh (1600, S. Mary H.), ii. 239; iii. 245.

— John (1577, schol.), iii. 66.

— John (1610, Jes.), ii. 317; iii. 306.

— John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— Peter (1595, Exet.), ii. 210; iii. 211.

— Ralph (1604, S. Mary H.), iii. 245.

— Richard (1581, Broadg. H.), ii. 104.

— Richard (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 341.

— Richard (1617), i. 321 *bis*, 322.

— Robert (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 251.

— Samuel (1614, S. Mary H.), iii. 326.

— Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.

— Thomas (1585, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 147; iii. 158.

— Thomas (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.

— Thomas (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

— Thomas (1615, Corp., S. Mary H.), ii. 339; iii. 385.

— Thomas (1619, Ball., Pembr.), ii. 376; iii. 392, 411, 414.

— William (1594, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 206; iii. 200.

*See also* Willock.

**Wilcockson** (Wilcokson, Wilcoxson, Willcockson)  
 — George (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330; iii. 351.  
 — William (1615, Ball.) ii. 338; iii. 367.  
**Wilcocks**, *see* Wilcocks.  
**Wilcokson**, *see* Wilcockson.  
**Wilcox**, *see* Wilcocks.  
**Wilcoxson**, *see* Wilcockson.  
**Wilde** (Weilde, Wield, Wild, Wyld, Wylde)  
 — . . . (1570), i. 301.  
 — Edmund (1605, Gloc. H.), ii. 283.  
 — Edward (1618), i. 361.  
 — George (1608, Ball.), i. 270; ii. 300; iii. 299.  
 — Henry (1603), i. 356.  
 — John (1605, Ball.), i. 266; ii. 278; iii. 273.  
 — Richard (1576, schol.), iii. 59.  
 — Robert (1550), i. 423.  
 — Roland (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 388; iii. 432.  
 — Thomas (1561), i. 423.  
 — Thomas (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 116.  
 — Thomas (1617, Trin.), iii. 357.  
 — Timothy (1620, Wadh.), ii. 382.  
 — William (1572, Corp.), iii. 52.  
**Wildegoose**, *see* Wildgoose.  
**Wilder**  
 — Nicholas (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 137; iii. 158.  
**Wildgoose** (Wilgose, Willgos, Willgouse, Wylgose)  
 — Aunstey (1608, Ch. Ch.), i. 266.  
 — John (1583, Hart H.), ii. 126.  
 — Lewis (1598, Exet.), ii. 227 note.  
 — Thomas (1581, Hart H.), ii. 112.  
 — Thomas (1615, Oriel), ii. 342.  
 — Thomas (1645), i. 339.  
 — William (1604, Univ.), i. 399.  
 — William (1617), i. 321 *bis*.  
**Wilesman**, *see* Wilshman.  
**Wilford** (Wylforde)  
 — James (1584, Hart H.), ii. 134.  
 — Robert (1584, Hart H.), ii. 134.  
**Wilgose**, *see* Wildgoose.  
**Wilkinson**, *see* Wilkinson.  
**Wilkes** (Wilks, Wylkes, Wylks)  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
 — . . . (1586), i. 306.  
 — Edward (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 315; iii. 320 (Wykes).  
 — Henry (1611), i. 307 *bis*, 308 *bis*.  
 — John (1581, Mert.), i. 369; iii. 95.  
 — Richard (1611, Corp.), iii. 300.

**Wilkes** (*continued*)

— Robert (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.  
 — Simon (1608, Magd. H.), ii. 303; iii. 312.  
 — Thomas (1572, All So.), iii. 25.  
 — Thomas (1591, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 185; iii. 193.  
 — Thomas (1611, Hart H.), iii. 307.  
 — Thomas (1623, S. Alb. H.), iii. 418.  
 — William (1572, Mert.), iii. 17.  
*See also* Weekes, Weelks.  
**Wilkins** (Wylkens)  
 — . . . (1572, Trin.), ii. 42; iii. 43.  
 — Gerard (1592, Magd. H.), ii. 188; iii. 189.  
 — James (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 439.  
 — John (1583, Gloc. H., Linc.), ii. 128; iii. 142.  
 — Richard (1574, Trin.), i. 16; ii. 42; iii. 43.  
 — Richard (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 256; iii. 250.  
 — Roger (1607, Linc.), i. 33, 34; ii. 297; iii. 291.  
 — Walter (1616), i. 310, 311, 312.  
**Wilkinson** (Wilkenson, Wylkinson)  
 — Christopher (1585, S. Edm. H.), iii. 130.  
 — Edward (1578, S. Edm. H.), ii. 82.  
 — Edward (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381; iii. 411.  
 — Gabriel (1594, Mert.), ii. 198; iii. 206.  
 — George (1591, Mert.), iii. 161.  
 — Gregory (1586, Mert., Queen's), ii. 149; iii. 161.  
 — Henry (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.  
 — Henry (1582, Mert., Queen's), i. 229; ii. 116; iii. 131.  
 — John (1579, Bras.), iii. 78.  
 — John (1580, Queen's), i. 28; iii. p. vii, 91. <The lic. to preach and the D.D. degree belong to the next name.>  
 — John (1588, Mert., Magd. H.), i. 41, 210, 248, 289, 339; ii. 165; iii. p. vii, 92, 169. <See the preceding name.>  
 — John (1604, Mert.), ii. 272; iii. 270.  
 — John (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — John (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381; iii. 411.  
 — Nathaniel (1620, New C.), ii. 382; iii. 398.  
 — Samuel (1594, Mert.), ii. 198.  
 — Samuel (1618, Magd. H., Mert.), ii. 367; iii. 378.

**Wilkinson** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1603, Ball.), i. 267 ; ii. 262 ; iii. 265.
- *William* (1575, Ch. Ch.), iii. 44.
- William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81 ; iii. 78.
- William (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- William (1593), i. 349.
- William (1595, Magd. C.), ii. 208 ; iii. 211.
- William (1602, Ball.), ii. 257.
- William (1621, Bras.), ii. 396 ; iii. 434.

**Wilkoks**, *see* Wilcocks.**Wilks**, *see* Wilkes.**Will** . . .

- Alexander (1586), i. 423.

**Willable**, *see* Willoughby.**Willaine** (Willan, Willayne, Willeine, Willeyne, Willon)

- Christopher (1619, Queen's), ii. 374 ; iii. 413.
- William (1584, Queen's), i. 93 ; ii. 137 ; iii. 144.

**Willanton** (Wyllanton)

- Robert (1539, Linc., Camb.), i. 161.

**Willard** (Willarde)

- John (1607, Bras.), i. 269 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 293.
- William (1602, Linc.), ii. 258.

**Willaston**

- William (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 383.

*See also* Wollaston.**Willat**, *see* Willett.**Willayne**, *see* Willaine.**Wilcocks**, *see* Wilcocks.**Willcockson**, *see* Willcockson.**Willeine**, *see* Willaine.**Willes**, *see* Willis.**Willestrue**, *see* Wollaston.**Willett** (Willat, Willet, Willit, Wil-  
lot, Wyllott)

- . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.
- Andrew (1584), i. 352.
- Daniel, *see* Wight.
- John (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 17.
- John (1606, Univ.), i. 400.
- John (1619, Trin.), ii. 377 ; iii. 423.
- Philip (1575, New C.), ii. 61, 110.
- Ralph (1598, New C.), ii. 225 ; iii. 231.
- Richard (1581, N. I. H.), ii. 113.
- Richard (1584), i. 365.
- Roland (1604, Hart H., New C.), i. 278 ; ii. 274 ; iii. 267.

**Willeyne**, *see* Willaine.**Willgos** (Willgouse), *see* Wildgoose.**William** (Willames), *see* Williams.**Williamot** (Willimot)

- Edward (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381 ; iii. 407.
- Robert (1620, Magd. H.), ii. 381.

*See also* Wilmot.**Williams** (William, Willames, Wil-  
lims, Willins, Willoms, Willyams,  
Wylliams, Wyllims, Wylyams,  
Wyllyms)

- . . . (1562, Hart H.), ii. 8.
- (1) . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 41.
- (2) . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.
- . . . (1578), i. 305.
- . . . (1592, schol.), i. 229.
- . . . (1594, S. Jo.), iii. 179.
- . . . (1620, Jes.), i. 292 (wrongly  
given as <'Christopher' Wil-  
liams').
- Anthony (1578, Linc.), ii. 80.
- Anthony (1600, S. Edm. H.), ii. 239.
- Charles (1610, Jes.), ii. 312.
- Christopher (1615, Gloc. H.), i. 403.
- Christopher (1618, Magd. C.), iii. 368.
- Christopher (1622, Jes.), i. 292 *bis*<sup>1</sup> ;  
ii. 404 ; iii. 404.
- Daniel (1614, Jes.), iii. 324.
- Daniel (1615, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 340 ; iii. 377.
- David (1600, Jes.), ii. 244 ; iii. 248.
- David (1608, Magd. H., Oriel), iii. 276.
- David (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- David (1612, Hart H.), i. 273.
- David (1614, Jes.), i. 56.
- David (1620, Jes.), i. 292.
- Edmund (1575, schol.), iii. 45.
- Edward (1574, schol.), iii. 41.
- Edward (1589, Exet.), ii. 169 ; iii. 176.
- Edward (1589, Jes., N.I.H.), iii. 153.
- Edward (1598, Jes.), ii. 230.
- Edward (1599, S. Mary H.), iii. 213.
- Edward (1621), i. 313.
- Ellis (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 159.
- Erasmus (1570, New C.), iii. 45.
- Evan (1577, S. Edm. H.), ii. 78.
- Geoffrey, *see* Jeffrey.
- George (1580, schol.), iii. 87.
- George (1586, Corp.), ii. 153.
- George (1602, Exet.), ii. 258 ; iii. 258.

<sup>1</sup> In the first reference on the page the 'Christopher' should be struck out.

Williams (*continued*)

- George (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 287 ; iii. 280.
- George (1615, Ball., S. Jo.), ii. 341 ; iii. 371.
- Gressam (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 176.
- Griffith (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.
- Griffith (1574, Jes.), ii. 62 ; iii. 43.
- Griffith (1583, Jes.), iii. 115.
- Griffith (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 273.
- Griffith (1607), i. 357.
- Griffith (1610), i. 358.
- Henry (1577, Hart H.), ii. 75.
- Henry (1594, S. Jo.), ii. 201.
- Henry (1599, Ch. Ch.), ii. 235 ; iii. 262.
- Henry (1605, Trin.), ii. 286.
- Howell (1615, Jes.), ii. 345 ; iii. 376.
- Hugh (1572, Hart H.), ii. 35.
- Hugh (1579), i. 325.
- Hugh (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 148.
- Hugh (1590), i. 326.
- Hugh (1597, Ball., S. Mary H.), ii. 219 ; iii. 220.
- Hugh (1599, Oriel), ii. 236.
- Hugh (1601, Jes.), ii. 249 ; iii. 259.
- Hugh (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 317 ; iii. 312.
- Hugh (1615, S. Edm. H.), ii. 340 ; iii. 360.
- Hugh (1618, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 370 ; iii. 368.
- Hugh (1628, Jes.), iii. 259.
- Humphrey (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 273.
- James (1580, Univ.), ii. 95.
- James (1581, Univ.), ii. 115.
- James (1591), i. 225, 258 *bis*, 261 *bis*.
- *Jeffry* (1574, Jes.), i. 45 ; iii. 43.
- *Jeffry* (1585, Ch. Ch.), ii. 147.
- *Jeremy* (1587, schol.), ii. 159.
- *John* (1546, schol.), i. 250.
- *John* (1546, schol.?), i. 283.
- *John* (1561, Hart H.), ii. 8.
- *John* (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- *John* (1566, Exet.) (*Reg.* I. 261), i. 86.
- *John* (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30.
- *John* (1573, Corp.), iii. 36.
- *John* (1574, Hart H.), ii. 58.
- *John* (1575, N. I. H.), ii. 62.
- *John* (1577, Gloc. H.), ii. 79.
- *John* (1579, All So.), iii. 126.
- *John* (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
- *John* (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- *John* (1580, schol.), iii. 85, 92, 126.

Williams (*continued*)

- *John* (1581, Univ.), i. 392.
- *John* (1583, Linc.), iii. 115.
- *John* (1583, S. Mary H.), ii. 128.
- *John* (1584, All So., Ch. Ch.?, Jes.), i. 142, 144 *bis*, 200, 248 ; iii. 126.
- *John* (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 49, 202 ; ii. 143 ; iii. 143.
- *John* (1586, Broadg. H.), iii. 115.
- *John* (1586, Magd. H.), ii. 152.
- *John* (1590, All So., Jes.), i. 248 ; iii. 159.
- *John* (1591, Broadg. H., Jes.), iii. 167.
- *John* (1592, All So., Jes.), i. 32 ; iii. 169.
- *John* (1594, Bras.), iii. 185.
- *John* (1594, Magd. C.), i. 397.
- *John* (1596, All So., Jes.), iii. 197, 240.
- *John* (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 230.
- *John* (1598), i. 306.
- *John* (1599, Oriel), ii. 236 ; iii. 240.
- *John* (1602, Corp.), ii. 259 note.
- *John* (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.
- *John* (1602, Oriel), ii. 262.
- *John* (1604, All So., Jes.), ii. 275 ; iii. 240.
- *John* (1604, Jes.), i. 289, 290 ; iii. 240.
- *John* (1605, Priv.), i. 400.
- *John* (1608), i. 358.
- *John* (1611, All So.), iii. 240.
- *John* (1) (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- *John* (2) (1613, schol.), ii. 330.
- *John* (1614, Hart H.), iii. 327.
- *John* (1616, Hart H.), ii. 354 ; iii. 379.
- *John* (1620, Broadg. H., Magd. H.), iii. 383.
- *John* (1620), i. 361.
- *Josias* (*Joye*) (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41 ; iii. 18.
- *Leonard* (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
- *Lewis* (1597, S. Edm. H.), iii. 206.
- *Matthew* (1610, Ball.), i. 269 ; iii. 294.
- *Maurice*, *see* *Morris*.
- *Morgan* (1592, Jes.), ii. 188.
- *Morgan* (1623, Ch. Ch.), iii. 424.
- *Morris* (1585, Magd. C.), ii. 145.
- *Morris* (1600, Cambr.), i. 355.
- *Morris* (1610, Jes.), ii. 317.
- *Morris* (1616, Oriel, S. Jo.), ii. 356 ; iii. 376.
- *Nicholas* (1610, Jes.), i. 402.
- *Osmund* (1556), i. 288.

**Williams** (*continued*)

- Owen (1591, S. Edm. H.), ii. 186 ; iii. 184.
- Percival (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
- Peter (1578, Jes.), iii. 74.
- Peter (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 115.
- Philip (1598, Oriel), ii. 231 *bis*.
- Philip (1601, Oriel), ii. 254.
- Price (1589, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), iii. 154.
- Ralph (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 39.
- Ralph (1573, schol.), iii. 38.
- Rice (1586, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H.), ii. 152 ; iii. 154.
- Rice (1596, Gloc. H.), ii. 213.
- Rice (1611, Hart H.), iii. 305.
- Rice (1615, Jes.), ii. 345.
- Rice (1616, Hart H., S. Mary H.), ii. 349 ; iii. 378.
- Richard (1545), i. 423.
- Richard (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Richard (1570, schol.), iii. 47.
- Richard (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.
- Richard (1572, schol.), ii. 5.
- Richard (1574, schol.), iii. 42, 47.
- Richard (1577), i. 337.
- Richard (1580, schol.), iii. 111.
- Richard (1591, S. Edm. H.), iii. 166.
- Richard (1594, Jes.), ii. 207.
- Richard (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 238.
- Richard (1600, All So., S. Jo.), ii. 244 ; iii. 239.
- Richard (1612, Oriel), ii. 328 ; iii. 330.
- Richard (1620, Jes., S. Edm. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 425.
- Robert (1562, schol.), ii. 7.
- Robert (1586, All So.), ii. 152.
- Robert (1593, S. Edm. H.), iii. 176.
- Robert (1611, S. Alb. H.), iii. 302.
- Robert (1612, Oriel), ii. 328.
- Robert (1613), i. 308.
- Robert (1620, Corp.), ii. 380 ; iii. 413.
- Robert (1621, Broadg. H.), ii. 397.
- Roger (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.
- Roland (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Simon (1585, Hart H.), ii. 143.
- Simon (1607, Ch. Ch.), ii. 298 ; iii. 297.
- Thesby (1593, Exet.), ii. 196.
- Thomas (1545), i. 284, 423.
- Thomas (1562, Mert.), i. 247, 253, 254 *bis* ; ii. 20 ; iii. 54.
- Thomas (1562, schol.), ii. 8.
- Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 14.
- Thomas (1567, schol.), iii. 32.
- Thomas (1569, Corp.), iii. 36.

**Williams** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
  - Thomas (1575, Jes.), i. 389.
  - Thomas (1577, schol.), iii. 71.
  - Thomas (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.
  - Thomas (1590, Broadg. H.), i. 19 ; ii. 176 ; iii. 172.
  - Thomas (1590, Magd. C.), iii. 161.
  - Thomas (1600, Ch. Ch., Magd. H.), ii. 245 ; iii. 249.
  - Thomas (1604, Magd. C.), ii. 270.
  - Thomas (1605, Trin.), ii. 286.
  - Thomas (1615, Jes.), i. 292, 293 ; ii. 338 ; iii. 359.
  - Thomas (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.
  - Thomas (1617, Priv.), i. 404.
  - Thomas (1622, Oriel), ii. 404.
  - Walter (1598, Ch. Ch.), ii. 225 ; iii. 259.
  - Walter (1605, Jes.), iii. 259.
  - Walter (1622, Ch. Ch.), iii. 414.
  - William (1572), i. 327.
  - William (1575, Linc.), ii. 67 ; iii. 65.
  - William (1577, schol.), iii. 65.
  - William (1581, Hart H.), ii. 97.
  - William (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.
  - William (1585, Gloc. H.), ii. 139.
  - *William* (1590, Queen's), iii. 144.
  - William (1) (1591, Jes.), ii. 186 ; iii. 184.
  - William (2) (1591, Jes.), ii. 186 ; iii. 184.
  - William (1594, Magd. C.), iii. 185.
  - William (1596, Exet., Queen's), ii. 215 ; iii. 235.
  - William (1601, Linc.), iii. 65.
  - William (1604, Linc.), ii. 272.
  - William (1616, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 356 ; iii. 362.
  - William (1617, Oriel), ii. 358 ; iii. 379.
  - William (1618, Jes.), iii. 363.
  - William (1621, S. Edm. H.), ii. 403 ; iii. 423.
- Williamson** (Wyllyamsonne)
- Edmund (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 193.
  - Francis (1592, S. Jo.), ii. 192 ; iii. 193.
  - Garret, *see* Gerard.
  - George (1618, Ball.), ii. 372 ; iii. 407.
  - Gerard (1579, Ch. Ch.), i. 41, 204 ; ii. 103 ; iii. 101 ; iv. 18.
  - Henry (1624, Magd. H.), iii. 433.
  - *Henry* (1626, Queen's), iii. 307.
  - John (1580, S. Mary H.), ii. 93.
  - John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103.
  - John (1585), i. 352.
  - John (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 286 ; iii. 288.

**Williamson** (*continued*)

- John (1607, Queen's), ii. 294 ; iii. 307.
- Nicholas, i. 284, an error for Willson.
- Nicholas (1616), i. 279.
- Richard (1572, Queen's), ii. 54 ; iii. 61.
- Robert (1565, Queen's), i. 127 ; ii. 23 ; iii. 23.
- Robert (1585), i. 347, 348.
- Robert (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 347 ; iii. 343.
- Thomas (1572, Queen's), ii. 54.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 244.
- William (1598, S. Edm. H.), iii. 209.

**Willie** (Willy)

- Edmund (1595, S. Alb. H.), ii. 209.
- Francis (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 402.

**Willies**, *see* Willis.

**Willimot**, *see* Williamot.

**Williams**, *see* Williams.

**Willinge**, *see* Welling.

**Willington**, *see* Wellington.

**Willins**

- Edmund (1575, schol.), iii. 45.
  - John (1579, Jes.), ii. 86.
  - John (1580, Broadg. H.), ii. 92.
- See also* Wellen, Williams.

**Willis** (Willes, Willies, Wills, Willys, Wyllles, Wyllys)

- . . . (1597, schol.), i. 233 *bis*.
- Anthony (1587, S. Alb. H.), ii. 157 ; iii. 191.
- Anthony (1595, New C.), iii. 191.
- Caleb (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 150 ; iii. 157.
- Catherine (1572), i. 105.
- Charles (1625, Exet.), iii. 444.
- Francis (1555, S. Jo.), i. 135, 139, 142, 253 ; ii. 28, 160 ; iii. 139.
- George (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 298.
- James (1565), i. 423.
- John (1587, Exet.), iii. 145.
- John (1588), i. 328.
- John (1599, Broadg. H.), ii. 232.
- John (1607, New C.), i. 255, 278 ; ii. 292 ; iii. 301.
- John (1608, Exet.), i. 272 ; ii. 300 ; iii. 306.
- John (1611), i. 338.
- John (1614, (Wadh.), ii. 334 ; iii. 352.
- John (1618, Wadh.), ii. 371.
- John (1621, Exet.), ii. 388.
- Martin (1614), i. 329.
- Martin (1615, Exet.), i. 403.
- Richard (1574), i. 152, 378.

**Willis** (*continued*)

- Richard (1585, Case), ii. 146.
  - Richard (1585, Jes.), ii. 147.
  - Richard (1621, Corp.), ii. 399.
  - Richard (1621), i. 362.
  - Robert (1545), i. 337.
  - Robert (1580, Bras., Magd. H., Oriel), ii. 92 ; iii. 115.
  - Thomas (1566, S. Jo.), ii. 28.
  - Thomas (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44.
  - Thomas (1581, Univ.), ii. 115.
  - Thomas (1602, S. Jo.), ii. 258 ; iii. 263.
  - Thomas (1608, Broadg. H.), ii. 300 ; iii. 308.
  - Thomas (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 403 ; iii. 442.
  - Thomas (1622, S. Alb. H.), iii. 414.
  - Timothy (1578, Gloc. H., S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 105.
  - Toby (1567, Ch. Ch.), iii. 13.
  - Toby (1609, Broadg. H., Magd. C.), i. 275 ; ii. 307 ; iii. 320.
  - Walter (1620), i. 423.
  - William (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.
  - William (1600, Hart H.), ii. 242.
  - William (1618), i. 423.
  - William (1621, New C.), i. 406.
  - William (1637), i. 344.
- Williscott**
- Edmund (1581, Case), ii. 46, 98.
- See also* Wollascott.
- Willit**, *see* Willett.
- Willmer**, *see* Wilmer.
- Willmington**, *see* Wilmington.
- Willmor**, *see* Wilmer.
- Willmott**, *see* Wilmot.
- Willobé** (Willobye), *see* Willoughby.
- Willock** (Willocks)
- Nicholas (1581, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 99 ; iii. 118.
  - Thomas (1586, Linc.), ii. 153.
- See also* Wilcocks.
- Willoms**, *see* Williams.
- Willon**, *see* Willaine.
- Willot** (Willott), *see* Willet.
- Willoughby** (Willabie, Willobé, Willobey, Willobigh, Willobye, Willoby, Willoughbie, Willowbé, Willowbie, Willowbey, Willowby, Willughby, Wyllobey)
- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
  - Charles (1582), iv. 18.
  - Christopher (1602, Magd. H.), ii. 255 ; iii. 262.
  - Christopher (1621, Trin.), ii. 393.
  - Edward (1582, Ball.), ii. 119.
  - Edward (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 295.
  - Francis (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 295.

**Willoughby** (*continued*)

- George (1587, Magd. H.), ii. 158; iii. 167.
  - Henry (1591, Exet., S. Jo.), ii. 187; iii. 189.
  - James (1593, Broadg. H.), iii. 153.
  - John (1585, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 140; iii. 153.
  - John (1609, Ball.), i. 274; ii. 307; iii. 315.
  - Oliver (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.
  - Percival (1621, Magd. C.), i. 281; ii. 386; iii. 399.
  - Peregrine (1596), i. 375.
  - Richard (1579), i. 351.
  - Richard (1588, New C.), ii. 164.
  - Robert (1565, Magd. C.), ii. 19.
  - Robert (1587, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 158; iii. 175.
  - Rotheram (1602, Ball.), ii. 257; iii. 271.
  - Thomas (1572, schol.), i. 135; iii. 23.
  - William (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.
  - William (1581, Linc.), ii. 100.
  - William (1604, Ball.), ii. 274.
  - William (1607, Ball.), ii. 299.
  - William (1609, Ball.), i. 274; ii. 307; iii. 315.
- Willowbie**, *see* Willoughby.  
**Wills**, *see* Willis.  
**Willson**, *see* Wilson.  
**Willughby**, *see* Willoughby.  
**Willy**, *see* Willie.  
**Willyams**, *see* Williams.  
**Willys**, *see* Willis.  
**Wilmer** (Willmer, Willmor)  
 — John (1603, Trin.), ii. 268.  
 — John (1614, schol.), iii. 334.  
 — Thomas (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
 — Thomas (1616, Ch. Ch.), ii. 347.  
**Wilmington** (Willmington)  
 — John (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 234.  
**Wilmot** (Willmott, Wilmott, Wyllmott, Wylmot, Wylmote, Wylmute)  
 — ... (1549), i. 330.  
 — Austin (1547), i. 424.  
 — Charles (1587, Magd. C.), ii. 159.  
 — Edward (1579, Hart H.), ii. 90.  
   (An 'Edward Wilmot' was Scholar of New C. in 1580.)  
 — Edward (1622, Magd. H.), iii. 407.  
 — George (1619, Queen's), ii. 373.  
 — Henry (1547), i. 296, 297.  
 — Henry (1565, Queen's), ii. 23; iii. 61.  
 — Henry (1576, schol.), iii. 61.  
 — John (1595), i. 338.  
 — John (1612), i. 424.

**Wilmot** (*continued*)

- Peter (1547), i. 296.
  - Robert (1575), i. 106, 288.
  - Robert (1612), i. 424.
  - Robert (1615), i. 424.
  - Samuel (1625, Pembr.), iii. 438.
  - Thomas (1568, Hart H.), ii. 30, 35.
  - William (1556), i. 298.
  - William (1581, Gloc. H., Jes., Oriel, S. Jo.), i. 242; ii. 113; iii. 123.
  - William (1617, Corp.), ii. 359.
- See also* Williamot.  
**Wilse**  
 — John (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 145.  
 — Thomas (1623, S. Alb. H.), iii. 418.  
**Wilsford**  
 — Thomas (1645), i. 323.  
**Wilshere**  
 — Edward (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 160.  
**Wilshman** (Wilesman, Wilsman)  
 — Walter (1587, Broadg. H., Exet.), ii. 160; iii. 167.  
**Wilsman**, *see* Wilshman.  
**Wilson** (Willson, Wilsonne, Wilsun, Wyllson, Wylson)  
 — ... (1577, Queen's), i. 86.  
 — ... ii. 56 note, ii. 66 note; *see* Roger *infra*.  
 — Aaron (1607, Queen's), ii. 297; iii. 307.  
 — Adam (1599, Oriel, Queen's), i. 211, 271; ii. 232; iii. 228.  
 — Bennet (1565, New C.), ii. 22.  
 — Edmund (1598, Mert.), ii. 226.  
 — Edmund (1614), i. 349.  
 — Edward (1604, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 272; iii. 288.  
 — Edward (1607, Ball.), ii. 292; iii. 294.  
 — George (1615, Queen's), ii. 337.  
 — George (1621, Ch. Ch.), ii. 389; iii. 424.  
 — John (1566, Ball.), ii. 30.  
 — John (1572, Magd. H.), ii. 38.  
 — John (1585, S. Alb. H.), ii. 145.  
 — John (1596), i. 326.  
 — John (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 261; iii. 264.  
 — John (1607, Magd. H.), ii. 292; iii. 312.  
 — John (1607, Univ.), i. 272; iii. 270.  
 — John (1609, Magd. H.), iii. 288.  
 — John (1617, Magd. H.), iii. 352.  
 — John (1617), i. 360.  
 — John (1645, schol.), i. 148.  
 — Matthew (1597, Mert., S. Alb. H.), i. 10; ii. 219; iii. 219.

**Wilson** (*continued*)

- Nicholas (1550, Magd. H.), i. 162 ; 284, 285.
  - Nicholas (1583), i. 378.
  - Ralph (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 174.
  - Ralph (Randolph) (1616, S. Alb. H.), ii. 356.
  - Richard (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.
  - Richard (1615, Ball.), ii. 338 ; iii. 362.
  - Robert (1573, Ch. Ch., S. Mary H.), iii. 25.
  - Robert (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 109 ; iii. 118.
  - Robert (1582, Queen's), ii. 116 ; iii. 138.
  - Robert (1585, Magd. H., Cambr.), i. 369 ; iii. 129.
  - Robert (1588, Ball.), ii. 164 ; iii. 164.
  - Robert (1617), i. 310.
  - Robert (1644), i. 330.
  - Roger<sup>1</sup> (1563, Trin.), ii. 24 ; iii. 86.
  - Samuel (1600, Bras., Oriel), ii. 243 ; iii. 252.
  - Samuel (1615, Queen's, Univ.), ii. 337 ; iii. 365.
  - Stephen (1590), i. 321, 342.
  - Thomas (1574, Bras.?), iii. 48 ; iv. 18.
  - Thomas (1581, Queen's), ii. 102 ; iii. 119.
  - Thomas (1585, Ch. Ch.), i. 229, 248 ; ii. 139 ; iii. 148.
  - Thomas (1596, Oriel), ii. 215.
  - Thomas (1608, Ch. Ch., Mert.), ii. 301 ; iii. 304.
  - Thomas (1620, Bras.), ii. 381 ; iii. 421.
  - Thomas (1621, Trin.), ii. 400 ; iii. 421.
  - William (1564, Mert.), i. 137, 244 ; ii. 20, 73 ; iii. 63 ; iv. 18.
  - William (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 124 ; iii. 137.
  - William (1594, Queen's), ii. 202 ; iii. 214.
  - William (1596, Ball.), ii. 215.
  - William (1610, Oriel), i. 12 ; ii. 316 ; iii. 318.
- Wilton**
- Deliverance (1605, Magd. C., Magd. H.), iii. 287.
  - George (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89 ; iii. 105.
  - John (1592, Oriel), ii. 189.

**Wilton** (*continued*)

- John (1603, Mert.), ii. 265.
  - John (1614, Mert.), iii. 330.
  - John (1617, Mert.), ii. 362 ; iii. 400.
  - Thomas (1559, Queen's), (*Reg. I.* 239), i. 95.
  - William (1603, Ch. Ch., Hart H.), ii. 266 ; iii. 271.
  - William (1617), i. 311.
- See also* Witton.
- Wilward**
- John (1594, Linc.), ii. 204.
- Wimberley**
- Gilbert (1619), i. 361.
- Wimmeshurst**, *see* Wimsherst.
- Wimpew** (Wympew, Winpew.)
- William (1625, Magd. H.), iii. 443.
- Wimsherst** (Wimmeshurst, Wims-erst, Wimshurst)
- John (1571, Ch. Ch.), i. 252 *bis*, 391 ; iii. 44.
- Wimsley** (Wymsley)
- Edmund (1562, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.
- Winard** (Wynard)
- Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378 ; iii. 410.
- See also* Winward.
- Wincheombe** (Winchombs)
- Henry (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313 ; iii. 326.
  - John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 369.
  - William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.
- Winchester**
- William (1609, S. Jo.), iii. 287.
- Winchombs**, *see* Winchcombe.
- Wincote** (Wincotte, Wincott, Wyn-cotte)
- Charles (1583, Magd. H.), ii. 125.
  - William (1594, S. Mary H.), ii. 180 ; iii. 182.
- Windam**, *see* Windham.
- Windar**, *see* Winder.
- Windatt**, *see* Windeat.
- Windeat** (Windatt, Windett)
- John (1598, Exet.), i. 71 ; ii. 229 ; iii. 240.
- Windebank** (Wyndebancke)
- Francis (1599, S. Jo.), ii. 234 ; iii. 230.
- Windle** (Windle)
- Christopher (1580, schol.), iii. 88, 89. (Probably the same as 'Windie' of Linc., ii. 79.)
- Winder** (Windar)
- George (1617, Mert.), iii. 359.
  - Samuel (1605, Mert., S. Mary H., Trin.), ii. 278 ; iii. 279.

<sup>1</sup> He is the Mr. Wilson of ii. 56 note, and probably also the Mr. Wilson of ii. 66 note.



**Winder** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1580, Bras.), ii. 94.
- William (1577, S. Mary H.), ii. 79.

**Windett**, *see* Windeat.**Windgam**, *see* Wingham.**Windham** (Windam, Wyndham)

- *Arthur* (1620, S. Jo.), iii. 384.
- Edmund (1592, Ball.), ii. 193.
- Edmund (1619, Wadh.), ii. 374.
- George (1) (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 329.
- George (2) (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 329.
- Henry (1599, Linc., Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 233; iii. 227.
- John (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 245.
- Thomas (1592, Ball.), iii. 166.
- Thomas (1600, Magd. C.), ii. 245.
- Zachary (1596, Exet.), ii. 217; iii. 220.

**Windle**, *see* Windell.**Windie**

- Christopher (1577, Linc.), ii. 79.  
   ⟨Probably the same as 'Windell,'  
   iii. 88, 89.⟩

**Windlowe** (Wendlowe, Wenlowe)

- Richard (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105; iii. 118.

**Windon** (Wyndon)

- John (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.

**Windowe**

- John (1601, Ball.), ii. 250.

**Windsor** (Wyndesore, Wyndser)

- Miles (1557, Corp.), ii. 7, 15.

**Wine**, *see* Wynn.**Winfeld**, *see* Wingfield.**Wing**, *see* Winge.**Wingam**, *see* Wingham.**Wingate** (Wyngate)

- Edmund (1610, Queen's), ii. 320; iii. 328.
- Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.
- John (1616, Queen's), ii. 356.
- Richard (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.
- Robert (1594, Bras.), ii. 207.
- Roger (1608, Queen's), ii. 302; iii. 302.

**Winge** (Wing, Wyng)

- John (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 235; iii. 246.
- John (1604, Queen's), iii. 246.
- John (1620, S. Edm. H.), ii. 384.
- Matthew (1621, Queen's), ii. 403.

**Wingfield** (Winfeld, Wyngfeild)

- Anthony (1577), i. 351.
- John (1592), i. 235.

**Wingham** (Windgam, Wingham)

- Arthur (1616, S. Jo.), ii. 356; iii. 384.

**Winhood**, *see* Winwood.**Winife**, *see* Wynnyffe.**Winkefild**

- William (1565, schol.), ii. p. xvi.

**Winkle** (Winkley, Wynkley)

- Richard (1565), i. 424.
- Thomas (1567), i. 424.
- William (1581, Linc., Mert.), ii. 109; iii. 123.

*See also* Wintle.**Winlowe**, *see* Windlowe.**Winn**, *see* Wynne.**Winnard**, *see* Winward.**Winniff**, *see* Wynnyffe.**Winnington** (Wynnynton)

- . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Edward (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.
- Thomas (1578, Univ.), ii. 80.

**Winyffe**, *see* Wynnyffe.**Winpew**, *see* Wimpew.**Winson**, *see* Wynson.**Winster**, *see* Winston, Winter.**Winston** (Winster)

- Edward, *see* Winter.
- John (1600, Exet.), ii. 239; iii. 243.
- Walter (1575, Jes.), ii. 62; iii. 61.
- Walter (1625, Gloc. H.), iii. 444.

*See also* Vinstone.**Wintell**, *see* Wintle.**Winter** (Wintor, Wynter)

- Christopher (1585, Corp.), ii. 139.
- Edmund (1613, Ball.), ii. 332; iii. 352.
- Edward (1577, Bras.), i. 390; ii. 74; iii. 78.
- *Edward* (1617, Ball.), iii. 352.
- Francis (1613, Ball., Linc.), ii. 332; iii. 352.
- John (1621, Queen's), ii. 400; iii. 443.
- Lewis (1581, Gloc. H.), ii. 104.
- Nathaniel (1594, Ball., Gloc. H., Trin.), ii. 201; iii. 202.
- Thomas (1589, schol.), iii. 152.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. C., Magd. H.), i. 10; ii. 220; iii. 217.
- Thomas (1611, Univ.), iii. 303.
- William (1572, Hart H.), ii. 53; iii. 52.
- William (1589, Broadg. H.), iii. 152.
- William (1589, Magd. C.), ii. 169.
- William (1590, Hart H.), ii. 175.

*See also* Winster, Wintour.**Winterhey**

- Giles (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.

*See also* Wintrey.**Wintle** (Wintell)

- John (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.
- William (1576, schol.), i. 50.

- Wintle** (*continued*)  
 — William (1581, Linc., Mert.), ii. 109; iii. 123.  
*See also* Winkle.
- Winton** (Wynton)  
 — Francis (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- Wintour** (Wintowre)  
 — Giles (1620, Queen's), ii. 384.  
 — William (1607, Oriel), ii. 297.  
*See also* Winter.
- Wintrefilde**, *see* Winkefilde.
- Wintrey** (Wyntrey)  
 — Laurence (1565, Mert.), ii. 20.  
*See also* Winterhey.
- Winward** (Winard, Winnard, Wynward)  
 — Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 410. (See 'Christopher Lanner,' *supra*, p. 269.)  
*See also* Winyard.
- Winwood** (Winhood, Wynwood)  
 — Ralph (1577, Magd. C., S. Jo.), i. 95, 317-320; ii. 78, 190; iii. 106.  
 — Thomas (1578, Magd. C.), ii. 84.
- Winyard** (Wynyard)  
 — Richard (1577, Mert.), i. 390.  
*See also* Winward.
- Wiot**, *see* Wyatt.
- Wiothesley** (Wyiothesley)  
 — Hugh (1586, S. Jo.), ii. 150.  
*See also* Wriothesley.
- Wiott**, *see* Wyatt.
- Wirall**, *see* Wirrall.
- Wirdnam** (Werdnam)  
 — Francis (1599, Trin.), ii. 237.  
 — James (1578, Bras.), ii. 84.  
 — John (1590, Bras., Linc.), ii. 181; iii. 183.  
 — Robert (1573, schol.), iii. 30.  
 — William (1621, S. Alb. H.), i. 406.
- Wirley**  
 — Humphrey (1589, S. Mary H.), ii. 170.  
 — John (1589, Ball.), ii. 171.  
*See also* Worly, Wurley, Wyrclcy.
- Wirrall** (Werrall, Wirall, Wyrall, Wyrall)  
 — John (1587, Bras.), ii. 156; iii. 161.  
 — Thomas (1606, Bras.), i. 215, 269; ii. 290; iii. 292.  
 — Thomas (1619, Bras.), ii. 379; iii. 416.  
*See also* Worrall.
- Wisdom**  
 — Simon (1570, Gloc. H.), iii. 62.  
 — Simon (1597, Queen's, S. Alb. H.), ii. 223; iii. 227.
- Wise** (Wisse, Wyse, Wysse)  
 — Henry (1576, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 72; iii. 124.  
 — Henry (1584, S. Edm. H.), ii. 134.  
 — Henry (1586), i. 106.  
 — John (1586, Ch. Ch.), i. 395; ii. 156.  
 — Richard (1611, Broadg. H.), ii. 324; iii. 336.  
 — Richard (1613, Magd. C.), ii. 332; iii. 330.  
 — Thomas (1548, White H.), i. 283.  
 — Thomas (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Thomas (1616, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 352; iii. 379.  
 — William (1617, Ball.), ii. 365; iii. 362.
- Wiselacke**, *see* Wislake.
- Wiseman** (Wyseman)  
 — Edmund (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.  
 — John (1573, Queen's), ii. 56.  
 — Richard (1621, Wadh.), ii. 389.  
 — Thomas (1579, Trin.), ii. 87.  
 — Thomas (1583, Magd. C.), ii. 131.  
 — William (1621), i. 362.
- Wislake**  
 — John (1607, Exet.), ii. 296.
- Wisse**, *see* Wise.
- Withe** (Wythe)  
 — Robert (1583, Exet.), ii. 125.  
 — Thomas (1578, Magd. H.), ii. 80.  
*See also* Whythe.
- Withens** (Witheus)  
 — John (1557, Bras.), i. 43; ii. p. xvi, 25.
- Wither**, *see* Withers.
- Witherall**, *see* Wetherell.
- Withers** (Wither, Wyther, Wythers)  
 — Anthony (1600, Hart H.), ii. 240.  
 — Henry (1574, Cambr.), i. 347, 350.  
 — James (1617, New C.), ii. 363; iii. 395.  
 — John (1565, Corp.), ii. 15.  
 — John (1567, Bras.), *see* Withens.  
 — Oliver (1615, Hart H.), ii. 337.  
 — Ralph (1594, Magd. H.), ii. 198; iii. 205.  
 — Robert (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
 — Thomas (1533, S. Alb. H.), ii. p. xv. (*Reg. l. 175.*)  
 — Thomas (1578, Gloc. H., Jes.), ii. 83; iii. 111.  
 — William (1600, Hart H.), ii. 240.  
 — William (1613, New C.), ii. 332; iii. 363.
- Witherstone** (Wetherston, Witherston)  
 — Edward (1620, Oriel), ii. 381; iii. 411.

- Witherstone** (*continued*)  
 — John (1583, Bras.), ii. 127.  
 — Thomas (1575, Linc.), ii. 67.  
**Witherton** (Wytherton)  
 — . . . (1562, Bras.), ii. 7.  
**Witheus**, *see* Withens.  
**Withie** (Withye, Wythies, Wythye)  
 — William (1564, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12 ; iii. 19.  
**Withingham**, *see* Whittingham.  
**Withington** (Whittington, Witten-ton, Wythington)  
 — . . . (1582, schol. mar.), ii. 45. (He is the same as 'Oliver Withington' of Bras., *infra*.)  
 — Edward (1581, S. Jo.), ii. 44 ; iii. 125.  
 — Francis (1603, Bras., S. Mary H.), ii. 266 ; iii. 267.  
 — Oliver (1555, Bras.), i. 97, 105, 157, 162, 247, 286, 394, 395 *bis*, 396 ; ii. 7, 23, 45 ; iv. 18.  
 — Oliver (1595, Magd. C., S. Edm. H.), iii. 188.  
 — Richard (1547), i. 423.  
 — Richard (1581, Linc.), ii. 112 ; iii. 138.  
 — Richard (1591, Magd. C.), ii. 188 ; iii. 203.  
 — Thomas (1591, Bras.), ii. 182 ; iii. 184.  
*See also* Whittington.  
**Withye**, *see* Withie.  
**Witney**, *see* Whitney.  
**Wittenton**, *see* Whittington, Withington.  
**Witter**  
 — . . . (1572, Ball.), ii. 30.  
**Witton**, *see* Whiddon, Wilton.  
**Witty**  
 — Francis (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 402.  
**Wivell** (Wyvill)  
 — Christopher (1574, Trin.), ii. 57.  
 — Christopher (1577, Trin.), ii. 79.  
 — Christopher (1598), i. 349.  
**Wmll** (perhaps a contraction for 'William').  
 — . . . (1572, Jes.), ii. 36.  
**Wod**, *see* Wood.  
**Wodcocke**, *see* Woodcock.  
**Woddam** (Wodham)  
 — John (1613, Magd. H.), ii. 330 ; iii. 325.  
**Wodde**, *see* Wood.  
**Woddeson**, *see* Widuson, Woodson.  
**Woddinge** (Woodding)  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 ; iii. 166.  
**Wode**, *see* Wood.  
**Wodeword**, *see* Woodward.
- Wodgate**, *see* Woodgate.  
**Wodham**, *see* Woddam.  
**Wodhull** (Wodhill, Wodhyll, Woodhill, Woodhull)  
 — Anthony (1581, Bras.), ii. 98.  
 — Fulke (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.  
 — Giles (1598, Bras.), ii. 231.  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 105 note.  
 — Laurence (1581, Bras.), ii. 98 ; iii. 143.  
 — Nicholas (1581, Bras.), ii. 81 note.  
*See also* Odell (See *Reg.* I. xiv.), Woodhall.  
**Wodison**, *see* Woodson.  
**Wodlyff**, *see* Woodleff.  
**Wodnet**, *see* Woodnet.  
**Wodson**, *see* Woodson.  
**Wodwall**, *see* Woodward.  
**Wodward**, *see* Woodward.  
**Wogan**  
 — John (1607, Jes.), ii. 298.  
**Wolbye**, *see* Woolbē.  
**Wolcombe** (Wollocombe, Woolcombe)  
 — Robert (1584, Exet.), ii. 137 ; iii. 152.  
 — Samuel (1599, Exet.), ii. 235.  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 130.  
**Wolcott** (Walcott, Woollcote)  
 — Charles (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 142.  
 — Hugh (1583, Exet.), ii. 129.  
 — William (1615, Wadh.), ii. 345.  
**Woldridge** (Wolridge)  
 — John (1581, Univ.), ii. 115 ; iii. 102.  
 — William (1587, S. Edm. H.), iii. 138.  
*See also* Wolrich.  
**Woleston**, *see* Wollaston.  
**Wolfe**, *see* Wolphe.  
**Wolhous** (Woolhouse)  
 — Nicholas (1584, S. Edm. H.), i. 369 ; ii. 136 ; iii. 135.  
**Wollacum**, *see* Wollocombe.  
**Wollascott** (Williscott, Woollascott)  
 — Edmund (1581, Case), ii. 46, 98.  
 — Edward (1614, schol.), ii. 335.  
 — Martin (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.  
 — William (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.  
**Wollaston** (Willestrue, Woleston, Wollerston, Wolreston)  
 — Edward (1580), i. 351.  
 — Edward (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — Samuel (1612, Trin.), ii. 325 ; iii. 338.  
*See also* Willaston, Wolston.  
**Wollerston**, *see* Wollaston.

- Wolley** (Ulleius, Wolly, Woolley, Woolly, Wooly)  
 — Edward (1612, Ball.), iii. 315.  
 — Edward (1621), i. 313.  
 — Francis (1596, Mert.), ii. 213 ; iii. 211.  
 — John (1553, Mert.), i. 163 ; ii. p. xvi, 7, 20.  
 — John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.  
 — John (1610, S. Mary H.), i. 338, 402.  
 — John (1614, S. Alb. H., Wadh.), ii. 334 ; iii. 352.  
 — Thomas (1601, Ball.), ii. 248.  
 — Thomas (1620), i. 361.  
**Wollocombe** (Walcome, Wallocum, Wallocomb, Wollacum)  
 — Thomas (1581, Exet.), ii. 101 ; iii. 130.  
*See also* Wolcombe.  
**Wolmar**, *see* Woolmar.  
**Wolner**, *see* Woolmar.  
**Wolphe** (Wolfe, Wolph, Woolf, Woulfe, Wulph)  
 — Joachim (1573), i. 124.  
 — Nicholas (1621, Trin.), ii. 395.  
 — Robert (1585, Corp., S. Alb. H.), ii. 141 ; iii. 152.  
 — Thomas (1586, Gloc. H.), ii. 150.  
 — William (1596, Broadg. H., Magd. C.), ii. 216 ; iii. 264.  
**Wolreston**, *see* Wollaston.  
**Wolrich** (Woldridge, Wolridge, Woolridge, Woolwridge)  
 — Christopher (1583, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 127 ; iii. 136.  
 — Edward (1606, Bras.), ii. 288.  
 — John (1581, Univ.), ii. 115 ; iii. 102.  
 — John (1594, Broadg. H.), ii. 206.  
 — William (1587, S. Edm. H.), iii. 138.  
*See also* Wolverige, Worlidge.  
**Wolridge**, *see* Woldridge, Wolrich.  
**Wolston** (Woolston, Woulston, Wulston)  
 — James (1601, Linc.), ii. 249.  
 — John (1620, Gloc. H.), ii. 383 ; iii. 390.  
*See also* Wollaston.  
**Wolstroppe**, *see* Wulstrop.  
**Wolton** (Woolton)  
 — Henry (1584, New C.), ii. 135.  
 — John (1555, Bras.), i. 132, 140, (Walton) ; iii. 48, 127 ; iv. 18.  
 — John (1585, All So.), iii. 127.  
 — Matthew (1581, Exet.), ii. 115.  
*See also* Wotton.  
**Wolverige**  
 — James (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.  
 — John (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.  
*See also* Wolrich.
- Woncker** (Wonnecer, Wonneker, Woolnecer)  
 — Paul (1624, Jes.), iii. 428.  
**Wood** (Wod, Wodd, Wode, Wode, Woodd, Woodde, Woode, Woodes, à Wood)  
 — . . . (1572, Oriel), ii. 40.  
 — . . . (1582, schol. mar.), ii. 45.  
 — . . . (1590, ? Mert.), i. 396.  
 — Anthony (1671, Mert.), i. p. x ; iv. 15.  
 — Bartholomew (1592, Mert.), ii. 190 ; iii. 189.  
 — Basil (1602, All So.), i. 187, 265 ; iii. 239.  
 — Bernard (1617), i. 343 *bis*.  
 — Caleb (1619, Ball.), ii. 376 ; iii. 415.  
 — Edward (1584), i. 365.  
 — Edward (1602), i. 348.  
 — Elias (1602, Ch. Ch.), ii. 258.  
 — Francis (1615, All So., S. Mary H.), ii. 345 ; iii. 354.  
 — George (1587, All So., S. Mary H.), iii. 142.  
 — George (1616, Broadg. H.), ii. 348.  
 — Griffin (1624, Magd. C.), iii. 435.  
 — Hattil (1597, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 221 ; iii. 232.  
 — Henry (1559, All So., Corp.), ii. 10 ; iii. 71.  
 — Henry (1579), i. 325.  
 — Henry (1614, schol.), ii. 334.  
 — Hugh (1565, New C.), ii. 21.  
 — James (1552), i. 288.  
 — James (1556), i. 105, 288, 322.  
 — James (*Jacob*), (1621, Jes.), i. 292 *bis* ; ii. 403 ; iii. 415.  
 — Jeffrey (1611), i. 359.  
 — John (1579, Ball.), i. 391.  
 — John (1580, Trin.), iii. 88.  
 — John (1586, Bras.), ii. 149 ; iii. 156.  
 — John (1586, Jes.), ii. 151.  
 — John (1590, S. Mary H.), iii. 158.  
 — John (1592, All So.), iii. 171.  
 — John (1594, Mert., S. Mary H.), i. 66 ; iii. 183.  
 — John (1594, S. Alb. H.), ii. 202 ; iii. 183.  
 — John (1596), i. 370.  
 — John (1601, S. Alb. H.), ii. 251 ; iii. 255.  
 — John (1605, Priv.), i. 400.  
 — John (1608, Magd. C.), i. 93 ; iii. 255.  
 — John (1610, Ball.), i. 44 (Wook), 276 ; ii. 310 ; iii. 319.  
 — John (1610, Corp.), i. 402.  
 — John (1614, New C.), iii. 327.

**Wood** (*continued*)

- John (1615), i. 347.
- John (1619), i. 343.
- John (1619), i. 312.
- *John* (1621, S. Jo.), iii. 401.
- Laurence (1586), i. 365.
- Mary (1619), i. 326.
- Michael (1587, Broadg. H.), iii. 146.
- Nathaniel (1594), i. 354.
- Nicholas (1587), i. 365.
- Nicholas (1594, All So.), iii. 186.
- Nicholas (1599), i. 355.
- Owen (1580, Jes.), iii. 90.
- Patrick (1605, Ch. Ch.), ii. 284.
- Ralph (1557, Corp.), ii. 7.
- Richard (1579), i. 348.
- Richard (1592, Univ.), ii. 189; iii. 201.
- Richard (1597, Ch. Ch.), iii. 201.
- Richard (1597, S. Mary H.), ii. 224; iii. 233.
- Richard (1598, Bras.), i. 370; iii. 209.
- Richard (1602, Exet.), ii. 258.
- Richard (1619, S. Jo.), ii. 378; iii. 401.
- *Robert* (1627, Magd. H.), iii. 429.
- Sampson (1599), i. 355.
- Samuel (1596, Mert.), ii. 212.
- Silvanus (1623, Magd. H.), iii. 424.
- Stephen (1568, schol.), iii. 62.
- Thomas (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 141.
- Thomas (1583), i. 364.
- Thomas (1587, All So.), iii. 138.
- Thomas (1600, Broadg. H., Corp.), i. 343; ii. 240; iii. p. viii, 246, 380. (The M.A. assigned to him in iii. 246 belongs to the next name but two.)
- Thomas (1605, New C.), i. 270; ii. 285; iii. 286.
- Thomas (1605, Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 281; iii. 284.
- Thomas (1612, S. Edm. H., S. Mary H., Cambr.), i. 35, 228, 367; iii. p. viii, 246.
- Thomas (1614, Exet., Wadh.), ii. 334; iii. 352.
- Thomas (1617), i. 343.
- Thomas (1619, Broadg. H.), iii. p. viii, 380.
- Thomas (1621), i. 362.
- Walkeden (1596, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), i. 10; ii. 217; iii. 217.
- Walter (1568, Hart H.), ii. 49.
- *Walter* (1602, S. Edm. H.), iii. 217.

**Wood** (*continued*)

- William (1544, Oriel, S. Mary H.), i. 285.
  - William (1568, Magd. C.), ii. 52; iii. 106.
  - William (1577, All So.), i. 157; iii. 116.
  - William (1577, S. Alb. H.), ii. 78.
  - William (1578, Bras.), ii. 81; iii. 78.
  - William (1586, Linc., Univ.), ii. 151; iii. 161.
  - William (1618), i. 361.
  - William (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391; iii. 429.
- See also* Atwood.
- Woodard**, *see* Woodward.
- Woodbridge**
- John (1596, Univ.), ii. 215; iii. 240.
- Woodcock** (Wodcock, Wodcoke)
- Anthony (1573, schol.), iii. 25.
  - John (1581, S. Mary H.), ii. 111; iii. 111.
  - John (1621, All So., Mert.), ii. 395; iii. 426.
  - Thomas (1556, schol.), i. 161.
  - Thomas (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.
- Woodd** (Woodde), *see* Wood.
- Wooddeson**, *see* Woodson.
- Woodding**, *see* Wodding.
- Woodds**, *see* Wood.
- Woode** (Woodes), *see* Wood.
- Woodford**
- John (1600, Ball., Ch. Ch.), i. 265; ii. 240; iii. 245.
  - John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 391; iii. 422.
  - Robert (1581, Trin.), ii. 96.
- Woodgate** (Wodgate, Woodyates, Woodyeat, Woogate)
- Peter (1586, New C., Queen's), ii. 149; iii. 147.
  - Thomas (1609, Exet., New C.), i. 73, 276; iii. 287.
- Woodhall**
- William (1600, S. Alb. H.), ii. 242.
- See also* Wodhull.
- Woodhill**, *see* Wodhull.
- Woodhouse**
- Henry (1587, Ch. Ch.), ii. 159.
  - Henry (1587), i. 368.
  - John (1622, S. Alb. H.), iii. 410.
  - William (1615, Hart H., New C.), i. 73; ii. 339; iii. 355.
- Woodhull**, *see* Wodhull.
- Woodland**
- Robert (1578), i. 105.
- Woodleff** (Wodlyff, Woodleife)
- Edmund (*Edward*) (1581, Oriel), ii. 105.

- Woodleff** (*continued*)  
 — Thomas (1585, Oriel), ii. 145.
- Woodman**  
 — Jeremy (1602, Queen's), ii. 255.
- Woodnet** (Wodnet, Woolnet)  
 — Thomas (1576, schol., Cambr.), i. 86, 363.
- Woodnote**  
 — Theophilus (1619), i. 361.
- Woodroffe** (Woodroofe, Woodrooffe, Woodrove, Woodruffe)  
 — Gabriel (1589, Magd. H.), ii. 171.  
 — Richard (1612, Univ.), ii. 327; iii. 347.  
 — Robert (1583, Gloc. H.), ii. 131.  
 — Robert (1617, Corp.), ii. 361.  
 — Thomas (1616, Ball., S. Alb. H.), i. 293; ii. 365; iii. 389.  
 — Thomas (1618, S. Alb. H.), ii. 372.  
 — Timothy (1611, Ball., S. Alb. H.), i. 277; ii. 324; iii. 331.
- Woodsall** (Wudsall)  
 — William (1551), i. 297.
- Woodson** (Woddeson, Wodison, Wodson, Wodsone, Wooddeson)  
 — Alexander (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Alexander<sup>1</sup> (1573, schol.), iii. 36.  
 — Catharine (1572), i. 105.  
 — John (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — John (1572), i. 105.  
 — John (1580), i. 259 *bis*, 260, 261.  
 — John (1605, S. Jo.), ii. 280.  
 — Nicholas (1559), i. 257 *bis*.  
 — Nicholas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
 — Richard, *see* Wodison.  
 — Robert (1572), i. 105.  
 — William (1600), i. 259 *bis*.  
 — William (1609, N. I. H.), i. 289, 290.
- Woodwall** (Wodwall)  
 — William (1573, schol.), iii. 26.
- Woodward** (Wodeword, Wodward, Wodwarde, Woodard)  
 — Ezechias (1583, Univ.), ii. 131.  
 — Ezekias (Hezechias) (1610, Ball.), i. 273; ii. 311; iii. 309.  
 — George (1609, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 307; iii. 321.  
 — George (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367; iii. 400.  
 — Henry (1584, Queen's), ii. 134; iii. 148.  
 — Hezechias, *see* Ezekias.  
 — Humphrey (1570, All So.), iii. 12.  
 — John (1553, Mert.), i. 286.  
 — John (1588, Univ.), ii. 163.
- Woodward** (*continued*)  
 — John (1606, Exet.), ii. 289.  
 — John (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — Leonard (1607, Ch. Ch.), iii. 272.  
 — Lionel (1604, Ch. Ch.), ii. 272; iii. 272.  
 — Michael (1621, New C.), ii. 398; iii. 441.  
 — Peter (1591, Bras.), ii. 185; iii. 190.  
 — Richard (1575, Magd. H.), ii. 60.  
 — Richard (1582, Univ.), ii. 120.  
 — Richard (1588, Univ.), ii. 161.  
 — Richard (1596, Ball., Exet.), ii. 214; iii. 215.  
 — Richard (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
 — Robert (1612, S. Edm. H.), iii. 307.  
 — Semis (1592, Queen's), ii. 191.  
 — Thomas (1613, schol.), ii. 331.  
 — Tristram (1597, Linc.), ii. 221.  
 — William (1604, Univ.), ii. 269; iii. 272.
- Woodyard**, *see* Woodyere.
- Woodyates** (Woodyeat), *see* Woodgate.
- Woodyere** (Woodyard)  
 — Richard (1605), i. 356.
- Woogate**, *see* Woodgate.
- Wook**, i. 44, an error for 'Wood.'
- Wookey**  
 — Nicholas (1621, S. Alb. H.), ii. 386; iii. 400.
- Woolbé** (Wolbye)  
 — Richard (1581, Magd. H.), ii. 108.
- Woolecombe**, *see* Wolcombe.
- Woolf**, *see* Wolfe.
- Woolhouse**, *see* Wolhous.
- Woollams**  
 — John (1602, Corp.), ii. 259.
- Woolland**  
 — Richard (1585), i. 365.
- Woollascott**, *see* Wollascott.
- Woolcote**, *see* Wolcott.
- Woolley**, *see* Wolley.
- Woolmar** (Wolmar, Wolmer, Wolner, Woolmer)  
 — Edward (1606, All So., Oriel), ii. 287; iii. 301.  
 — Thomas (1593, Ch. Ch.), iii. 176.  
 — William (1581, New C.), ii. 110.
- Woolnet**, *see* Woodnet.
- Woolnexer**, *see* Woncker.
- Woolridge**, *see* Wolrich.
- Woolston**, *see* Wolston.
- Woolton**, *see* Wolton.
- Woolwridge**, *see* Wolrich.

<sup>1</sup> He is probably of Ch. Ch., and is the 'Mr. Wodson' of ii. 104 note, ii. 105 note.

- Wooly**, *see* Wolley.  
**Woorlidge**, *see* Worlidge.  
**Woornam**  
 — Francis (1599, Trin.), ii. 237.  
**Woorsweek**, *see* Worswick.  
**Wootten** (Wootton), *see* Wotton.  
**Worcester** (Worcetor)  
 — Thomas (1596, Magd. H.), ii. 216.  
**Workman**, *see* Workman.  
**Worde**  
 — Richard (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 12.  
*See also* Warde.  
**Wordell**, *see* Wardell.  
**Workman** (Workman, Workeman)  
 — Humphrey (1582, Trin.), ii. 120.  
 — John (1608, S. Alb. H.), i. 271; ii. 301; iii. 302.  
**Worley**, *see* Worly.  
**Worlidge** (Woorlidge)  
 — John (1596, S. Jo.), ii. 217.  
*See also* Wolrich.  
**Worly**  
 — Edward (1621, Magd. H.), ii. 392.  
*See also* Wirley, Wurley.  
**Wornoe** (Wornol)  
 — Henry (1606, Jes., Oriel), ii. 288; iii. 285.  
**Worrall** (Warrall)  
 — Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359; iii. 378.  
 — Thomas (1590, S. Alb. H.), ii. 176.  
 — Thomas (1606, Bras.), i. 215, 269; ii. 290; iii. 292.  
 — Thomas (1619, Bras.), ii. 379; iii. 416.  
*See also* Wirrall, Worwilde.  
**Worwilde**, *see* Worwilde.  
**Worseley** (Worsley)  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 27.  
 — Francis (1608, Hart H.), ii. 301.  
 — James (1571, Hart H.), ii. 49.  
 — John (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 283.  
 — Richard (1605, Magd. C.), i. 265; ii. 283; iii. 296.  
 — Richard (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 296; iii. 296.  
 — Richard (1610, S. Mary H.), iii. 296.  
 — Thomas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.  
**Worswick** (Woorsweek, Worsweeke)  
 — John (1596, Mert.), ii. 215.  
 — Thomas (1581, Mert., S. Alb. H.), ii. 113; iii. 129.  
**Worth** (Worthe)  
 — Anthony (1581, Ball.), ii. 97.  
 — John (1594, Ball, Gloc. H.), ii. 199; iii. 205.  
 — Nicholas (1615, Corp.), ii. 342.  
 — William (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 327.  
*See also* Wroth.
- Worthly**, *see* Wortley.  
**Wortley** (Worthly, Wortlye)  
 — Elizabeth (1621), iv. 20.  
 — Francis (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304.  
 — Thomas (1606), i. 366.  
 — Thomas (1621, Trin.), i. 281; ii. 395; iii. 421.  
**Worwilde** (Worrilde)  
 — John (1618, Ch. Ch.), ii. 371.  
*See also* Worrall.  
**Wotherall**, *see* Wetherell.  
**Wotton** (Wootten, Wootton, Wot-ten)  
 — Edward (1610, Broadg. H.), ii. 309; iii. 319.  
 — Henry (1584, New C., Queen's), ii. 135; iii. 151.  
 — John (1586, Broadg. H.), ii. 150.  
 — John (1617, Oriel), ii. 360.  
 — Richard (1507, Magd. C.?), i. 257.  
 — Richard (1617, Linc.), ii. 358; iii. 387.  
 — Thomas (1602, Magd. C.), ii. 255.  
 — William (1576, Magd. C.), ii. 71.  
*See also* Wolton.  
**Woulfe**, *see* Wolphe.  
**Wray** (Wraie, Wrey)  
 — George (1579, schol.), iii. 81.  
 — John (1567, Hart H.), ii. 48.  
 — Thomas (1576, schol.), iii. 58.  
*See also* Raie, Ray, Rea Reay.  
**Wrayford** (Raford, Wayford)  
 — Thomas (1621, Ball.), ii. 393; iii. 411.  
**Wrednall**  
 — Richard (1610, Broadg. H.), i. 269; iii. 297.  
**Wren**, *see* Wrenn.  
**Wrench** (Rench)  
 — Elias (1621, Corp.), ii. 401; iii. 437.  
 — Henry (1641), i. 344.  
 — John (1610, N. I. H.), i. 401.  
 — James (1599, Hart H., Magd. C.), iii. 215.  
 — Richard (1576, Corp.), i. 106, 390.  
**Wrenford**  
 — John (1599, Broadg. H., Ch. Ch.), ii. 235; iii. 250.  
**Wrenn** (Ren, Wren)  
 — Charles (1580, Ball.), ii. 94.  
 — Christopher (1608, S. Jo.), i. 405; ii. 302, 374; iii. 288.  
 — Matthew (1608), i. 358.  
**Wrey**, *see* Wray.  
**Wrigglesworth** (Wrigilsworth)  
 — . . . (1584), i. 106 *bis*.  
 — Richard (1600, Magd. C.), iii. 222.  
*See also* Wigglesworth.

- Wright** (Write, Writte, Wryghte)  
 — . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.  
 — Anne (1636), i. 339.  
 — Barnard (1618, Priv.), i. 124, 280, 404.  
 — Christopher (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313; iii. 308.  
 — Edmund (1571, schol.), iii. 9.  
 — Edward (1588, Magd. H.), ii. 161; iii. 166.  
 — Edward (1605, Magd. H.), i. 72; ii. 280; iii. 267.  
 — Francis (1604, Ball.), ii. 275.  
 — Francis (1609, Magd. C.), ii. 304; iii. 315.  
 — George (1588, S. Jo.), ii. 165; iii. 174.  
 — Henry (1622), i. 362.  
 — Jerome (1583, Bras.), ii. 129; iii. 138.  
 — John (1546, Magd. C.), ii. 16.  
 — John (1572, Ch. Ch.), iii. 67.  
 — John (1601, S. Jo.), ii. 248.  
 — John<sup>1</sup> (1608, schol.), i. 254, 255.  
 — John (1610, Ch. Ch.), ii. 312; iii. 320.  
 — John (1617, Exet.), iii. 354.  
 — John (1637), i. 339.  
 — Joseph (1613, Bras.), ii. 331; iii. 342.  
 — Joseph (1617, S. Edm. H., Univ.), ii. 364; iii. 390.  
 — Laurence (1608, Oriol), i. 271; ii. 299; iii. 302.  
 — Laurence (1610, Magd. C.), ii. 313.  
 — Ralph (1576, Magd. H.), ii. 72.  
 — Ralph (1598, Bras.), ii. 227; iii. 227.  
 — *Ralph* (1612, Bras.), iii. 314.  
 — Randall (1571, Ch. Ch.), iii. 67.  
 — Randall (1610, Bras.), ii. 311; iii. 314.  
 — Richard (1581, Mert.), ii. 109; iii. 179.  
 — Richard (1588, Magd. C., New C.), ii. 166; iii. 170.  
 — Richard (1605, Bras.), ii. 279; iii. 275.  
 — Richard (1612, Bras.), ii. 327; iii. 337.  
 — Richard (1617, Bras.), ii. 359.  
 — Robert (1547), i. 424.  
 — Robert (1574, Trin.), i. 33, 134, 151, 200, 228, 271; ii. 57; iii. 90.  
 — Robert (1577), i. 351.  
 — Robert (1581, Jes.), ii. 113.  
 — Robert (1586), i. 352.  
 — Robert (1614, schol.), ii. 334.
- Wright** (*continued*)  
 — Robert (1620, Mert.), ii. 384; iii. 413.  
 — Thomas (1581, Magd. C.), ii. 108.  
 — Thomas (1603, Ch. Ch.), iii. 244.  
 — Thomas (1615, Bras.), ii. 339; iii. 379.  
 — Thomas (1621, S. Jo.), ii. 402.  
 — Walter (1508, Durham C.) (*Reg. I.* 60), i. 111, 260, 283, 296.  
 — William (1581, Corp.), ii. 112. (Scholar of Corp. in 1578.)  
 — William (1582, Magd. H.), ii. 123.  
 — William (1584, Broadg. H.), ii. 139.  
 — William (1584, S. Mary H.), iii. 122. (Probably of Corp., or Magd. H., *supra*.)  
 — William (1596), i. 424.  
 — William (1610), i. 367.  
 — William (1615), i. 424.  
**Wrightinton** (Writtinton)  
 — Edward (1594, Bras.), ii. 199.  
**Wrigilsworth**, *see* Wrigglesworth.  
**Wrigall**, *see* Wignall.  
**Wringe**, *see* Ringe.  
**Wriothesley**  
 — Henry (1592), iv. 21.  
 — John (1603, Broadg. H.), ii. 265.  
*See also* Wiothesley.  
**Write**, *see* Wright.  
**Writte**, *see* Wright.  
**Writtinton**, *see* Wrightinton.  
**Wrixon** (Wrixton), *see* Rixton.  
**Wrote**  
 — Samuel (1596, Bras.), ii. 217.  
**Wroth**  
 — Jerome (1604, Gloc. H.), ii. 274.  
 — John (1605, Exet.), i. 268; ii. 286; iii. 288.  
 — Robert (1618, Queen's), ii. 367.  
 — Thomas (1603, Gloc. H.), ii. 266.  
 — William (1586, Case), ii. 148.  
 — William (1590, Ch. Ch., Jes., N. I. H.), ii. 181; iii. 195.  
 — William (1614, Magd. H.), iii. 327.  
*See also* Worth.  
**Wroughton**  
 — . . . (1572, Broadg. H.), ii. 32.  
 — George (1586, Case), ii. 149.  
 — Giles (1582, Gloc. H.), ii. 117.  
 — Giles (1583), i. 378.  
 — Thomas (1576, New C.), ii. 72. (Scholar of New C. in 1576.)  
 — Thomas (1585, Case), ii. 140.  
**Wryghte**, *see* Wright.  
**Wudsall**, *see* Woodsall.

<sup>1</sup> The Christian name is probably wrong.



- Wulph**, *see* Wolphe.  
**Wulston**, *see* Wolston.  
**Wulstroppe**  
 — Charles (1579, Magd. C.), ii. 89.  
**Wurley**  
 — William (1594, Ball.), ii. 208.  
*See also* Wirley, Worly.  
**Wutchalse**  
 — Nicholas (1582, Exet.), ii. 120.  
**Wyatt** (Wiat, Wiatt, Wiot, Wiott, Wyot, Wyott)  
 — Francis (1603, S. Mary H.), ii. 267.  
 — Francis (1616), i. 310.  
 — George (1618, Queen's), ii. 371.  
 — Hant (1611, Queen's), ii. 324.  
 — Henry (1611, All So., Queen's), ii. 324; iii. 338.  
 — John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.  
 — John (1581, Ch. Ch.), ii. 103; iii. 109.  
 — John (1583, Broadg. H.), ii. 124.  
 — John (1605, Ball.), ii. 286.  
 — John (1610, Bras., N. I. H.), i. 35; ii. 311; iii. 317.  
 — John (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 428.  
 — Philip (1605, Exet.), ii. 281; iii. 273.  
 — Richard (1622, Priv.), i. 406.  
 — Robert (1609, Linc.), iii. 289.  
 — Thomas (1593, Bras., Oriel), i. 211; ii. 198; iii. 201.  
 — William (1563, Exet.), ii. 32; iii. 63.  
 — William (1575, Univ.), ii. 73.  
 — William (1582, Magd. C., Magd. H.), ii. 117; iii. 144.  
**Wyber**, *see* Wibarne.  
**Wyburne**, *see* Wibarne.  
**Wyckare**, *see* Whicker.  
**Wyddon**, *see* Whiddon.  
**Wyders**  
 — Robert (1620, Magd. H.), iii. 379.  
**Wydmer**, *see* Widmer.  
**Wydmerpoole**, *see* Widmerpool.  
**Wye**  
 — Alexander (1598, Magd. H.), ii. 228.  
**Wyeke**  
 — . . . (1566, Bras.), ii. 26.  
*See also* Weekes.  
**Wyer** (Wier)  
 — Dositheus (1618, Magd. H.), ii. 367; iii. 397.  
*See also* Wear.  
**Wyght**, *see* Wight.  
**Wykes**, *see* Weekes.  
**Wylcocks**, *see* Wilcocks.  
**Wylde**, *see* Wilde.
- Wylforde**, *see* Wilford.  
**Wylgose**, *see* Wildgoose.  
**Wylkens**, *see* Wilkins.  
**Wylkinson**, *see* Wilkinson.  
**Wylkoks**, *see* Wilcocks.  
**Wylks**, *see* Wilkes.  
**Wyllanton**, *see* Willanton.  
**Wylles**, *see* Willis.  
**Wyllet**, *see* Willet.  
**Wylliams**, *see* Williams.  
**Wylliepole**  
 — Edmund (1586, Ch. Ch.), ii. 153.  
**Wyllis**, *see* Willis.  
**Wyllmott**, *see* Willmot.  
**Wyllobey**, *see* Willoughby.  
**Wyllott**, *see* Willet.  
**Wylls**, *see* Willis.  
**Wyllson**, *see* Wilson.  
**Wylliams**, *see* Williams.  
**Wylliamsonne**, *see* Williamson.  
**Wyllyes**, *see* Willis.  
**Wyllmys**, *see* Williams.  
**Wylmute**, *see* Wilmot.  
**Wylson**, *see* Wilson.  
**Wympew**, *see* Wimpew.  
**Wymsley**, Wimsley.  
**Wynard**, *see* Winard.  
**Wyncoote**, *see* Wincote.  
**Wyndesore**, *see* Windsor.  
**Wyndham**, *see* Windham.  
**Wyndon**, *see* Windon.  
**Wyne**, *see* Wynne.  
**Wyngate**, *see* Wingate.  
**Wynges**, *see* Winge.  
**Wyngefeld**, *see* Wingfield.  
**Wynkley**, *see* Winkle.  
**Wynne** (Win, Wine, Winn, Winne, Wyn, Wyne, Wynn, Wynnes)  
 — Charles (1612), i. 359.  
 — Ellis (1594, S. Edm. H.), ii. 200.  
 — Ellis (1622), i. 294.  
 — Hugh (1582, Hart H.), ii. 116.  
 — John (1578, schol.), iii. 77.  
 — John (1585, Jes.), iii. 132.  
 — John (1605, S. Mary H.), ii. 284.  
 — John (1605, Trin.), ii. 286.  
 — John (1621, Jes.), ii. 397; iii. 441.  
 — Josias (1584, Bras.), ii. 137.  
 — Matthew, *see* Gwin.  
 — Morgan (1605, All So., Univ.), i. 269; ii. 285; iii. 288.  
 — Richard (1621, Linc.), ii. 401; iii. 437.  
 — Robert (1587, Hart H., Oriel, S. Edm. H.), ii. 161; iii. 165.  
 — William (1584, Ball.), ii. 134.  
 — William (1617, S. Edm. H.), ii. 364; iii. 402.  
*See also* Gwin.

- Wynnyffe** (Winife, Winnife, Winniffe, Winnyffe, Wynniff)  
 — Robert (1605, Exet.), ii. 281.  
 — Thomas (1594, Exet.), ii. 200; iii. 210.  
**Wynnynton**, *see* Winnington.  
**Wynson** (Winson)  
 — Giles (1597, Gloc. H.), ii. 221.  
**Wynter**, *see* Winter.  
**Wynton**, *see* Winton.  
**Wyntrey**, *see* Wintrey.  
**Wynward**, *see* Winward.  
**Wynwood**, *see* Winwood.  
**Wynyard**, *see* Winyard.  
**Wythesley**, *see* Wiothesley.  
**Wyott** (Wyot), *see* Wyatt.  
**Wyrall**, *see* Wirrall.  
**Wyreley**  
 — John (1589, Ball.), ii. 171.  
*See also* Wirley.  
**Wyrall**, *see* Wirrall.  
**Wyse**, *see* Wise.  
**Wyseman**, *see* Wiseman.  
**Wysse**, *see* Wise.  
**Wytell**  
 — Thomas (1626), i. 316.  
**Wytham**  
 — Thomas (1619), i. 349.  
**Wythe**, *see* Withe.  
**Wythers** (Wyther), *see* Withers.  
**Wytherton**, *see* Witherton.  
**Wythies**, *see* Withie.  
**Wythington**, *see* Withington.  
**Wythye**, *see* Withie.  
**Wyvill**, *see* Wivell.
- Yaden** (Yaiden), *see* Yayden.  
**Yaidoll**  
 — Thomas (1581, New C.), ii. 110.  
**Yalden** (Yealden)  
 — Martin (1601, Magd. H.), ii. 253.  
 — Robert (1607, Magd. C.), ii. 294; iii. 300.  
 — Thomas (1611, Magd. C.), iii. 300.  
**Yale**  
 — Hugh (1615, Bras., Oriel), iii. 337.  
 — Samuel (1621, Oriel), ii. 389; iii. 414.  
*See also* Gate, Yate.  
**Yanne**  
 — William (1511, schol.), ii. p. xvi.  
**Yapp**  
 — Henry (1617, Magd. H.), ii. 360.  
**Yarbury**, *see* Earbery.  
**Yard** (Yarde, Yearde)  
 — Edward (1600, Exet.), ii. 243.  
 — Thomas (1615, Broadg. H.), ii. 343; iii. 375.  
 — William (1568, Hart H.), i. 105; ii. 29.
- Yardley** (Yardeley, Yeardeley, Yerdeley)  
 — Andrew (1620), i. 368.  
 — Edward (1617, S. Alb. H.), ii. 365.  
 — John (1593, Univ.), ii. 196.  
 — Thomas (1565, Ch. Ch.), ii. 13.  
**Yaroath** (Yarworth)  
 — Samuel (1610, Oriel), i. 56; ii. 319; iii. 306.  
*See also* Yerworth.  
**Yarrow** (Yerarrow)  
 — Robert (1585, Linc., Magd. C.), ii. 145; iii. 155.  
**Yarworth**, *see* Yaroath, Yerworth.  
**Yate** (Yates, Yatte, Yeat, Yeate, Yeates, Yeats)  
 — ... (1563), i. 105 *bis*.  
 — ... (1576), i. 105.  
 — ... (1581), i. 106 *bis*.  
 — Anthony (1638), i. 330.  
 — Bartholomew (1569, Trin.), ii. 42; iii. 28.  
 — Basil (Bezellus) (1597, Bras.), ii. 222; iii. 227.  
 — Edward (*Edmund*) (1602, Corp.), i. 265; iii. 233.  
 — Francis (1572, schol.), iii. 15.  
 — Francis (1618, Bras.), ii. 366; iii. 385.  
 — James (1592, S. Mary H.), iii. 169.  
 — John (1556), i. 381.  
 — John (1578), i. 424.  
 — John (1596, S. Mary H.), ii. 217.  
 — John (1613, All So.), ii. 330; iii. 335.  
 — John (1616, Ch. Ch., Magd. C.), ii. 349; iii. 371.  
 — John (1619), i. 329.  
 — Leonard (1586, Mert., S. Mary H.), ii. 149; iii. 174.  
 — Margaret (1586), i. 106.  
 — Michael (1605, Magd. C.), ii. 280; iii. 300.  
 — Peter (1575, Ball.), ii. 66; iii. 60.  
 — Peter (1620, Oriel), i. 405.  
 — Peter (1643), i. 256.  
 — Richard (1577, schol.), iii. 71.  
 — Richard (1578), i. 105, 106 *bis*.  
 — Richard (1599, Magd. H.), ii. 237.  
 — Robert (1570, All So., Gloc. H.), ii. 34; iii. 17.  
 — Robert (1586), i. 106.  
 — Robert (1601, Magd. H.), iii. 229.  
 — Thomas (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.  
 — Thomas (1575), i. 105.  
 — Thomas (1584, Bras.), ii. 136.  
 — Thomas (1602, S. Alb. H.), ii. 257.  
 — Thomas (1606, Bras.), i. 55; ii. 290; iii. 295.

**Yate** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1623, Bras.), iii. 415.
- William (1579, S. Mary H.), ii. 86 ; iii. 122.

*See also* Gate, Yale.

**Yateman**

- Francis (1614, schol.), ii. 334.

**Yates**, *see* Yate.

**Yatte**, *see* Yate.

**Yayden** (Yaden, Yaiden, Yeaden)

- Thomas (1579, New C.), ii. 110 ; iii. 112.

**Yeaden**, *see* Yayden.

**Yeaeewood**

- Richard (1620, Queen's), ii. 385.

**Yealden**, *see* Yalden.

**Yealder**, *see* Yeldard.

**Yeales**, *see* Eales.

**Yeaman**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yeange**

- John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.

*See also* Young.

**Yearburghe**

- Robert (1599, S. Alb. H.), ii. 238.

*See also* Earbery.

**Yearbury**, *see* Earbery.

**Yeard**, *see* Yard.

**Yeardley**, *see* Yardley.

**Yearewarth**, *see* Yerworth.

**Yearrow**, *see* Yarrow.

**Yearth**, *see* Earth.

**Yearwood**

- Richard (1620, Queen's), ii. 385.

**Yearworth**, *see* Yerworth.

**Yeat** (Yeates), *see* Yates.

**Yedman**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yeeldinge**, *see* Yelding.

**Yeeman**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yeldard** (Yealder, Elder)

- Arthur (1556, Trin.), i. 155, 228, 230, 247, 331, 391, 394, 395 ; ii. 24, 93. (Fellow of Trin. in 1556, President 1559-1598.)

- Richard (1565, Trin.), ii. 24.

**Yeeldinge** (Yeeldinge)

- James (1615, New C.), ii. 344 ; iii. 372.

**Yeman**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yeo**

- Edmund (1589, Broadg. H.), ii. 232.

- George (1600, Exet.), ii. 242 ; iii. 248.

- John (1595, Broadg. H.), ii. 210.

- Leonard (1587, Broadg. H.), ii. 158.

*See also* Ewe, Yow.

**Yeomans** (Yeaman, Yedman, Yee-man, Yeman, Yemans, Yoemans)

- Richard (1623, Mert.), iii. 421.

**Yeomans** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1590, Broadg. H.), ii. 178 ; iii. 178.

- William (1573, Hart H.), ii. 56 ; iii. 62.

- William (1575, Ball.), ii. 66 ; iii. 62.

- William (1594, Ball., Gloc. H.), ii. 205 ; iii. 209.

**Yerbury**, *see* Earbery.

**Yerdeley**, *see* Yardley.

**Yere**, ii. p. xv, *see* Eyer.

**Yernall** (Yearnold, Yernold)

- Francis (1578, Bras., Mert.), i. 92 ; ii. 84 ; iii. 102.

- John (1578, Gloc. H.), ii. 83.

**Yerworth** (Yaroth, Yarworth, Yearewarth, Yearewerth, Yearworth)

- Edward (1602, Bras., Hart H.), ii. 256 ; iii. 261.

- James (1572, Exet.), ii. 33 ; iii. 17.

- John (1581, Bras.), ii. 97.

- Samuel (1610, Oriel), i. 56 ; ii. 319 ; iii. 306.

**Yetman**

- James (1585, Broadg. H.), ii. 140.

**Yetshwoorth**

- John (1594, Bras.), ii. 203.

**Yewen**, *see* Ewen.

**Yewnes**

- Hasting (1617, Exet.), ii. 363 ; iii. 388.

*See also* Ewen.

**Yke**

- Nicholas (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

**Ylberie**, *see* Ilberie.

**Ynkforbé**, *see* Inkforby.

**Yocken**

- Robert (1590, Bras.), ii. 180.

**Yoemans**, *see* Yeomans.

**Yollowe**

- John (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

**Yonge**, *see* Young.

**Yoocke**

- . . . (1573, Univ.), ii. 44.

**Yorke**

- Edward (1563, Magd. C.), ii. 18.

- George (1600, Magd. H.), ii. 240.

- John (1589, Ball.), ii. 173.

- John (1611, Exet., Mert.), i. 277 ; ii. 323 ; iii. 333.

- Simon (1590, S. Jo.), ii. 181.

- Stephen (1589, Ball.), ii. 173.

- William (1588, Ball.), ii. 165 ; iii. 171.

- William (1610), i. 327.

**Yorwood**

- *William* (1580, All So.), iii. 55.

**Young** (Yeange, Yonge, Younge)

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.

- Charles (1592, Queen's), ii. 190.

**Young** (*continued*)

- Charles (1613, S. Edm. H.), iii. 323.
- Christopher (1564, schol.), (*Reg. I.* 253), i. 253.
- Christopher (1621, Hart H., New C.), i. 294; ii. 396; iii. 437.
- Francis (1585, S. Mary H., Trin.), i. 44; ii. 146; iii. 154.
- Francis (1621, Exet.), ii. 388; iii. 430.
- Jerome (1615, Bras.), iii. 336.
- John (1580, Broadg. H.), iii. 91.
- John (1592, Queen's), ii. 190.
- John (1596, New C.), ii. 217; iii. 218.
- John (1597, Corp.), ii. 221.
- John (1601, Exet.), ii. 251.
- John (1610, schol.), ii. 319.
- John (1611), i. 349.
- John (1619, Exet.), ii. 380; iii. 398.
- Manius (1618), i. 280.
- Nicholas (1604, New C.), ii. 274.
- Patrick (1605), i. 373.
- Philip (1599, Jes.), ii. 235.
- Richard (1610, Gloc. H.), ii. 315.
- Richard (1619, Linc.), ii. 373.
- Robert (1555, schol.), i. 162.
- Robert (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.
- Robert (1582, Magd. C.), ii. 120.
- Robert (1586, Corp.), ii. 153.
- Thomas (1565, New C.), ii. 22.
- *Thomas* (1584, Broadg. H.), iii. 91.

**Young** (*continued*)

- Thomas (1586, S. Jo.), iii. 135.
- Thomas (1597, Magd. H.), ii. 221.
- Thomas (1599, Queen's, S. Edm. H.), ii. 237; iii. 229.
- Walter (1599, Magd. C.), ii. 233.
- William (1577, Ball.), ii. 74.
- William (1599, Queen's), ii. 237.
- William (1600, Magd. H., Cambr.), i. 371; iii. 221.
- William (1601, Jes.), ii. 249.
- William (1611, Linc., Aberdeen), i. 272, 273; ii. 325.
- William (1611), i. 274.

**Yow**

- William (1573, schol.), iii. 34.

*See also* Yeo.

**Yowle**

- Christopher (1572, S. Alb. H.), ii. 41.

**Yryshe**, *see* Iryshe.

**Yve**, *see* Ive.

**Yverye**, *see* Ivery.

**Zanchy**, *see* Sankey.

**Zegar**<sup>1</sup>

- Thomas (1567, schol.), ii. 4.

*See also* Seagar.

**Zewarde**<sup>1</sup>

- . . . (1572, Exet.), ii. 33.
- Tricheus (1575, Exet.), ii. 65.

*See also* Seward.

**Zouch**, *see* Souch.

In the following cases the surname is missing in the MS. authorities:—

- . . . , Alexander (1552, Queen's), i. 287.
- . . . , Christopher (1552, Linc.), i. 287.
- . . . , Edward (1572, Trin.), ii. 54.
- . . . , Edward (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Hugh (1552, Oriel), i. 287.
- . . . , James (1621), i. 282.
- . . . , John (1552, Corp.), i. 287.
- . . . , John (1552, Magd. H.), i. 287.
- . . . , John (1572, Trin.), ii. 54.
- . . . , John (1574, Ch. Ch.), i. 388.
- . . . , Joye (1552, All So.), i. 287.
- . . . , Martin (1594), i. 318.
- . . . , Maud (1552, Hart H.), i. 287.
- . . . , Nicholas (1552, Magd. C.), i. 287.

- . . . , Randall (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Richard (1552, Broadg. H.), i. 287.
- . . . , Richard (1577, Magd. C.), i. 390.
- . . . , Richard (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Robert (1579, Hart H.), iii. 86.
- . . . , Robert (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Robert (1589, Exet.), iii. 152.
- . . . , Thomas (1552, Ball.), i. 287.
- . . . , Thomas (1) (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Thomas (2) (1586), i. 306.
- . . . , Thomas (1604), i. 264.
- . . . , Thomas (1616), i. 310.
- . . . , William (1552, Univ.), i. 287.
- . . . , William (1581, Exet.), i. p. xxiv; ii. 99.

<sup>1</sup> The 'Z' may be the west-country pronunciation of 'S'.

# Oxford Historical Society.

## PUBLICATIONS.

1884.

1. **Register of the University of Oxford.** Vol. I. (1449-63; 1505-71), edited by the Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A., pp. xxxviii + 364. (price to the public, without discount, and prepaid, 16s.)
2. **Remarks and Collections of Thomas Hearne.** Vol. I. (4 July 1705-19 March 1707), edited by C. E. DOBLE, M.A., pp. viii + 404. (16s.)

1884-85.

3. **The Early History of Oxford (727-1100), preceded by a sketch of the Mythical Origin of the City and University.** By JAMES PARKER, M.A. With three Illustrations, pp. xxii + 420. (20s.)

1885.

4. **Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the Wardens and Fellows.** By the Hon. GEO. C. BRODRICK, Warden of Merton College. With one illustration, pp. xx + 416. (16s., to members of Merton 12s.)
5. **Collectanea, 1st series,** edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. (Contents:—*a.* Letters relating to Oxford in the XIVth Century, edited by H. H. HENSON; *b.* Catalogue of the Library of Oriel College in the XIVth Century, edited by C. L. Shadwell; *c.* Daily ledger of John Dorne, bookseller in Oxford, 1520, edited by F. Madan; *d.* All Souls College *versus* Lady Jane Stafford, 1587, edited by C. R. L. Fletcher; *e.* Account Book of James Wilding, Undergraduate of Merton College, 1682-88, edited by E. G. Duff; *f.* Dr. Wallis's Letter against Maidwell, 1700, edited by T. W. Jackson.) With two illustrations, pp. viii + 358. (16s.)

1886.

6. **Magdalen College and King James II, 1686-88.** A series of documents collected and edited by the Rev. J. R. BLOXAM, D.D., with additions, pp. lii + 292. (16s., to members of Magdalen 12s.)
7. **Hearne's Collections,** as No. 2 above. Vol. II. (20 Mar. 1707-22 May 1710), pp. viii + 480. (16s.)
8. **Elizabethan Oxford.** Reprints of rare tracts. Edited by Rev. C. PLUMMER, M.A. (Contents:—*a.* Nicolai Fierberti Oxoniensis Academiae descriptio, 1602; *b.* Leonard Hutton on the Antiquities of Oxford; *c.* Queen Elizabeth at Oxford, 1566 [pieces by J. Bereblock, Thomas Nele, Nich. Robinson, and Rich. Stephens, with appendixes]; *d.* Queen Elizabeth at Oxford, 1592, by Philip Stringer; *e.* Apollinis et Musarum Eidyllia per Joannem Sandford, 1592), pp. xxxii + 316. (10s.)

PUBLICATIONS (*continued*).

1887.

9. **Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, of Queen's College, Oxford, 1749-83:** edited by MARGARET EVANS. pp. xxxvi + 306. (15s., to members of Queen's 10s. 6d.)
10. **Register of the University of Oxford, vol. 2 (1571-1622), part 1. Introductions.** Edited by ANDREW CLARK, M.A. pp. xxxii + 468. (18s.)

1887-8.

11. **Do. part 2. Matriculations and Subscriptions.** Edited by ANDREW CLARK, M.A. pp. xvi + 424. (18s.)

1888.

12. **Do. part 3. Degrees.** Edited by ANDREW CLARK, M.A. pp. viii + 448. (17s.)
13. **Hearne's Collections, as No. 2 above. Vol. III. (25 May 1710-December 14, 1712),** pp. viii + 516. (16s.)

1889.

14. **Register of the University of Oxford, vol. II, part 4. Index.** Edited by ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. viii + 468. (17s.)
15. **Wood's History of the City of Oxford. New Edition.** By the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, vol. I. The City and Suburbs. With three Maps and several Diagrams. pp. xii + 660. (25s. : to citizens of Oxford 20s. : the two Maps of old Oxford separately, not folded, 1s. 6d. : to citizens 1s.)

*Publications in Preparation.*

1890.

**Collectanea, 2nd series,** edited by Professor MONTAGU BURROWS (*in course of printing*).

**Early Records of the City of Oxford,** edited by Prof. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS (*in course of printing*).

**Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford men.** Selected and edited by Miss L. QUILLER COUCH (*probably*).

---

A full description of the Society's work and objects can be obtained by application to any of the Committee (Rev. C. W. BOASE, Exeter College; C. R. L. FLETCHER, Esq., 22 Norham Gardens; P. LYTTTELTON GELL, Esq., Headington Hill; FALCONER MADAN, Esq. (*Hon. Treasurer*), St. Mary's Entry; and A. LIONEL SMITH, Esq., Somerley, Crick Road, Oxford). The annual subscription is one guinea, and the published volumes as a set can be obtained by new members at one-fourth the published price.







**CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH**

DA  
690  
097  
08  
v.14

Oxford Historical Society  
[Publications]

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

